RED HAT SATELLITE POWER USER TIPS AND TRICKS

Getting Satellite Up and Running Quickly and Sanely

Thomas Cameron, RHCA
Senior Principal Technical Marketing Manager

Rich Jerrido, RHCA
Principal Product Manager, Red Hat Satellite

AGENDA

What we're going to cover (quickly)

We're going to be moving FAST!

- A little background/history
- Installation
- The Manifest
- Syncing content
- Tell Satellite about your world!
- Locations
- Lifecycle environments
- Content Views
- Puppet

redhat.

AGENDA

What we're going to cover (quickly)

Tell Satellite about your world

- Subnets
- Host Collections
- Domains
- Installation Media
- Provisioning Templates
- Operating Systems
- Activation Keys
- Host Groups
- Compute Resources
- Build a New Host

redhat.

BACKGROUND/HISTORY

redhat.

ABOUT US

Who are we, and why should you care?

- Rich Jerrido
- rjerrido@redhat.com, @sideangleside on Twitter
- 8 years at Red Hat, from sales engineer to technical leader for systems management
- Live in Philly, work globally
- Former United States Marine

Thomas Cameron

- thomas@redhat.com, @thomasdcameron on Twitter
- 12 years at Red Hat, from sales engineer to cross-portfolio technology guy
- Live in Austin, work globally
- Former police officer

redhat.

ABOUT SATELLITE

Where Did It Come From? Where is it Going?

Initially designed re-using code from rhn.redhat.com (RHAS 2.1)

First released as a set of perl scripts and tarballs

- Required in depth experience, close work with the RHN engineering team, and the bottled tears of Isidore of Seville, the patron saint of software engineers

Initially closed source due to inclusion of proprietary database from The Vendor Who Shall Not Be Named

- But OSS DB tech caught up, and v. 5 was fully Open Source

ABOUT SATELLITE

Where Did It Come From? Where is it Going?

Relatively monolithic design, new features (monitoring, API support, etc.) were bolted on over time

redhat.

ABOUT SATELLITE

Where Did It Come From? Where is it Going?

Relatively monolithic design, new features (monitoring, API support, etc.) were bolted on over time

redhat.

ABOUT SATELLITE

Where Did It Come From? Where is it Going?

Version 5 is very full featured, supporting physical and virtual machine provisioning.

Not designed for cloud scale, though. Build/config one system then replicate it.

Upstream is the Spacewalk project.

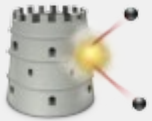
ABOUT SATELLITE

Where Did It Come From? Where is it Going?

Version 6 is a COMPLETE REWRITE. There is no code shared between the products.

Based on a number of upstream projects:

- katello - content management
- the foreman - lifecycle management
- candlepin - subscription management
- pulp - content repository management
- Postgresql - database backend
- mongoDB - noSQL



ABOUT SATELLITE

Where Did It Come From? Where is it Going?

Designed for cloud scale and ease of use in large, distributed environments

100% Open Source

IMHO, one of the (if not the) most ambitious project Red Hat has ever started.

INSTALLATION

redhat.

INSTALLATION

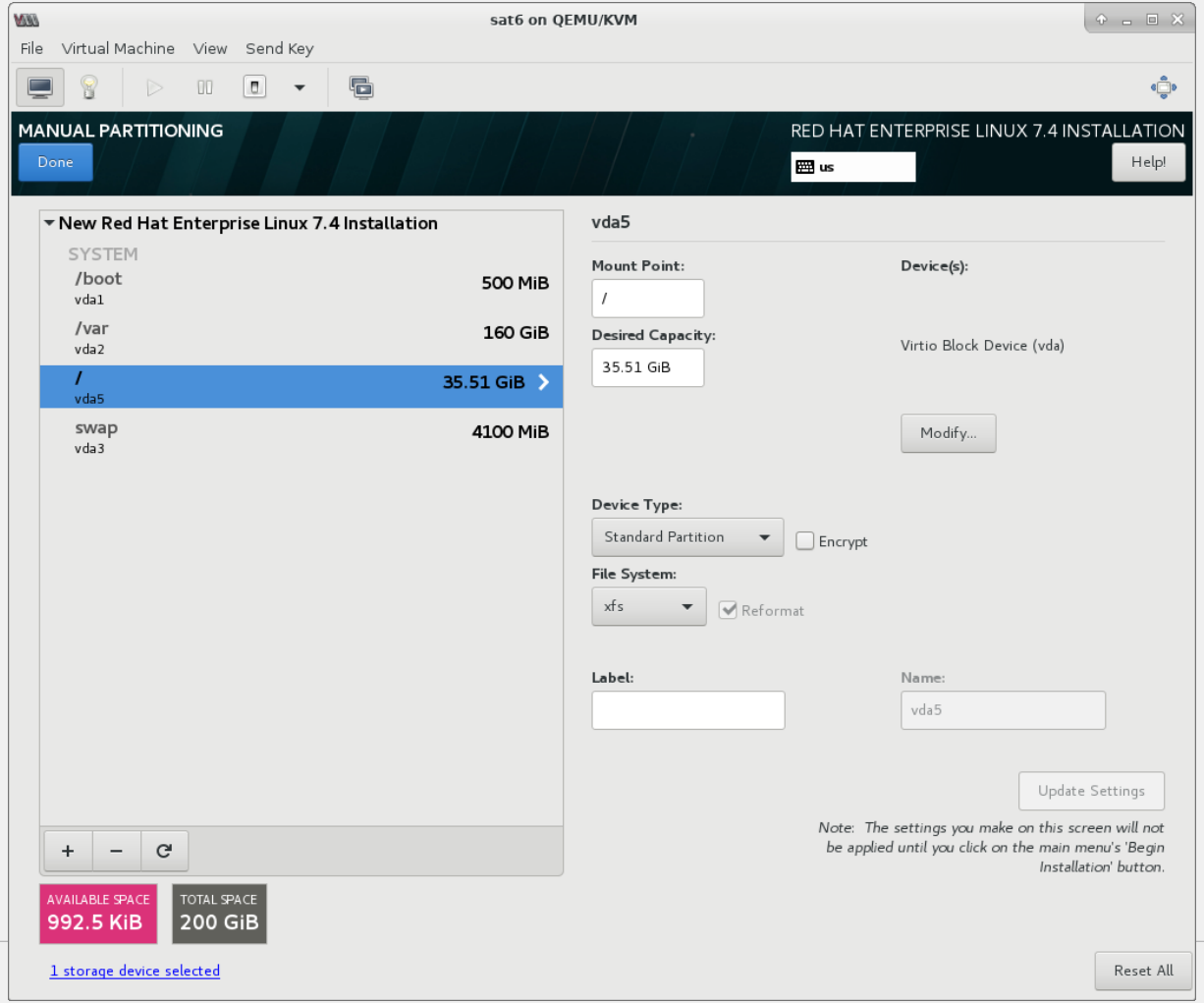
Super simple installation

36GB for root and 160GB for /var

At least 16GB memory (more is better) and at least 4GB swap.

- It takes 40-50GB for RHEL7 and associated channels (clustering, Optional, Supplementary, Extras, etc.). I made my Satellite server 200GB for growth.
- On my system, fully synced RHEL7 is about 100GB in /var/lib/pulp and about 16GB for /var/lib/mongodb

redhat.


sat6 on QEMU/KVM
File
Virtual Machine
View
Send Key
MANUAL PARTITIONING
Done
RED HAT ENTERPRISE LINUX 7.4 INSTALLATION
us
Help!
New Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7.4 Installation
SYSTEM
/boot
vda1
500 MiB
/var
vda2
160 GiB
/
vda5
35.51 GiB
swap
vda3
4100 MiB
AVAILABLE SPACE
992.5 KiB
TOTAL SPACE
200 GiB
1 storage device selected
vda5
Mount Point:
/
Desired Capacity:
35.51 GiB
Device(s):
Virtio Block Device (vda)
Modify...
Device Type:
Standard Partition
Encrypt
File System:
xfs
Reformat
Label:
Name:
vda5
Update Settings
Note: The settings you make on this screen will not be applied until you click on the main menu's 'Begin Installation' button.
Reset All

redhat.

INSTALLATION

DNS Resolution

Forward and reverse must work.

- You will have problems if they do not.

redhat.

Open

anaconda-ks.cfg
~/Desktop

Save

```
#version=DEVEL
# System authorization information
auth --enableshadow --passalgo=sha512
# Use network installation
url --url="http://172.31.100.29/rhel7.4"
repo --name="Server-HighAvailability" --baseurl=http://172.31.100.29/rhel7.4/addons/HighAvailability
repo --name="Server-ResilientStorage" --baseurl=http://172.31.100.29/rhel7.4/addons/ResilientStorage
# Use graphical install
graphical
# Run the Setup Agent on first boot
firstboot --enable
ignoredisk --only-use=vda
# Keyboard layouts
keyboard --vckeymap=us --xlayouts='us'
# System language
lang en_US.UTF-8

# Network information
network  --bootproto=dhcp --device=eth0 --ipv6=auto --activate
network  --hostname=localhost.localdomain

# Root password
rootpw --iscrypted $6$3BSBGcIxMzgGpCqt$fwgKTCxMlTUR5nKLERA3AulaWuxXYGaPNM6Mu5hDhV1czzb3ia6NhPWXSTnqn1iVSI4F26fZO0LfeyWz5UKhi0
# System services
services --enabled="chronyd"
# System timezone
timezone America/Chicago --isUtc --ntpservers=this.has.not.been.ntp.server.time.nist.gov.since.2012
# System bootloader configuration
bootloader --location=mbr --boot-drive=vda
# Partition clearing information
clearpart --none --initlabel
# Disk partitioning information
part /boot --fstype="xfs" --ondisk=vda --size=500
part swap --fstype="swap" --ondisk=vda --size=4100
part /var --fstype="xfs" --ondisk=vda --size=163840
part / --fstype="xfs" --ondisk=vda --size=36358

%packages
@^minimal
@core
chrony

%end

%addon com_redhat_kdump --disable --reserve-mb='auto'

%end

%anaconda
pwpolicy root --minlen=6 --minquality=1 --notstrict --nochanges --notempty
pwpolicy user --minlen=6 --minquality=1 --notstrict --nochanges --emptyok
pwpolicy luks --minlen=6 --minquality=1 --notstrict --nochanges --notempty
%end
```

#r

Plain Text Tab Width: 8 Ln 1, Col 1 INS

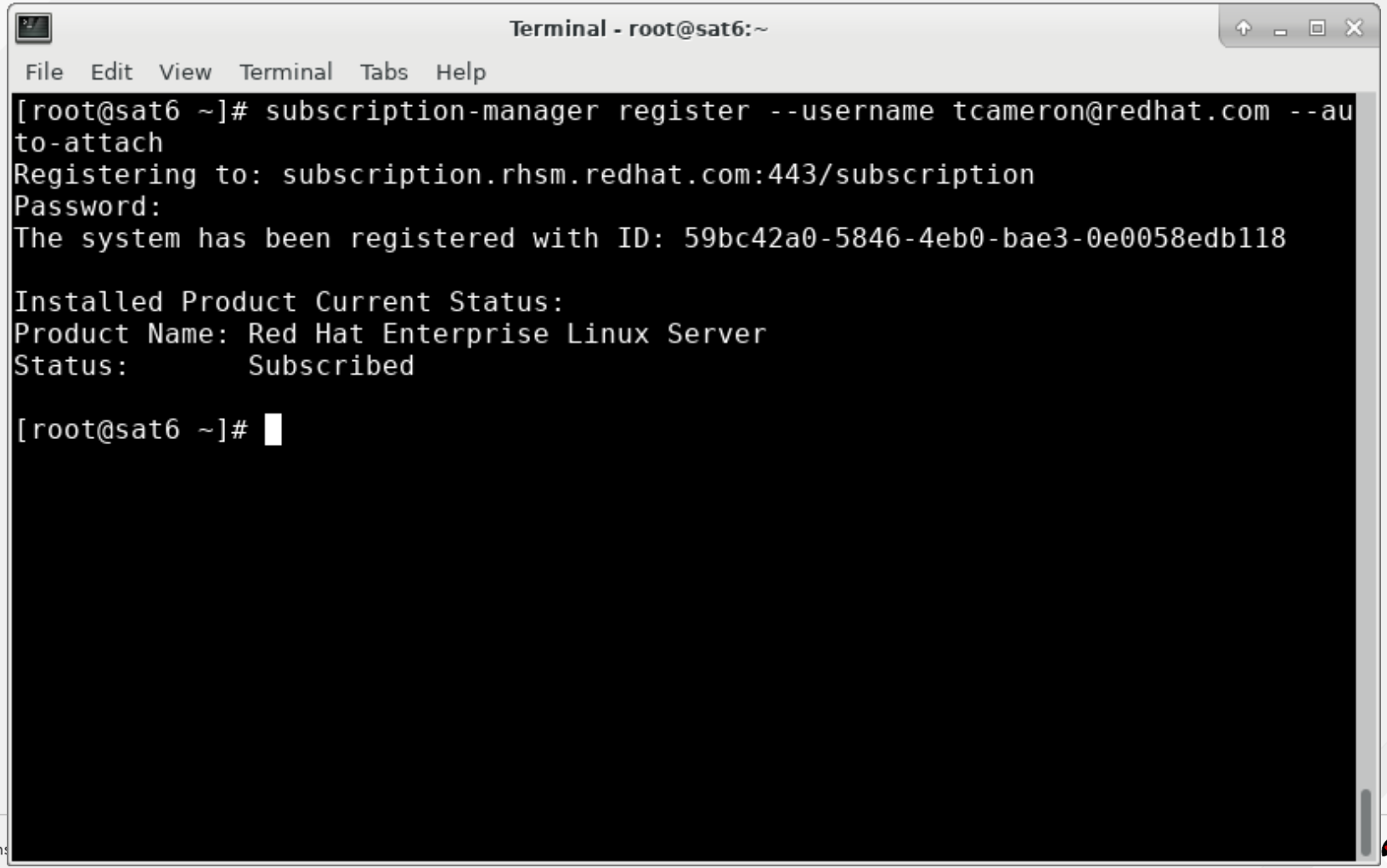
at.

INSTALLATION

Register to Red Hat

Use subscription-manager

redhat.


Terminal - root@sat6:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
[root@sat6 ~]# subscription-manager register --username tcameron@redhat.com --auto-attach
Registering to: subscription.rhsm.redhat.com:443/subscription
Password:
The system has been registered with ID: 59bc42a0-5846-4eb0-bae3-0e0058edb118
Installed Product Current Status:
Product Name: Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
Status: Subscribed
[root@sat6 ~]#

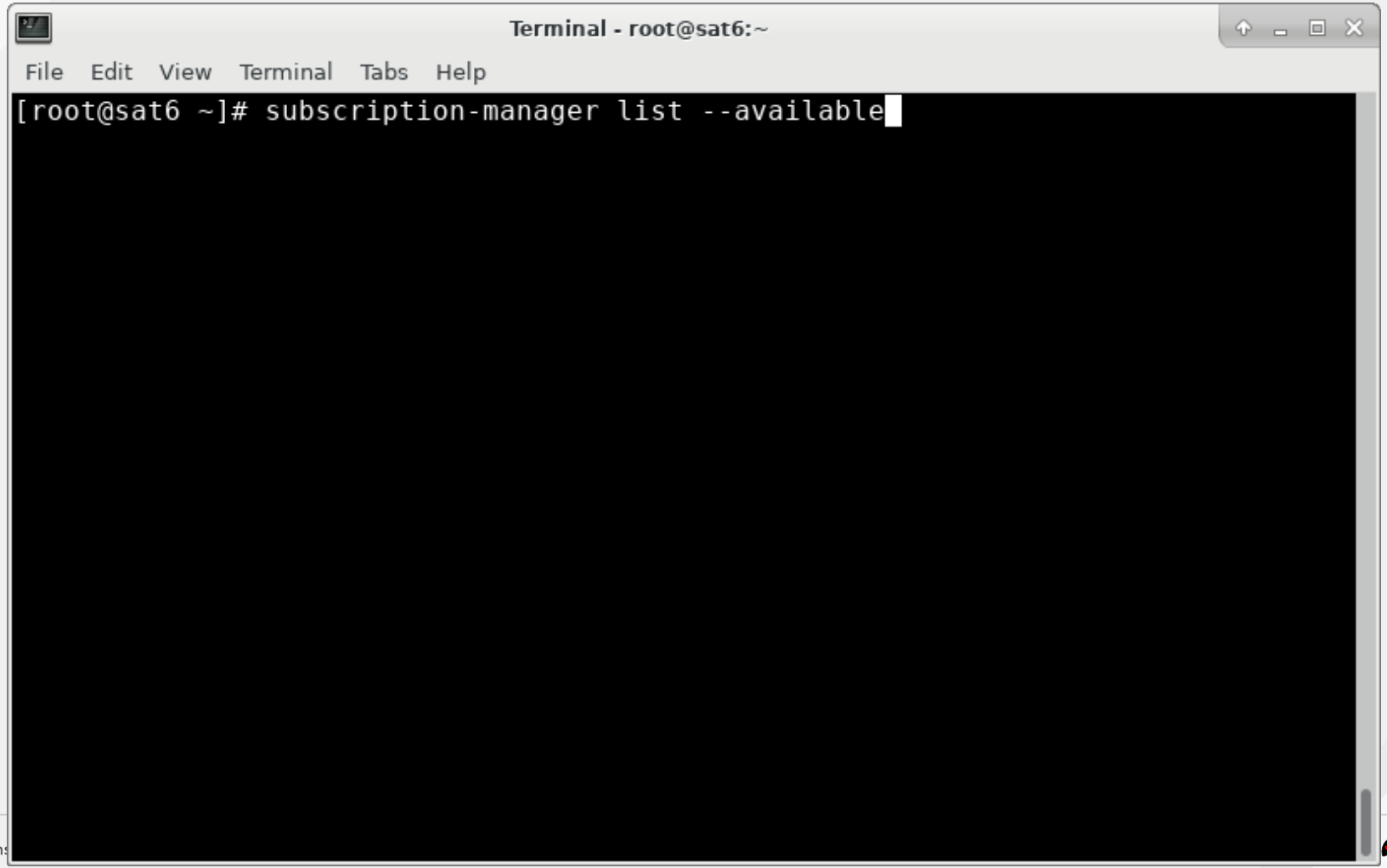
redhat.

INSTALLATION

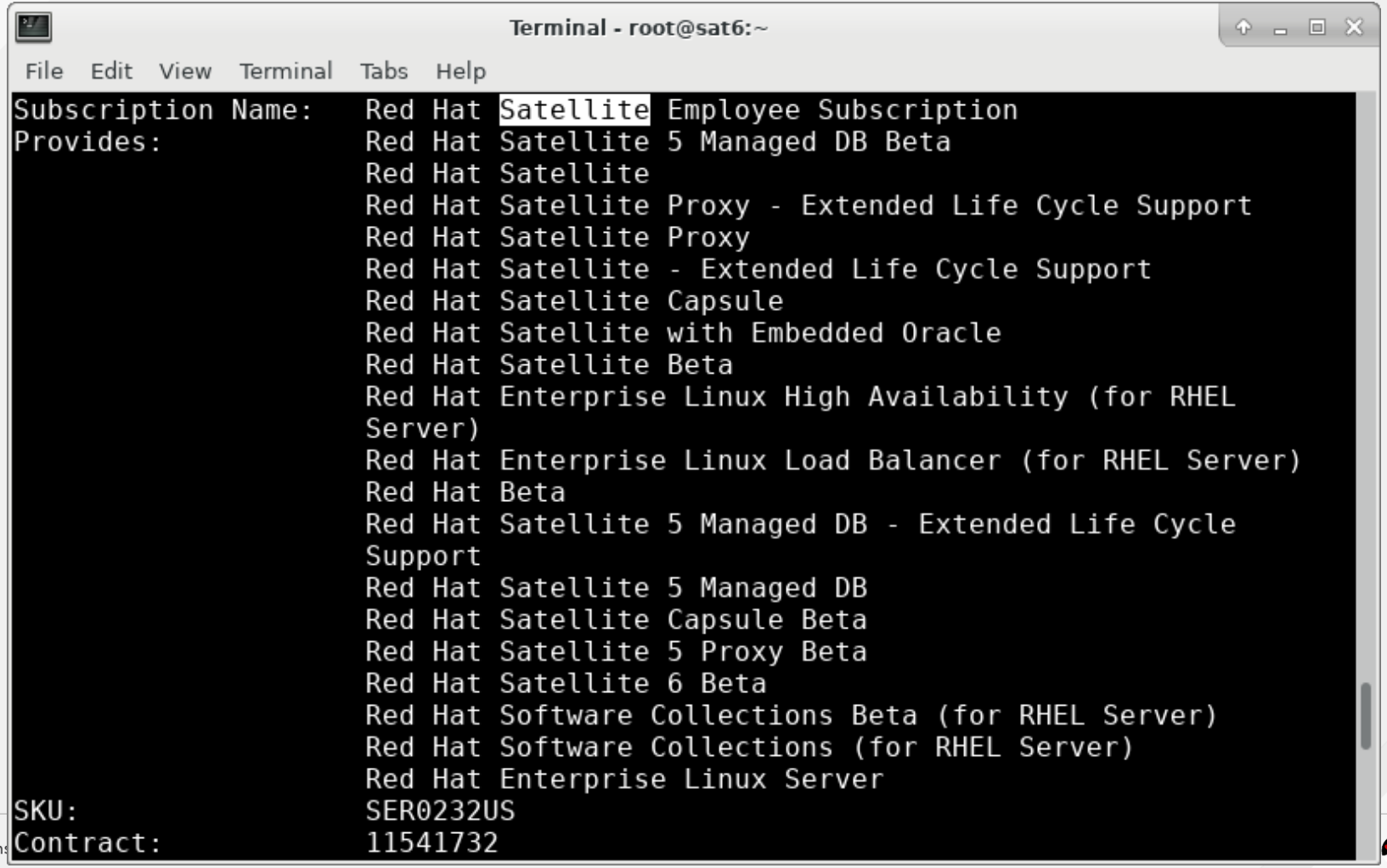
Register to Red Hat

Attach to the Satellite pool

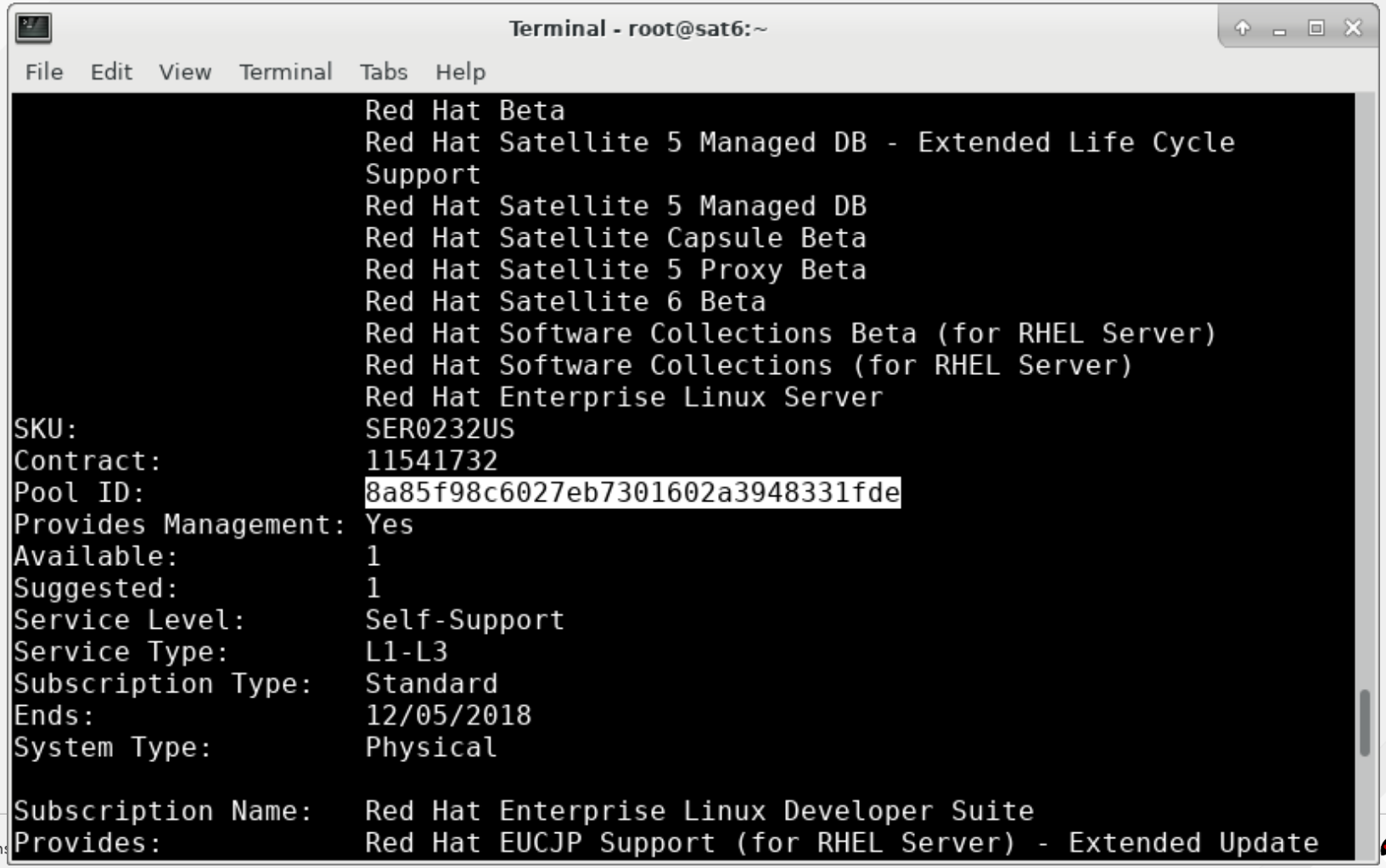
redhat.


Terminal - root@sat6:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
[root@sat6 ~]# subscription-manager list --available

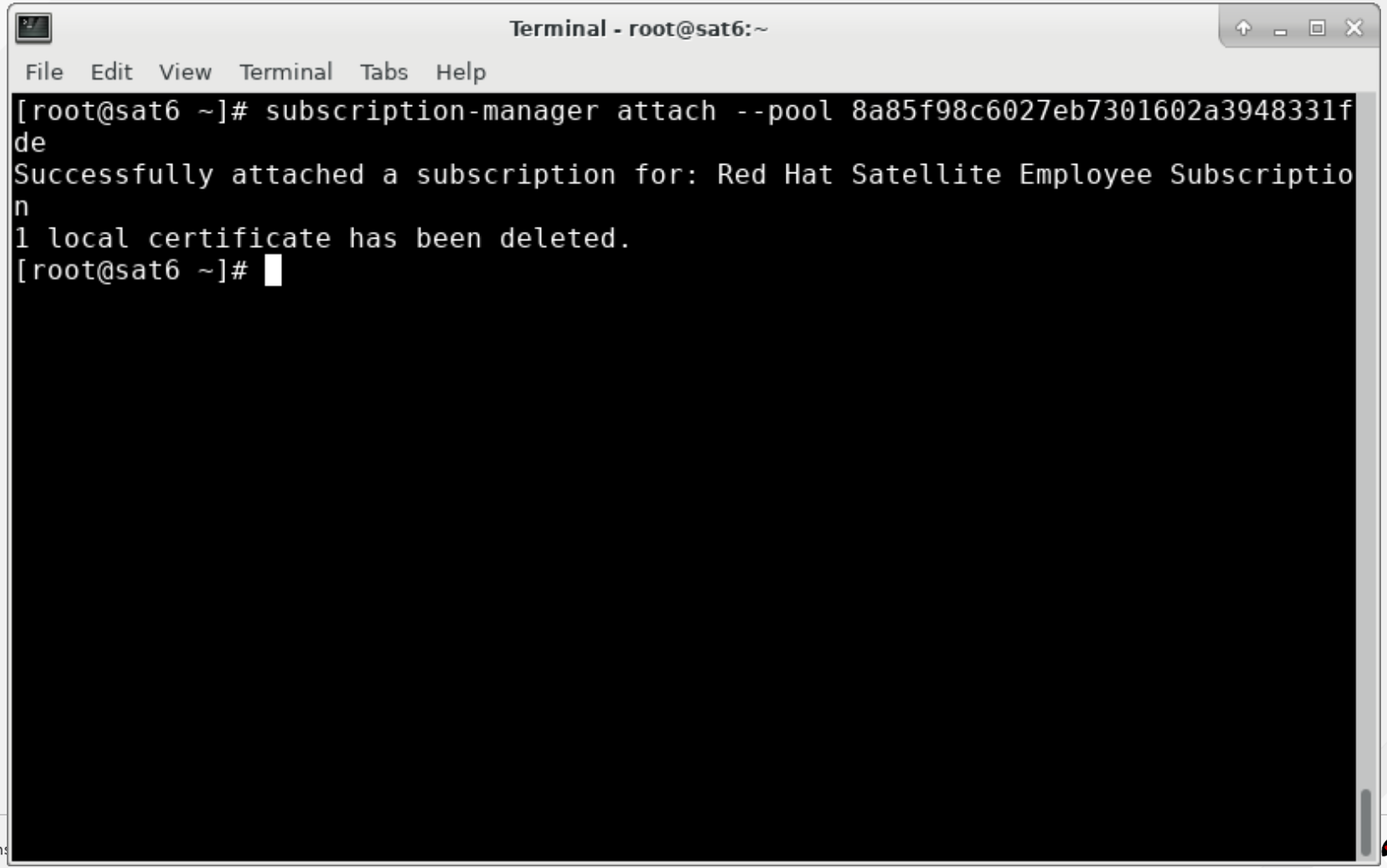
redhat.


Terminal - root@sat6:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
Subscription Name: Red Hat Satellite Employee Subscription
Provides: Red Hat Satellite 5 Managed DB Beta
Red Hat Satellite
Red Hat Satellite Proxy - Extended Life Cycle Support
Red Hat Satellite Proxy
Red Hat Satellite - Extended Life Cycle Support
Red Hat Satellite Capsule
Red Hat Satellite with Embedded Oracle
Red Hat Satellite Beta
Red Hat Enterprise Linux High Availability (for RHEL Server)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Load Balancer (for RHEL Server)
Red Hat Beta
Red Hat Satellite 5 Managed DB - Extended Life Cycle Support
Red Hat Satellite 5 Managed DB
Red Hat Satellite Capsule Beta
Red Hat Satellite 5 Proxy Beta
Red Hat Satellite 6 Beta
Red Hat Software Collections Beta (for RHEL Server)
Red Hat Software Collections (for RHEL Server)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
SKU: SER0232US
Contract: 11541732

redhat.


Terminal - root@sat6:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
Red Hat Beta
Red Hat Satellite 5 Managed DB - Extended Life Cycle Support
Red Hat Satellite 5 Managed DB
Red Hat Satellite Capsule Beta
Red Hat Satellite 5 Proxy Beta
Red Hat Satellite 6 Beta
Red Hat Software Collections Beta (for RHEL Server)
Red Hat Software Collections (for RHEL Server)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
SKU: SER0232US
Contract: 11541732
Pool ID: 8a85f98c6027eb7301602a3948331fde
Provides Management: Yes
Available: 1
Suggested: 1
Service Level: Self-Support
Service Type: L1-L3
Subscription Type: Standard
Ends: 12/05/2018
System Type: Physical
Subscription Name: Red Hat Enterprise Linux Developer Suite
Provides: Red Hat EUCJP Support (for RHEL Server) - Extended Update

redhat.


Terminal - root@sat6:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
[root@sat6 ~]# subscription-manager attach --pool 8a85f98c6027eb7301602a3948331fde
Successfully attached a subscription for: Red Hat Satellite Employee Subscription
1 local certificate has been deleted.
[root@sat6 ~]#

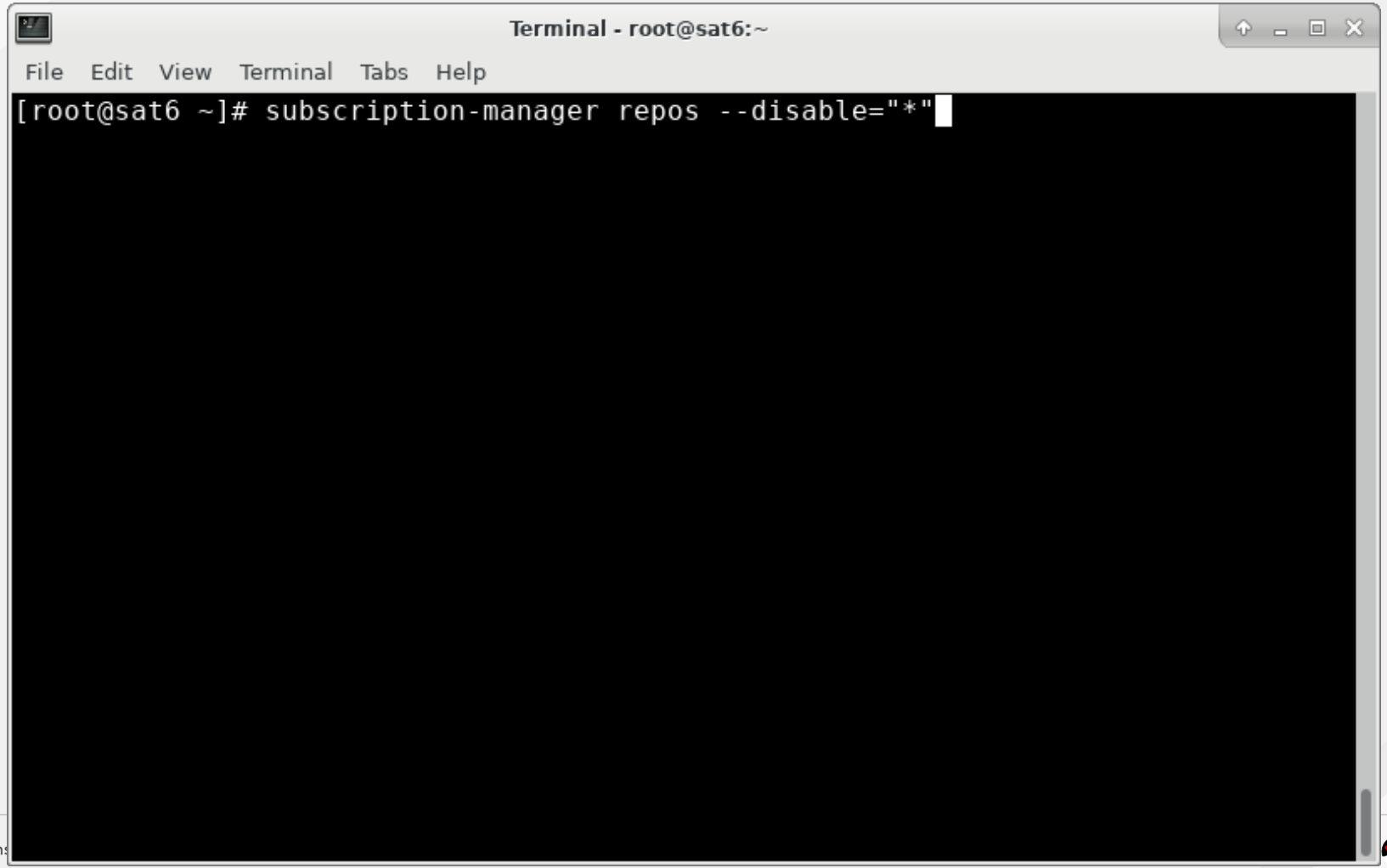
redhat.

INSTALLATION

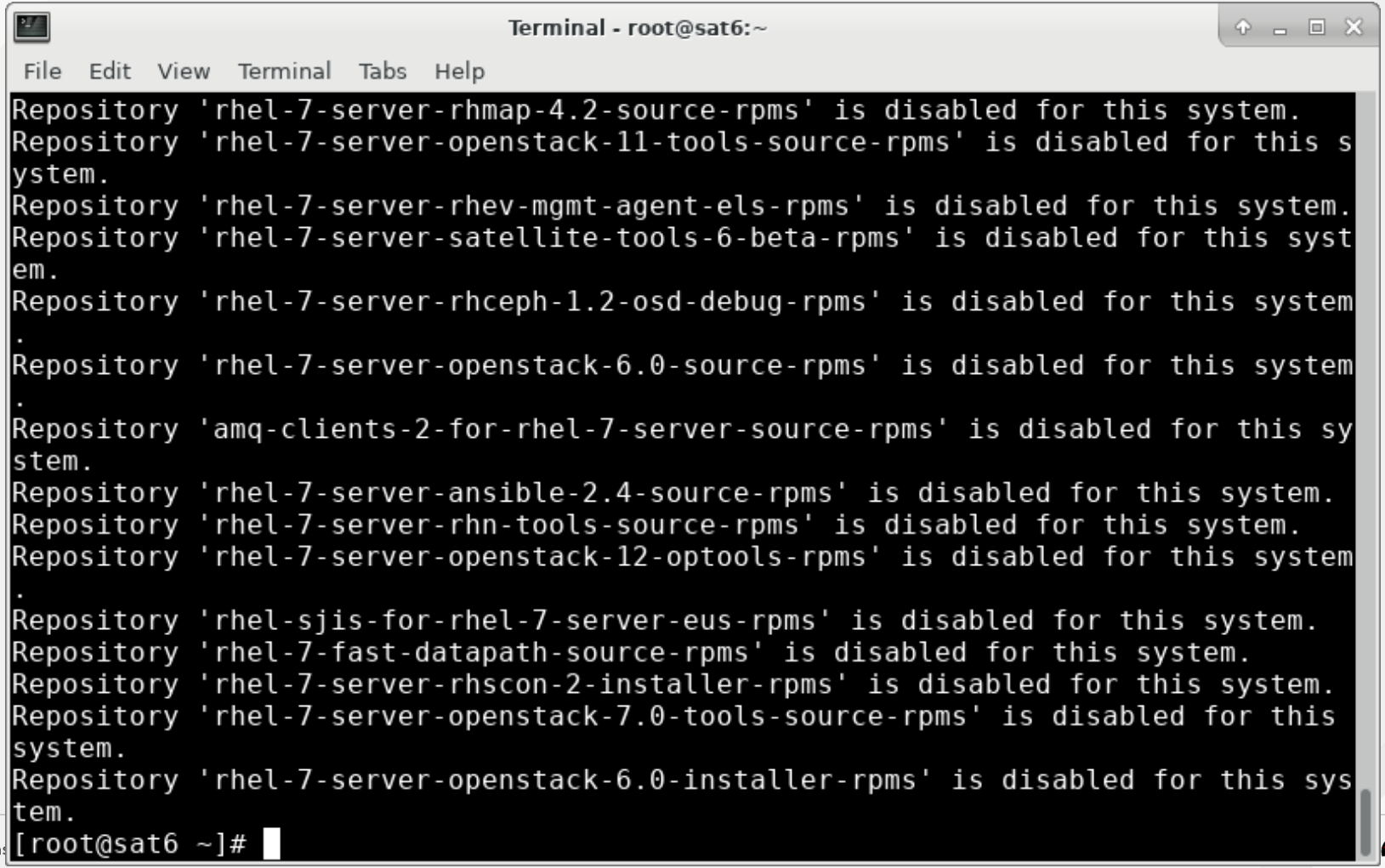
Attach to correct repos

Disable all, then enable Server, Satellite, and Software Collections

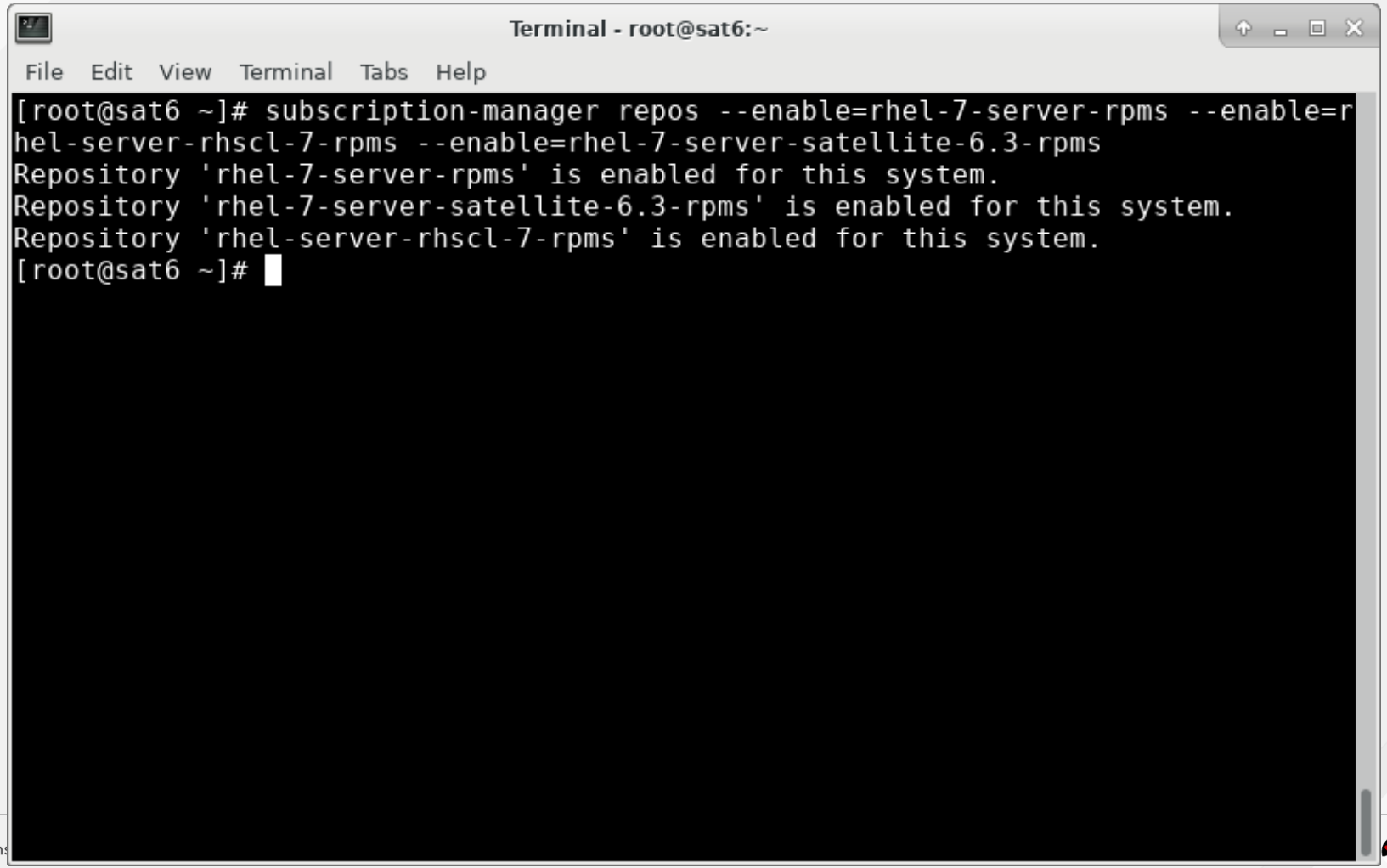
redhat.


Terminal - root@sat6:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
[root@sat6 ~]# subscription-manager repos --disable="*"

redhat.


Terminal - root@sat6:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
Repository 'rhel-7-server-rhmap-4.2-source-rpms' is disabled for this system.
Repository 'rhel-7-server-openstack-11-tools-source-rpms' is disabled for this system.
Repository 'rhel-7-server-rhev-mgmt-agent-els-rpms' is disabled for this system.
Repository 'rhel-7-server-satellite-tools-6-beta-rpms' is disabled for this system.
Repository 'rhel-7-server-rhceph-1.2-osd-debug-rpms' is disabled for this system.
Repository 'rhel-7-server-openstack-6.0-source-rpms' is disabled for this system.
Repository 'amq-clients-2-for-rhel-7-server-source-rpms' is disabled for this system.
Repository 'rhel-7-server-ansible-2.4-source-rpms' is disabled for this system.
Repository 'rhel-7-server-rhn-tools-source-rpms' is disabled for this system.
Repository 'rhel-7-server-openstack-12-optools-rpms' is disabled for this system.
Repository 'rhel-sjis-for-rhel-7-server-eus-rpms' is disabled for this system.
Repository 'rhel-7-fast-datapath-source-rpms' is disabled for this system.
Repository 'rhel-7-server-rhscon-2-installer-rpms' is disabled for this system.
Repository 'rhel-7-server-openstack-7.0-tools-source-rpms' is disabled for this system.
Repository 'rhel-7-server-openstack-6.0-installer-rpms' is disabled for this system.
[root@sat6 ~]#

redhat.


Terminal - root@sat6:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
[root@sat6 ~]# subscription-manager repos --enable=rhel-7-server-rpms --enable=rhel-server-rhscl-7-rpms --enable=rhel-7-server-satellite-6.3-rpms
Repository 'rhel-7-server-rpms' is enabled for this system.
Repository 'rhel-7-server-satellite-6.3-rpms' is enabled for this system.
Repository 'rhel-server-rhscl-7-rpms' is enabled for this system.
[root@sat6 ~]#

redhat.

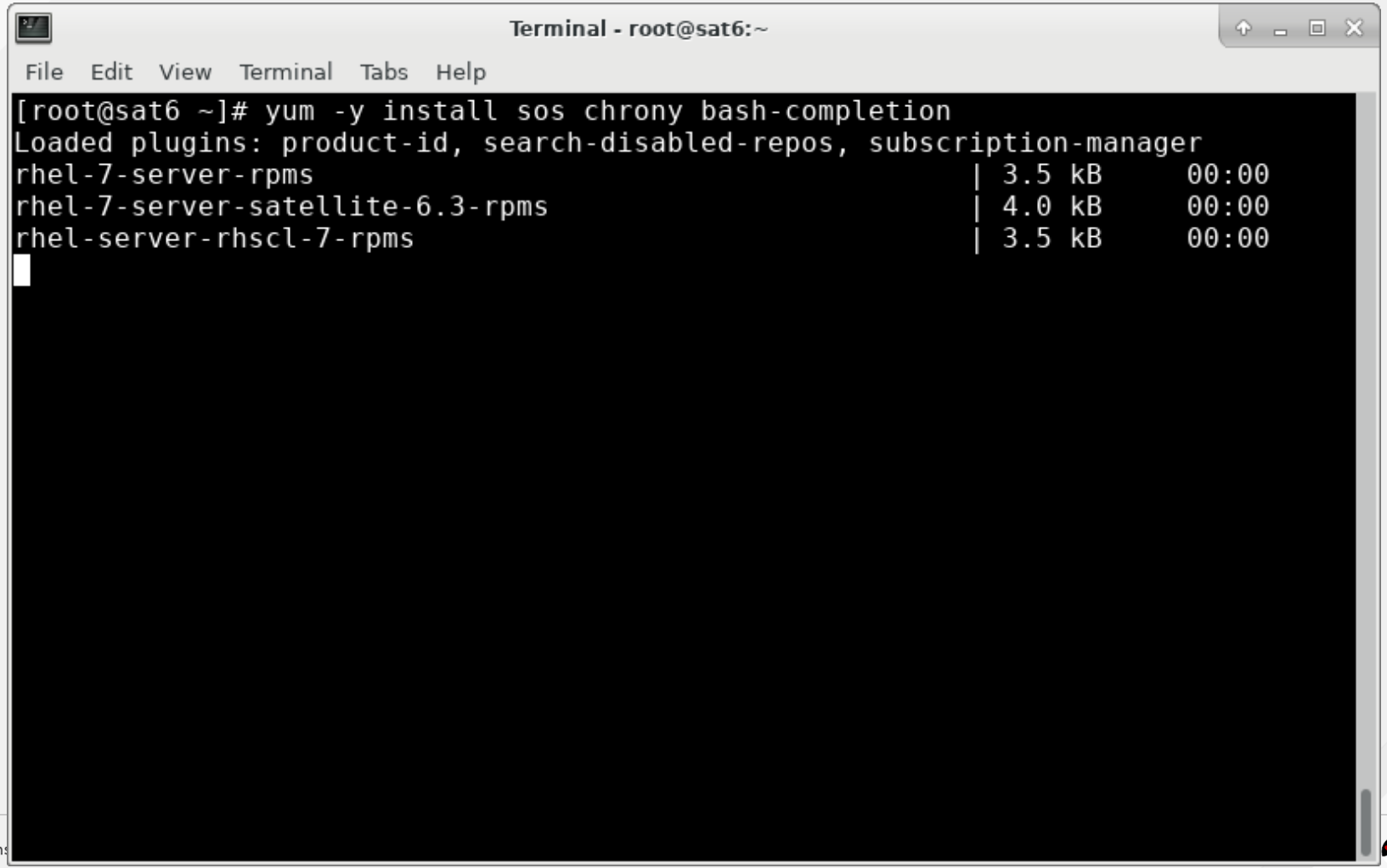
INSTALLATION

Install additional software

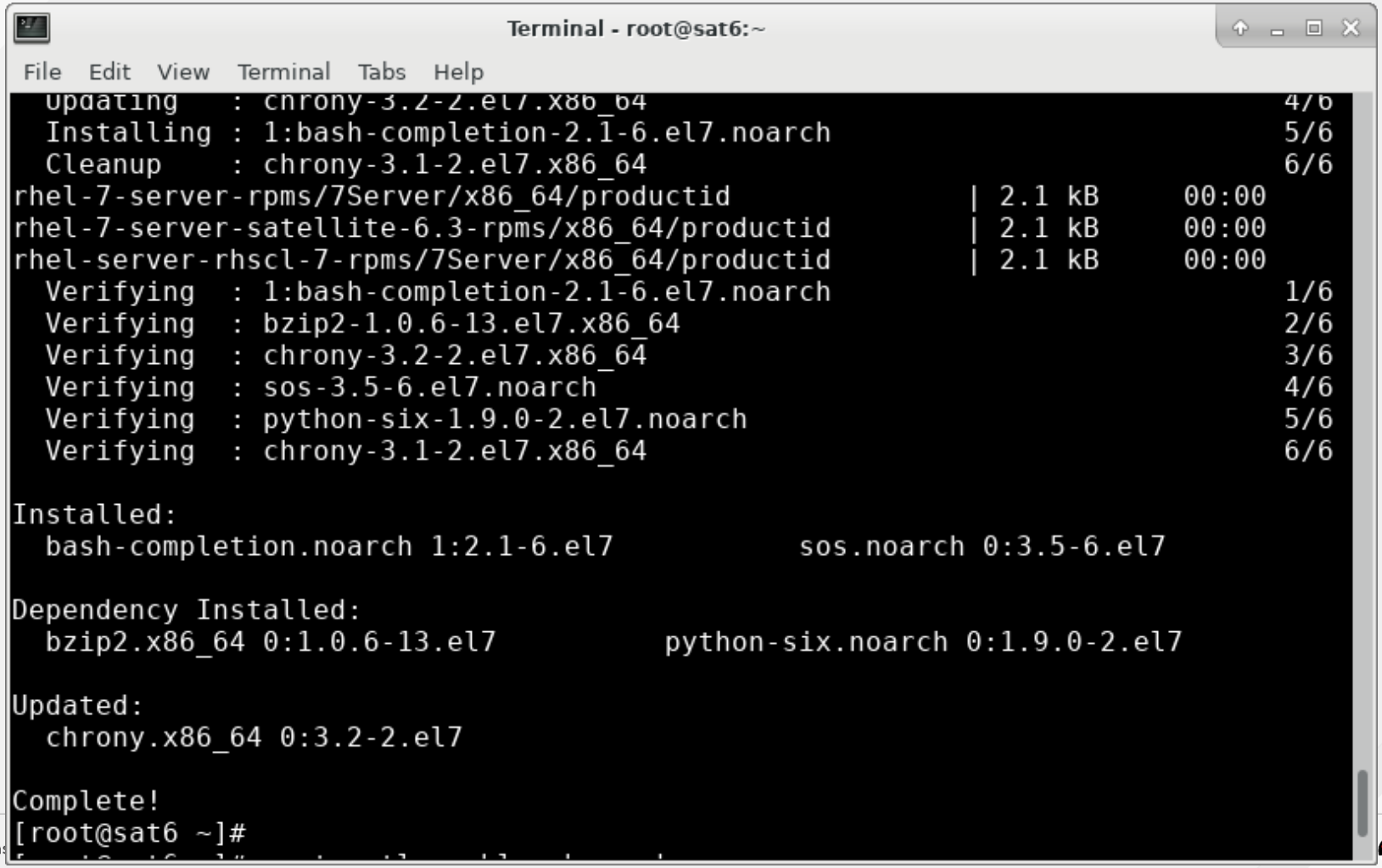
Install sos, chrony, and anything else you need.

I usually install bash-completion, too

redhat.


Terminal - root@sat6:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
[root@sat6 ~]# yum -y install sos chrony bash-completion
Loaded plugins: product-id, search-disabled-repos, subscription-manager
rhel-7-server-rpms | 3.5 kB 00:00
rhel-7-server-satellite-6.3-rpms | 4.0 kB 00:00
rhel-server-rhscl-7-rpms | 3.5 kB 00:00

redhat.


Terminal - root@sat6:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
Updating : chrony-3.2-2.el7.x86_64 4/6
Installing : 1:bash-completion-2.1-6.el7.noarch 5/6
Cleanup : chrony-3.1-2.el7.x86_64 6/6
rhel-7-server-rpms/7Server/x86_64/productid | 2.1 kB 00:00
rhel-7-server-satellite-6.3-rpms/x86_64/productid | 2.1 kB 00:00
rhel-server-rhscl-7-rpms/7Server/x86_64/productid | 2.1 kB 00:00
Verifying : 1:bash-completion-2.1-6.el7.noarch 1/6
Verifying : bzip2-1.0.6-13.el7.x86_64 2/6
Verifying : chrony-3.2-2.el7.x86_64 3/6
Verifying : sos-3.5-6.el7.noarch 4/6
Verifying : python-six-1.9.0-2.el7.noarch 5/6
Verifying : chrony-3.1-2.el7.x86_64 6/6
Installed:
bash-completion.noarch 1:2.1-6.el7 sos.noarch 0:3.5-6.el7
Dependency Installed:
bzip2.x86_64 0:1.0.6-13.el7 python-six.noarch 0:1.9.0-2.el7
Updated:
chrony.x86_64 0:3.2-2.el7
Complete!
[root@sat6 ~]#

INSTALLATION

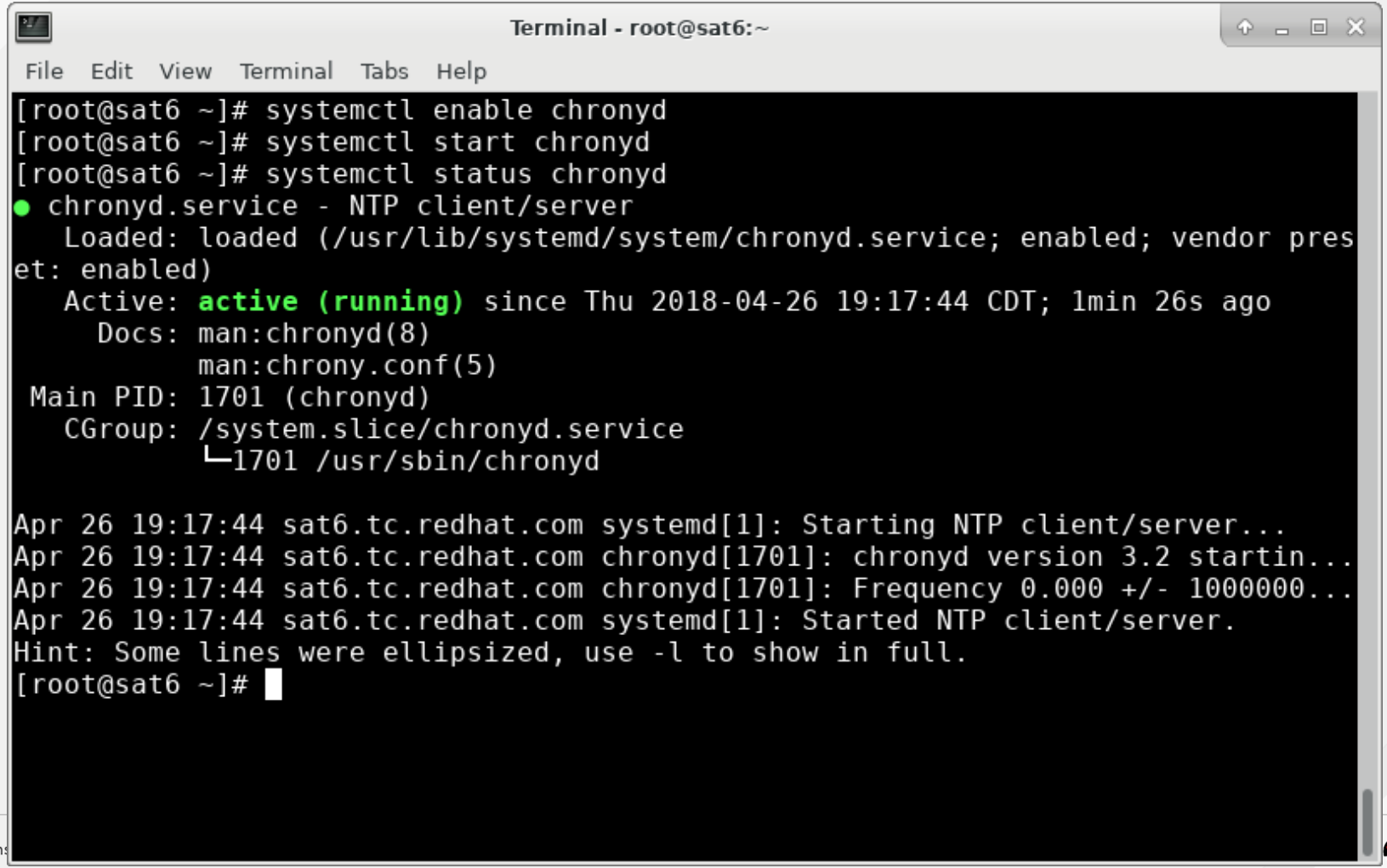
Enable chrony

systemctl enable chronyd

systemctl start chronyd

systemctl status chronyd

redhat.

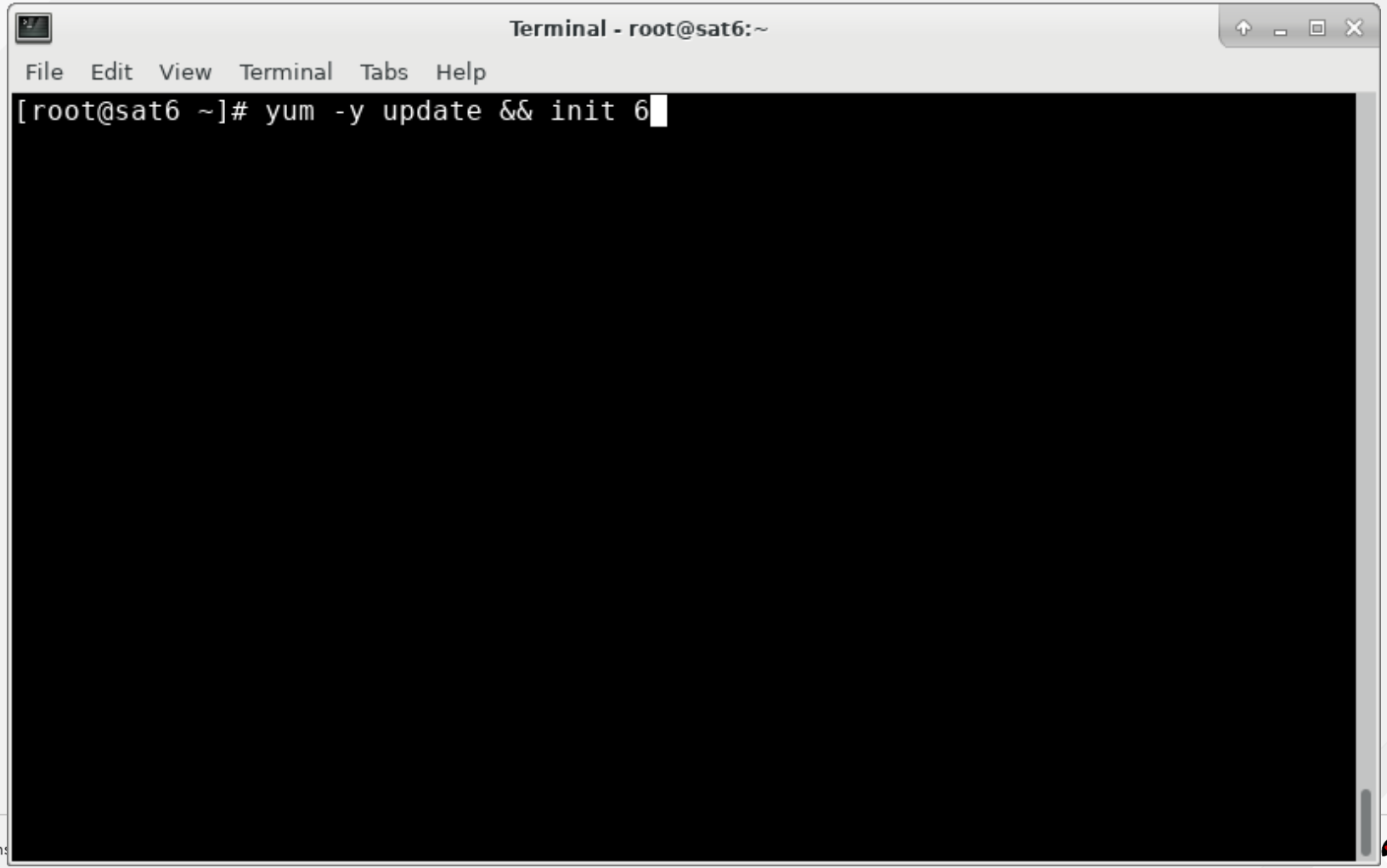

Terminal - root@sat6:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
[root@sat6 ~]# systemctl enable chronyd
[root@sat6 ~]# systemctl start chronyd
[root@sat6 ~]# systemctl status chronyd
● chronyd.service - NTP client/server
Loaded: loaded (/usr/lib/systemd/system/chronyd.service; enabled; vendor pres
et: enabled)
Active: active (running) since Thu 2018-04-26 19:17:44 CDT; 1min 26s ago
Docs: man:chronyd(8)
man:chrony.conf(5)
Main PID: 1701 (chronyd)
CGroup: /system.slice/chronyd.service
└─1701 /usr/sbin/chronyd
Apr 26 19:17:44 sat6.tc.redhat.com systemd[1]: Starting NTP client/server...
Apr 26 19:17:44 sat6.tc.redhat.com chronyd[1701]: chronyd version 3.2 startin...
Apr 26 19:17:44 sat6.tc.redhat.com chronyd[1701]: Frequency 0.000 +/- 1000000...
Apr 26 19:17:44 sat6.tc.redhat.com systemd[1]: Started NTP client/server.
Hint: Some lines were ellipsized, use -l to show in full.
[root@sat6 ~]#

INSTALLATION

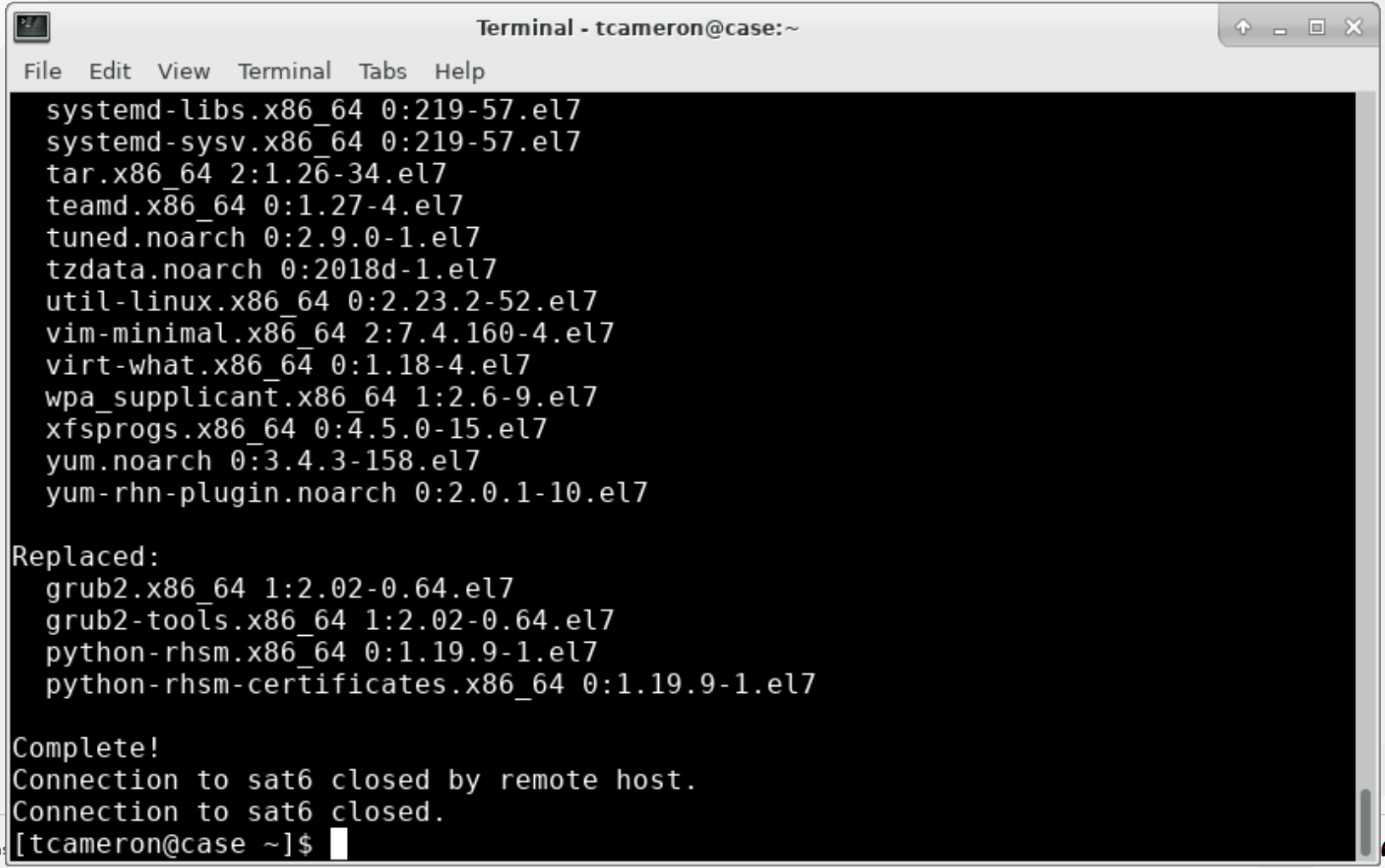
Update and reboot

```
yum -y update && init 6
```


redhat.


Terminal - root@sat6:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
[root@sat6 ~]# yum -y update && init 6

redhat.


Terminal - tcameron@case:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
systemd-libs.x86_64 0:219-57.el7
systemd-sysv.x86_64 0:219-57.el7
tar.x86_64 2:1.26-34.el7
teamd.x86_64 0:1.27-4.el7
tuned.noarch 0:2.9.0-1.el7
tzdata.noarch 0:2018d-1.el7
util-linux.x86_64 0:2.23.2-52.el7
vim-minimal.x86_64 2:7.4.160-4.el7
virt-what.x86_64 0:1.18-4.el7
wpa_supplicant.x86_64 1:2.6-9.el7
xfsprogs.x86_64 0:4.5.0-15.el7
yum.noarch 0:3.4.3-158.el7
yum-rhn-plugin.noarch 0:2.0.1-10.el7
Replaced:
grub2.x86_64 1:2.02-0.64.el7
grub2-tools.x86_64 1:2.02-0.64.el7
python-rhsm.x86_64 0:1.19.9-1.el7
python-rhsm-certificates.x86_64 0:1.19.9-1.el7
Complete!
Connection to sat6 closed by remote host.
Connection to sat6 closed.
[tcameron@case ~]$

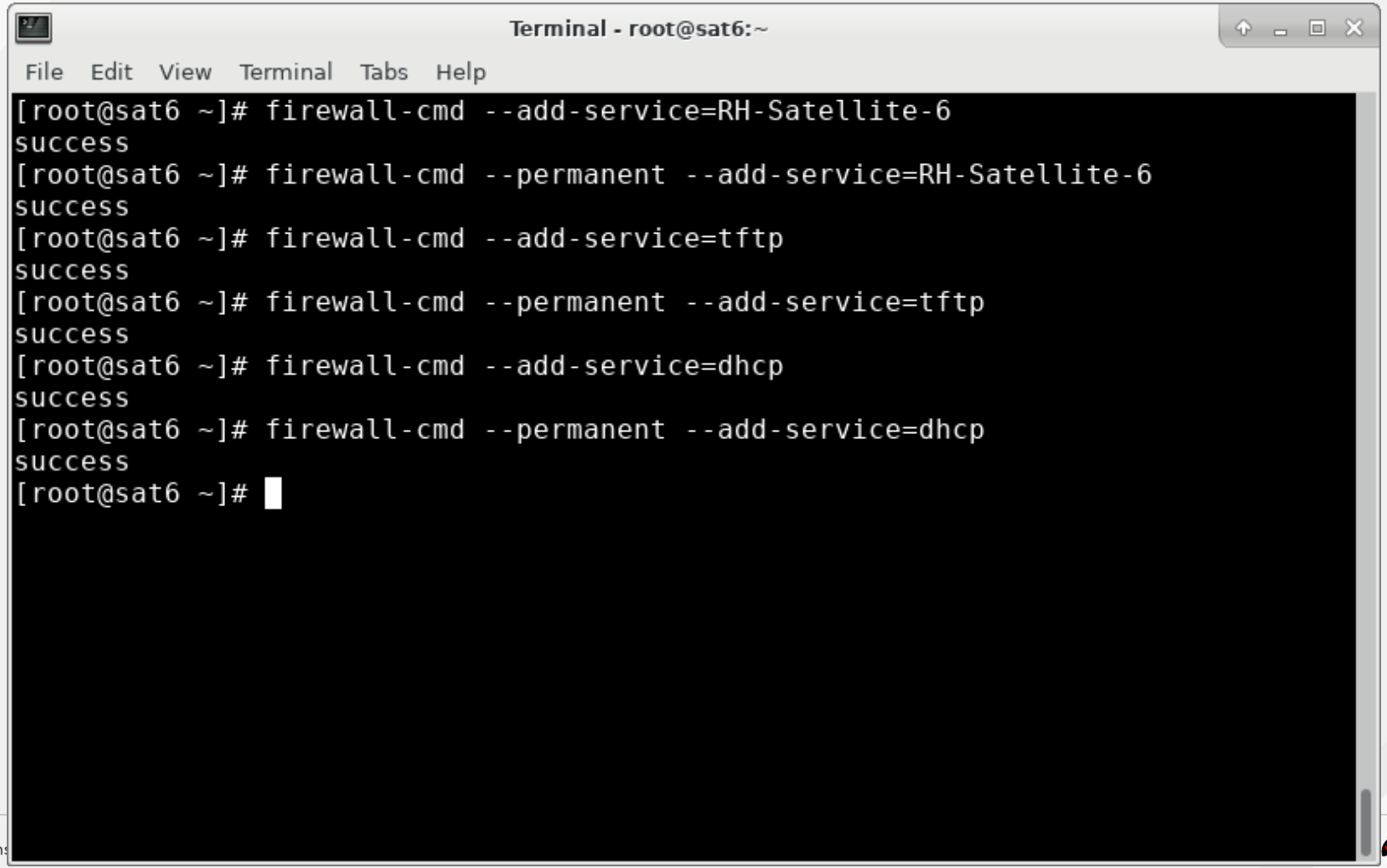
redhat.

INSTALLATION

Open the firewall up

```
firewall-cmd --add-service=RH-Satellite-6
firewall-cmd --permanent --add-service=RH-Satellite-6
firewall-cmd --add-service=tftp
firewall-cmd --permanent --add-service=tftp
firewall-cmd --add-service=dhcp
firewall-cmd --permanent --add-service=dhcp
```


redhat.


Terminal - root@sat6:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
[root@sat6 ~]# firewall-cmd --add-service=RH-Satellite-6
success
[root@sat6 ~]# firewall-cmd --permanent --add-service=RH-Satellite-6
success
[root@sat6 ~]# firewall-cmd --add-service=tftp
success
[root@sat6 ~]# firewall-cmd --permanent --add-service=tftp
success
[root@sat6 ~]# firewall-cmd --add-service=dhcp
success
[root@sat6 ~]# firewall-cmd --permanent --add-service=dhcp
success
[root@sat6 ~]#

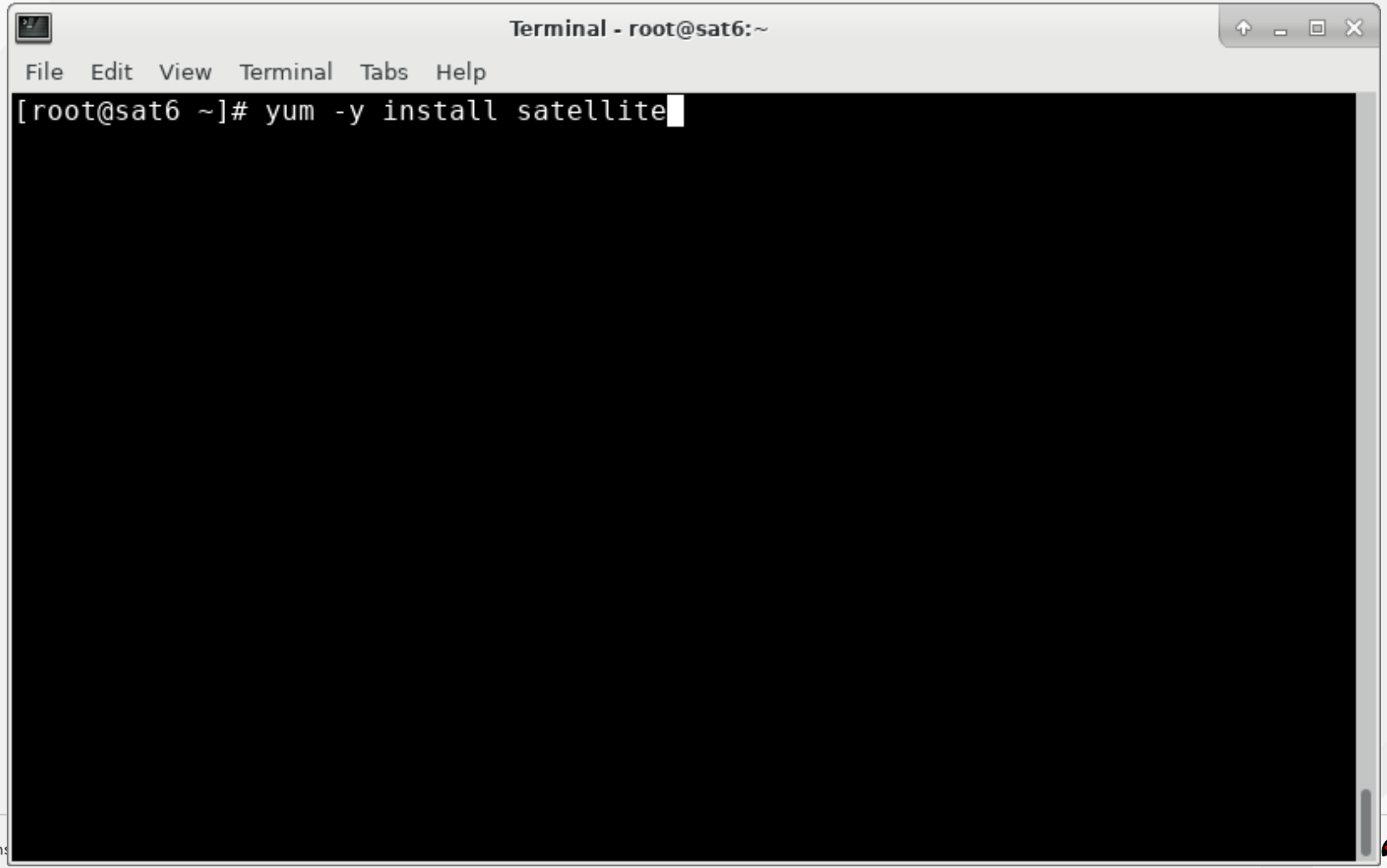
redhat.

INSTALLATION

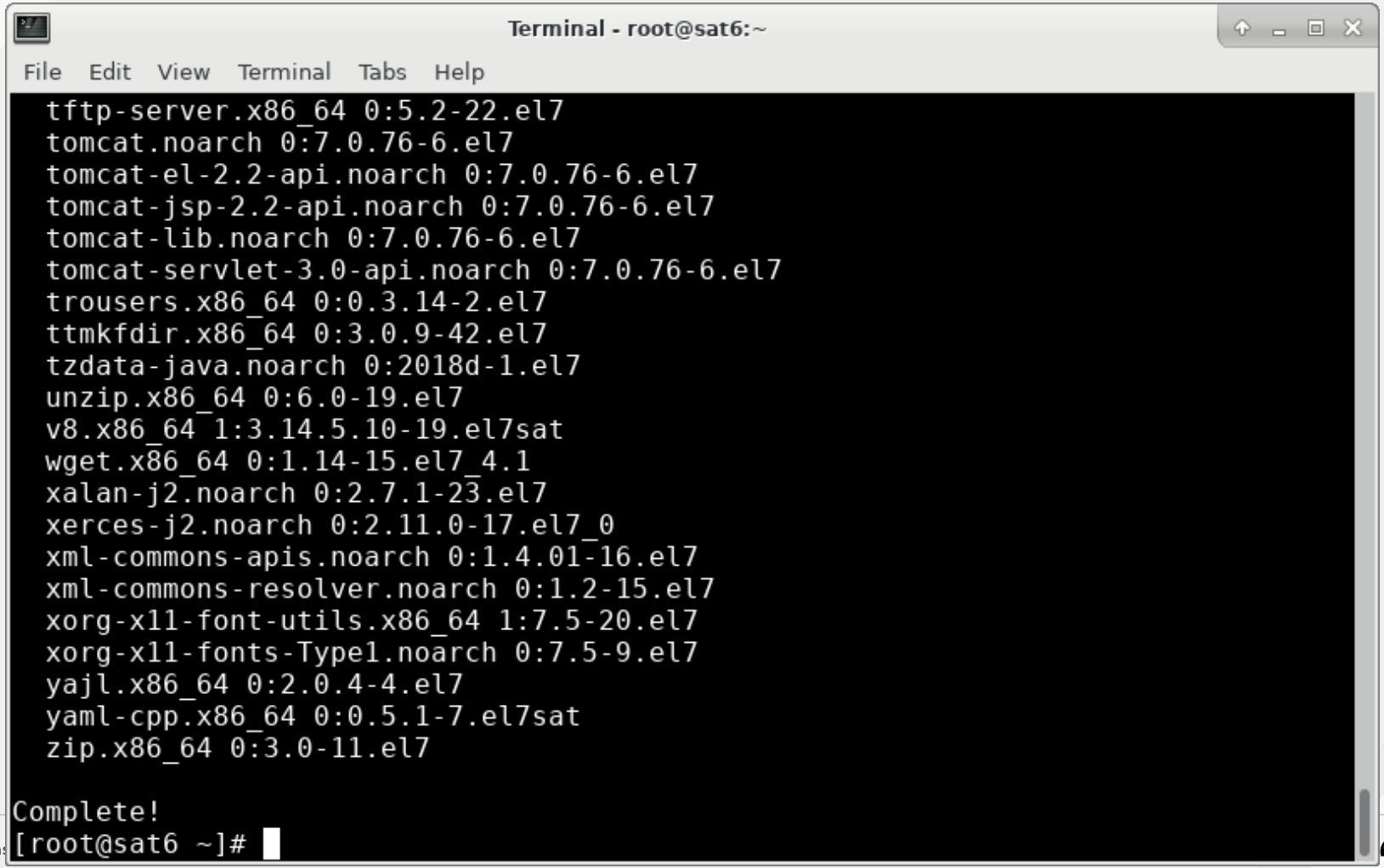
Install the Satellite RPM and run the installer

yum -y install satellite

redhat.


Terminal - root@sat6:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
[root@sat6 ~]# yum -y install satellite

redhat.


Terminal - root@sat6:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
tftp-server.x86_64 0:5.2-22.el7
tomcat.noarch 0:7.0.76-6.el7
tomcat-el-2.2-api.noarch 0:7.0.76-6.el7
tomcat-jsp-2.2-api.noarch 0:7.0.76-6.el7
tomcat-lib.noarch 0:7.0.76-6.el7
tomcat-servlet-3.0-api.noarch 0:7.0.76-6.el7
trousers.x86_64 0:0.3.14-2.el7
ttmkfdir.x86_64 0:3.0.9-42.el7
tzdata-java.noarch 0:2018d-1.el7
unzip.x86_64 0:6.0-19.el7
v8.x86_64 1:3.14.5.10-19.el7sat
wget.x86_64 0:1.14-15.el7_4.1
xalan-j2.noarch 0:2.7.1-23.el7
xerces-j2.noarch 0:2.11.0-17.el7_0
xml-commons-apis.noarch 0:1.4.01-16.el7
xml-commons-resolver.noarch 0:1.2-15.el7
xorg-x11-font-utils.x86_64 1:7.5-20.el7
xorg-x11-fonts-Type1.noarch 0:7.5-9.el7
yajl.x86_64 0:2.0.4-4.el7
yaml-cpp.x86_64 0:0.5.1-7.el7sat
zip.x86_64 0:3.0-11.el7
Complete!
[root@sat6 ~]#

redhat.

INSTALLATION

Install the Satellite RPM and run the installer

```
satellite-installer --scenario satellite \
--foreman-initial-organization "Red Hat" \
--foreman-initial-location Austin \
--foreman-admin-username administrator \
--foreman-admin-password red22hat \
--foreman-proxy-dns true \
--foreman-proxy-dns-interface eth0 \
--foreman-proxy-dns-zone tc.redhat.com \
--foreman-proxy-dns-forwarders 8.8.8.8 \
```


redhat.

INSTALLATION

Install the Satellite RPM and run the installer

```
--foreman-proxy-dns-reverse 100.31.172.in-addr.arpa \
--foreman-proxy-dhcp true \
--foreman-proxy-dhcp-interface eth0 \
--foreman-proxy-dhcp-range "172.31.100.128 172.31.100.254" \
--foreman-proxy-dhcp-gateway 172.31.100.29 \
--foreman-proxy-dhcp-nameservers 172.31.100.56 \
--foreman-proxy-tftp true \
--foreman-proxy-tftp-servername $(hostname) \
--foreman-proxy-puppetca true
```

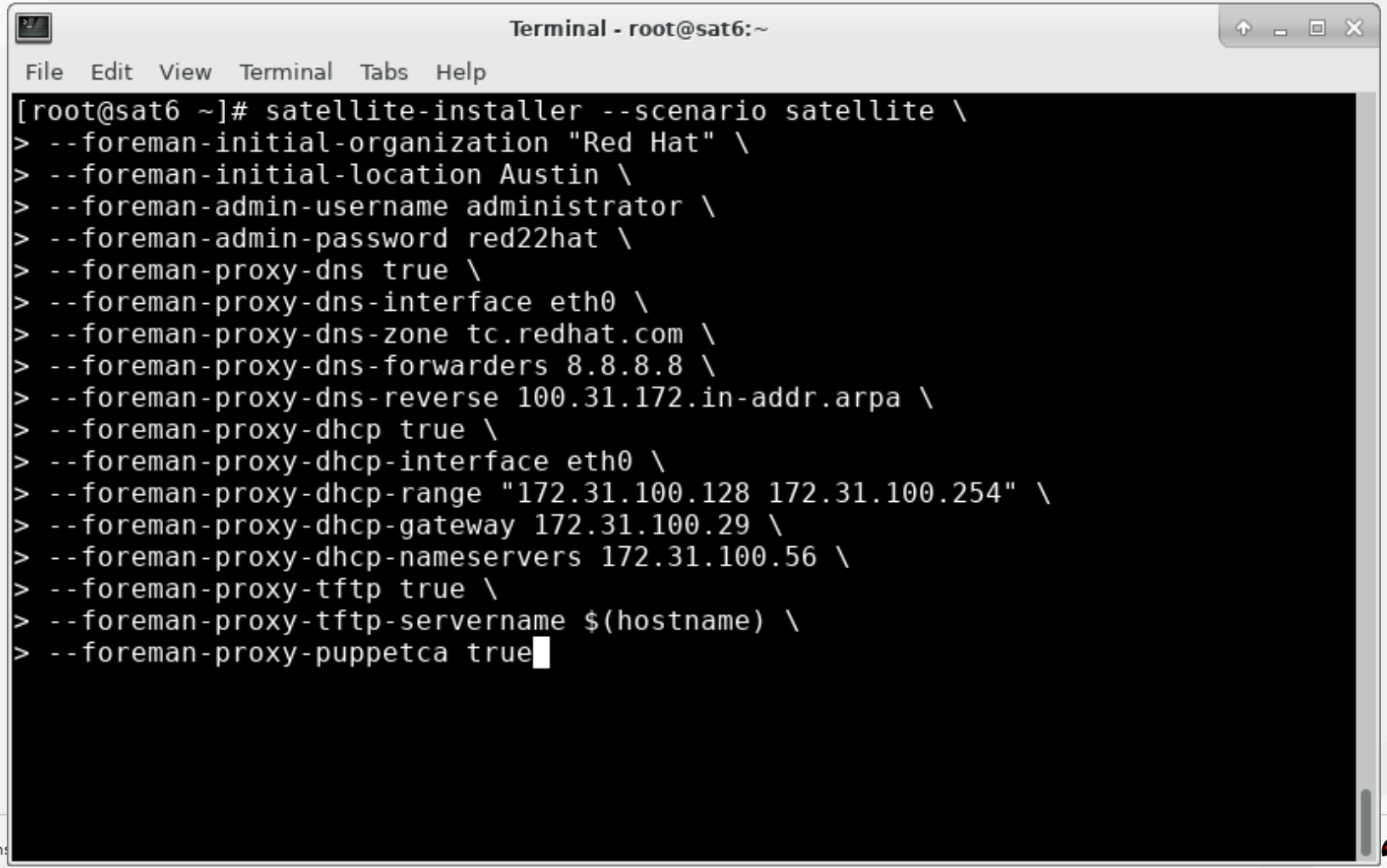

redhat.

INSTALLATION

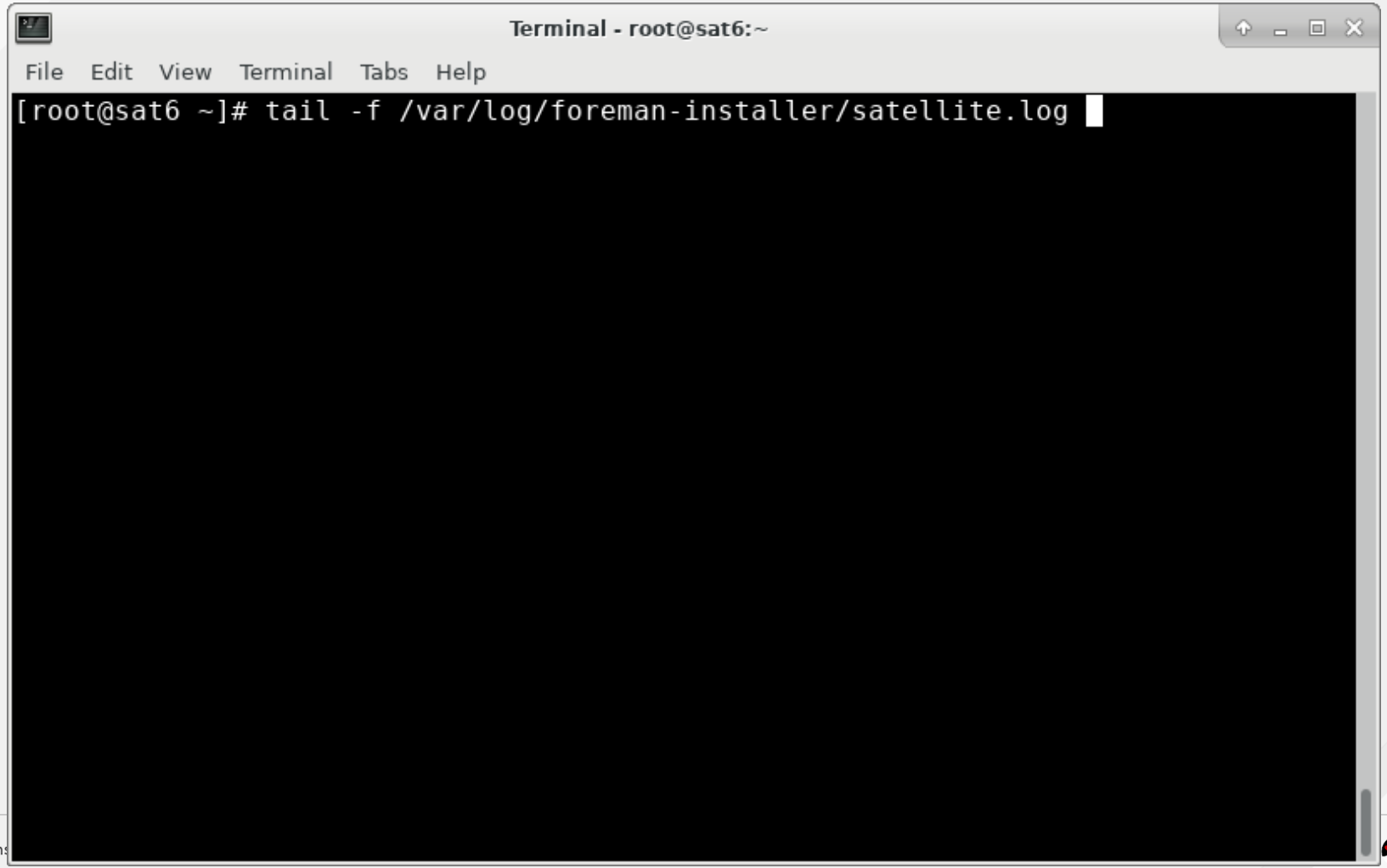
Install the Satellite RPM and run the installer

Note that if you copy and paste from this slide deck, Google slides changes the quotes to curly quotes. You'll need to make sure you're using console quotation marks when you paste and not the curly quotes.

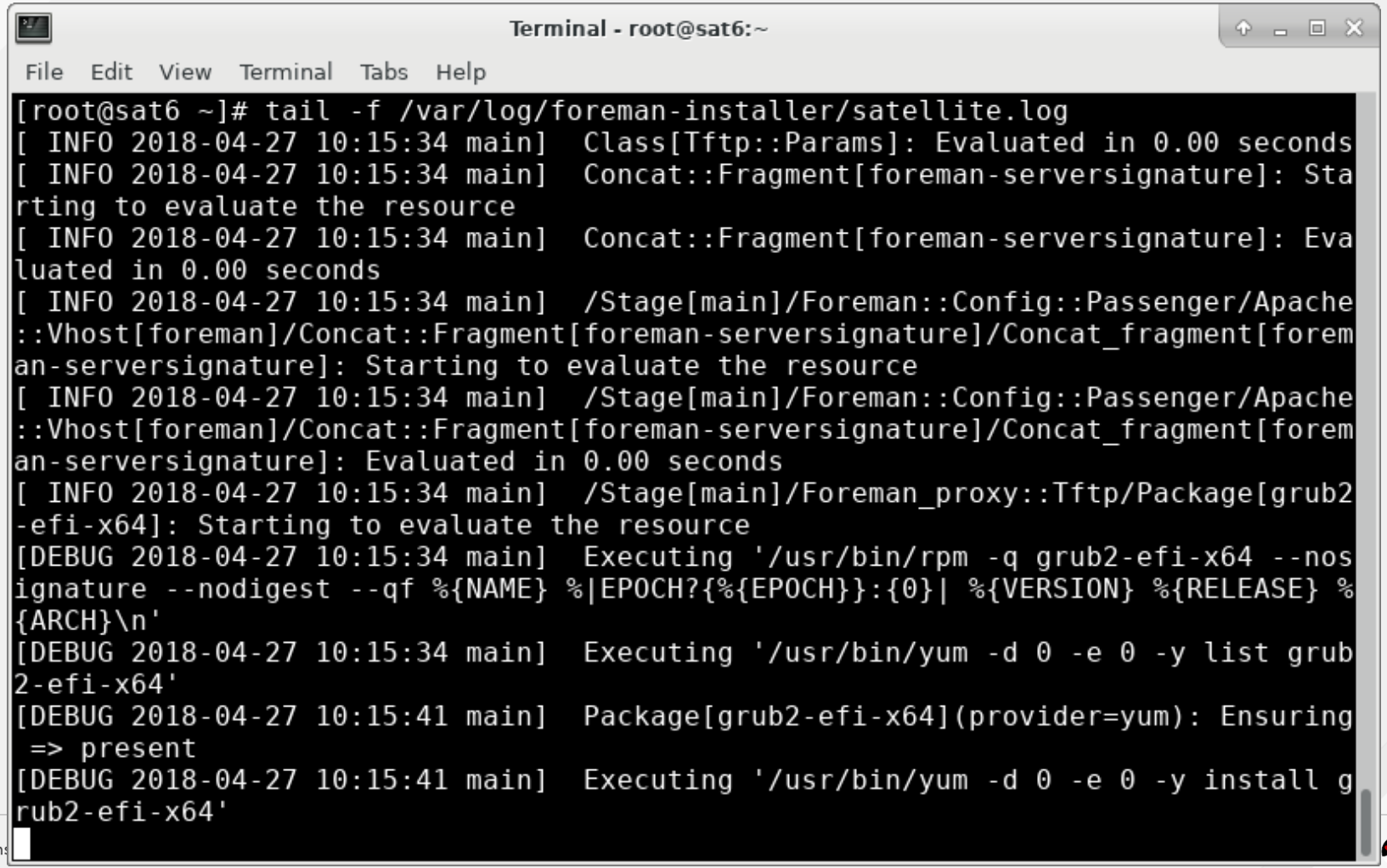
redhat.


Terminal - root@sat6:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
[root@sat6 ~]# satellite-installer --scenario satellite \
> --foreman-initial-organization "Red Hat" \
> --foreman-initial-location Austin \
> --foreman-admin-username administrator \
> --foreman-admin-password red22hat \
> --foreman-proxy-dns true \
> --foreman-proxy-dns-interface eth0 \
> --foreman-proxy-dns-zone tc.redhat.com \
> --foreman-proxy-dns-forwarders 8.8.8.8 \
> --foreman-proxy-dns-reverse 100.31.172.in-addr.arpa \
> --foreman-proxy-dhcp true \
> --foreman-proxy-dhcp-interface eth0 \
> --foreman-proxy-dhcp-range "172.31.100.128 172.31.100.254" \
> --foreman-proxy-dhcp-gateway 172.31.100.29 \
> --foreman-proxy-dhcp-nameservers 172.31.100.56 \
> --foreman-proxy-tftp true \
> --foreman-proxy-tftp-servername $(hostname) \
> --foreman-proxy-puppetca true

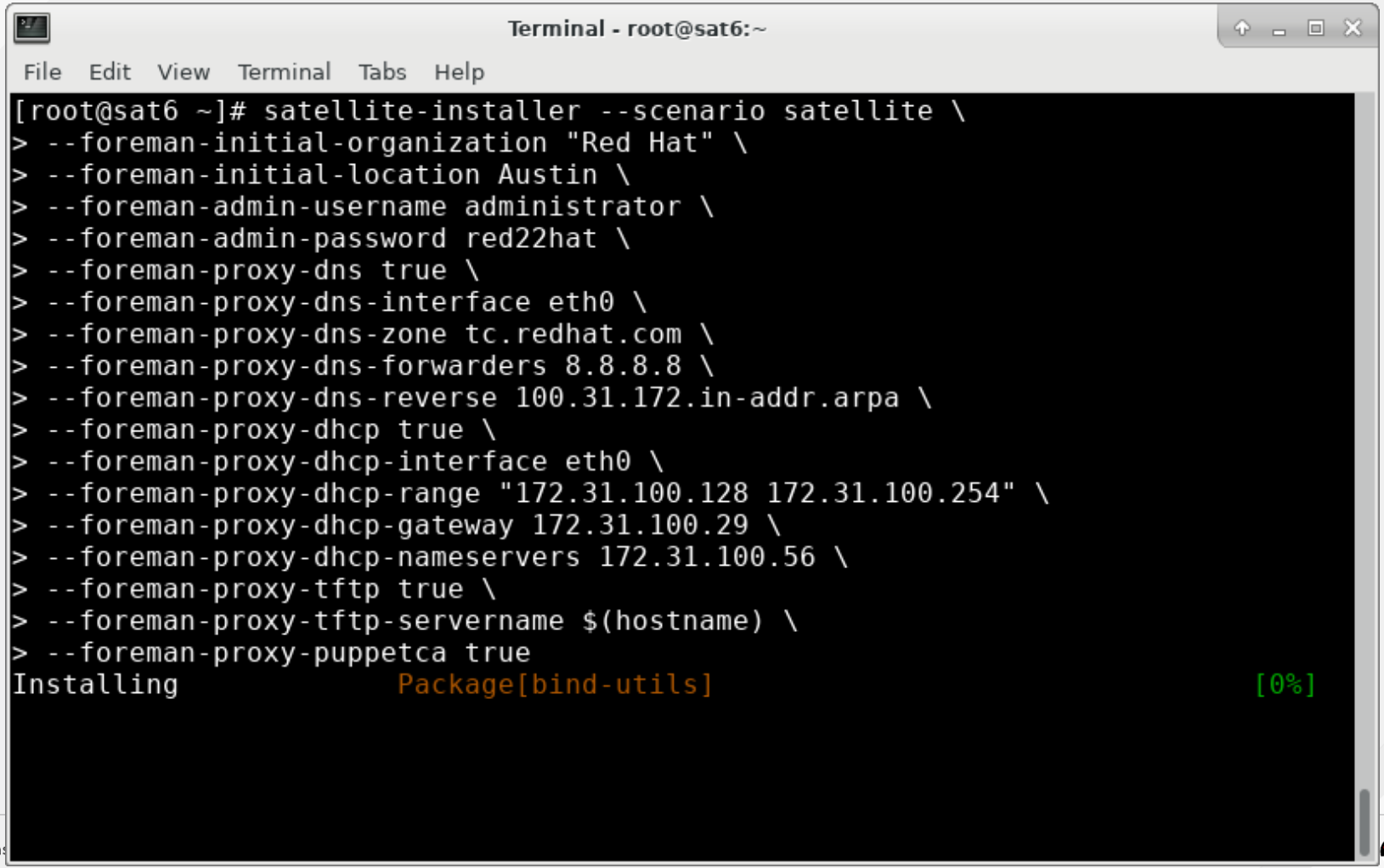
redhat.


Terminal - root@sat6:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
[root@sat6 ~]# tail -f /var/log/foreman-installer/satellite.log

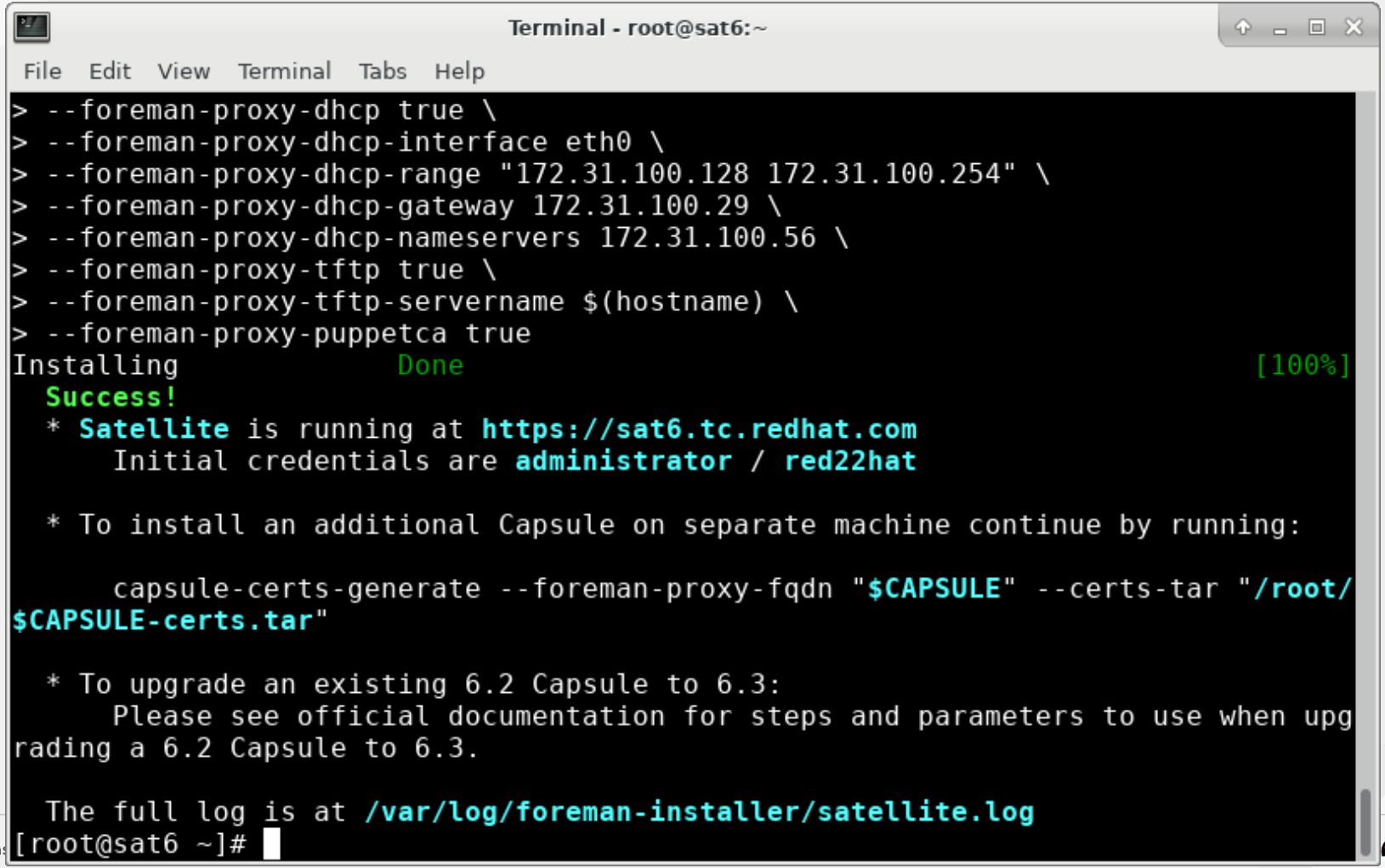
redhat.


Terminal - root@sat6:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
[root@sat6 ~]# tail -f /var/log/foreman-installer/satellite.log
[INFO 2018-04-27 10:15:34 main] Class[Tftp::Params]: Evaluated in 0.00 seconds
[INFO 2018-04-27 10:15:34 main] Concat::Fragment[foreman-serversignature]: Starting to evaluate the resource
[INFO 2018-04-27 10:15:34 main] Concat::Fragment[foreman-serversignature]: Evaluated in 0.00 seconds
[INFO 2018-04-27 10:15:34 main] /Stage[main]/Foreman::Config::Passenger/Apache::Vhost[foreman]/Concat::Fragment[foreman-serversignature]/Concat_fragment[foreman-serversignature]: Starting to evaluate the resource
[INFO 2018-04-27 10:15:34 main] /Stage[main]/Foreman::Config::Passenger/Apache::Vhost[foreman]/Concat::Fragment[foreman-serversignature]/Concat_fragment[foreman-serversignature]: Evaluated in 0.00 seconds
[INFO 2018-04-27 10:15:34 main] /Stage[main]/Foreman_proxy::Tftp/Package[grub2-efi-x64]: Starting to evaluate the resource
[DEBUG 2018-04-27 10:15:34 main] Executing '/usr/bin/rpm -q grub2-efi-x64 --nosignature --nodigest --qf %{NAME} %|EPOCH?{%{EPOCH}}:{0}| %{VERSION} %{RELEASE} %{ARCH}\n'
[DEBUG 2018-04-27 10:15:34 main] Executing '/usr/bin/yum -d 0 -e 0 -y list grub2-efi-x64'
[DEBUG 2018-04-27 10:15:41 main] Package[grub2-efi-x64](provider=yum): Ensuring => present
[DEBUG 2018-04-27 10:15:41 main] Executing '/usr/bin/yum -d 0 -e 0 -y install grub2-efi-x64'

redhat.


Terminal - root@sat6:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
[root@sat6 ~]# satellite-installer --scenario satellite \
> --foreman-initial-organization "Red Hat" \
> --foreman-initial-location Austin \
> --foreman-admin-username administrator \
> --foreman-admin-password red22hat \
> --foreman-proxy-dns true \
> --foreman-proxy-dns-interface eth0 \
> --foreman-proxy-dns-zone tc.redhat.com \
> --foreman-proxy-dns-forwarders 8.8.8.8 \
> --foreman-proxy-dns-reverse 100.31.172.in-addr.arpa \
> --foreman-proxy-dhcp true \
> --foreman-proxy-dhcp-interface eth0 \
> --foreman-proxy-dhcp-range "172.31.100.128 172.31.100.254" \
> --foreman-proxy-dhcp-gateway 172.31.100.29 \
> --foreman-proxy-dhcp-nameservers 172.31.100.56 \
> --foreman-proxy-tftp true \
> --foreman-proxy-tftp-servername $(hostname) \
> --foreman-proxy-puppetca true
Installing Package[bind-utils] [0%]

redhat.


Terminal - root@sat6:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
> --foreman-proxy-dhcp true \
> --foreman-proxy-dhcp-interface eth0 \
> --foreman-proxy-dhcp-range "172.31.100.128 172.31.100.254" \
> --foreman-proxy-dhcp-gateway 172.31.100.29 \
> --foreman-proxy-dhcp-nameservers 172.31.100.56 \
> --foreman-proxy-tftp true \
> --foreman-proxy-tftp-servername $(hostname) \
> --foreman-proxy-puppetca true
Installing Done [100%]
Success!
* Satellite is running at https://sat6.tc.redhat.com
Initial credentials are administrator / red22hat
* To install an additional Capsule on separate machine continue by running:
capsule-certs-generate --foreman-proxy-fqdn "$CAPSULE" --certs-tar "/root/$CAPSULE-certs.tar"
* To upgrade an existing 6.2 Capsule to 6.3:
Please see official documentation for steps and parameters to use when upgrading a 6.2 Capsule to 6.3.
The full log is at /var/log/foreman-installer/satellite.log
[root@sat6 ~]#

redhat.

MANIFEST

redhat.

MANIFEST

What is the manifest?

A manifest is a zip archive with gpg-signed XML documents inside which allow you to allocate your subscriptions to the Satellite server. You can allocate all or a subset of your subscriptions on a per-organization basis.

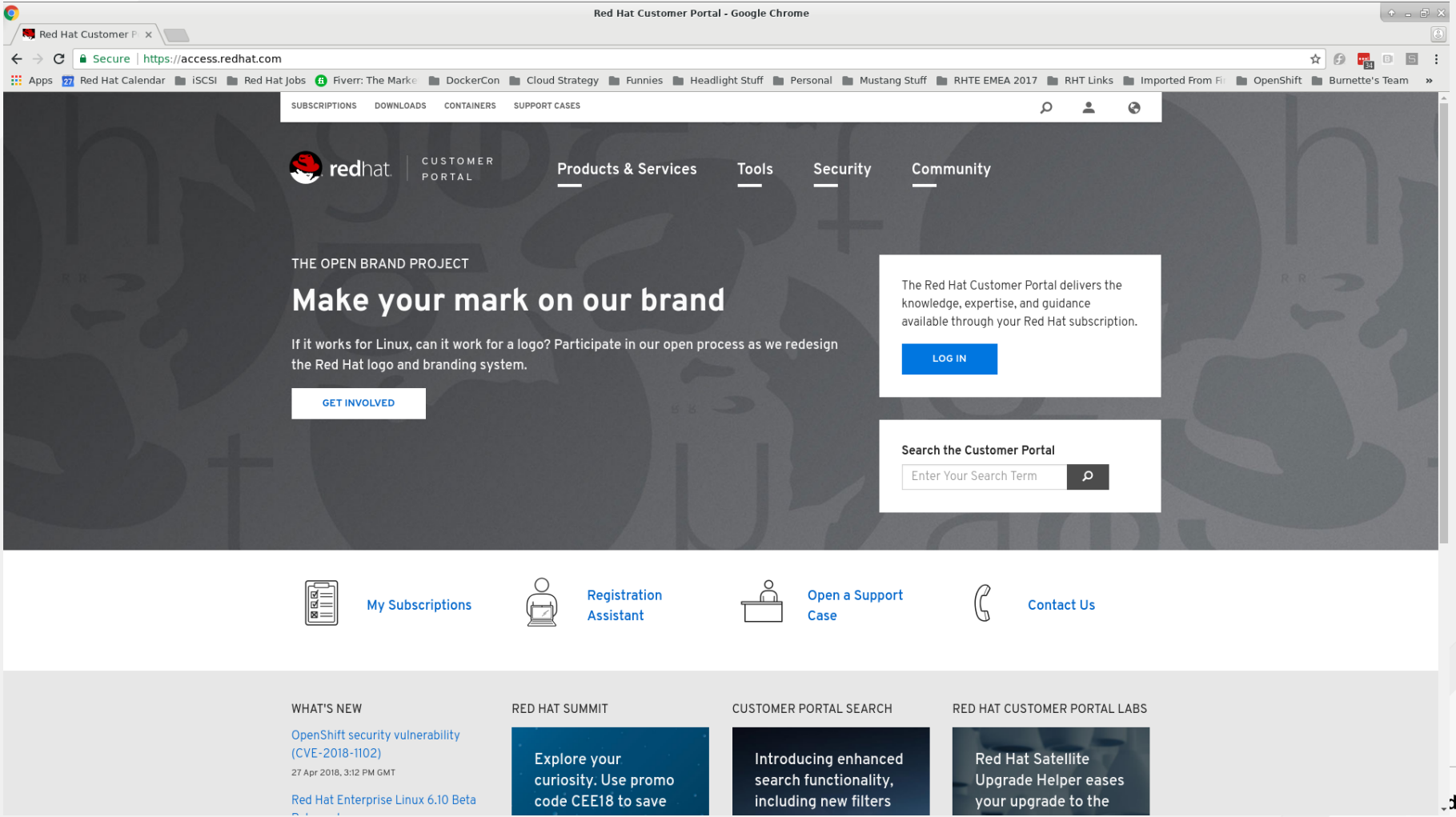
redhat.

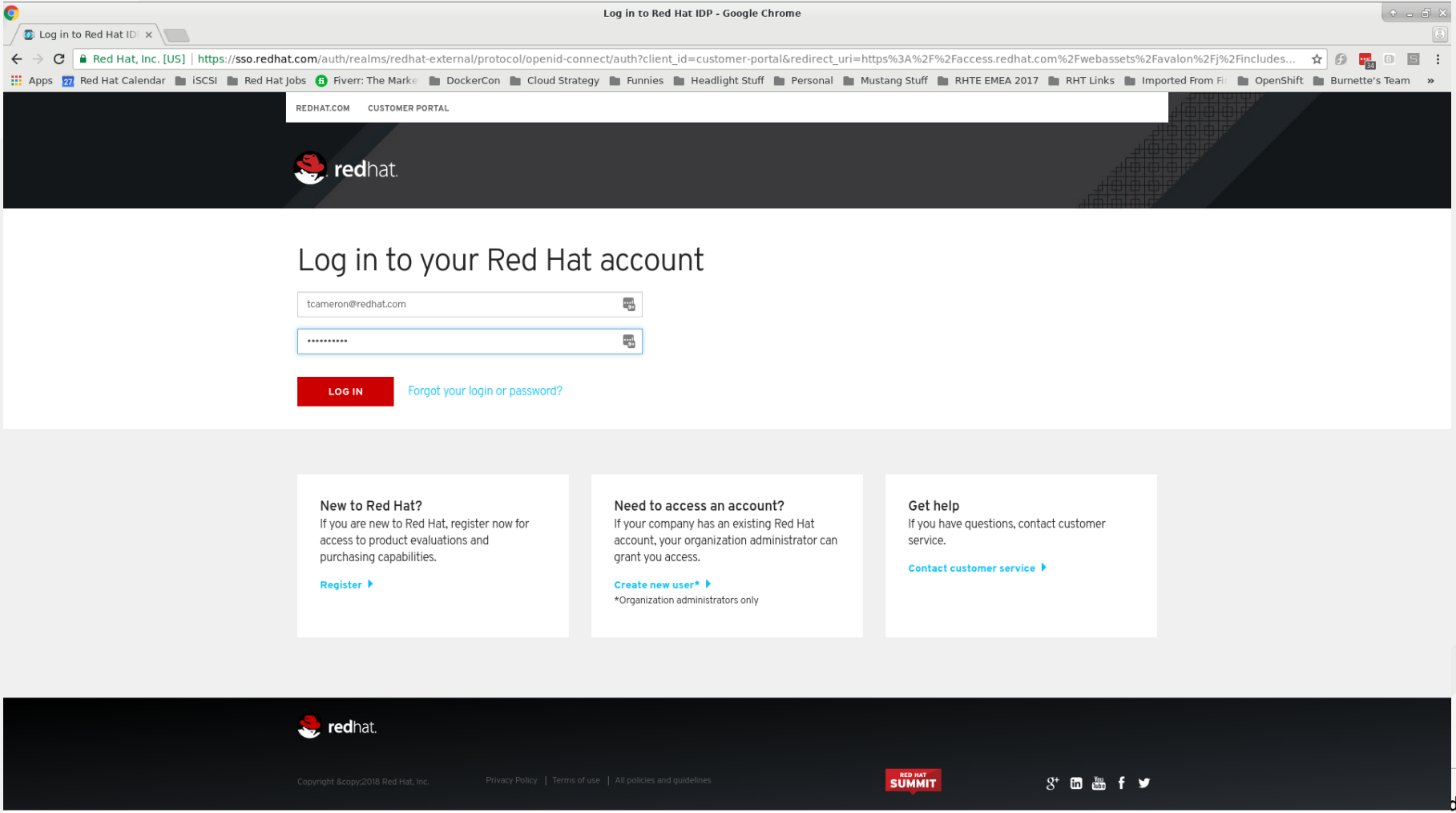
MANIFEST

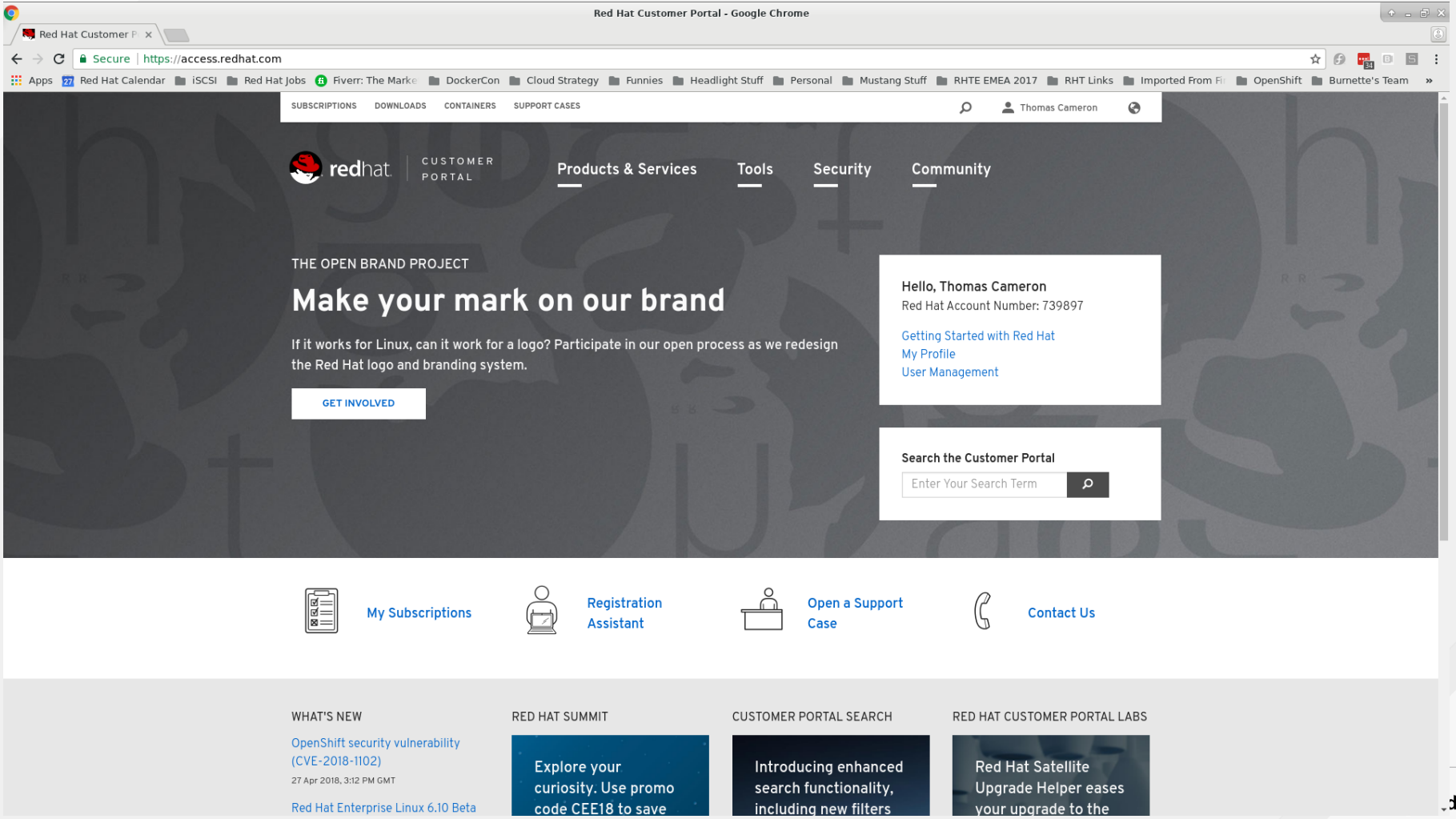
Create the manifest

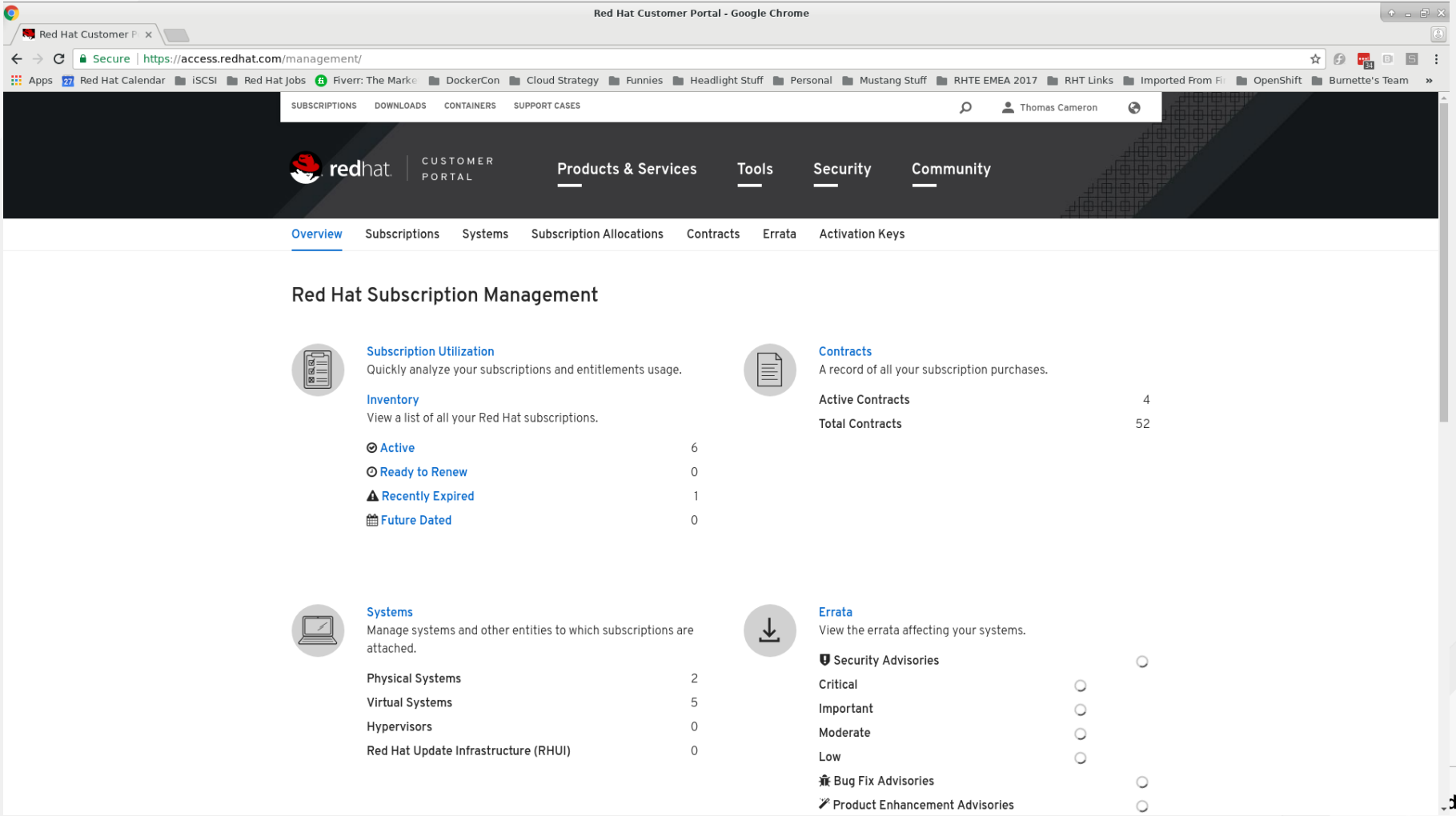
Go to http://access.redhat.com, log in, and choose “My Subscriptions.”

redhat.


Red Hat Customer Portal - Google Chrome
Red Hat Customer P
Secure | https://access.redhat.com
Apps Red Hat Calendar iSCSI Red Hat Jobs Fiverr: The Marke DockerCon Cloud Strategy Funnies Headlight Stuff Personal Mustang Stuff RHTE EMEA 2017 RHT Links Imported From Fi OpenShift Burnette's Team
SUBSCRIPTIONS DOWNLOADS CONTAINERS SUPPORT CASES
redhat CUSTOMER PORTAL
Products & Services Tools Security Community
THE OPEN BRAND PROJECT
Make your mark on our brand
If it works for Linux, can it work for a logo? Participate in our open process as we redesign the Red Hat logo and branding system.
GET INVOLVED
The Red Hat Customer Portal delivers the knowledge, expertise, and guidance available through your Red Hat subscription.
LOG IN
Search the Customer Portal
Enter Your Search Term
My Subscriptions
Registration Assistant
Open a Support Case
Contact Us
WHAT'S NEW
OpenShift security vulnerability (CVE-2018-1102)
27 Apr 2018, 3:12 PM GMT
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6.10 Beta
RED HAT SUMMIT
Explore your curiosity. Use promo code CEE18 to save
CUSTOMER PORTAL SEARCH
Introducing enhanced search functionality, including new filters
RED HAT CUSTOMER PORTAL LABS
Red Hat Satellite Upgrade Helper eases your upgrade to the


Log in to Red Hat IDP - Google Chrome
Log in to Red Hat ID
Red Hat, Inc. [US] | https://sso.redhat.com/auth/realms/redhat-external/protocol/openid-connect/auth?client_id=customer-portal&redirect_uri=https%3A%2F%2Faccess.redhat.com%2Fwebassets%2Favalon%2Fj%2Fincludes...
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
REDHAT.COM
CUSTOMER PORTAL
redhat.
Log in to your Red Hat account
tcameron@redhat.com
LOG IN
Forgot your login or password?
New to Red Hat?
If you are new to Red Hat, register now for access to product evaluations and purchasing capabilities.
Register
Need to access an account?
If your company has an existing Red Hat account, your organization administrator can grant you access.
Create new user*
*Organization administrators only
Get help
If you have questions, contact customer service.
Contact customer service
redhat.
Copyright ©2018 Red Hat, Inc.
Privacy Policy | Terms of use | All policies and guidelines
RED HAT SUMMIT


Red Hat Customer Portal - Google Chrome
Red Hat Customer P
Secure | https://access.redhat.com
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
SUBSCRIPTIONS
DOWNLOADS
CONTAINERS
SUPPORT CASES
Thomas Cameron
redhat
CUSTOMER PORTAL
Products & Services
Tools
Security
Community
THE OPEN BRAND PROJECT
Make your mark on our brand
If it works for Linux, can it work for a logo? Participate in our open process as we redesign the Red Hat logo and branding system.
GET INVOLVED
Hello, Thomas Cameron
Red Hat Account Number: 739897
Getting Started with Red Hat
My Profile
User Management
Search the Customer Portal
Enter Your Search Term
My Subscriptions
Registration Assistant
Open a Support Case
Contact Us
WHAT'S NEW
OpenShift security vulnerability (CVE-2018-1102)
27 Apr 2018, 3:12 PM GMT
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6.10 Beta
RED HAT SUMMIT
Explore your curiosity. Use promo code CEE18 to save
CUSTOMER PORTAL SEARCH
Introducing enhanced search functionality, including new filters
RED HAT CUSTOMER PORTAL LABS
Red Hat Satellite Upgrade Helper eases your upgrade to the


Red Hat Customer Portal - Google Chrome
Red Hat Customer P
Secure | https://access.redhat.com/management/
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
SUBSCRIPTIONS
DOWNLOADS
CONTAINERS
SUPPORT CASES
Thomas Cameron
redhat
CUSTOMER PORTAL
Products & Services
Tools
Security
Community
Overview
Subscriptions
Systems
Subscription Allocations
Contracts
Errata
Activation Keys
Red Hat Subscription Management
Subscription Utilization
Quickly analyze your subscriptions and entitlements usage.
Inventory
View a list of all your Red Hat subscriptions.
Active 6
Ready to Renew 0
Recently Expired 1
Future Dated 0
Contracts
A record of all your subscription purchases.
Active Contracts 4
Total Contracts 52
Systems
Manage systems and other entities to which subscriptions are attached.
Physical Systems 2
Virtual Systems 5
Hypervisors 0
Red Hat Update Infrastructure (RHUI) 0
Errata
View the errata affecting your systems.
Security Advisories
Critical
Important
Moderate
Low
Bug Fix Advisories
Product Enhancement Advisories

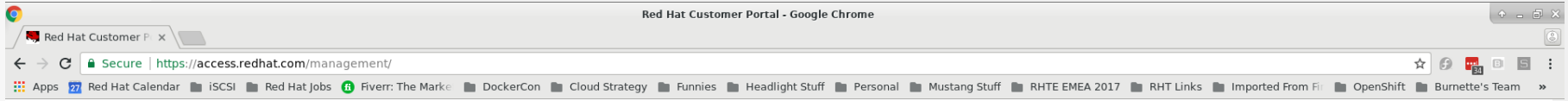
MANIFEST

Create the manifest

Scroll down and choose “Subscription Allocations”

In my lab, I already have a production Satellite server called satellite.tc.redhat.com - you can ignore that.

redhat.



Systems

Manage systems and other entities to which subscriptions are attached.

Physical Systems	2
Virtual Systems	5
Hypervisors	0
Red Hat Update Infrastructure (RHUI)	0

Errata

View the errata affecting your systems.

Security Advisories	31
Critical	4
Important	11
Moderate	13
Low	3
Bug Fix Advisories	166
Product Enhancement Advisories	50

Subscription Allocations

Allocate subscriptions for export to an on-premise management application such as Red Hat Satellite.

Red Hat Satellite	1
Subscription Asset Manager	0

Activation Keys

Use to pre-define subscriptions and auto-attach preferences during registration.

Activation Keys	0

Red Hat Subscription Management

Find out what's new and discover how to optimize the management of your subscriptions

Learn more about RHSM

Purchase Subscriptions

Purchase subscriptions online

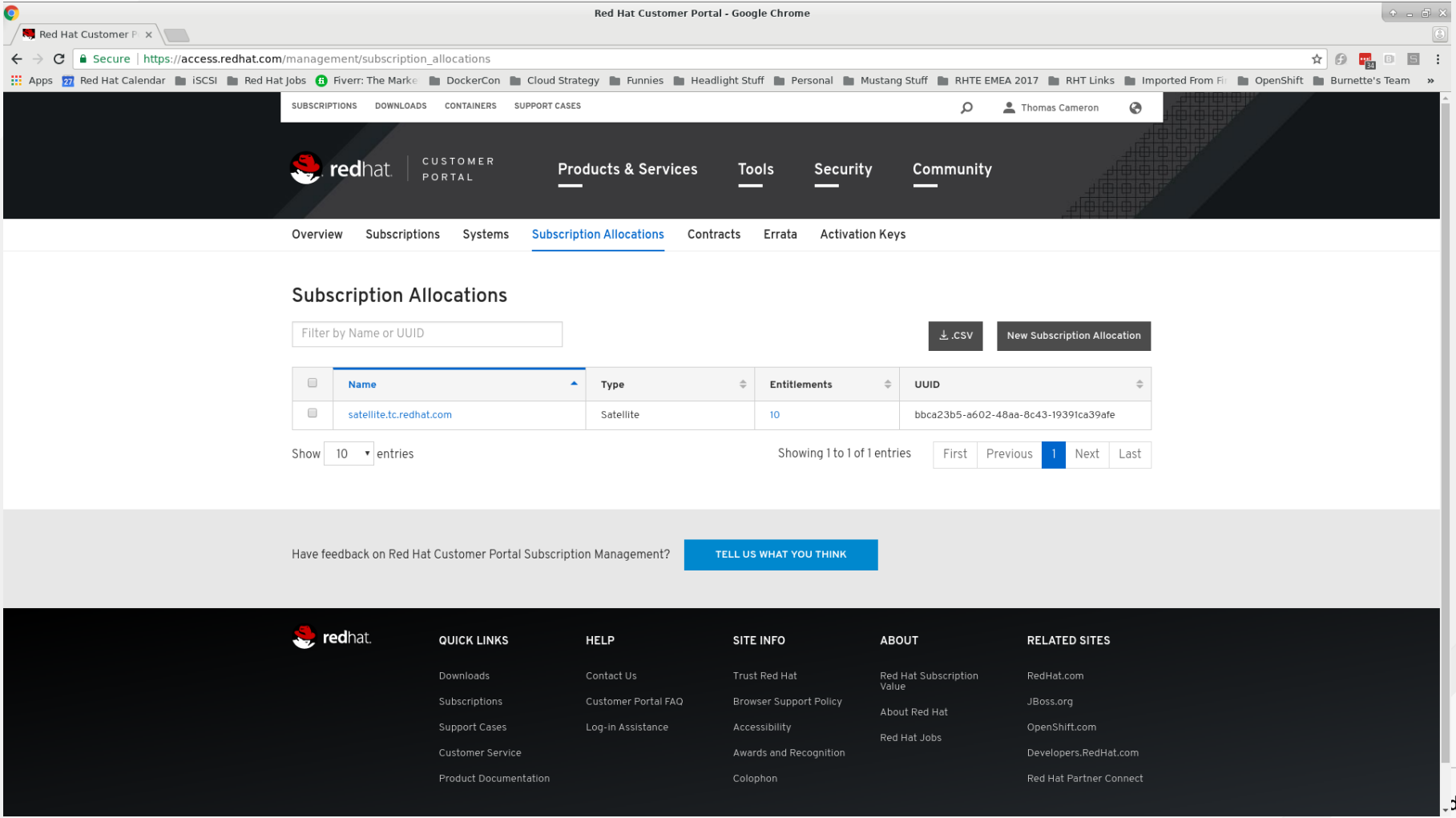
Contact Sales

If you have purchased a subscription from a third party, you may need to activate your subscription.

Help with registering systems

If you are having trouble registering a system, try our Registration Assistant in Access Labs.

Go to Registration Assistant


Red Hat Customer Portal - Google Chrome
Red Hat Customer P
Secure | https://access.redhat.com/management/subscription_allocations
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
SUBSCRIPTIONS
DOWNLOADS
CONTAINERS
SUPPORT CASES
Thomas Cameron
redhat
CUSTOMER PORTAL
Products & Services
Tools
Security
Community
Overview
Subscriptions
Systems
Subscription Allocations
Contracts
Errata
Activation Keys
Subscription Allocations
Filter by Name or UUID
.CSV
New Subscription Allocation
Name
Type
Entitlements
UUID
satellite.tc.redhat.com
Satellite
10
bbca23b5-a602-48aa-8c43-19391ca39afe
Show 10 entries
Showing 1 to 1 of 1 entries
First
Previous
1
Next
Last
Have feedback on Red Hat Customer Portal Subscription Management?
TELL US WHAT YOU THINK
redhat
QUICK LINKS
Downloads
Subscriptions
Support Cases
Customer Service
Product Documentation
HELP
Contact Us
Customer Portal FAQ
Log-in Assistance
SITE INFO
Trust Red Hat
Browser Support Policy
Accessibility
Awards and Recognition
Colophon
ABOUT
Red Hat Subscription Value
About Red Hat
Red Hat Jobs
RELATED SITES
RedHat.com
JBoss.org
OpenShift.com
Developers.RedHat.com
Red Hat Partner Connect

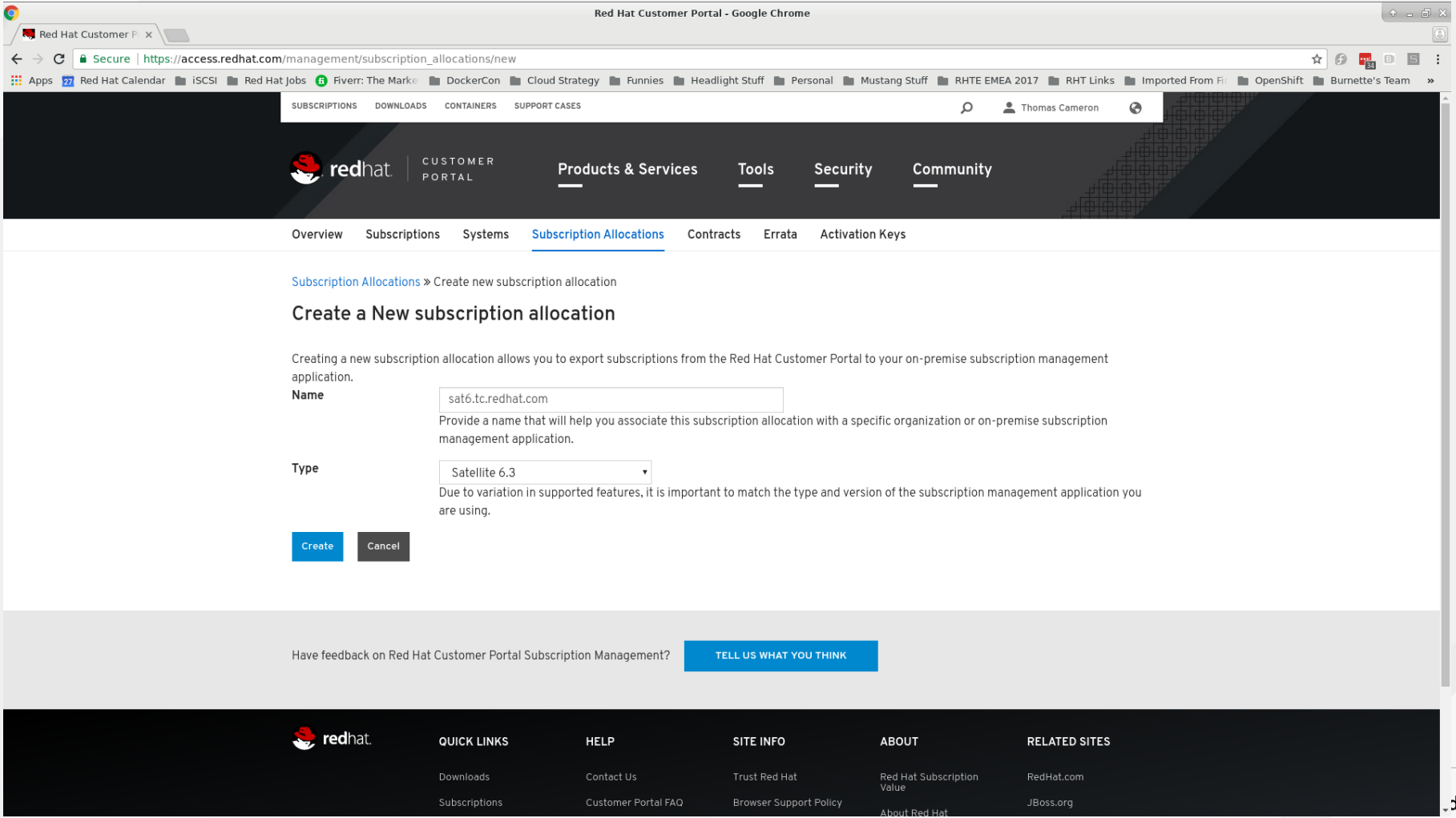
MANIFEST

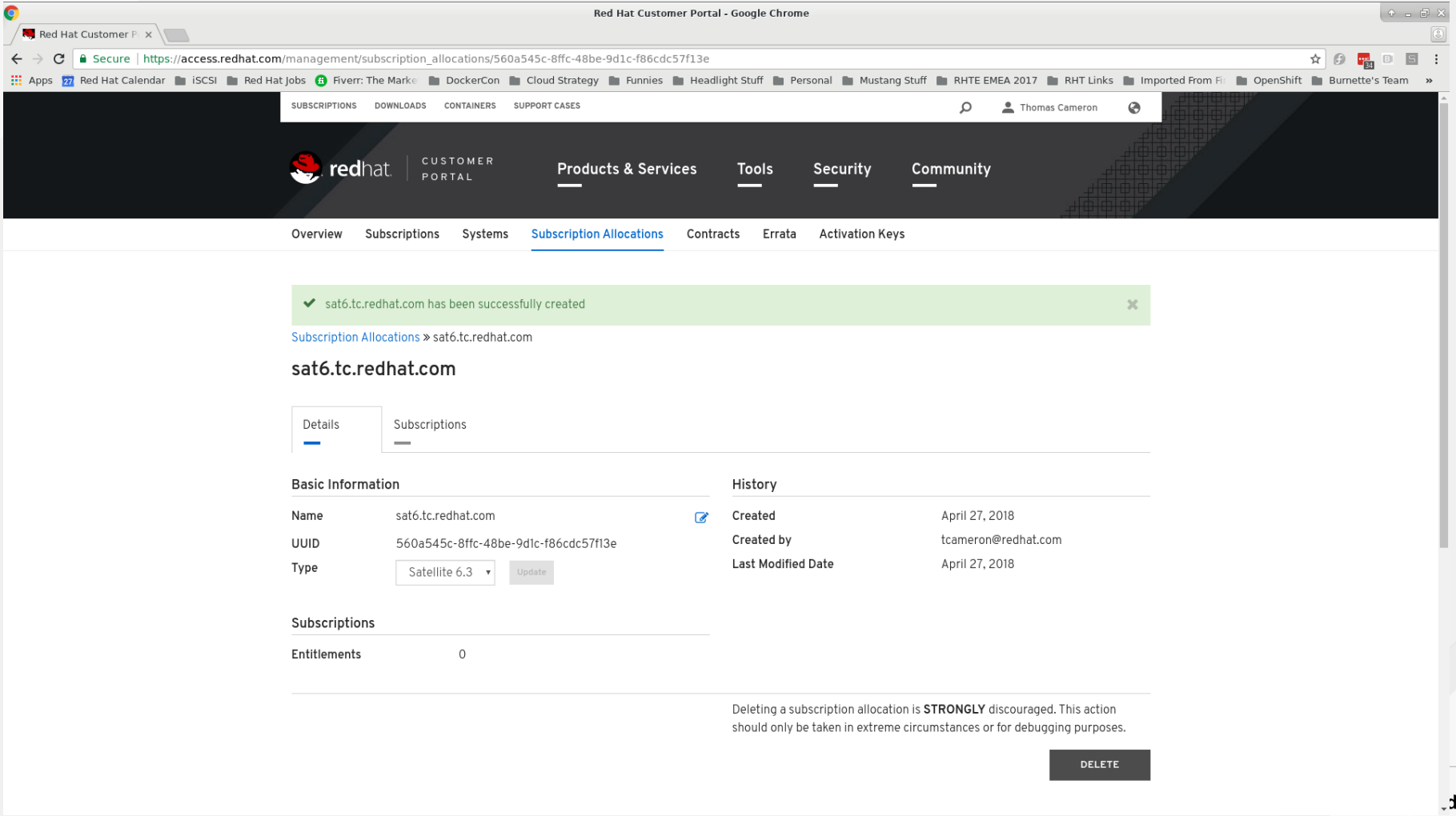
Create the manifest

We'll define a new Satellite server called sat6.tc.redhat.com for use for the rest of this demo.

Click "New Subscription Allocation," set the Satellite name, the version, and click "Create."

redhat.


Red Hat Customer Portal - Google Chrome
Red Hat Customer P
Secure | https://access.redhat.com/management/subscription_allocations/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
SUBSCRIPTIONS
DOWNLOADS
CONTAINERS
SUPPORT CASES
Thomas Cameron
redhat
CUSTOMER PORTAL
Products & Services
Tools
Security
Community
Overview
Subscriptions
Systems
Subscription Allocations
Contracts
Errata
Activation Keys
Subscription Allocations » Create new subscription allocation
Create a New subscription allocation
Creating a new subscription allocation allows you to export subscriptions from the Red Hat Customer Portal to your on-premise subscription management application.
Name
sat6.tc.redhat.com
Provide a name that will help you associate this subscription allocation with a specific organization or on-premise subscription management application.
Type
Satellite 6.3
Due to variation in supported features, it is important to match the type and version of the subscription management application you are using.
Create
Cancel
Have feedback on Red Hat Customer Portal Subscription Management?
TELL US WHAT YOU THINK
redhat
QUICK LINKS
Downloads
Subscriptions
HELP
Contact Us
Customer Portal FAQ
SITE INFO
Trust Red Hat
Browser Support Policy
ABOUT
Red Hat Subscription Value
About Red Hat
RELATED SITES
RedHat.com
JBoss.org


Red Hat Customer Portal - Google Chrome
Red Hat Customer P
Secure | https://access.redhat.com/management/subscription_allocations/560a545c-8ffc-48be-9d1c-f86cdc57f13e
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
SUBSCRIPTIONS
DOWNLOADS
CONTAINERS
SUPPORT CASES
Thomas Cameron
redhat
CUSTOMER PORTAL
Products & Services
Tools
Security
Community
Overview
Subscriptions
Systems
Subscription Allocations
Contracts
Errata
Activation Keys
sat6.tc.redhat.com has been successfully created
Subscription Allocations » sat6.tc.redhat.com
sat6.tc.redhat.com
Details
Subscriptions
Basic Information
Name
sat6.tc.redhat.com
UUID
560a545c-8ffc-48be-9d1c-f86cdc57f13e
Type
Satellite 6.3
Update
History
Created
April 27, 2018
Created by
tcameron@redhat.com
Last Modified Date
April 27, 2018
Subscriptions
Entitlements
0
Deleting a subscription allocation is STRONGLY discouraged. This action should only be taken in extreme circumstances or for debugging purposes.
DELETE

MANIFEST

Create the manifest

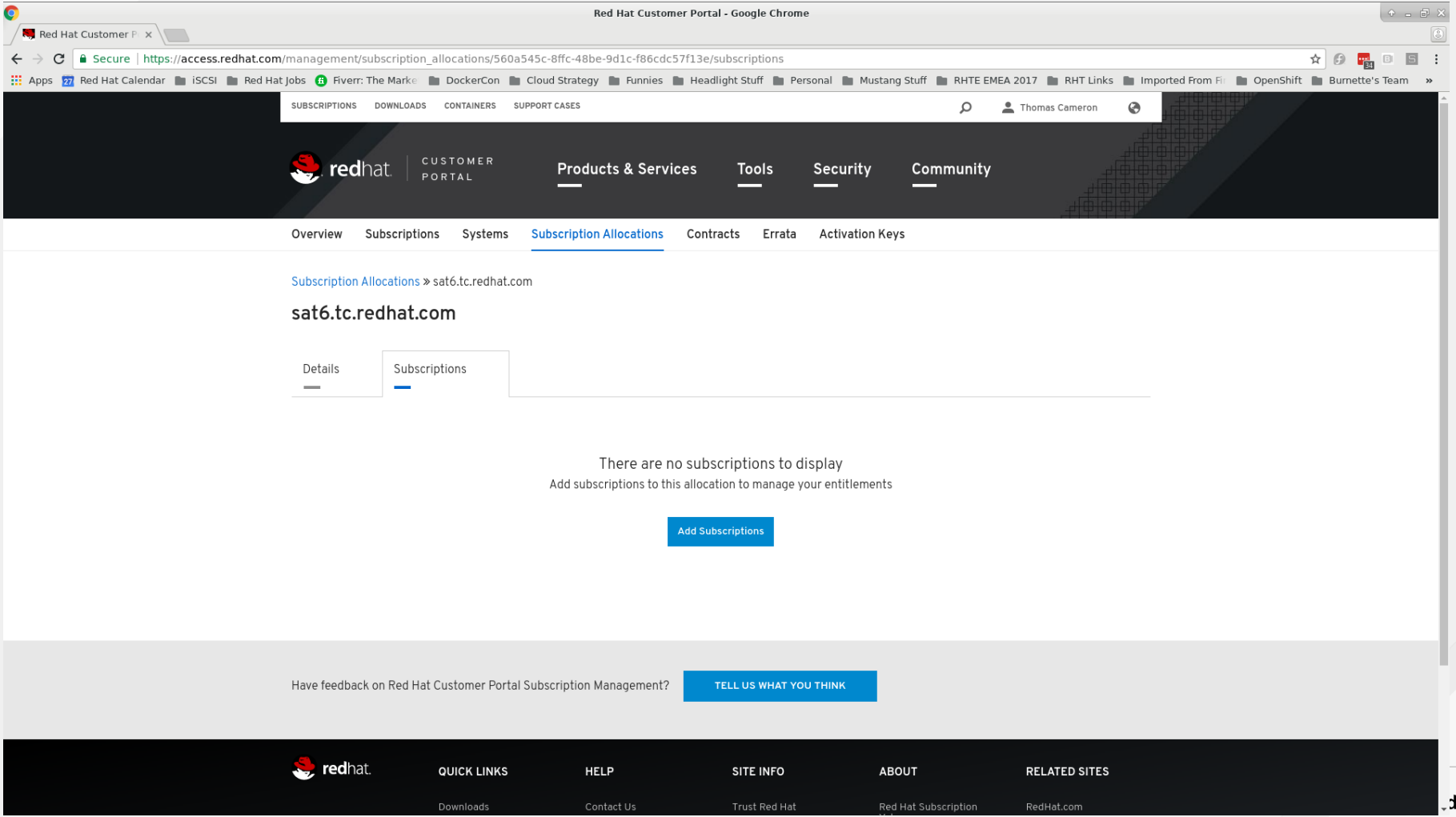
Go to the “Subscriptions” tab and allocate the subscriptions your organization has paid for to the Satellite.

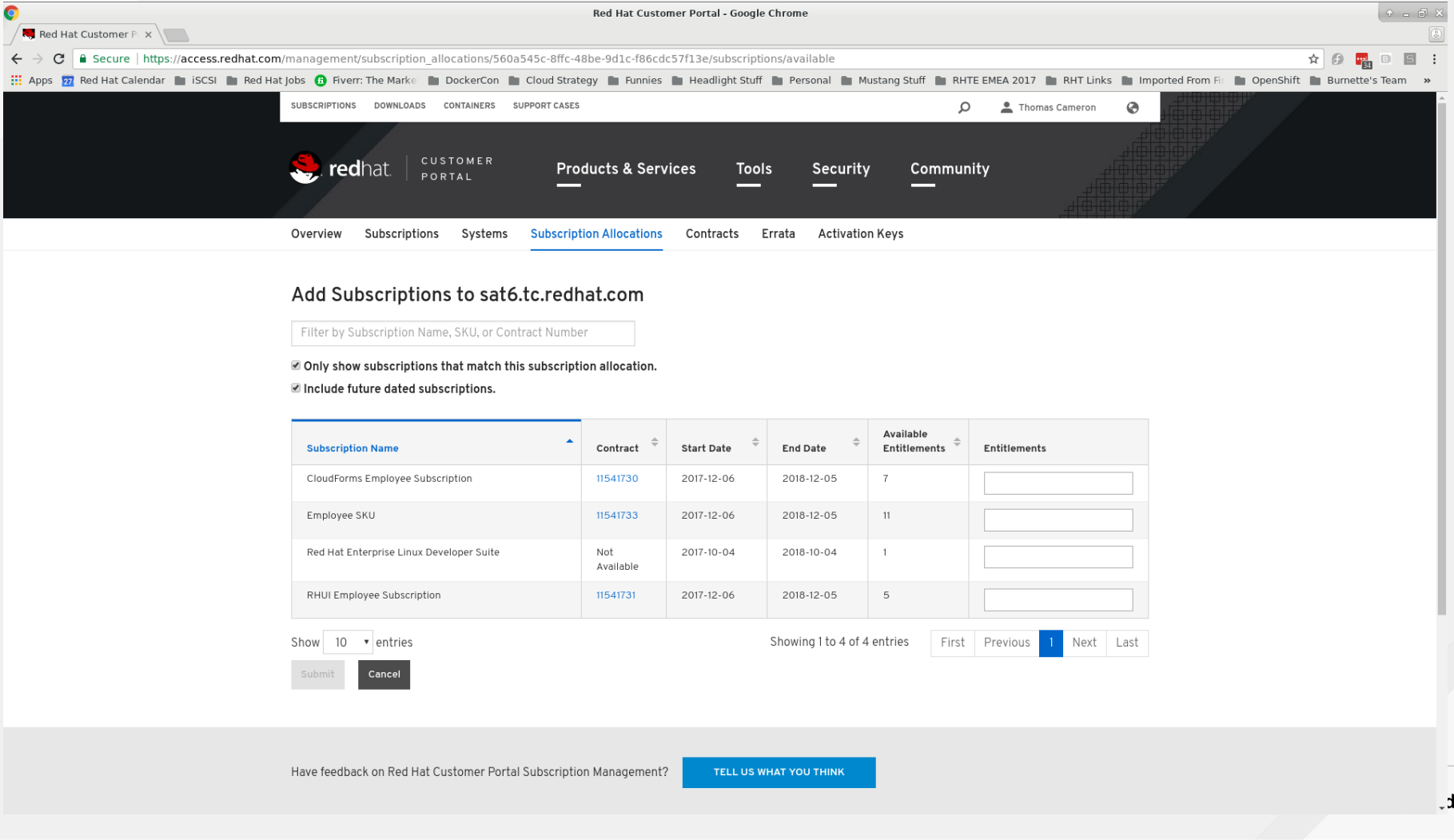
- You can keep some on the CDN so that systems can attach directly
- You can allocate some to the Satellite server(s) in your organization

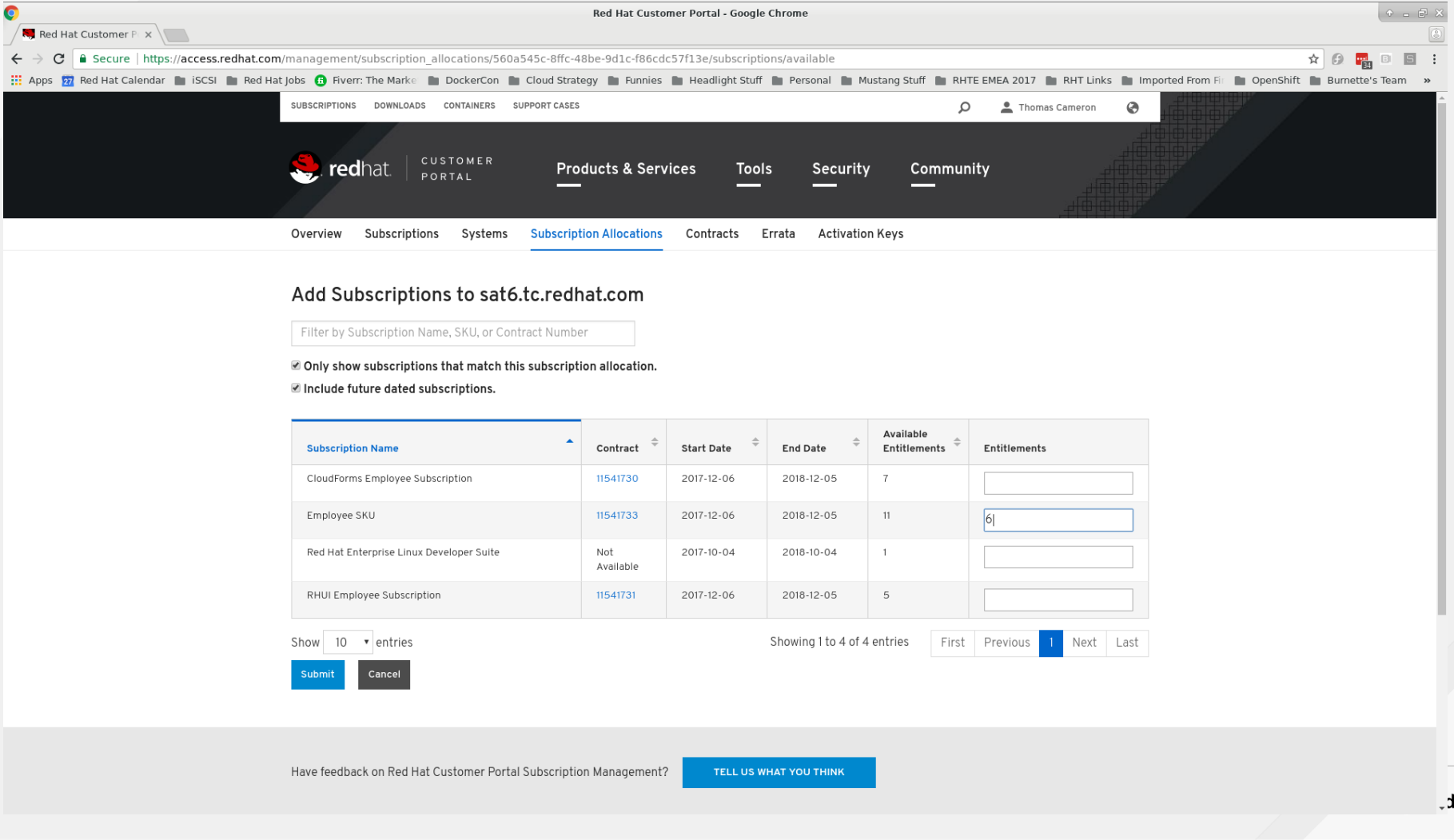
In this example, I assign 6 of my remaining 11 subscriptions to this new Satellite.

- This means I can connect 6 systems to this satellite for management.

redhat.


Red Hat Customer Portal - Google Chrome
Red Hat Customer P
Secure | https://access.redhat.com/management/subscription_allocations/560a545c-8ffc-48be-9d1c-f86cdc57f13e/subscriptions
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
SUBSCRIPTIONS
DOWNLOADS
CONTAINERS
SUPPORT CASES
Thomas Cameron
redhat
CUSTOMER PORTAL
Products & Services
Tools
Security
Community
Overview
Subscriptions
Systems
Subscription Allocations
Contracts
Errata
Activation Keys
Subscription Allocations » sat6.tc.redhat.com
sat6.tc.redhat.com
Details
Subscriptions
There are no subscriptions to display
Add subscriptions to this allocation to manage your entitlements
Add Subscriptions
Have feedback on Red Hat Customer Portal Subscription Management?
TELL US WHAT YOU THINK
redhat
QUICK LINKS
Downloads
HELP
Contact Us
SITE INFO
Trust Red Hat
ABOUT
Red Hat Subscription
RELATED SITES
RedHat.com


Red Hat Customer Portal - Google Chrome
Red Hat Customer P
Secure | https://access.redhat.com/management/subscription_allocations/560a545c-8ffc-48be-9d1c-f86cdc57f13e/subscriptions/available
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
SUBSCRIPTIONS
DOWNLOADS
CONTAINERS
SUPPORT CASES
Thomas Cameron
redhat
CUSTOMER PORTAL
Products & Services
Tools
Security
Community
Overview
Subscriptions
Systems
Subscription Allocations
Contracts
Errata
Activation Keys
Add Subscriptions to sat6.tc.redhat.com
Filter by Subscription Name, SKU, or Contract Number
Only show subscriptions that match this subscription allocation.
Include future dated subscriptions.
Subscription Name
Contract
Start Date
End Date
Available Entitlements
Entitlements
CloudForms Employee Subscription
11541730
2017-12-06
2018-12-05
7
Employee SKU
11541733
2017-12-06
2018-12-05
11
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Developer Suite
Not Available
2017-10-04
2018-10-04
1
RHUI Employee Subscription
11541731
2017-12-06
2018-12-05
5
Show 10 entries
Showing 1 to 4 of 4 entries
First
Previous
1
Next
Last
Submit
Cancel
Have feedback on Red Hat Customer Portal Subscription Management?
TELL US WHAT YOU THINK


Red Hat Customer Portal - Google Chrome
Red Hat Customer P
Secure | https://access.redhat.com/management/subscription_allocations/560a545c-8ffc-48be-9d1c-f86cdc57f13e/subscriptions/available
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
SUBSCRIPTIONS
DOWNLOADS
CONTAINERS
SUPPORT CASES
Thomas Cameron
redhat
CUSTOMER PORTAL
Products & Services
Tools
Security
Community
Overview
Subscriptions
Systems
Subscription Allocations
Contracts
Errata
Activation Keys
Add Subscriptions to sat6.tc.redhat.com
Filter by Subscription Name, SKU, or Contract Number
Only show subscriptions that match this subscription allocation.
Include future dated subscriptions.
Subscription Name
Contract
Start Date
End Date
Available Entitlements
Entitlements
CloudForms Employee Subscription
11541730
2017-12-06
2018-12-05
7
Employee SKU
11541733
2017-12-06
2018-12-05
11
6
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Developer Suite
Not Available
2017-10-04
2018-10-04
1
RHUI Employee Subscription
11541731
2017-12-06
2018-12-05
5
Show 10 entries
Showing 1 to 4 of 4 entries
First
Previous
1
Next
Last
Submit
Cancel
Have feedback on Red Hat Customer Portal Subscription Management?
TELL US WHAT YOU THINK

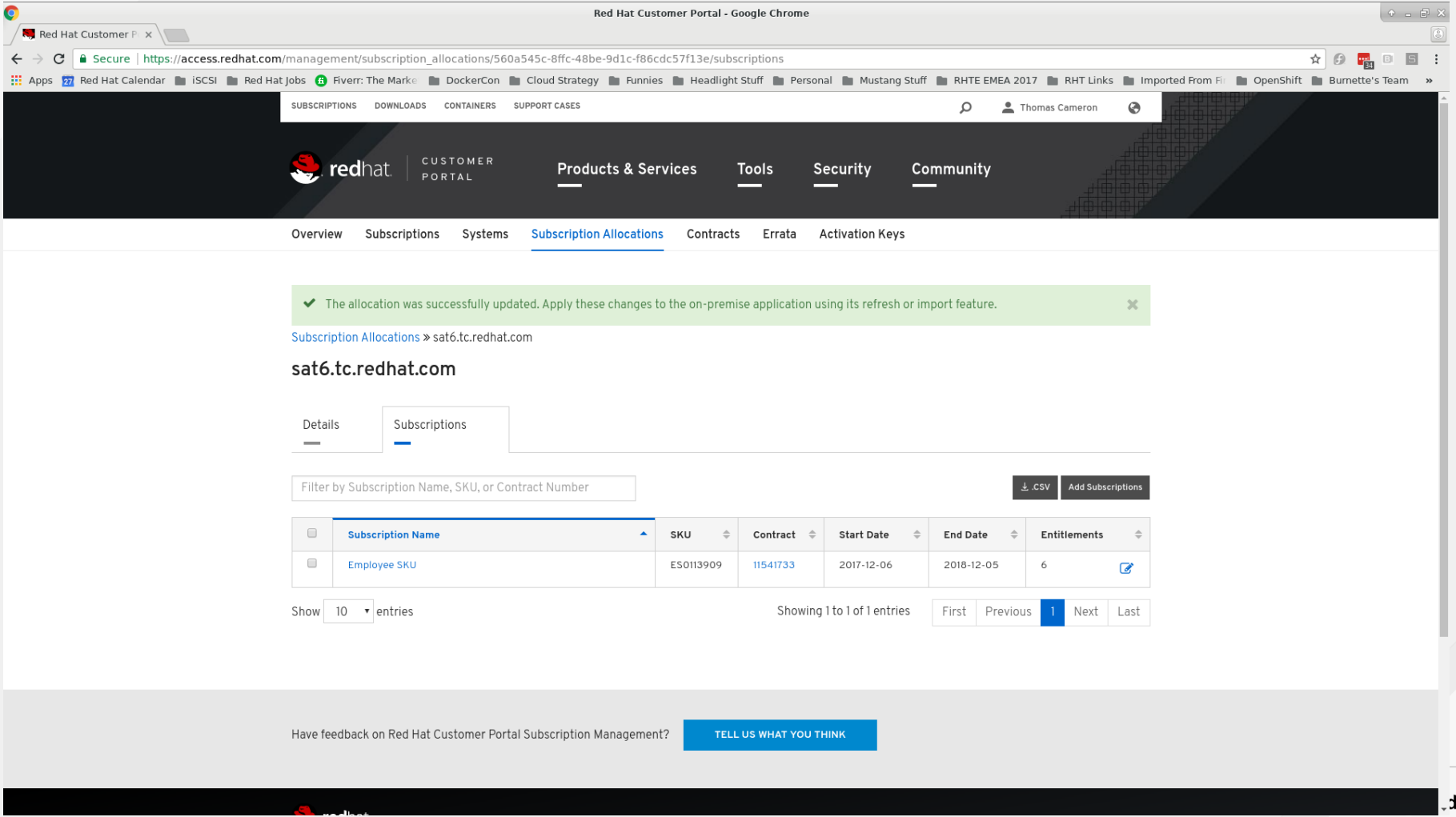
MANIFEST

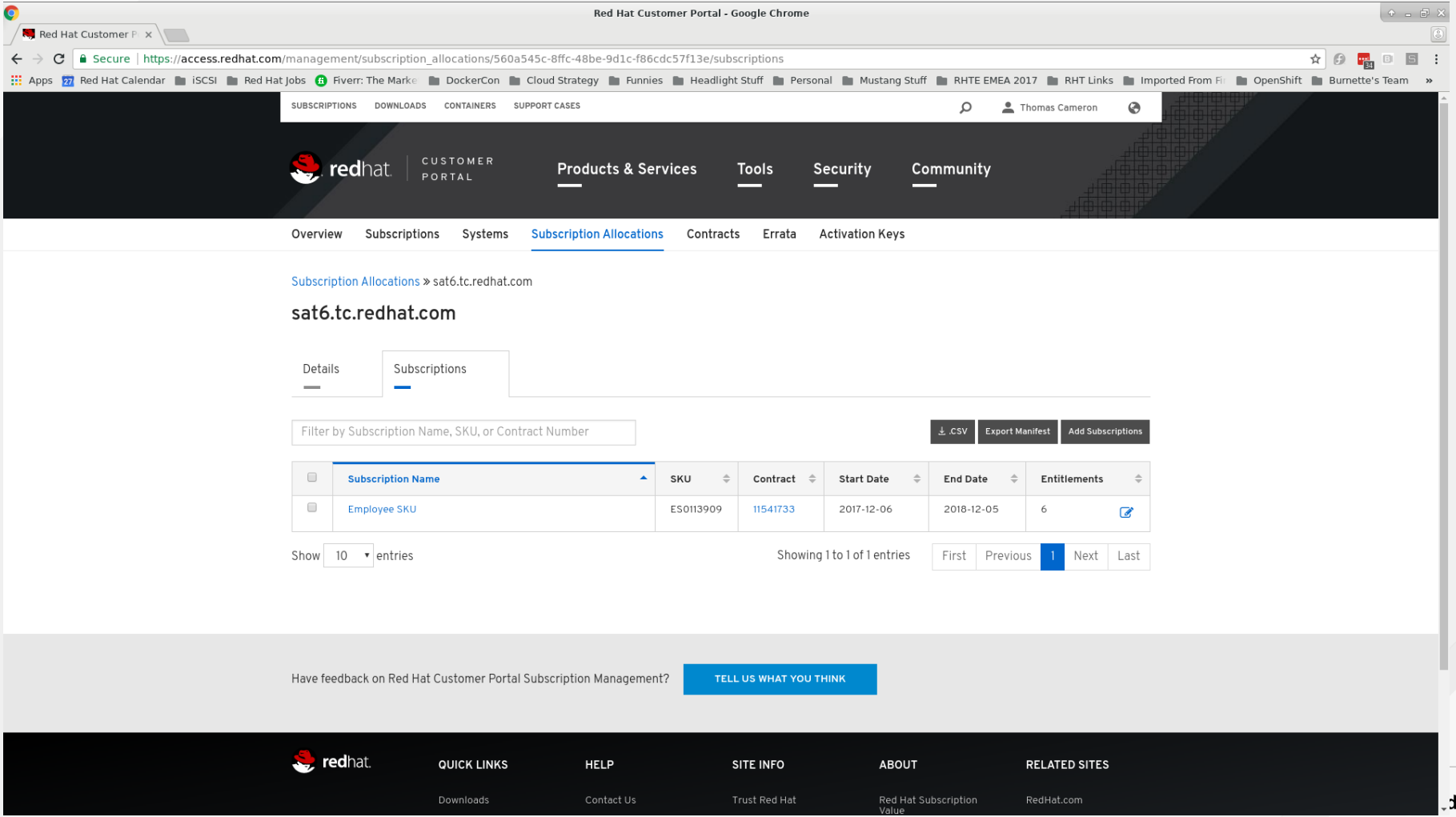
Create the manifest

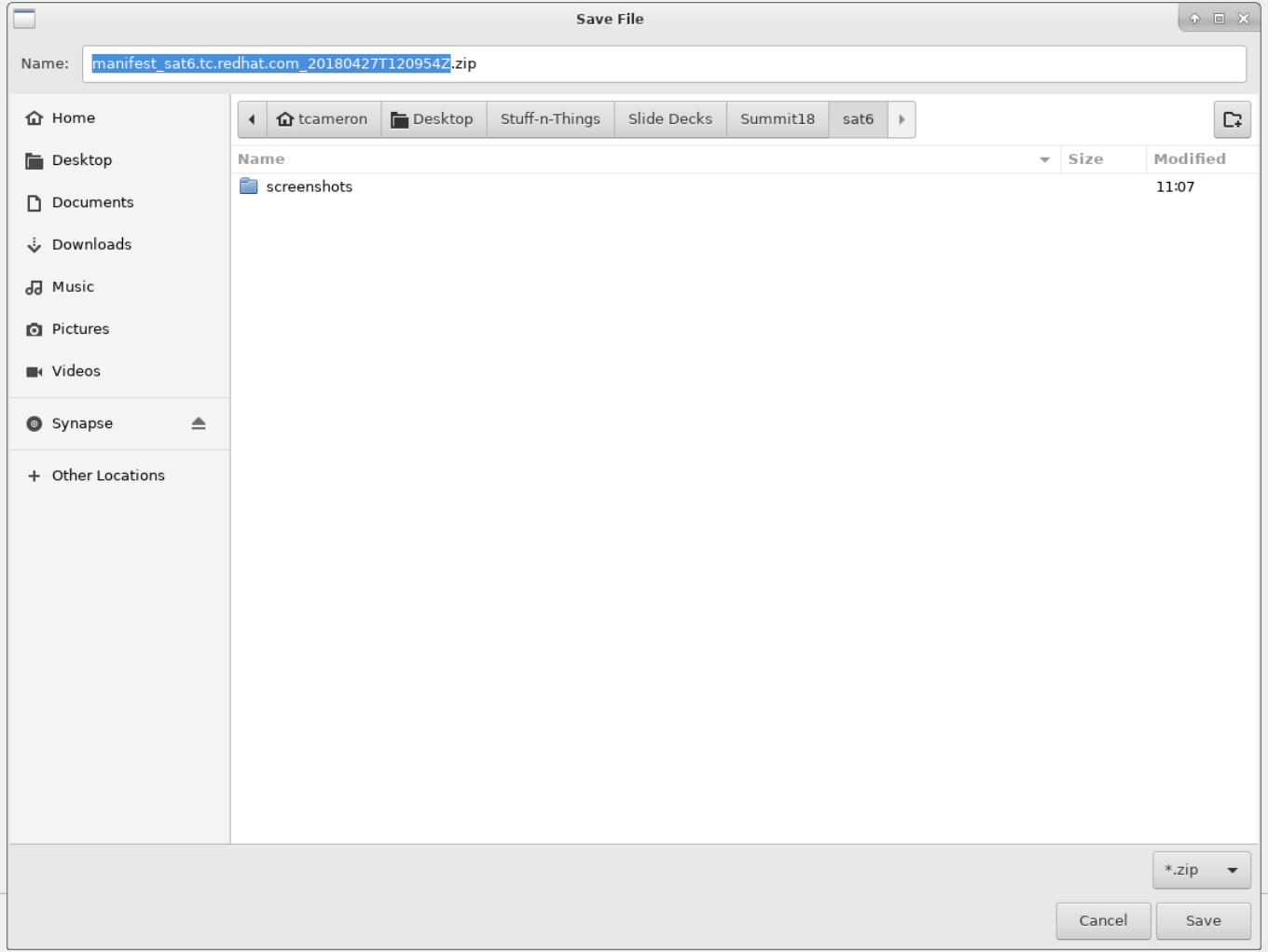
After a few moments, you can refresh the screen and you'll see the "Export Manifest" button appear.

Click it, and download the zip file. It is generated with the Satellite server's name and a date stamp.

redhat.


Red Hat Customer Portal - Google Chrome
Red Hat Customer P
Secure | https://access.redhat.com/management/subscription_allocations/560a545c-8ffc-48be-9d1c-f86cdc57f13e/subscriptions
Apps Red Hat Calendar iSCSI Red Hat Jobs Fiverr: The Marke DockerCon Cloud Strategy Funnies Headlight Stuff Personal Mustang Stuff RHTE EMEA 2017 RHT Links Imported From Fi OpenShift Burnette's Team
SUBSCRIPTIONS DOWNLOADS CONTAINERS SUPPORT CASES
Thomas Cameron
redhat CUSTOMER PORTAL
Products & Services Tools Security Community
Overview Subscriptions Systems Subscription Allocations Contracts Errata Activation Keys
The allocation was successfully updated. Apply these changes to the on-premise application using its refresh or import feature.
Subscription Allocations » sat6.tc.redhat.com
sat6.tc.redhat.com
Details Subscriptions
Filter by Subscription Name, SKU, or Contract Number
.CSV Add Subscriptions
Subscription Name SKU Contract Start Date End Date Entitlements
Employee SKU ES0113909 11541733 2017-12-06 2018-12-05 6
Show 10 entries
Showing 1 to 1 of 1 entries
First Previous 1 Next Last
Have feedback on Red Hat Customer Portal Subscription Management?
TELL US WHAT YOU THINK


Red Hat Customer Portal - Google Chrome
Red Hat Customer P
Secure | https://access.redhat.com/management/subscription_allocations/560a545c-8ffc-48be-9d1c-f86cdc57f13e/subscriptions
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
SUBSCRIPTIONS
DOWNLOADS
CONTAINERS
SUPPORT CASES
Thomas Cameron
redhat
CUSTOMER PORTAL
Products & Services
Tools
Security
Community
Overview
Subscriptions
Systems
Subscription Allocations
Contracts
Errata
Activation Keys
Subscription Allocations » sat6.tc.redhat.com
sat6.tc.redhat.com
Details
Subscriptions
Filter by Subscription Name, SKU, or Contract Number
.CSV
Export Manifest
Add Subscriptions
Subscription Name
SKU
Contract
Start Date
End Date
Entitlements
Employee SKU
ES0113909
11541733
2017-12-06
2018-12-05
6
Show 10 entries
Showing 1 to 1 of 1 entries
First
Previous
1
Next
Last
Have feedback on Red Hat Customer Portal Subscription Management?
TELL US WHAT YOU THINK
redhat
QUICK LINKS
Downloads
HELP
Contact Us
SITE INFO
Trust Red Hat
ABOUT
Red Hat Subscription Value
RELATED SITES
RedHat.com


Save File
Name:
manifest_sat6.tc.redhat.com_20180427T120954Z.zip
Home
Desktop
Documents
Downloads
Music
Pictures
Videos
Synapse
Other Locations
tcameron
Desktop
Stuff-n-Things
Slide Decks
Summit18
sat6
Name
Size
Modified
screenshots
11:07
*.zip
Cancel
Save

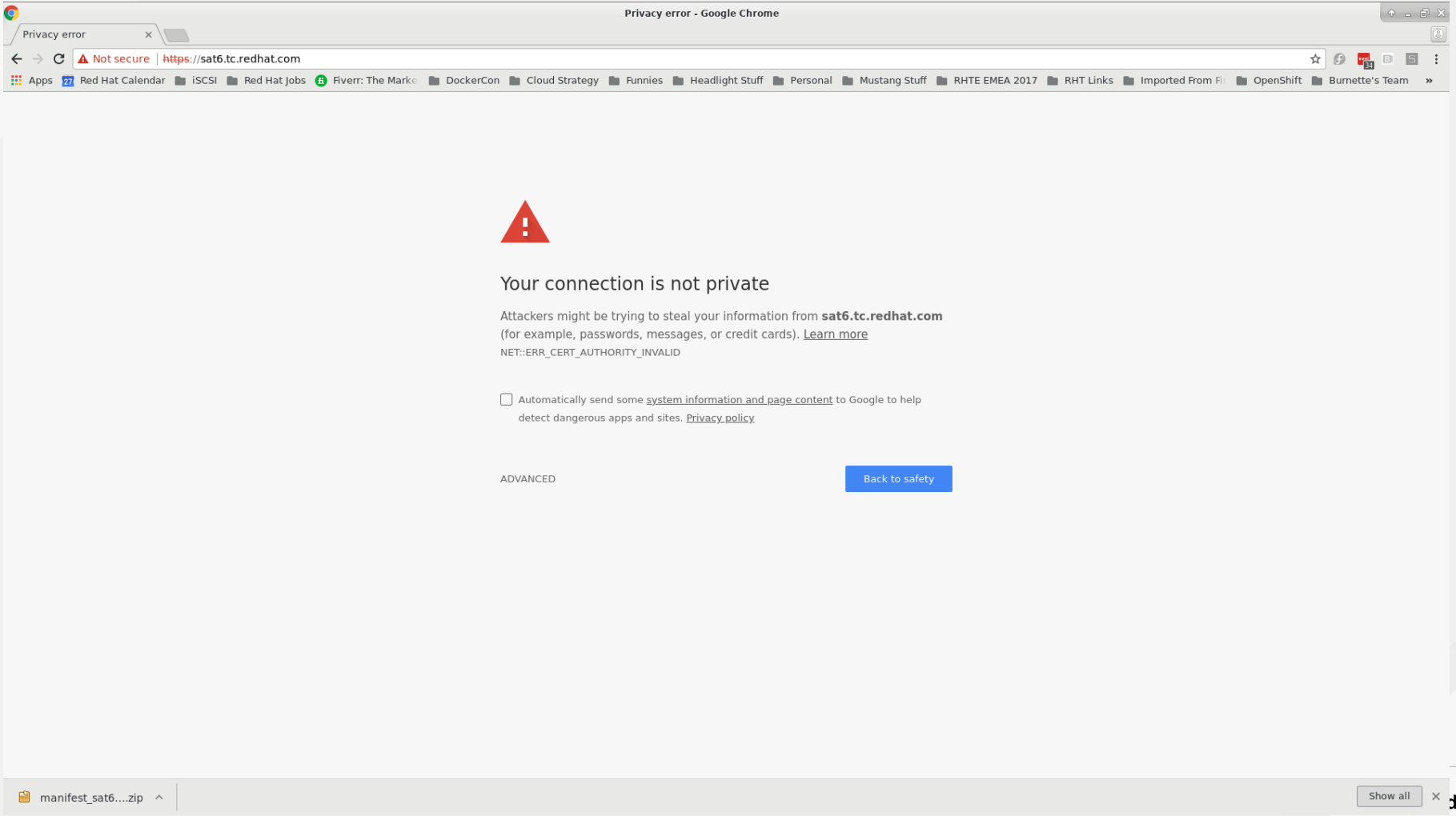
redhat.

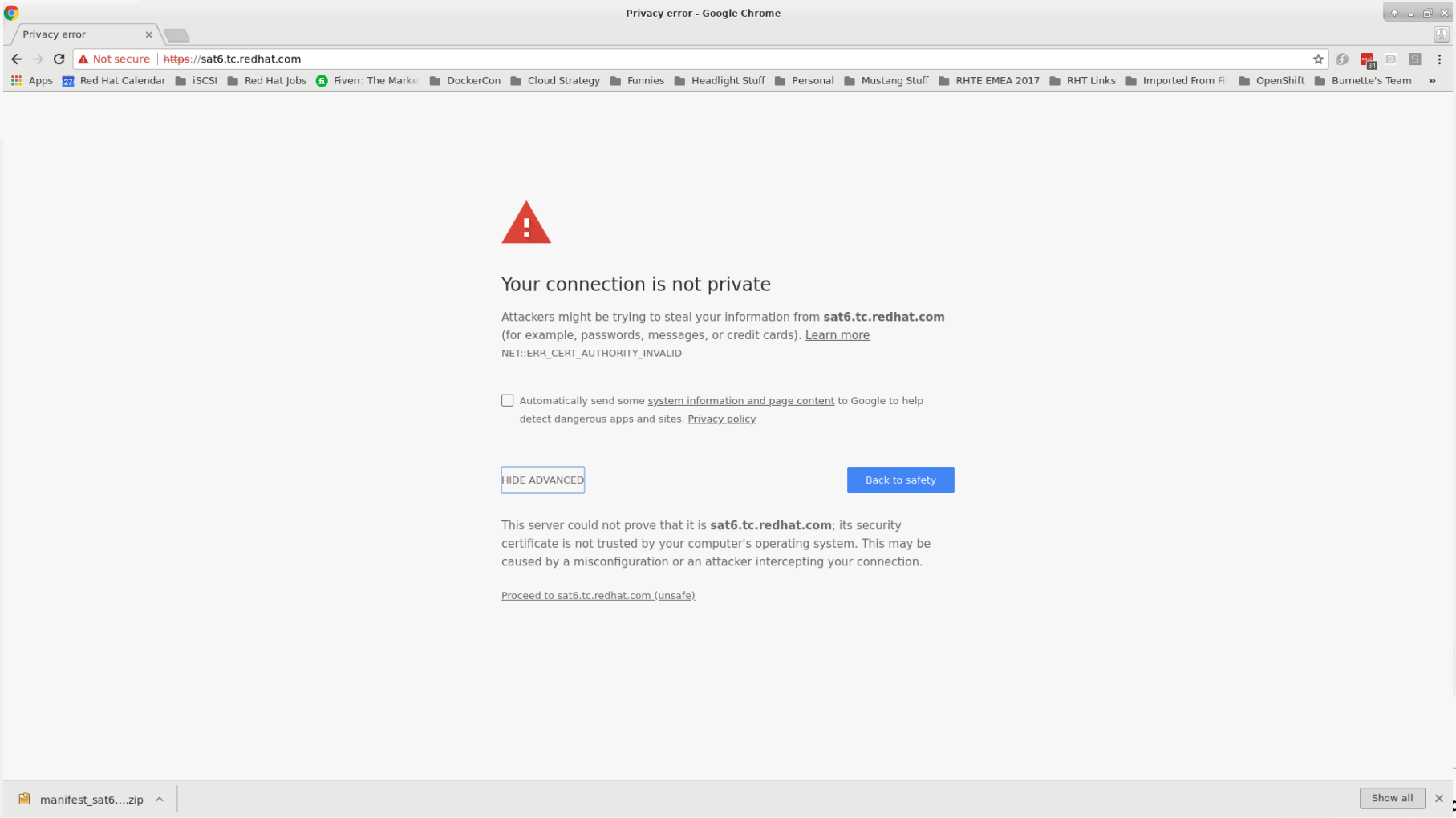
MANIFEST

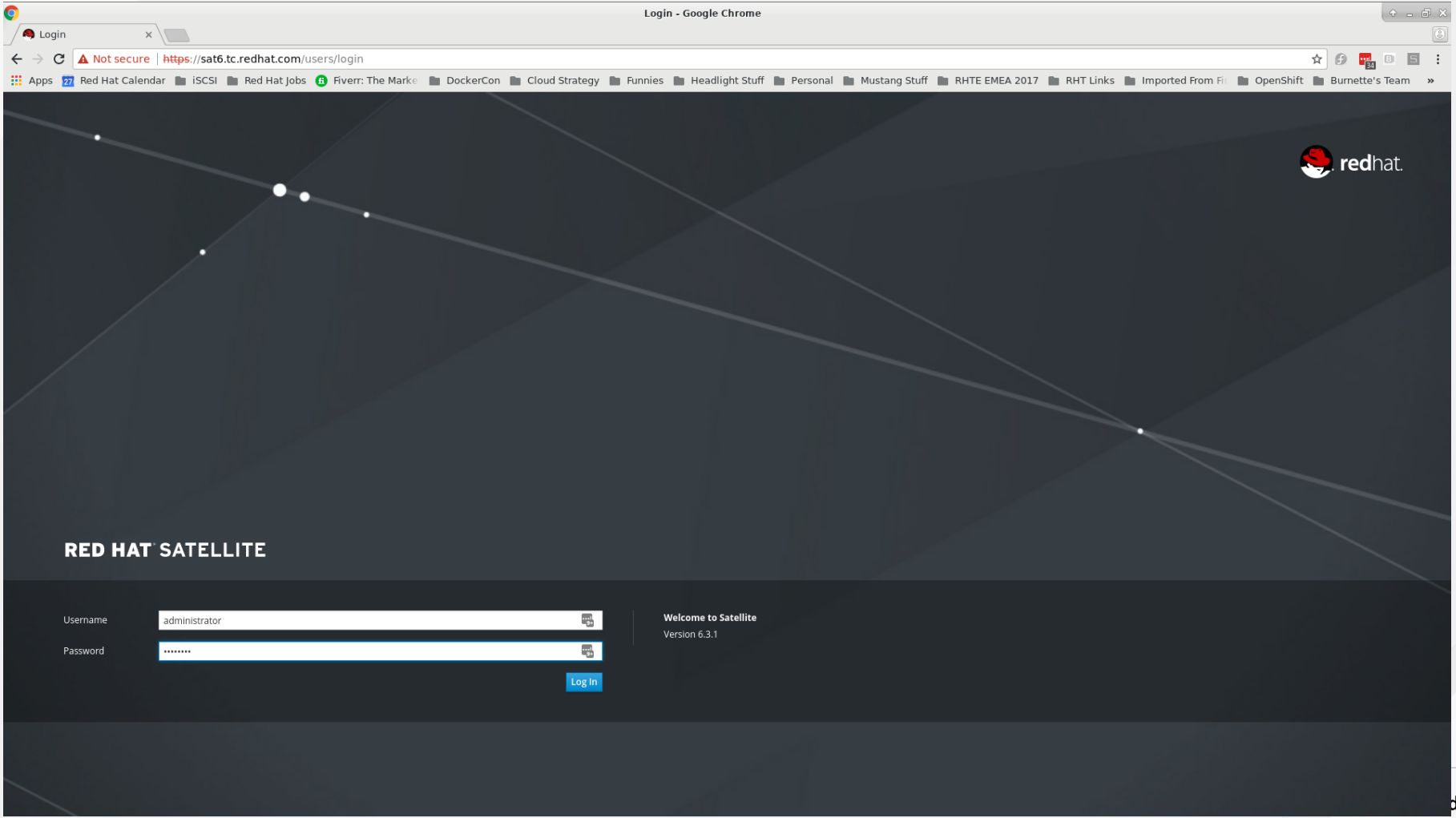
Install the manifest

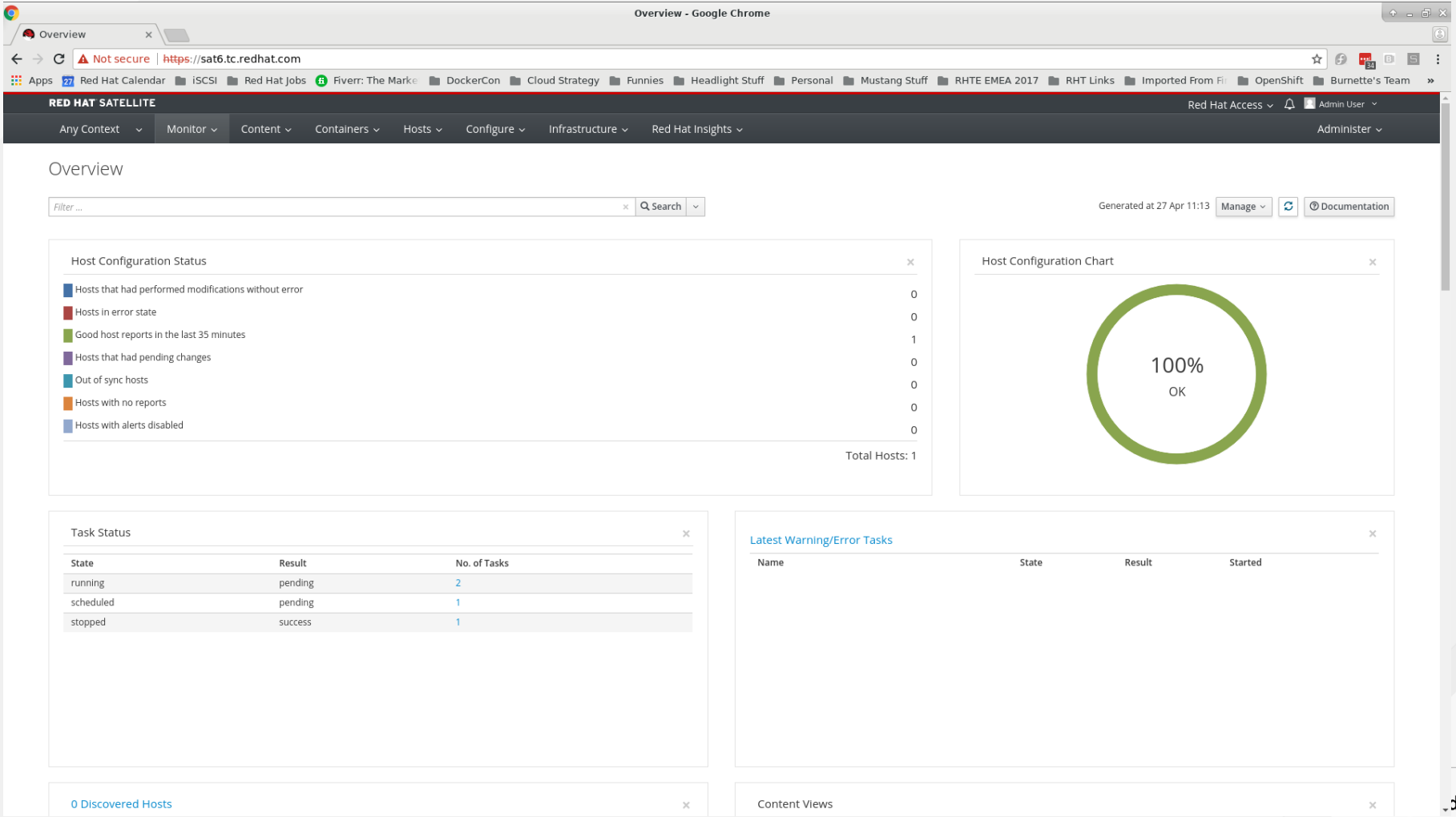
Log into your Satellite server through the web UI. It uses a self-signed certificate, so you'll have to go through the security dance.

redhat.


Privacy error - Google Chrome
Privacy error
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
Your connection is not private
Attackers might be trying to steal your information from sat6.tc.redhat.com
(for example, passwords, messages, or credit cards). Learn more
NET::ERR_CERT_AUTHORITY_INVALID
Automatically send some system information and page content to Google to help detect dangerous apps and sites. Privacy policy
ADVANCED
Back to safety
manifest_sat6....zip
Show all


Privacy error - Google Chrome
Privacy error
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
Your connection is not private
Attackers might be trying to steal your information from sat6.tc.redhat.com (for example, passwords, messages, or credit cards). Learn more
NET::ERR_CERT_AUTHORITY_INVALID
Automatically send some system information and page content to Google to help detect dangerous apps and sites. Privacy policy
HIDE ADVANCED
Back to safety
This server could not prove that it is sat6.tc.redhat.com; its security certificate is not trusted by your computer's operating system. This may be caused by a misconfiguration or an attacker intercepting your connection.
Proceed to sat6.tc.redhat.com (unsafe)
manifest_sat6....zip
Show all


Login - Google Chrome
Login
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/users/login
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
redhat.
RED HAT SATELLITE
Username
administrator
Password
Log In
Welcome to Satellite
Version 6.3.1

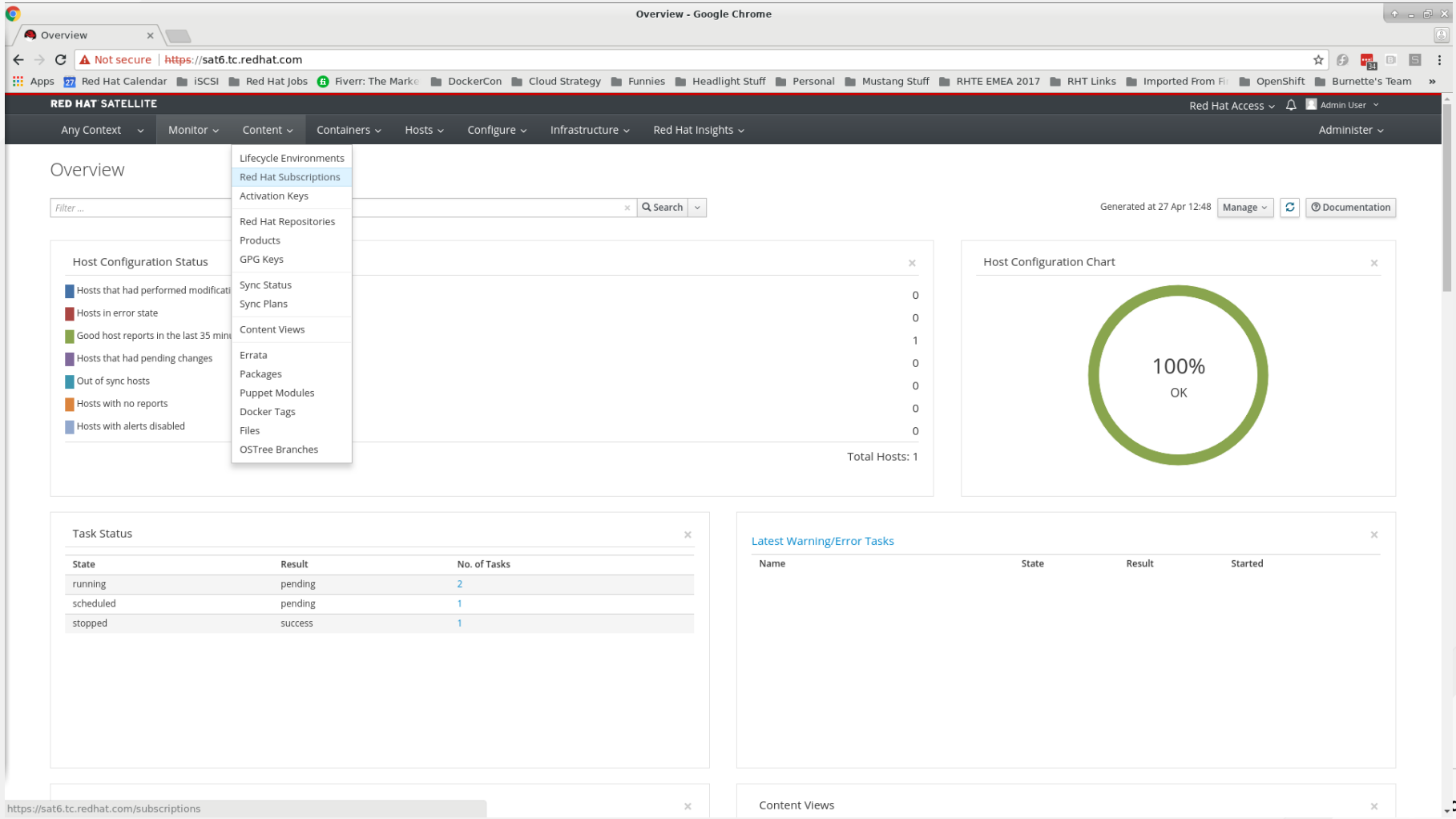

Overview - Google Chrome
Overview
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Overview
Filter ...
Search
Generated at 27 Apr 11:13
Manage
Documentation
Host Configuration Status
Hosts that had performed modifications without error 0
Hosts in error state 0
Good host reports in the last 35 minutes 1
Hosts that had pending changes 0
Out of sync hosts 0
Hosts with no reports 0
Hosts with alerts disabled 0
Total Hosts: 1
Host Configuration Chart
100%
OK
Task Status
State Result No. of Tasks
running pending 2
scheduled pending 1
stopped success 1
Latest Warning/Error Tasks
Name State Result Started
0 Discovered Hosts
Content Views

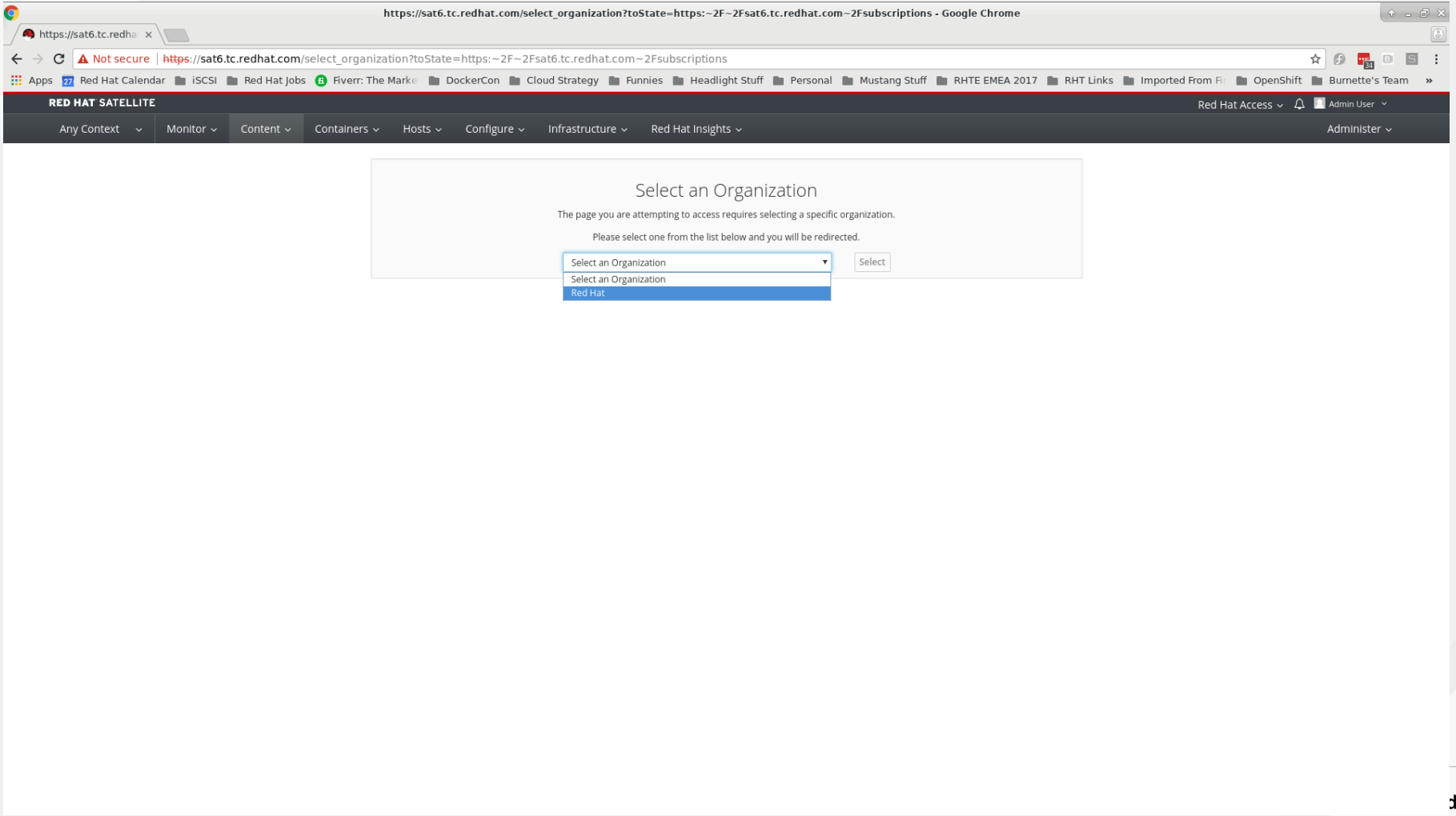
MANIFEST

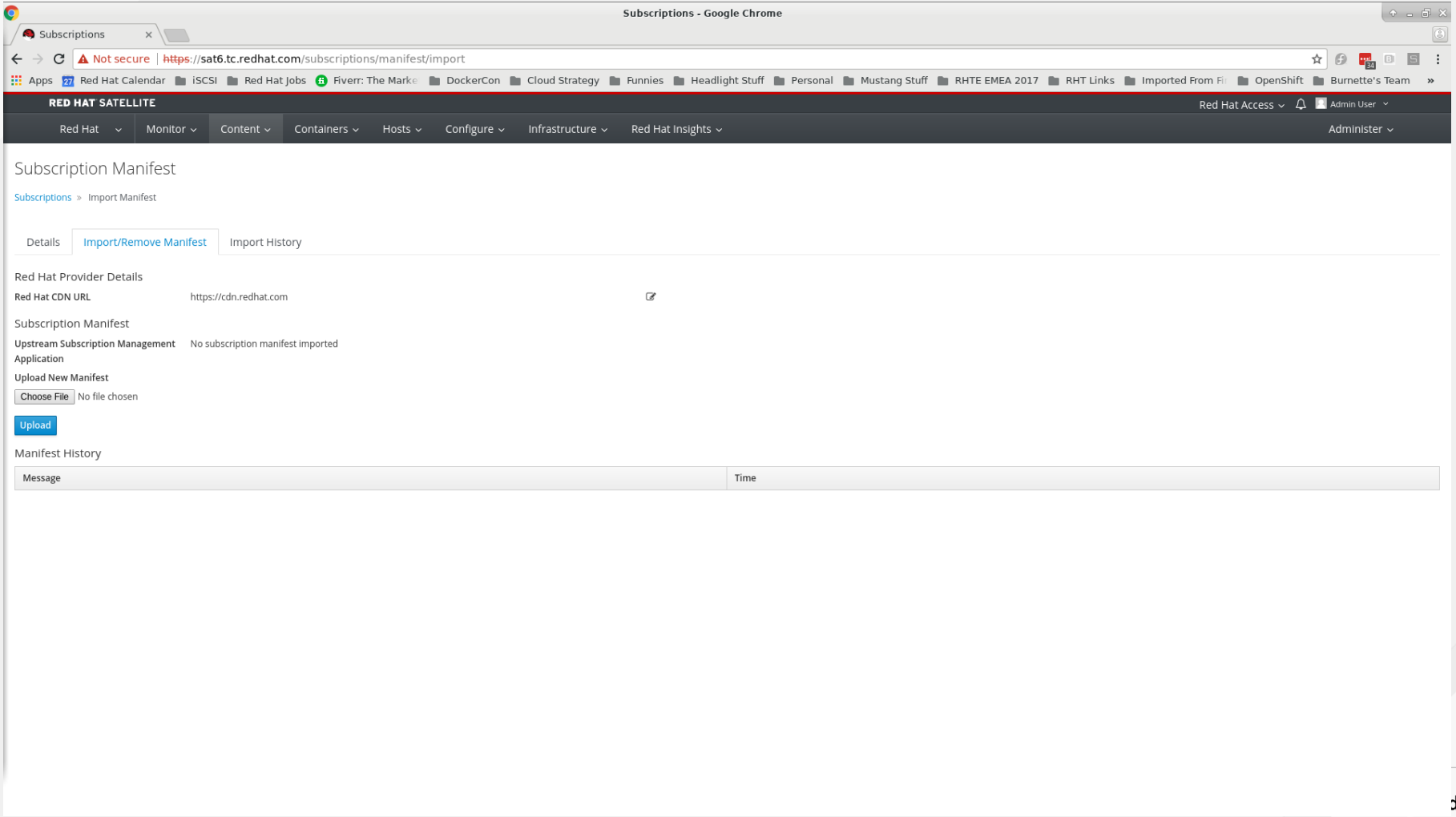
Install the manifest

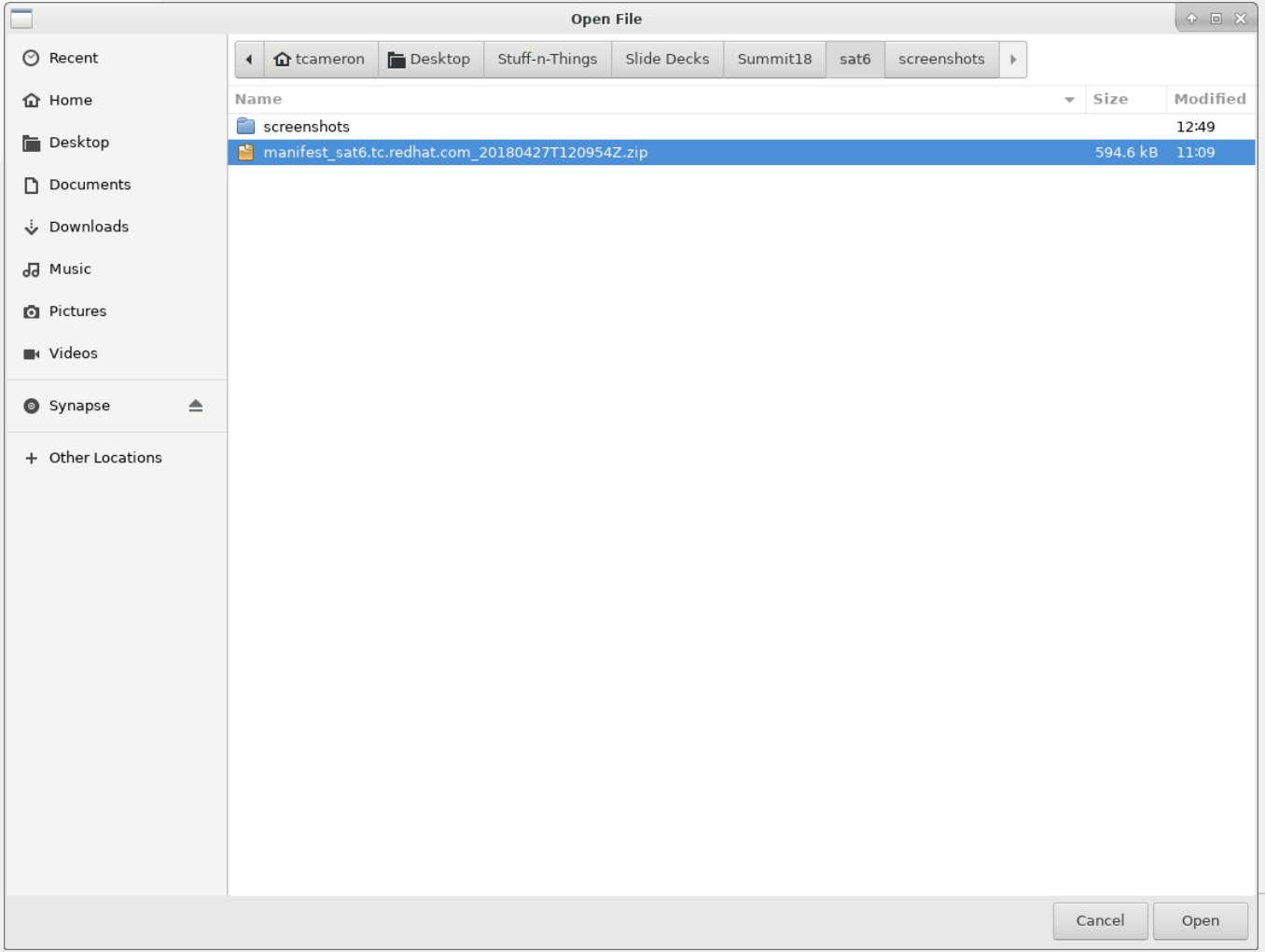
Got to the Content menu, and choose Red Hat Subscriptions

redhat.

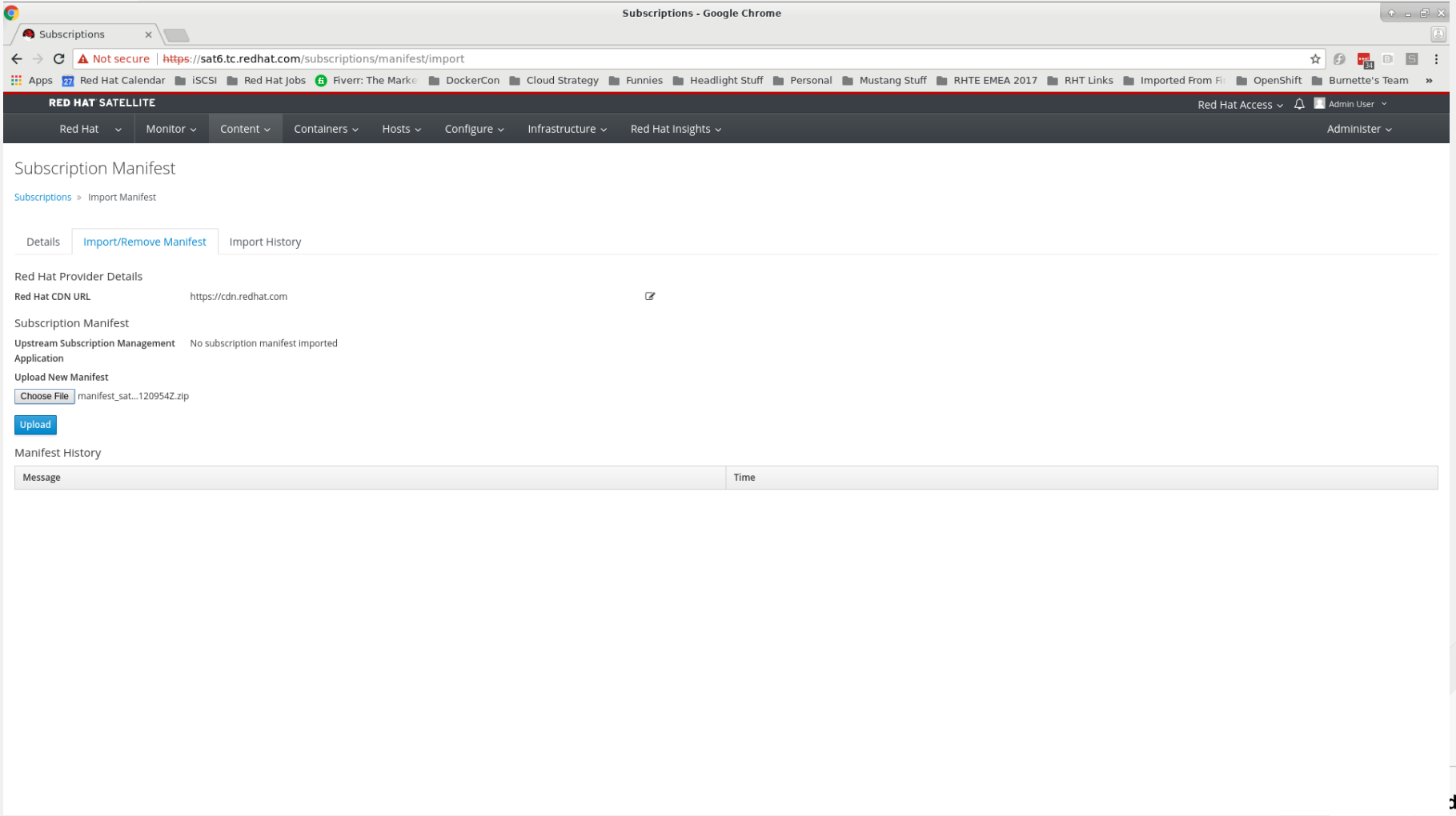

Overview - Google Chrome
Overview
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Lifecycle Environments
Red Hat Subscriptions
Activation Keys
Red Hat Repositories
Products
GPG Keys
Sync Status
Sync Plans
Content Views
Errata
Packages
Puppet Modules
Docker Tags
Files
OSTree Branches
Overview
Filter ...
Search
Generated at 27 Apr 12:48
Manage
Documentation
Host Configuration Status
Hosts that had performed modificati
Hosts in error state
Good host reports in the last 35 minu
Hosts that had pending changes
Out of sync hosts
Hosts with no reports
Hosts with alerts disabled
0
0
1
0
0
0
0
Total Hosts: 1
Host Configuration Chart
100%
OK
Task Status
State
Result
No. of Tasks
running
pending
2
scheduled
pending
1
stopped
success
1
Latest Warning/Error Tasks
Name
State
Result
Started
Content Views
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/subscriptions

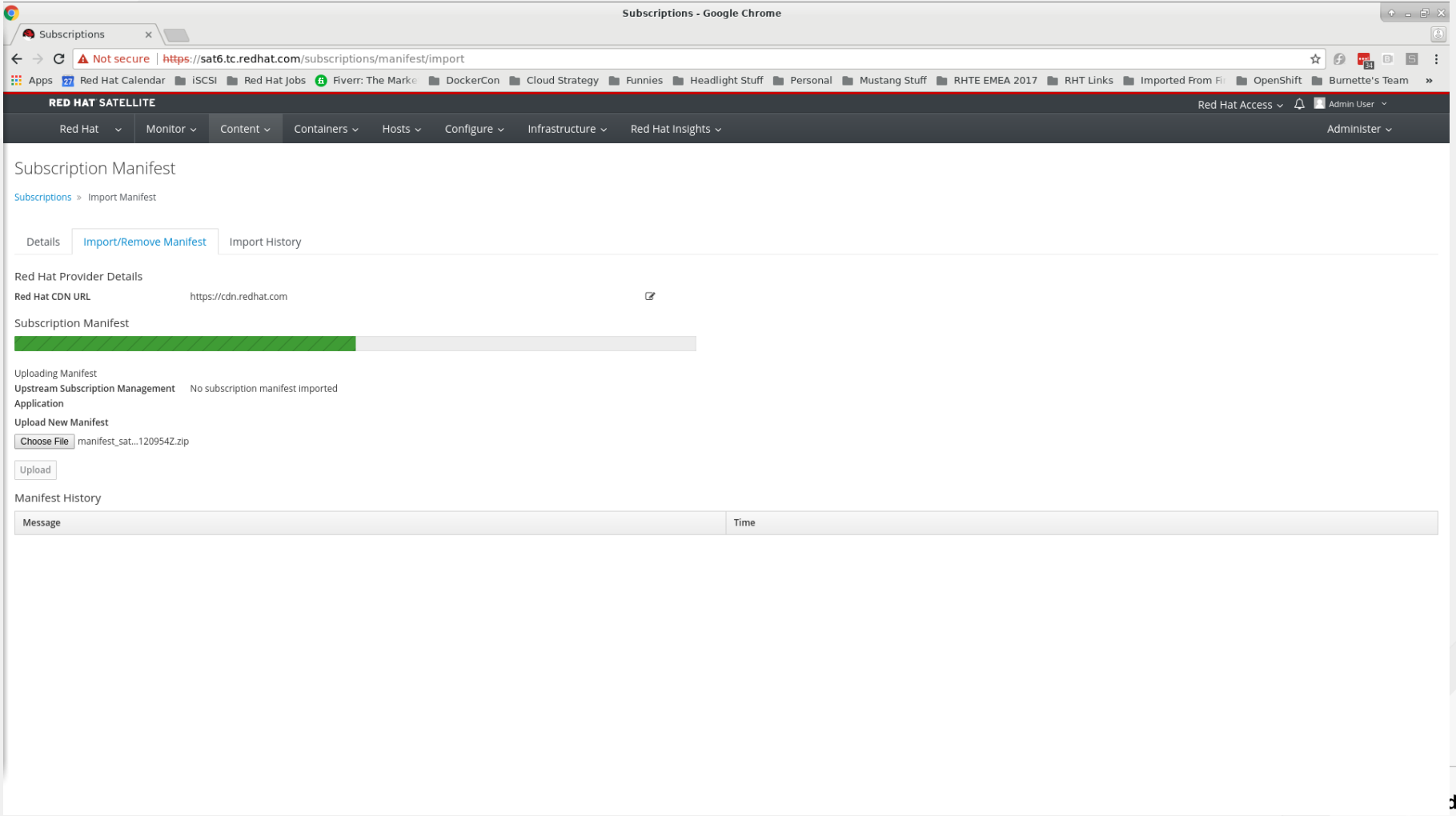

https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/select_organization?toState=https:~2F~2Fsat6.tc.redhat.com~2Fsubscriptions - Google Chrome
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/select_organization?toState=https:~2F~2Fsat6.tc.redhat.com~2Fsubscriptions
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Select an Organization
The page you are attempting to access requires selecting a specific organization.
Please select one from the list below and you will be redirected.
Select an Organization
Select
Select an Organization
Red Hat

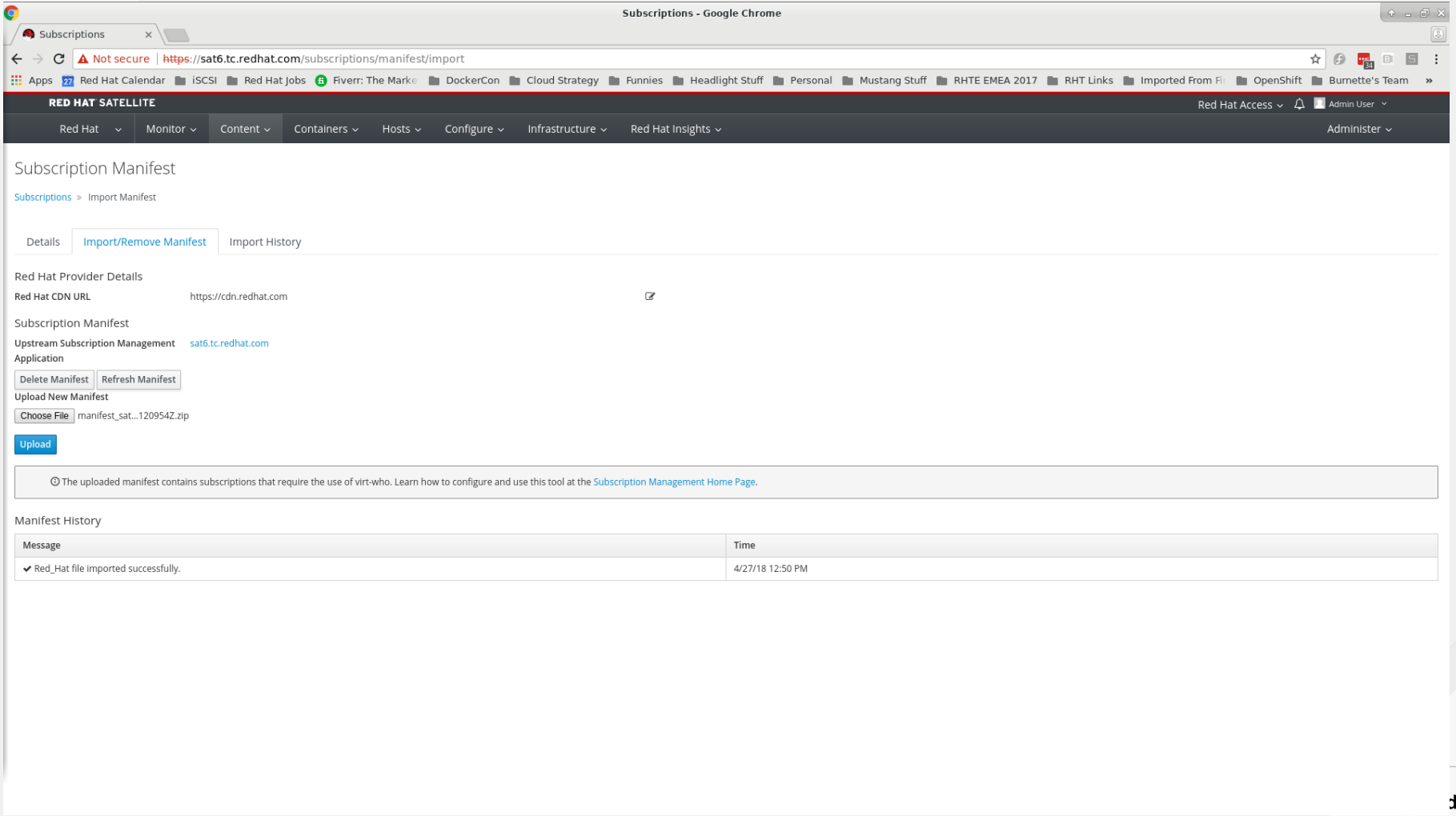

Subscriptions - Google Chrome
Subscriptions
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/subscriptions/manifest/import
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Subscription Manifest
Subscriptions » Import Manifest
Details
Import/Remove Manifest
Import History
Red Hat Provider Details
Red Hat CDN URL
https://cdn.redhat.com
Subscription Manifest
Upstream Subscription Management Application
No subscription manifest imported
Upload New Manifest
Choose File
No file chosen
Upload
Manifest History
Message
Time


Open File
Recent
Home
Desktop
Documents
Downloads
Music
Pictures
Videos
Synapse
Other Locations
tcameron
Desktop
Stuff-n-Things
Slide Decks
Summit18
sat6
screenshots
Name
Size
Modified
screenshots
12:49
manifest_sat6.tc.redhat.com_20180427T120954Z.zip
594.6 kB
11:09
Cancel
Open

redhat.


Subscriptions - Google Chrome
Subscriptions
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/subscriptions/manifest/import
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Subscription Manifest
Subscriptions » Import Manifest
Details
Import/Remove Manifest
Import History
Red Hat Provider Details
Red Hat CDN URL
https://cdn.redhat.com
Subscription Manifest
Upstream Subscription Management Application
No subscription manifest imported
Upload New Manifest
Choose File
manifest_sat...120954Z.zip
Upload
Manifest History
Message
Time


Subscriptions - Google Chrome
Subscriptions
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/subscriptions/manifest/import
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Subscription Manifest
Subscriptions » Import Manifest
Details
Import/Remove Manifest
Import History
Red Hat Provider Details
Red Hat CDN URL
https://cdn.redhat.com
Subscription Manifest
Uploading Manifest
Upstream Subscription Management Application
No subscription manifest imported
Upload New Manifest
Choose File
manifest_sat...120954Z.zip
Upload
Manifest History
Message
Time


Subscriptions - Google Chrome
Subscriptions
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/subscriptions/manifest/import
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Subscription Manifest
Subscriptions » Import Manifest
Details
Import/Remove Manifest
Import History
Red Hat Provider Details
Red Hat CDN URL
https://cdn.redhat.com
Subscription Manifest
Upstream Subscription Management Application
sat6.tc.redhat.com
Delete Manifest
Refresh Manifest
Upload New Manifest
Choose File
manifest_sat...120954Z.zip
Upload
The uploaded manifest contains subscriptions that require the use of virt-who. Learn how to configure and use this tool at the Subscription Management Home Page.
Manifest History
Message
Time
Red_Hat file imported successfully.
4/27/18 12:50 PM

PRODUCTS

redhat.

PRODUCTS

Definition

In Satellite, we use the concept of a **Product** as an organizational unit to group multiple repositories together. Such repository collections are analogous to the concept of real life products. For example, if we view Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server as a Product in Satellite, the repositories for that product might consist of different versions (6.0, 6.1, 7.0), different architectures (i386, x86_64, s390x, arm), and different add-ons (Optional repositories, Supplementary repositories, Virt V2V tools). This unifies all related repositories within the Definitive Media Library (DML). Using Products ensures repositories that depend on each other are synchronized together. For Red Hat repositories, products are created automatically after enabling the repository.

https://access.redhat.com/documentation/en-us/red_hat_satellite/6.3/html/content_management_guide/importing_red_hat_content

redhat.

PRODUCTS

Creating a new product

In this case, we want to make the packages from the Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux (EPEL) available in the enterprise, so we'll define a new product for use for our distributions.

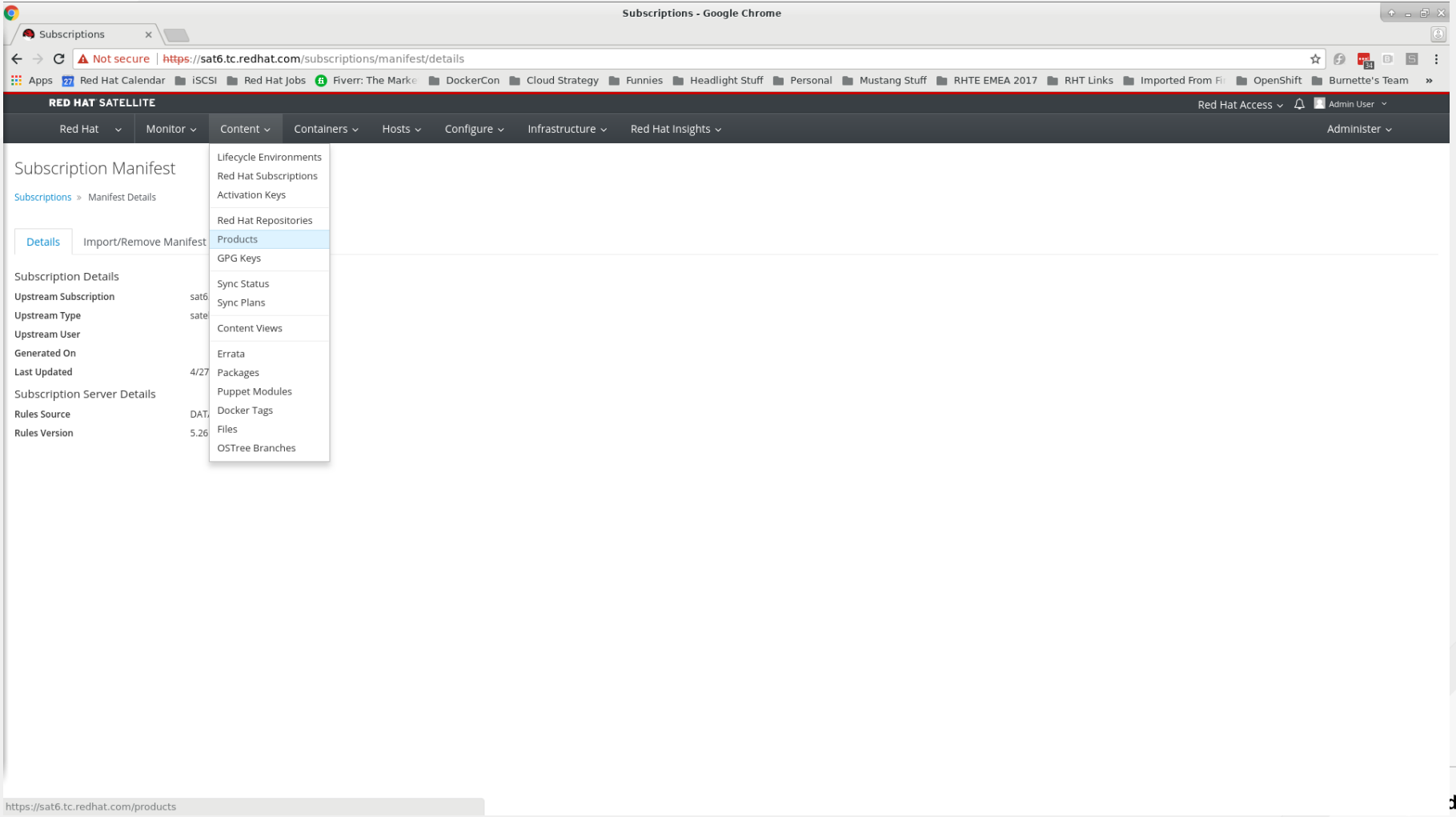
redhat.

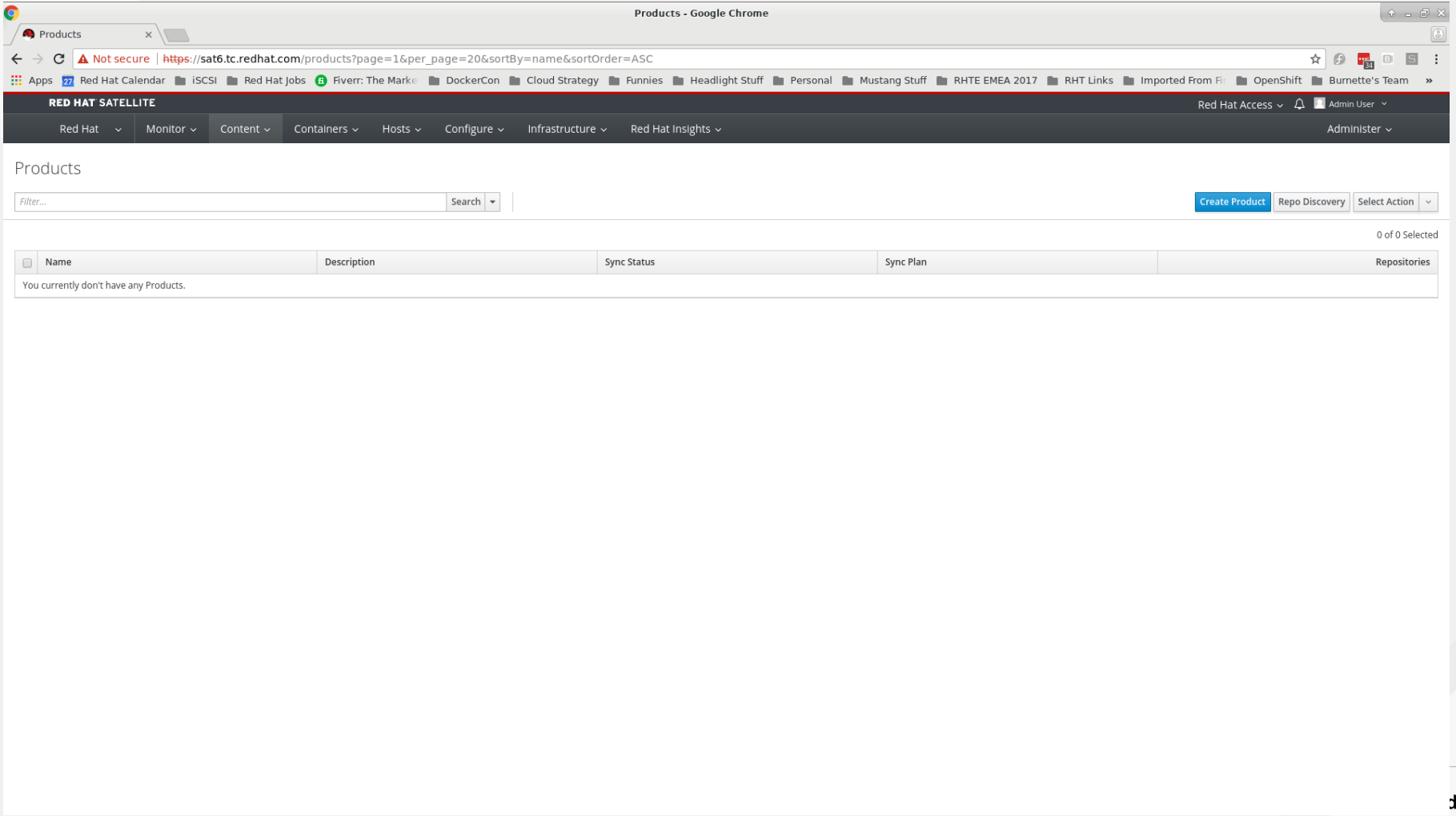
PRODUCTS

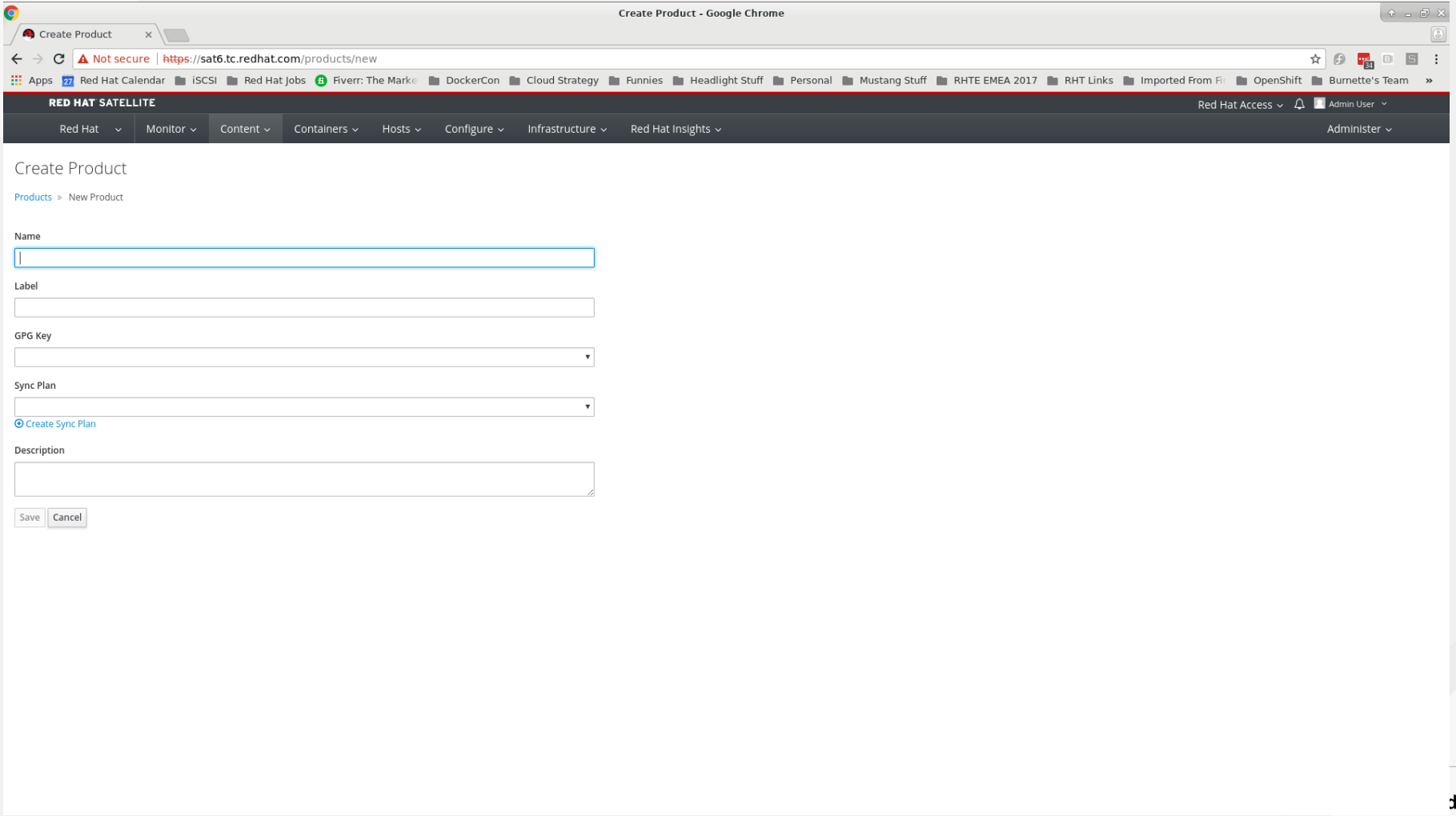
Creating a new product

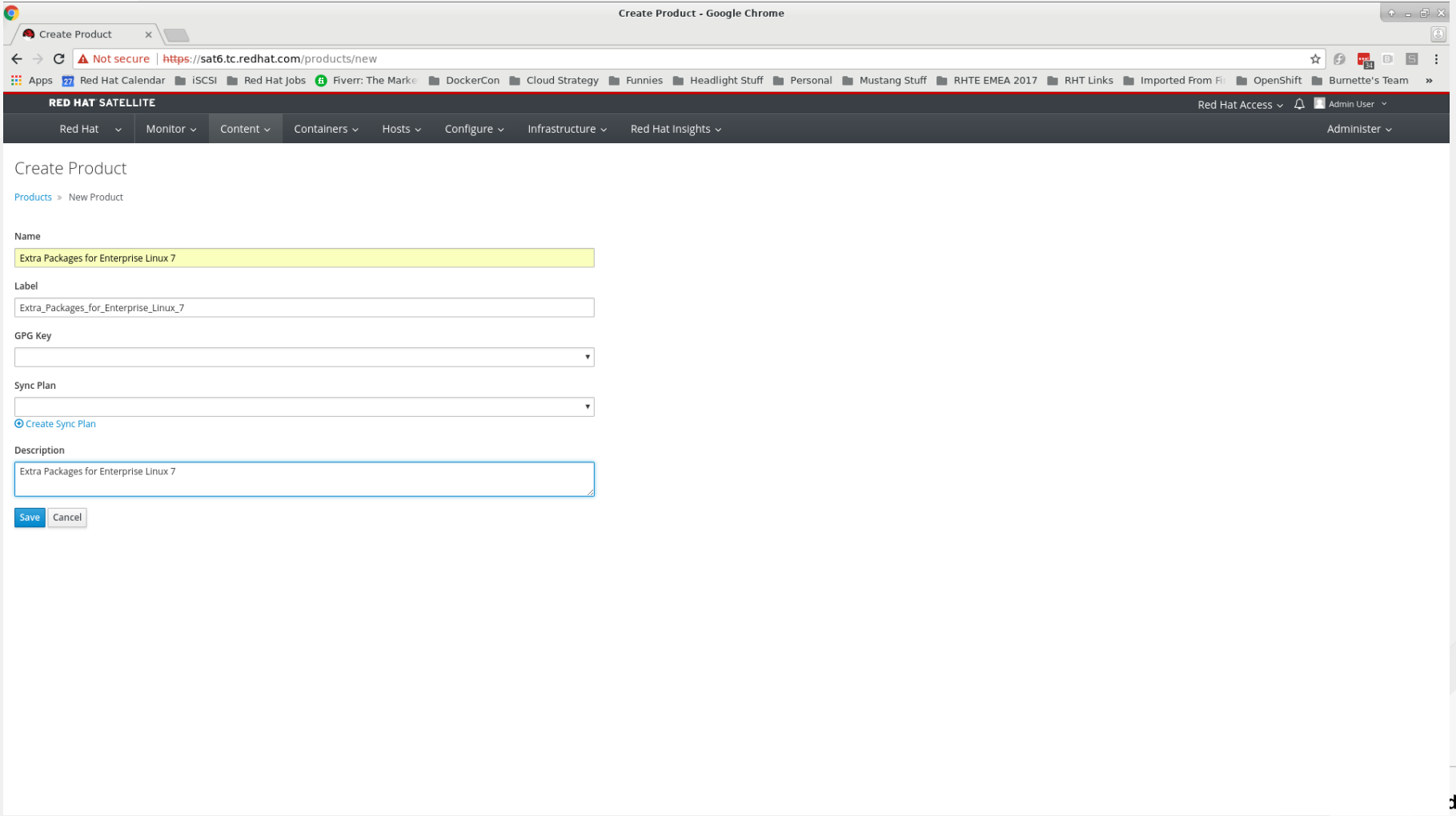
Navigate to Content, then to Products, and create a new product

redhat.


Subscriptions - Google Chrome
Subscriptions
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/subscriptions/manifest/details
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Lifecycle Environments
Red Hat Subscriptions
Activation Keys
Red Hat Repositories
Products
GPG Keys
Sync Status
Sync Plans
Content Views
Errata
Packages
Puppet Modules
Docker Tags
Files
OSTree Branches
Subscription Manifest
Subscriptions » Manifest Details
Details
Import/Remove Manifest
Subscription Details
Upstream Subscription
Upstream Type
Upstream User
Generated On
Last Updated
Subscription Server Details
Rules Source
Rules Version
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/products


Products - Google Chrome
Products
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/products?page=1&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Products
Filter...
Search
Create Product
Repo Discovery
Select Action
0 of 0 Selected
Name
Description
Sync Status
Sync Plan
Repositories
You currently don't have any Products.


Create Product - Google Chrome
Create Product
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/products/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Product
Products » New Product
Name
Label
GPG Key
Sync Plan
Create Sync Plan
Description
Save
Cancel


Create Product - Google Chrome
Create Product
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/products/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Product
Products » New Product
Name
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
Label
Extra_Packages_for_Enterprise_Linux_7
GPG Key
Sync Plan
Create Sync Plan
Description
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
Save
Cancel

PRODUCTS

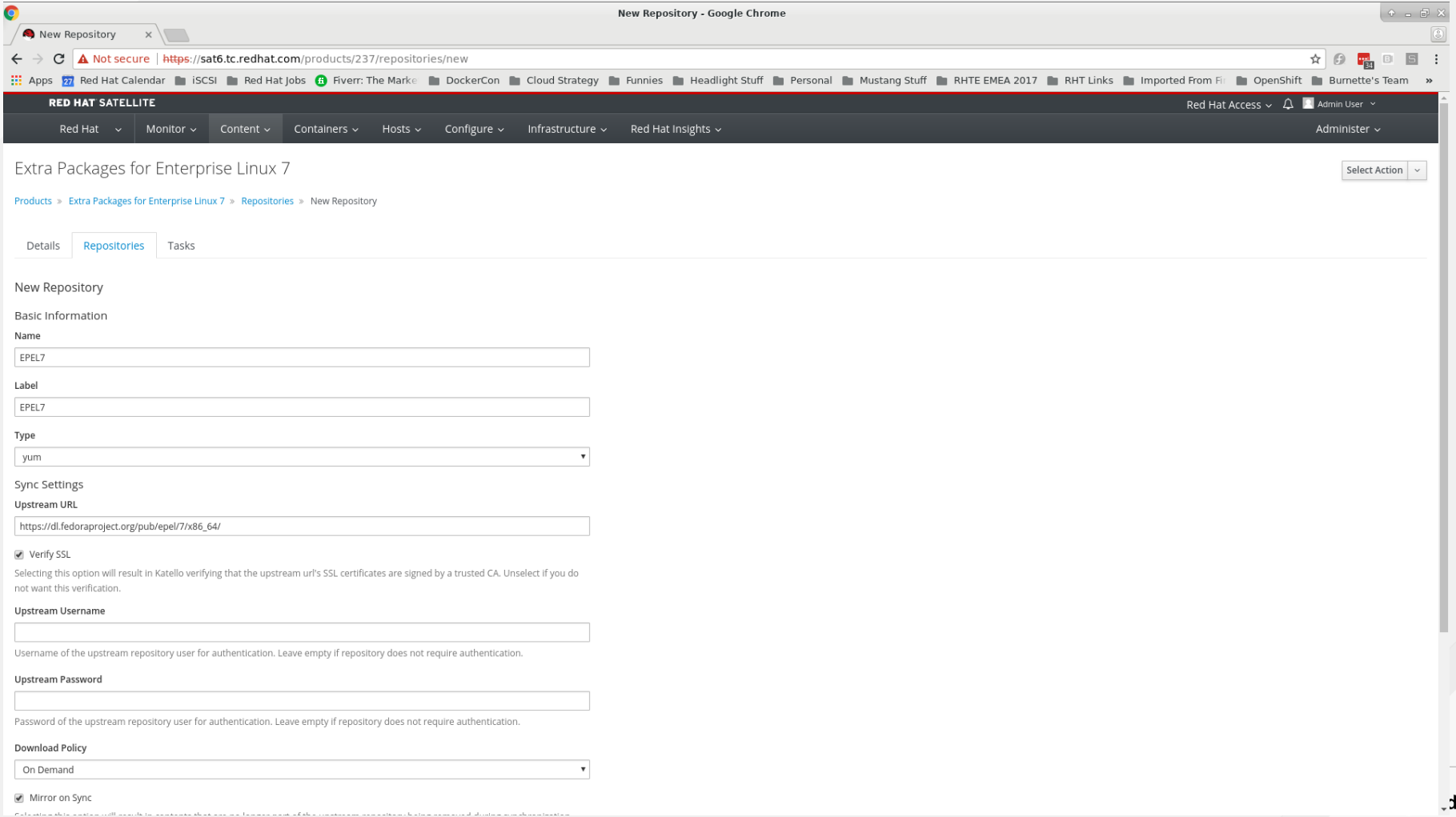
Creating a new product

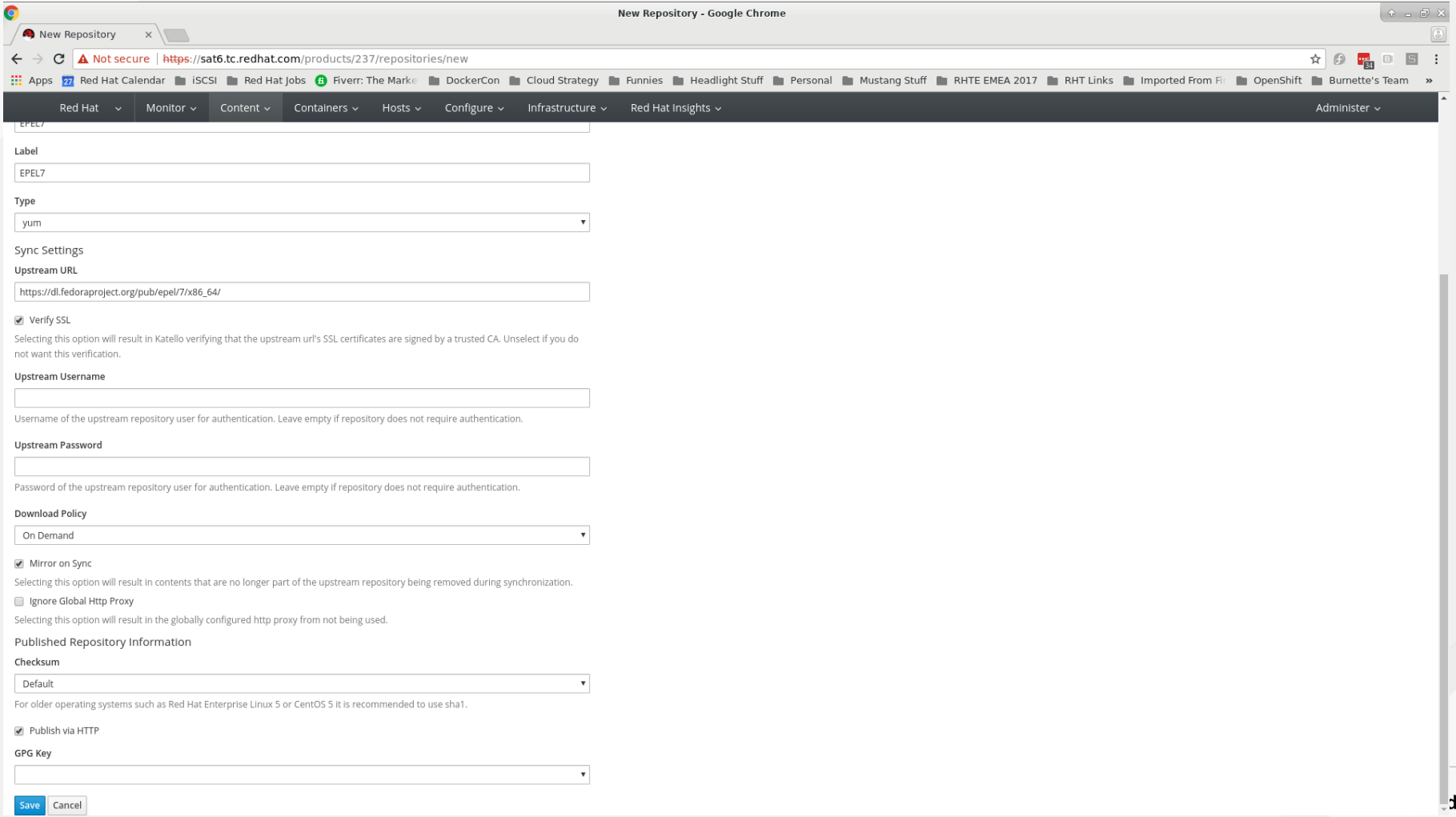
Now we define the repository for the product. It can be either the Red Hat content delivery network (CDN), which we'll see later, or a third party repo.

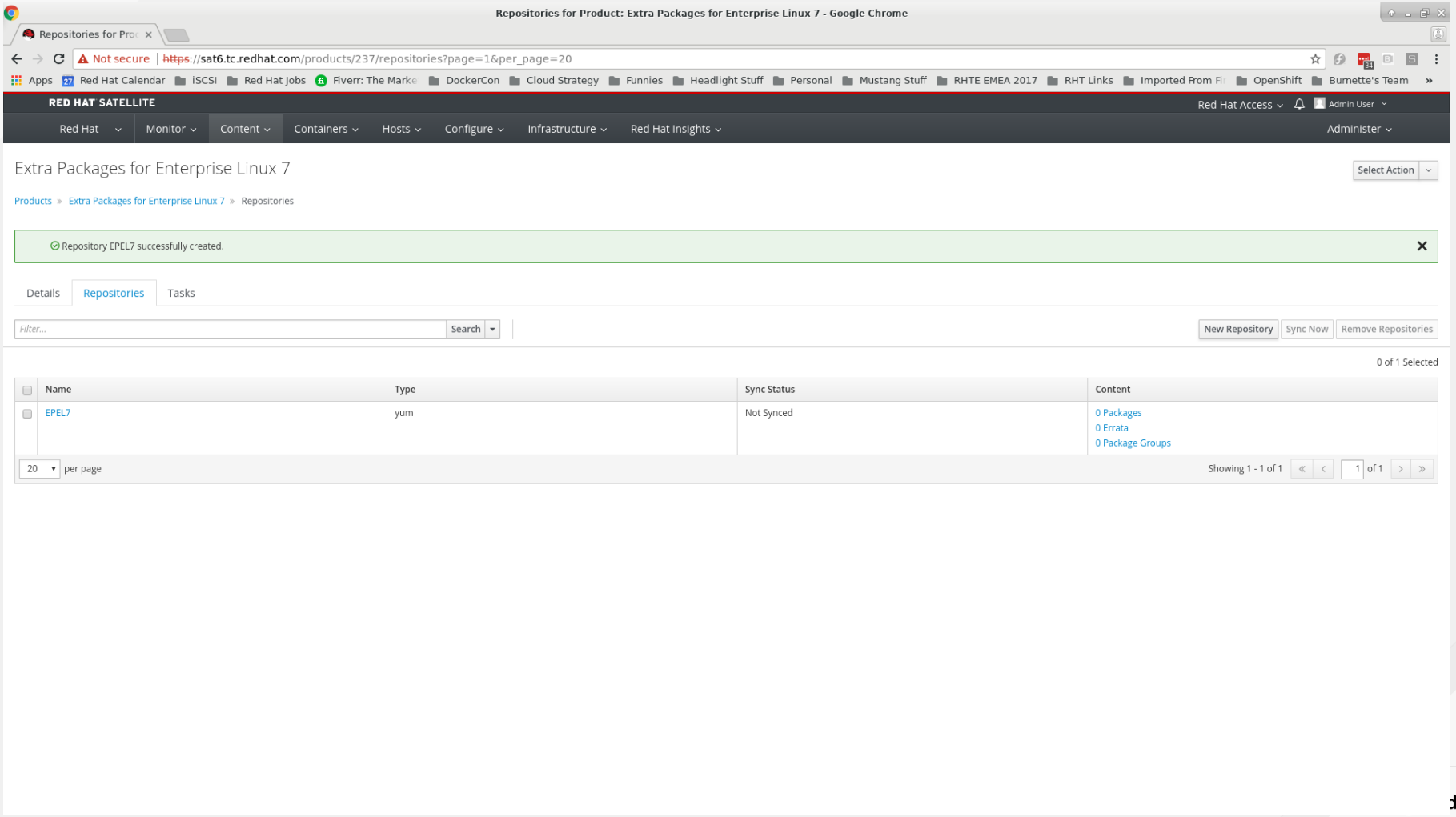
Note the Download Policy now includes three options:

- Immediate: The default download policy for repositories. When using this policy, all content is downloaded before publishing the repository.
- Background: A download policy that actively retrieves content units in the background after a publish has been performed.
- On-Demand: A download policy that only saves a content unit locally after a client has requested that content unit.

redhat.


New Repository - Google Chrome
New Repository
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/products/237/repositories/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
Select Action
Products » Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 » Repositories » New Repository
Details
Repositories
Tasks
New Repository
Basic Information
Name
EPEL7
Label
EPEL7
Type
yum
Sync Settings
Upstream URL
https://dl.fedoraproject.org/pub/epel/7/x86_64/
Verify SSL
Selecting this option will result in Katello verifying that the upstream url's SSL certificates are signed by a trusted CA. Unselect if you do not want this verification.
Upstream Username
Username of the upstream repository user for authentication. Leave empty if repository does not require authentication.
Upstream Password
Password of the upstream repository user for authentication. Leave empty if repository does not require authentication.
Download Policy
On Demand
Mirror on Sync


New Repository - Google Chrome
New Repository
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/products/237/repositories/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
EPEL7
Label
EPEL7
Type
yum
Sync Settings
Upstream URL
https://dl.fedoraproject.org/pub/epel/7/x86_64/
Verify SSL
Selecting this option will result in Katello verifying that the upstream url's SSL certificates are signed by a trusted CA. Unselect if you do not want this verification.
Upstream Username
Username of the upstream repository user for authentication. Leave empty if repository does not require authentication.
Upstream Password
Password of the upstream repository user for authentication. Leave empty if repository does not require authentication.
Download Policy
On Demand
Mirror on Sync
Selecting this option will result in contents that are no longer part of the upstream repository being removed during synchronization.
Ignore Global Http Proxy
Selecting this option will result in the globally configured http proxy from not being used.
Published Repository Information
Checksum
Default
For older operating systems such as Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 or CentOS 5 it is recommended to use sha1.
Publish via HTTP
GPG Key
Save
Cancel

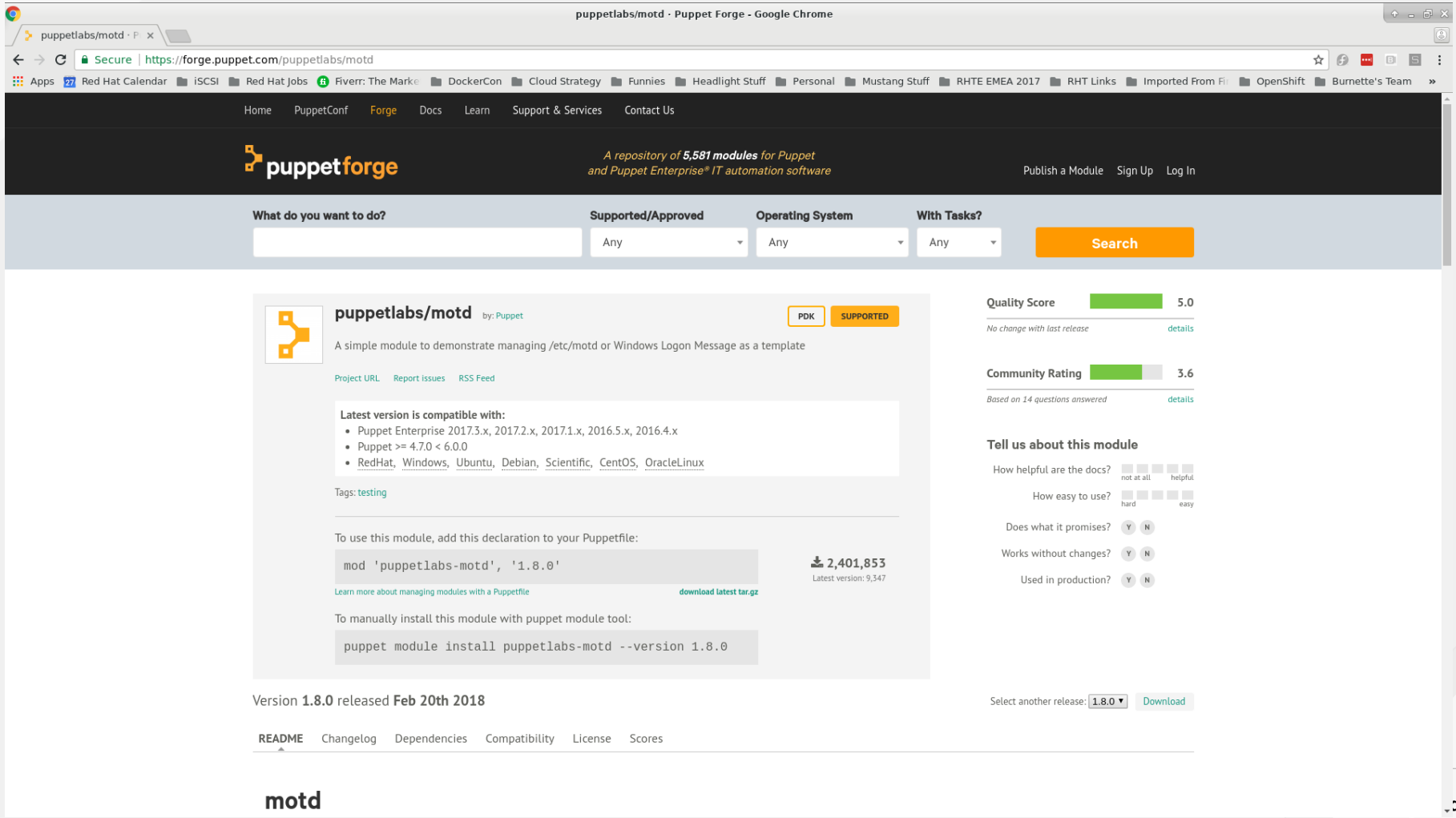

Repositories for Product: Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 - Google Chrome
Repositories for Pro
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/products/237/repositories?page=1&per_page=20
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
Select Action
Products » Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7 » Repositories
Repository EPEL7 successfully created.
Details
Repositories
Tasks
Filter...
Search
New Repository
Sync Now
Remove Repositories
0 of 1 Selected
Name
Type
Sync Status
Content
EPEL7
yum
Not Synced
0 Packages
0 Errata
0 Package Groups
20
per page
Showing 1 - 1 of 1
1
of 1

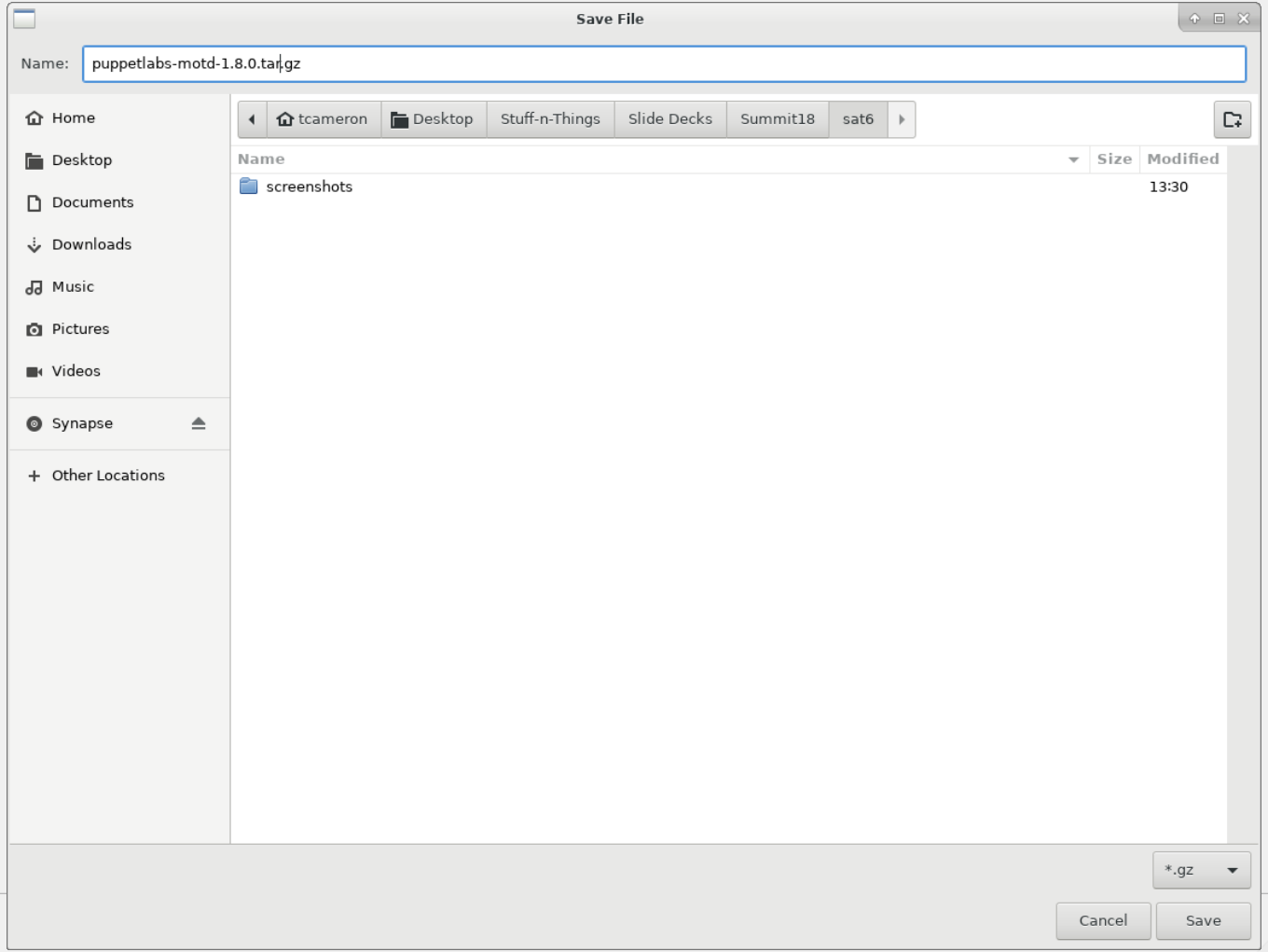
PRODUCTS

Adding Puppet module(s)

Satellite 6 currently uses Puppet for configuration management. In this example, I'll set up a simple message of the day (MOTD) Puppet module

redhat.


puppetlabs/motd · Puppet Forge - Google Chrome
puppetlabs/motd · P
Secure | https://forge.puppet.com/puppetlabs/motd
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
Home
PuppetConf
Forge
Docs
Learn
Support & Services
Contact Us
puppetforge
A repository of 5,581 modules for Puppet
and Puppet Enterprise® IT automation software
Publish a Module
Sign Up
Log In
What do you want to do?
Supported/Approved
Operating System
With Tasks?
Any
Any
Any
Search
puppetlabs/motd
by: Puppet
PDK
SUPPORTED
A simple module to demonstrate managing /etc/motd or Windows Logon Message as a template
Project URL
Report issues
RSS Feed
Latest version is compatible with:
Puppet Enterprise 2017.3.x, 2017.2.x, 2017.1.x, 2016.5.x, 2016.4.x
Puppet >= 4.7.0 < 6.0.0
RedHat, Windows, Ubuntu, Debian, Scientific, CentOS, OracleLinux
Tags: testing
To use this module, add this declaration to your Puppetfile:
mod 'puppetlabs-motd', '1.8.0'
Learn more about managing modules with a Puppetfile
download latest tar.gz
2,401,853
Latest version: 9,347
To manually install this module with puppet module tool:
puppet module install puppetlabs-motd --version 1.8.0
Quality Score
5.0
No change with last release
details
Community Rating
3.6
Based on 14 questions answered
details
Tell us about this module
How helpful are the docs?
not at all
helpful
How easy to use?
hard
easy
Does what it promises?
Works without changes?
Used in production?
Version 1.8.0 released Feb 20th 2018
Select another release: 1.8.0
Download
README
Changelog
Dependencies
Compatibility
License
Scores
motd


Save File
Name:
puppetlabs-motd-1.8.0.tar.gz
Home
Desktop
Documents
Downloads
Music
Pictures
Videos
Synapse
Other Locations
tcameron
Desktop
Stuff-n-Things
Slide Decks
Summit18
sat6
Name
Size
Modified
screenshots
13:30
*.gz
Cancel
Save

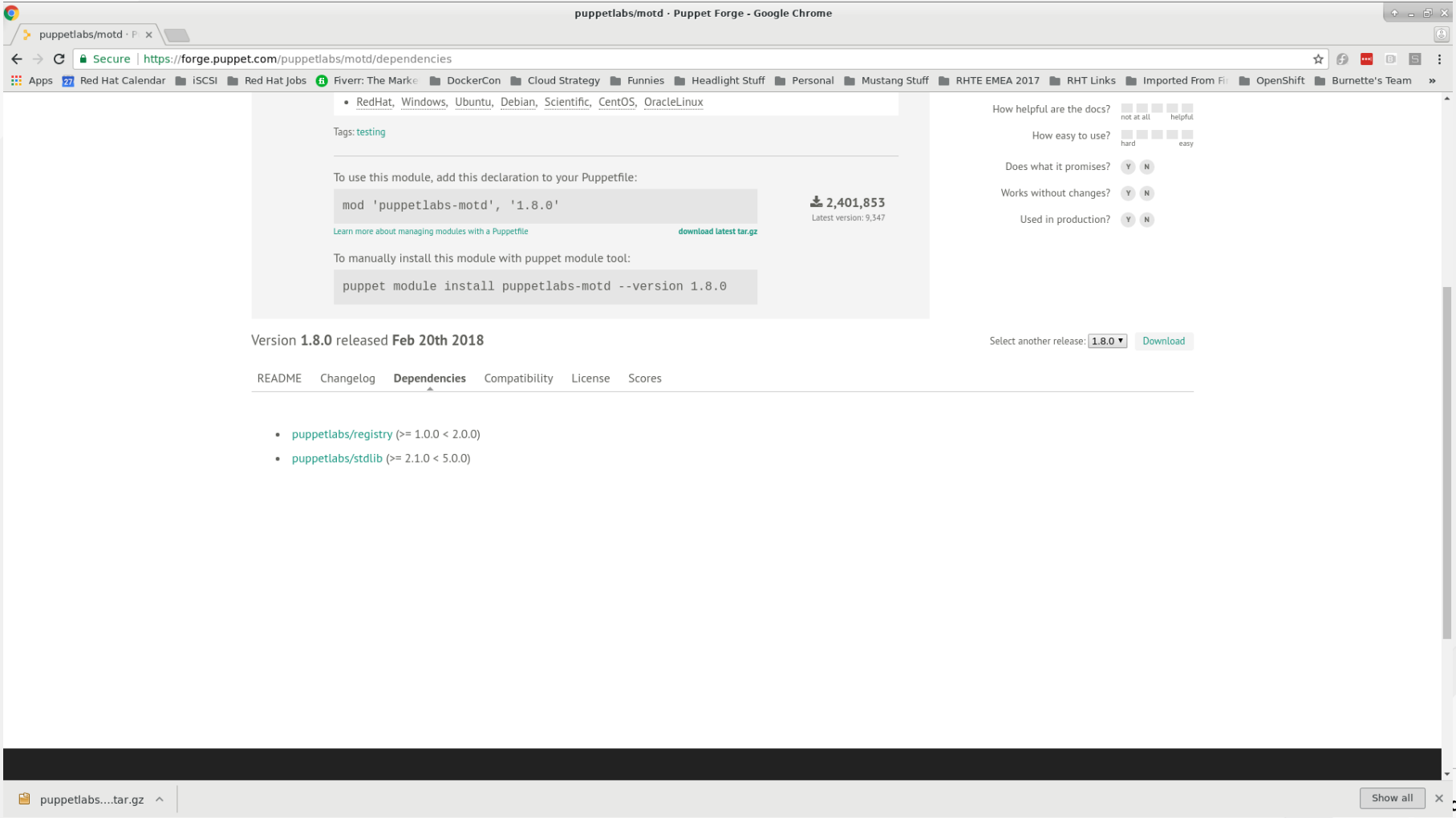
redhat.

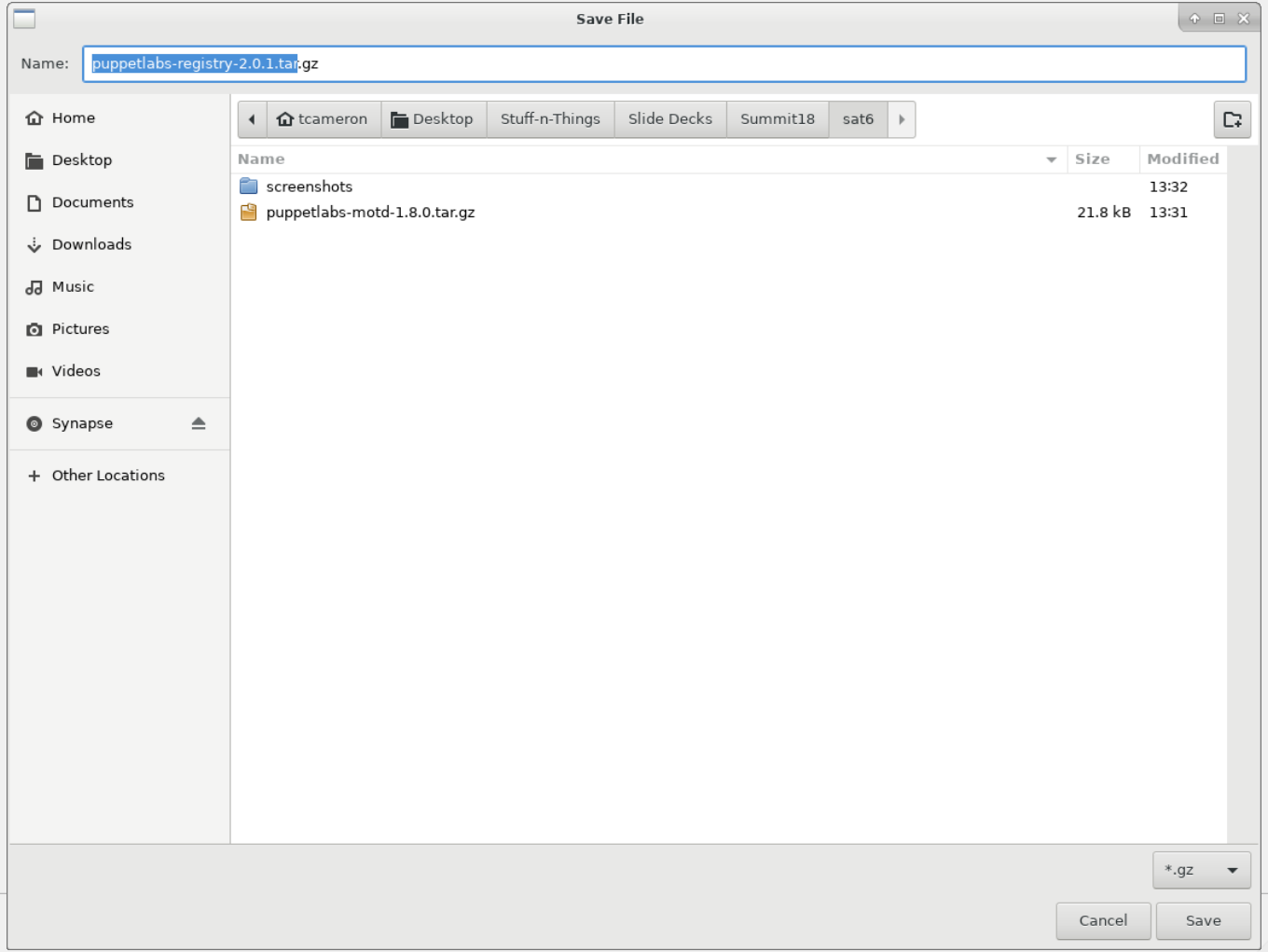
PRODUCTS

Adding Puppet module(s)

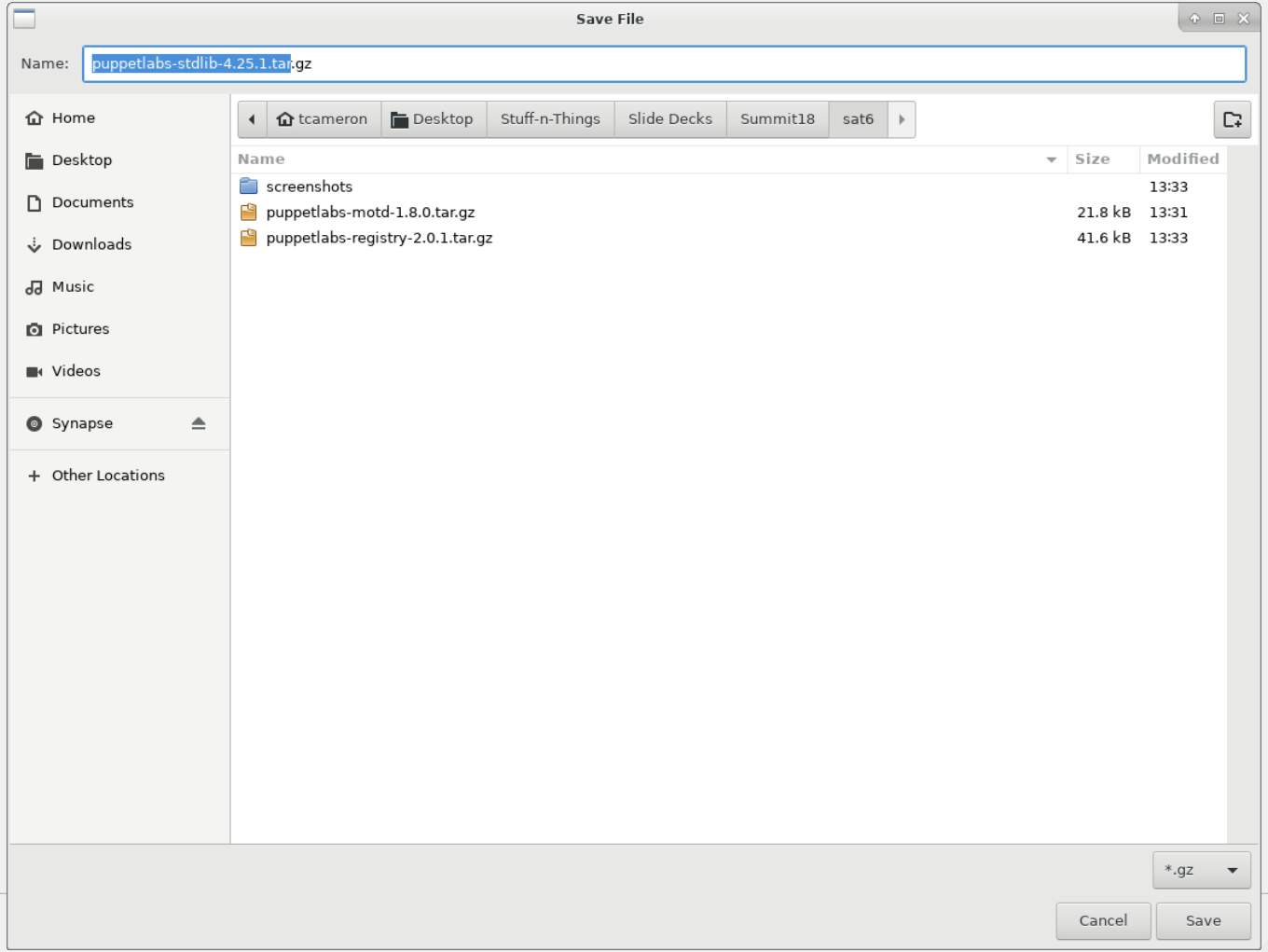
Note that you need additional Puppet modules for the MOTD module to work!

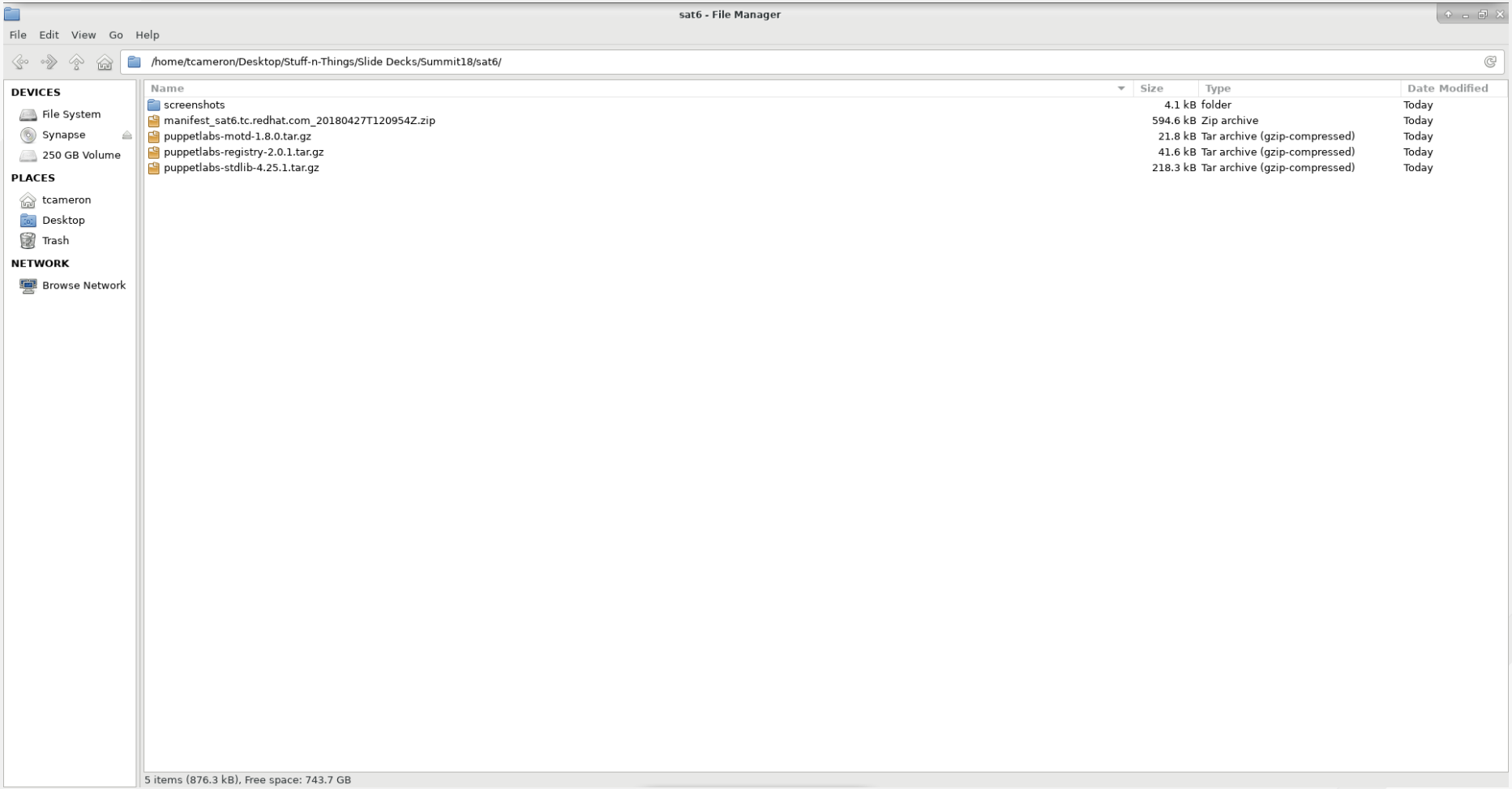
redhat.


puppetlabs/motd · Puppet Forge - Google Chrome
puppetlabs/motd · P
Secure | https://forge.puppet.com/puppetlabs/motd/dependencies
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RedHat, Windows, Ubuntu, Debian, Scientific, CentOS, OracleLinux
Tags: testing
To use this module, add this declaration to your Puppetfile:
mod 'puppetlabs-motd', '1.8.0'
Learn more about managing modules with a Puppetfile
download latest tar.gz
To manually install this module with puppet module tool:
puppet module install puppetlabs-motd --version 1.8.0
2,401,853
Latest version: 9,347
How helpful are the docs?
not at all
helpful
How easy to use?
hard
easy
Does what it promises?
Works without changes?
Used in production?
Version 1.8.0 released Feb 20th 2018
Select another release: 1.8.0
Download
README
Changelog
Dependencies
Compatibility
License
Scores
puppetlabs/registry (>= 1.0.0 < 2.0.0)
puppetlabs/stdlib (>= 2.1.0 < 5.0.0)
puppetlabs....tar.gz
Show all


Save File
Name:
puppetlabs-registry-2.0.1.tar.gz
Home
Desktop
Documents
Downloads
Music
Pictures
Videos
Synapse
Other Locations
tcameron
Desktop
Stuff-n-Things
Slide Decks
Summit18
sat6
Name
Size
Modified
screenshots
13:32
puppetlabs-motd-1.8.0.tar.gz
21.8 kB
13:31
*.gz
Cancel
Save

redhat.


Save File
Name:
puppetlabs-stdlib-4.25.1.tar.gz
Home
Desktop
Documents
Downloads
Music
Pictures
Videos
Synapse
Other Locations
tcameron
Desktop
Stuff-n-Things
Slide Decks
Summit18
sat6
Name
Size
Modified
screenshots
13:33
puppetlabs-motd-1.8.0.tar.gz
21.8 kB
13:31
puppetlabs-registry-2.0.1.tar.gz
41.6 kB
13:33
*.gz
Cancel
Save


sat6 - File Manager
File Edit View Go Help
/home/tcameron/Desktop/Stuff-n-Things/Slide Decks/Summit18/sat6/
DEVICES
File System
Synapse
250 GB Volume
PLACES
tcameron
Desktop
Trash
NETWORK
Browse Network
Name
Size
Type
Date Modified
screenshots 4.1 kB folder Today
manifest_sat6.tc.redhat.com_20180427T120954Z.zip 594.6 kB Zip archive Today
puppetlabs-motd-1.8.0.tar.gz 21.8 kB Tar archive (gzip-compressed) Today
puppetlabs-registry-2.0.1.tar.gz 41.6 kB Tar archive (gzip-compressed) Today
puppetlabs-stdlib-4.25.1.tar.gz 218.3 kB Tar archive (gzip-compressed) Today
5 items (876.3 kB), Free space: 743.7 GB

redhat.

PRODUCTS

Adding Puppet module(s)

Add the Puppet product to your Satellite server

redhat.

Create Product - Google Chrome

Create Product

Not secure | https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/products/new

Apps | Red Hat Calendar | iSCSI | Red Hat Jobs | Fiverr: The Marke | DockerCon | Cloud Strategy | Funnies | Headlight Stuff | Personal | Mustang Stuff | RHTE EMEA 2017 | RHT Links | Imported From Fi | OpenShift | Burnette's Team

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Red Hat Insights | Administer

Create Product

Products » New Product

Name

Puppet MOTD Product

Label

Puppet_MOTD_Product

GPG Key

Sync Plan

Create Sync Plan

Description

Puppet MOTD Product

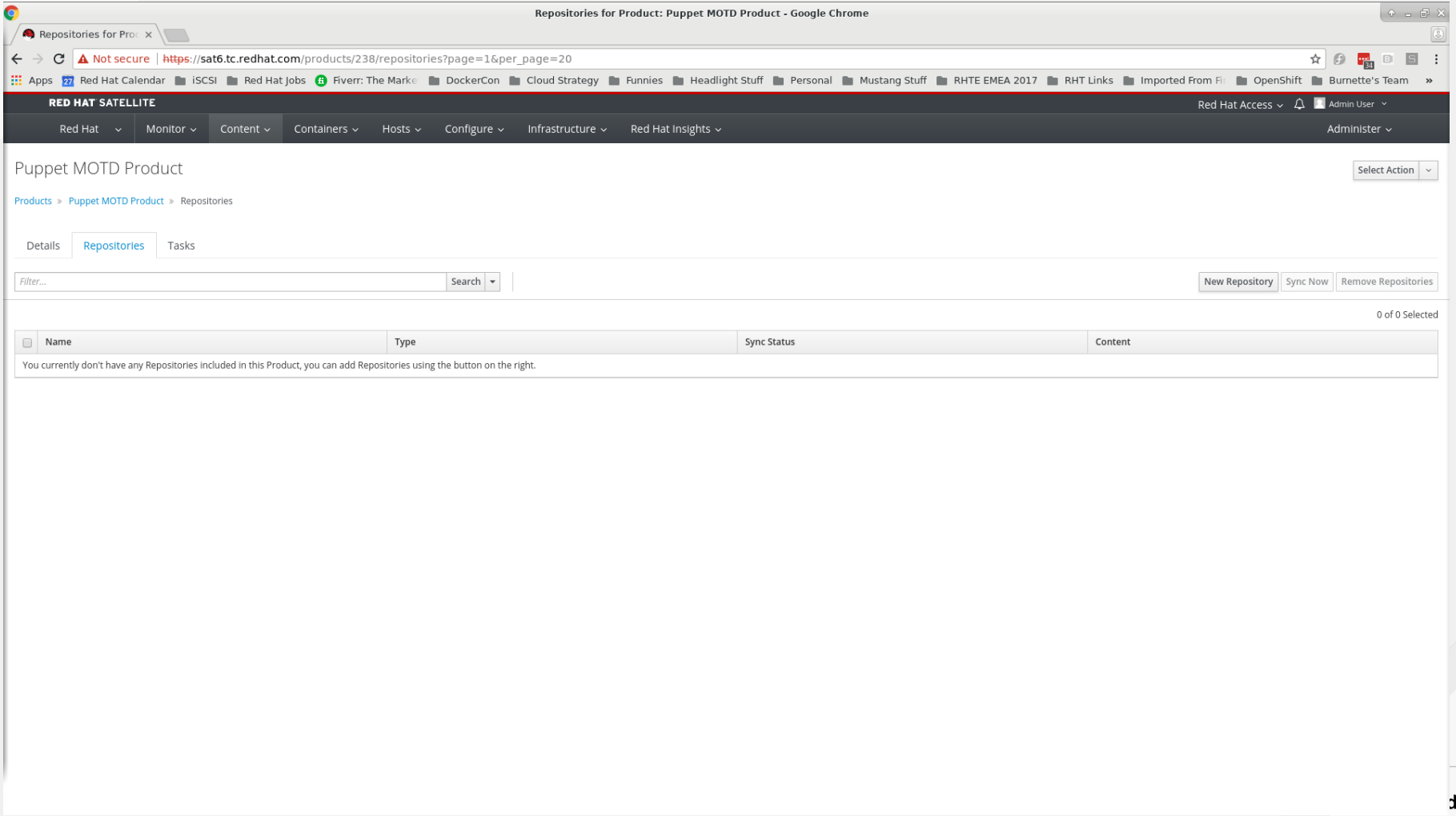
Save Cancel

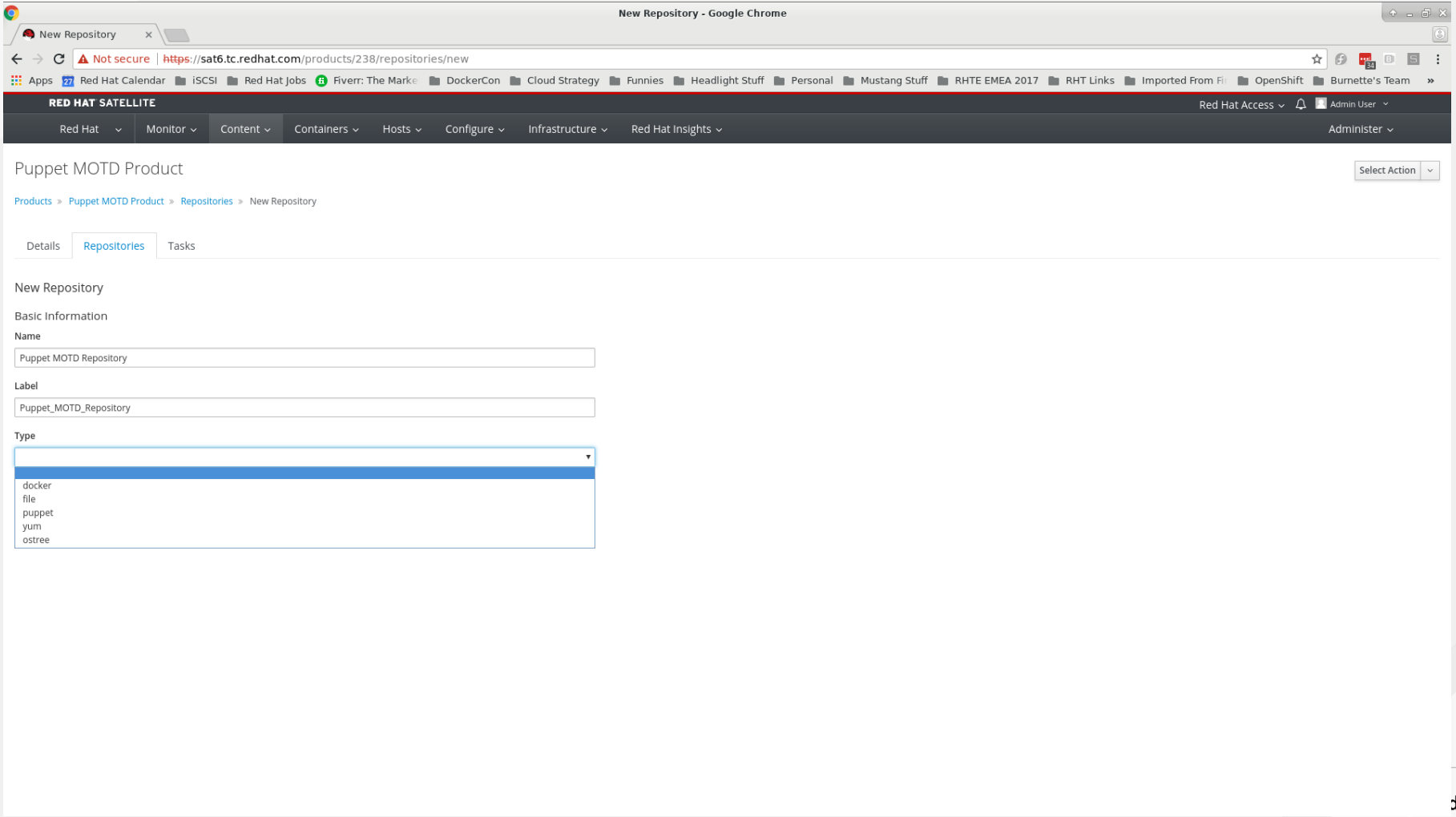
PRODUCTS

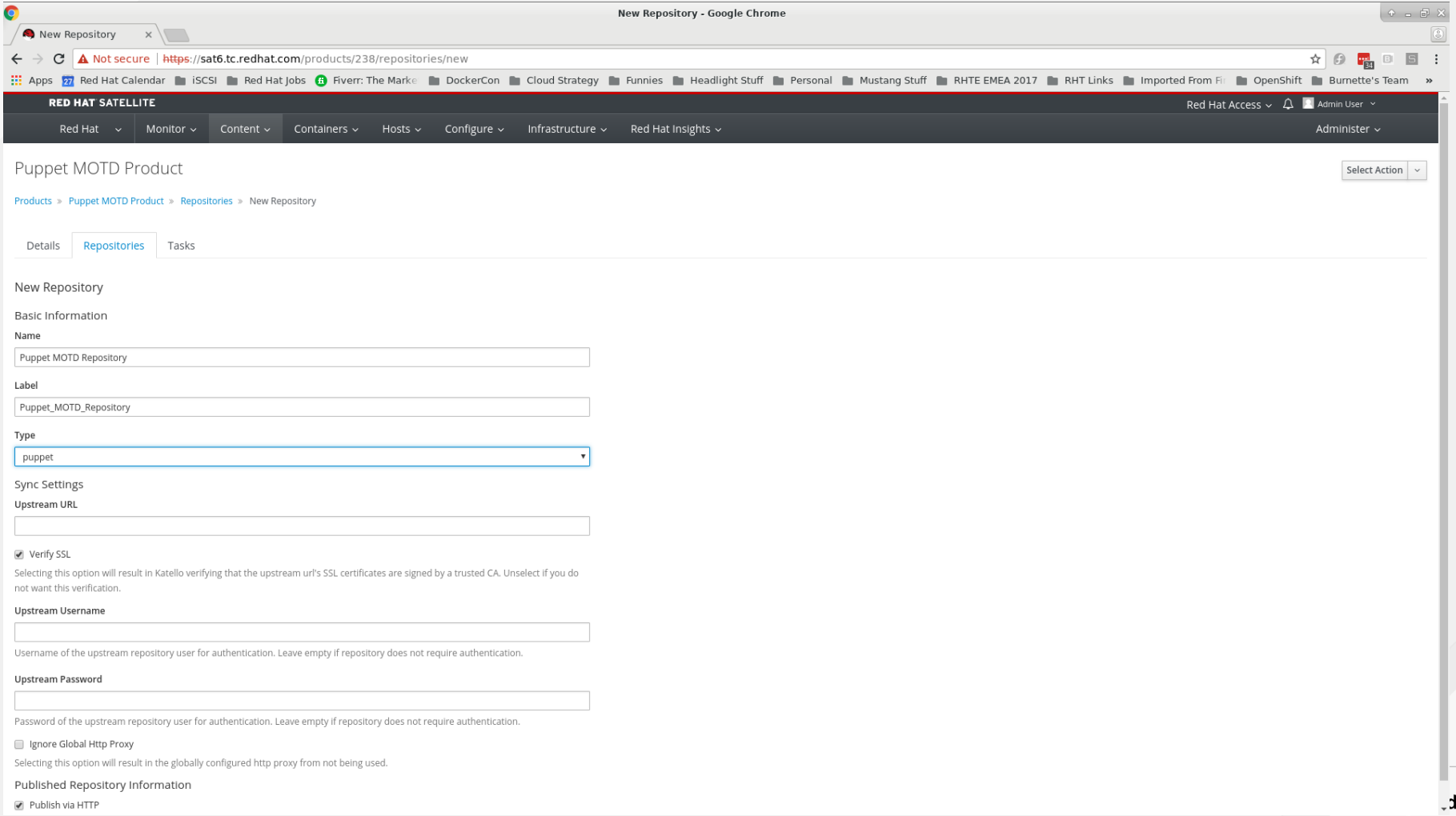
Adding Puppet module(s)

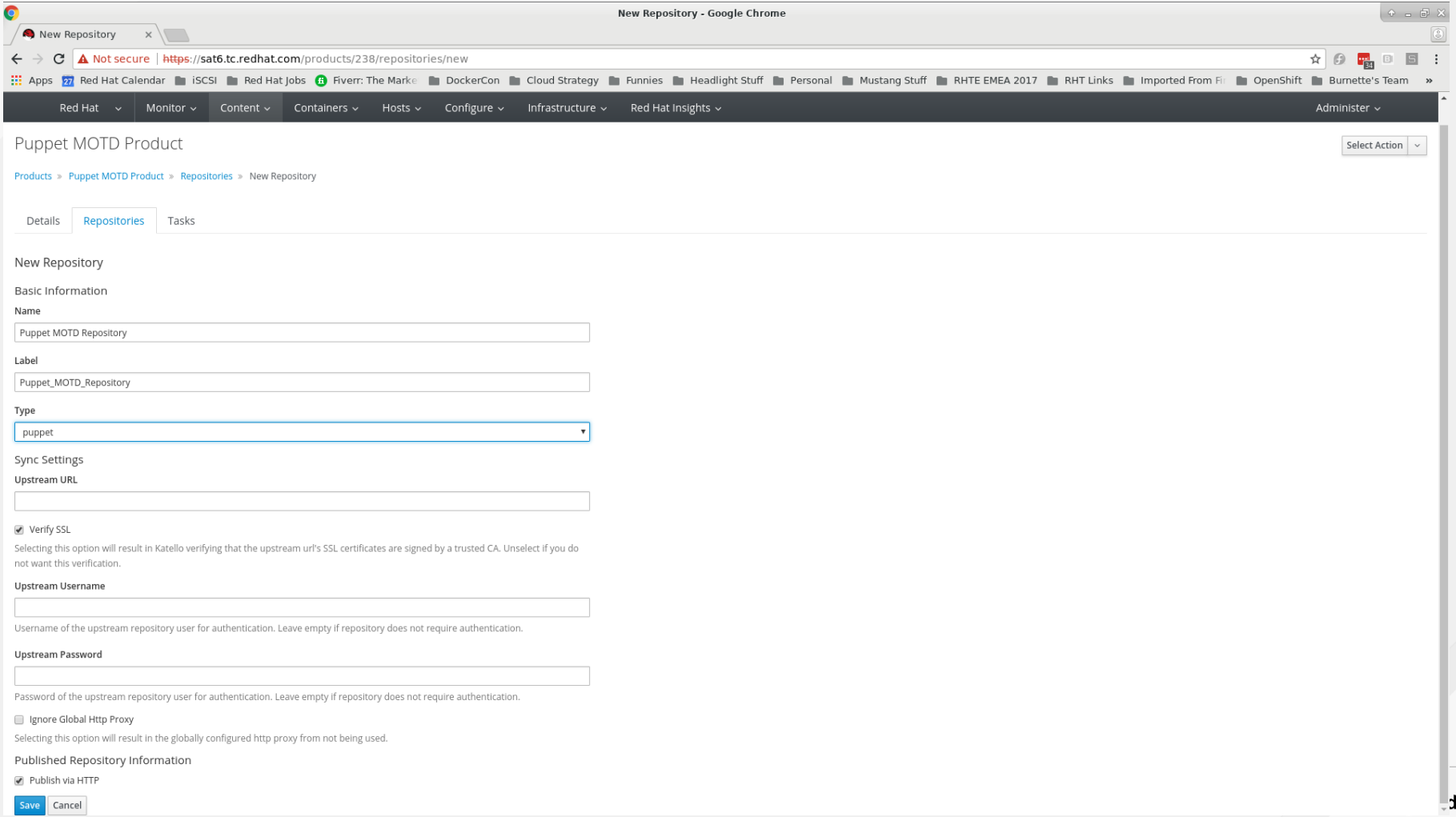
Create a repository for the Puppet modules

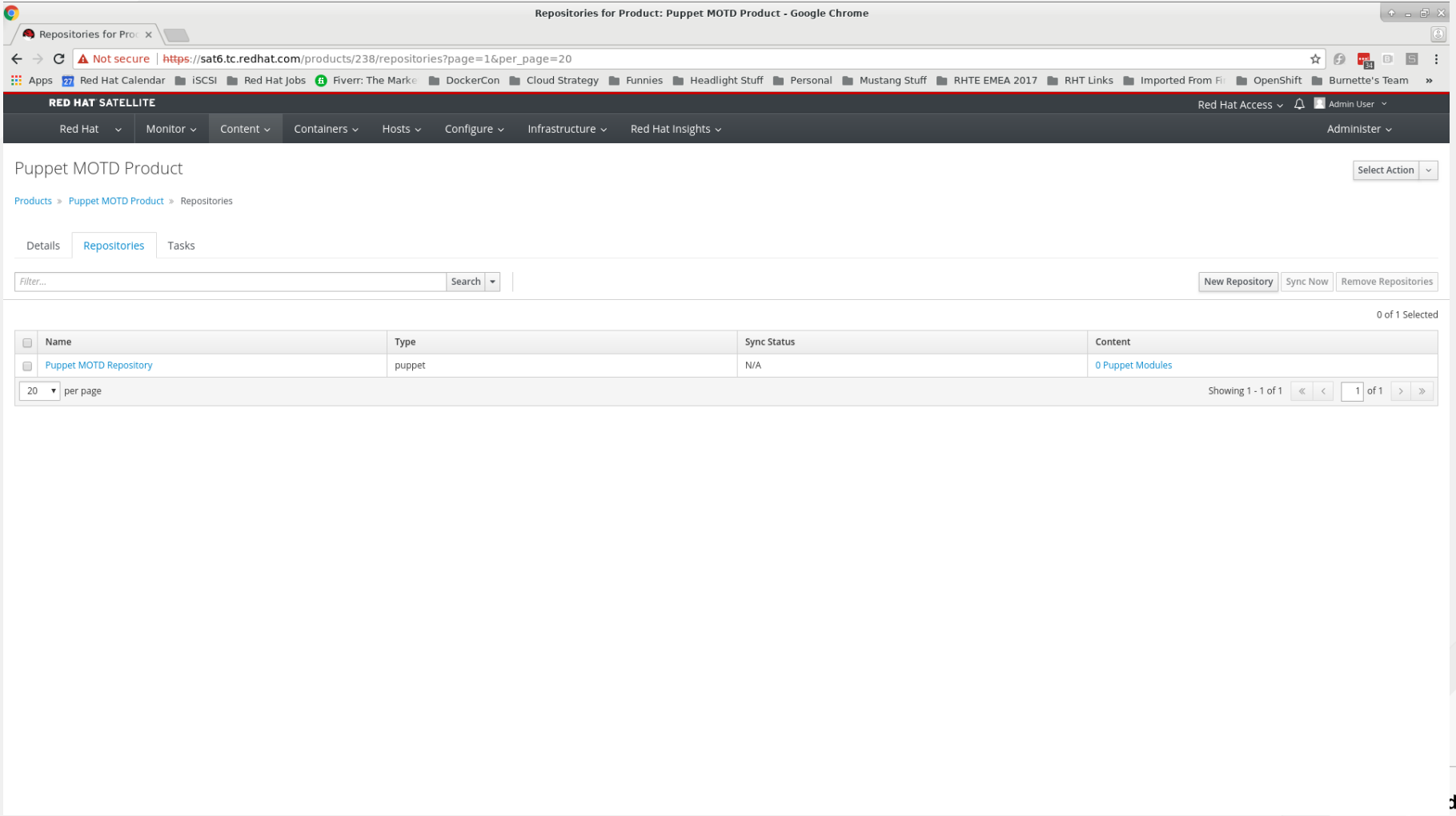
redhat.


Repositories for Product: Puppet MOTD Product - Google Chrome
Repositories for Pro
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/products/238/repositories?page=1&per_page=20
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Puppet MOTD Product
Select Action
Products » Puppet MOTD Product » Repositories
Details
Repositories
Tasks
Filter...
Search
New Repository
Sync Now
Remove Repositories
0 of 0 Selected
Name
Type
Sync Status
Content
You currently don't have any Repositories included in this Product, you can add Repositories using the button on the right.


New Repository - Google Chrome
New Repository
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/products/238/repositories/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Puppet MOTD Product
Select Action
Products » Puppet MOTD Product » Repositories » New Repository
Details
Repositories
Tasks
New Repository
Basic Information
Name
Puppet MOTD Repository
Label
Puppet_MOTD_Repository
Type
docker
file
puppet
yum
ostree


New Repository - Google Chrome
New Repository
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/products/238/repositories/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Puppet MOTD Product
Select Action
Products » Puppet MOTD Product » Repositories » New Repository
Details
Repositories
Tasks
New Repository
Basic Information
Name
Puppet MOTD Repository
Label
Puppet_MOTD_Repository
Type
puppet
Sync Settings
Upstream URL
Verify SSL
Selecting this option will result in Katello verifying that the upstream url's SSL certificates are signed by a trusted CA. Unselect if you do not want this verification.
Upstream Username
Username of the upstream repository user for authentication. Leave empty if repository does not require authentication.
Upstream Password
Password of the upstream repository user for authentication. Leave empty if repository does not require authentication.
Ignore Global Http Proxy
Selecting this option will result in the globally configured http proxy from not being used.
Published Repository Information
Publish via HTTP


New Repository - Google Chrome
New Repository
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/products/238/repositories/new
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Puppet MOTD Product
Select Action
Products » Puppet MOTD Product » Repositories » New Repository
Details
Repositories
Tasks
New Repository
Basic Information
Name
Puppet MOTD Repository
Label
Puppet_MOTD_Repository
Type
puppet
Sync Settings
Upstream URL
Verify SSL
Selecting this option will result in Katello verifying that the upstream url's SSL certificates are signed by a trusted CA. Unselect if you do not want this verification.
Upstream Username
Username of the upstream repository user for authentication. Leave empty if repository does not require authentication.
Upstream Password
Password of the upstream repository user for authentication. Leave empty if repository does not require authentication.
Ignore Global Http Proxy
Selecting this option will result in the globally configured http proxy from not being used.
Published Repository Information
Publish via HTTP
Save
Cancel

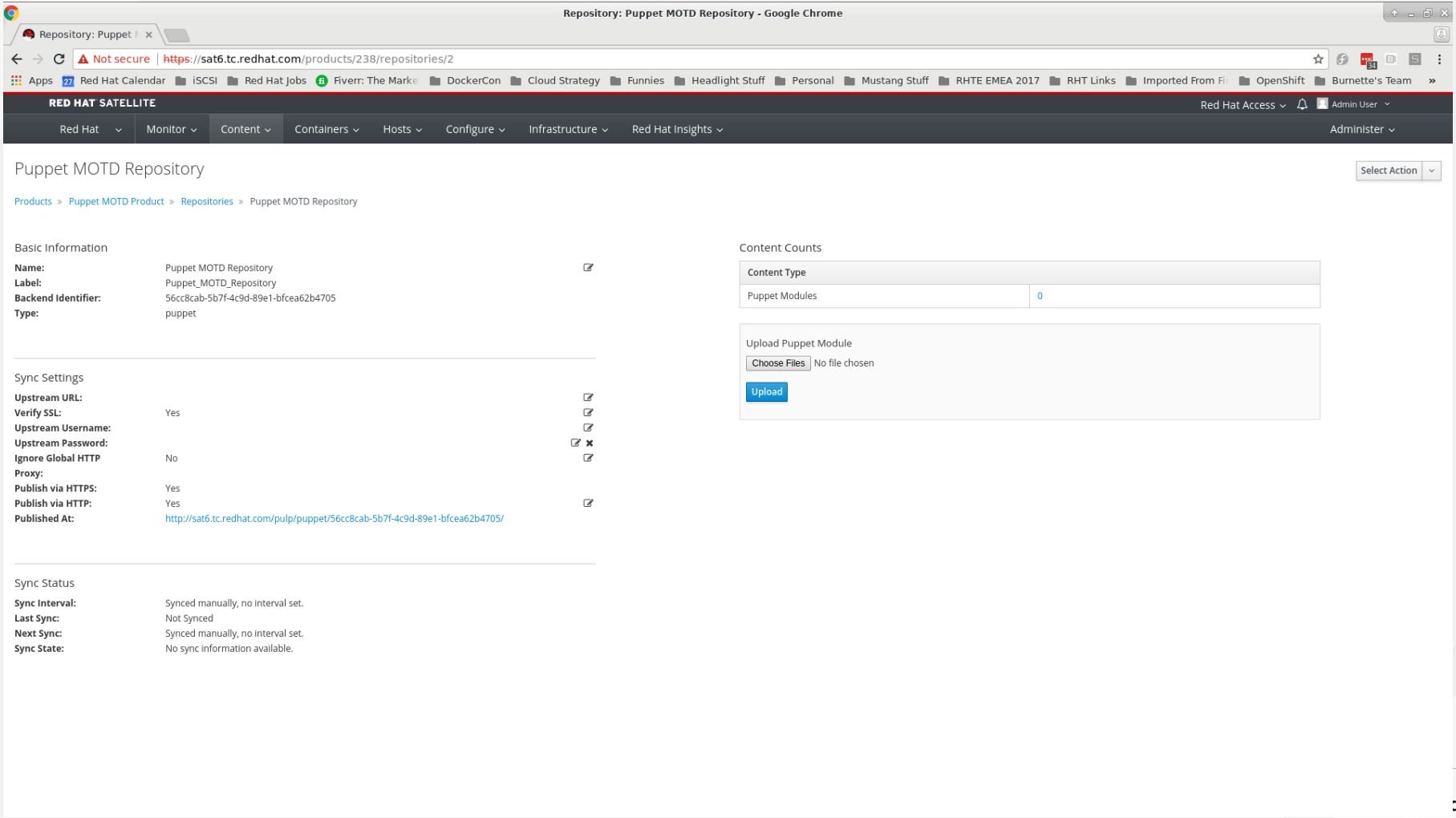

Repositories for Product: Puppet MOTD Product - Google Chrome
Repositories for Pro
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/products/238/repositories?page=1&per_page=20
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Puppet MOTD Product
Select Action
Products » Puppet MOTD Product » Repositories
Details
Repositories
Tasks
Filter...
Search
New Repository
Sync Now
Remove Repositories
0 of 1 Selected
Name
Type
Sync Status
Content
Puppet MOTD Repository
puppet
N/A
0 Puppet Modules
20
per page
Showing 1 - 1 of 1
1
of 1

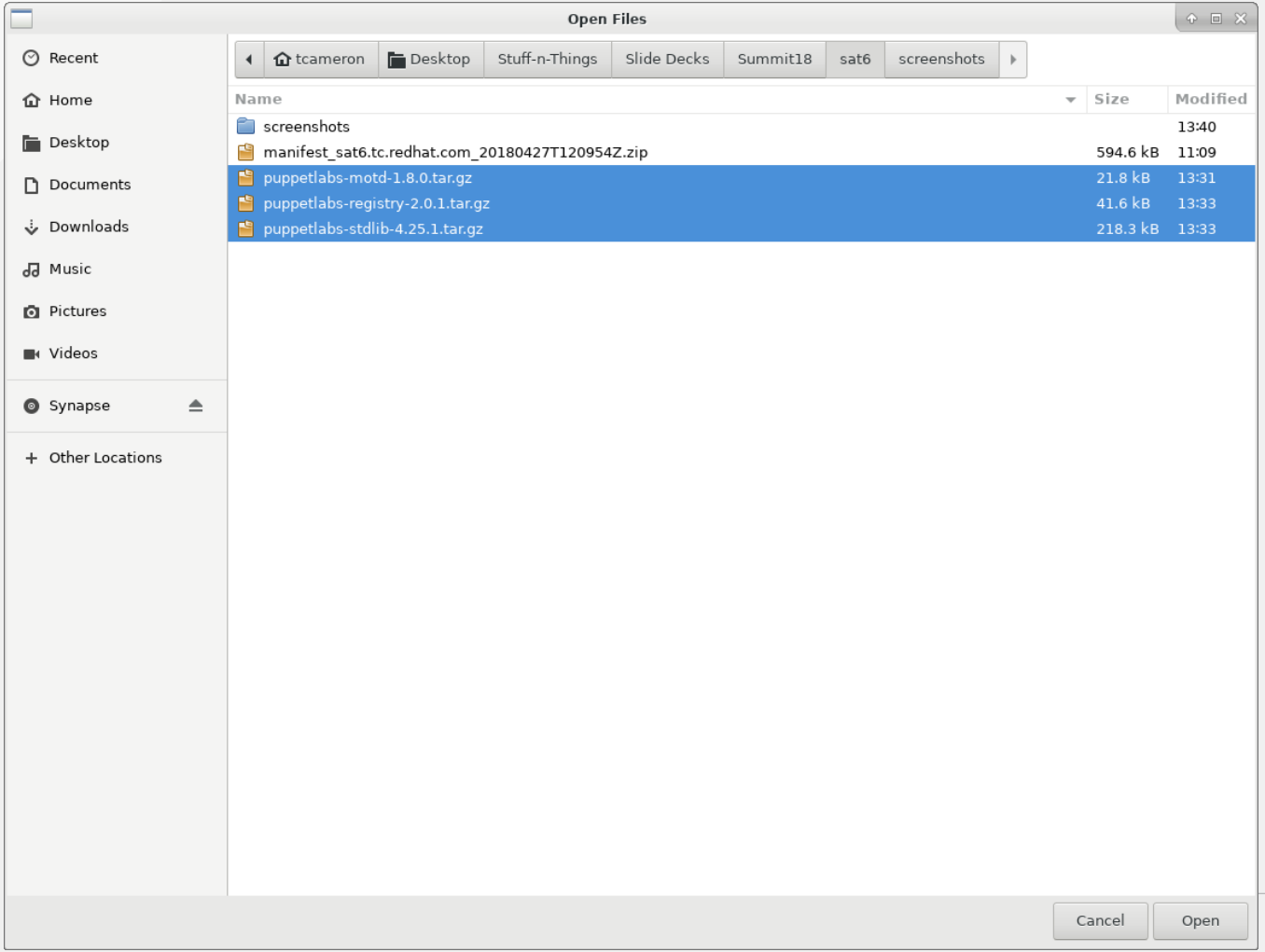
PRODUCTS

Adding Puppet module(s)

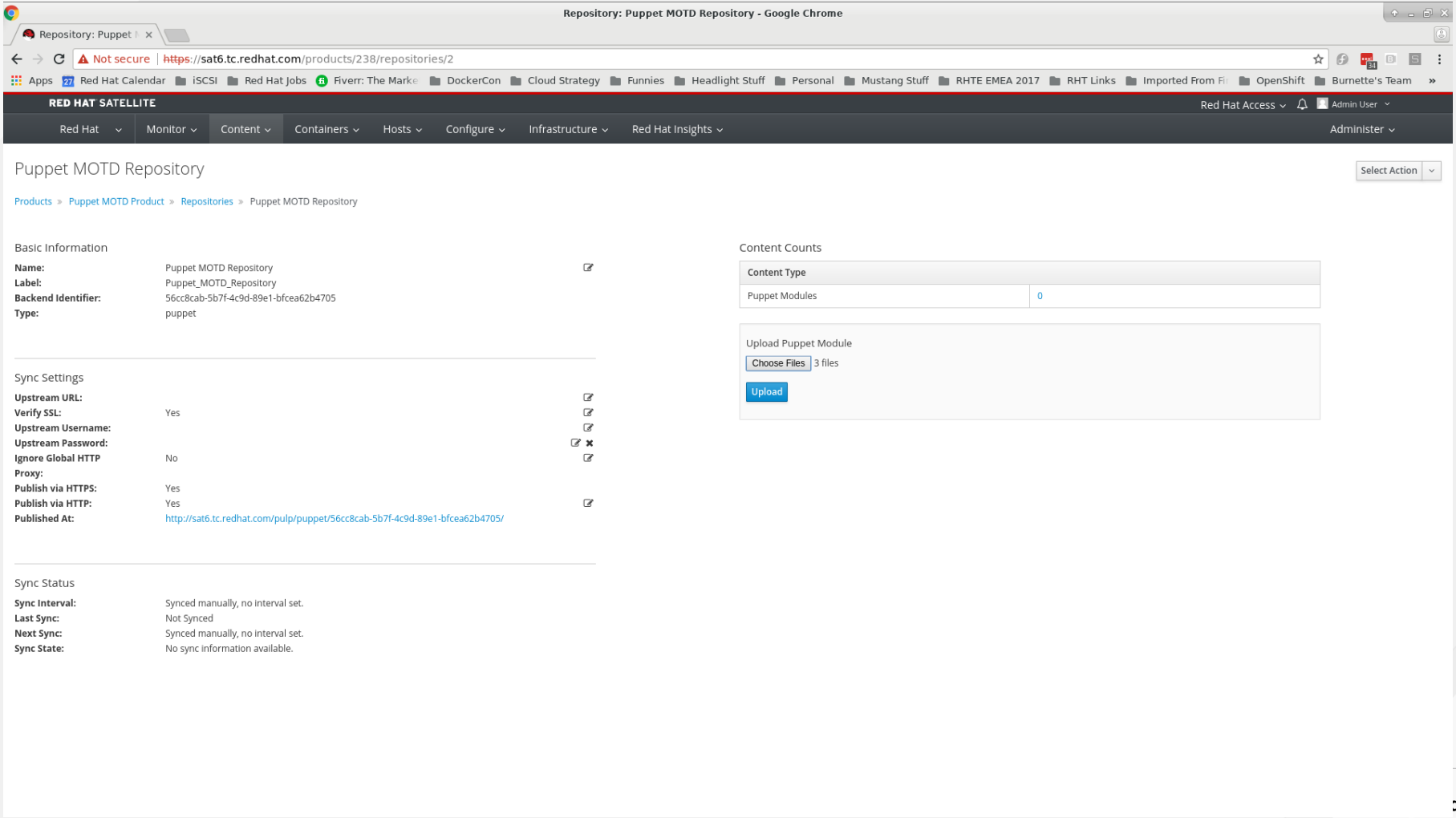
Add the modules to your repository

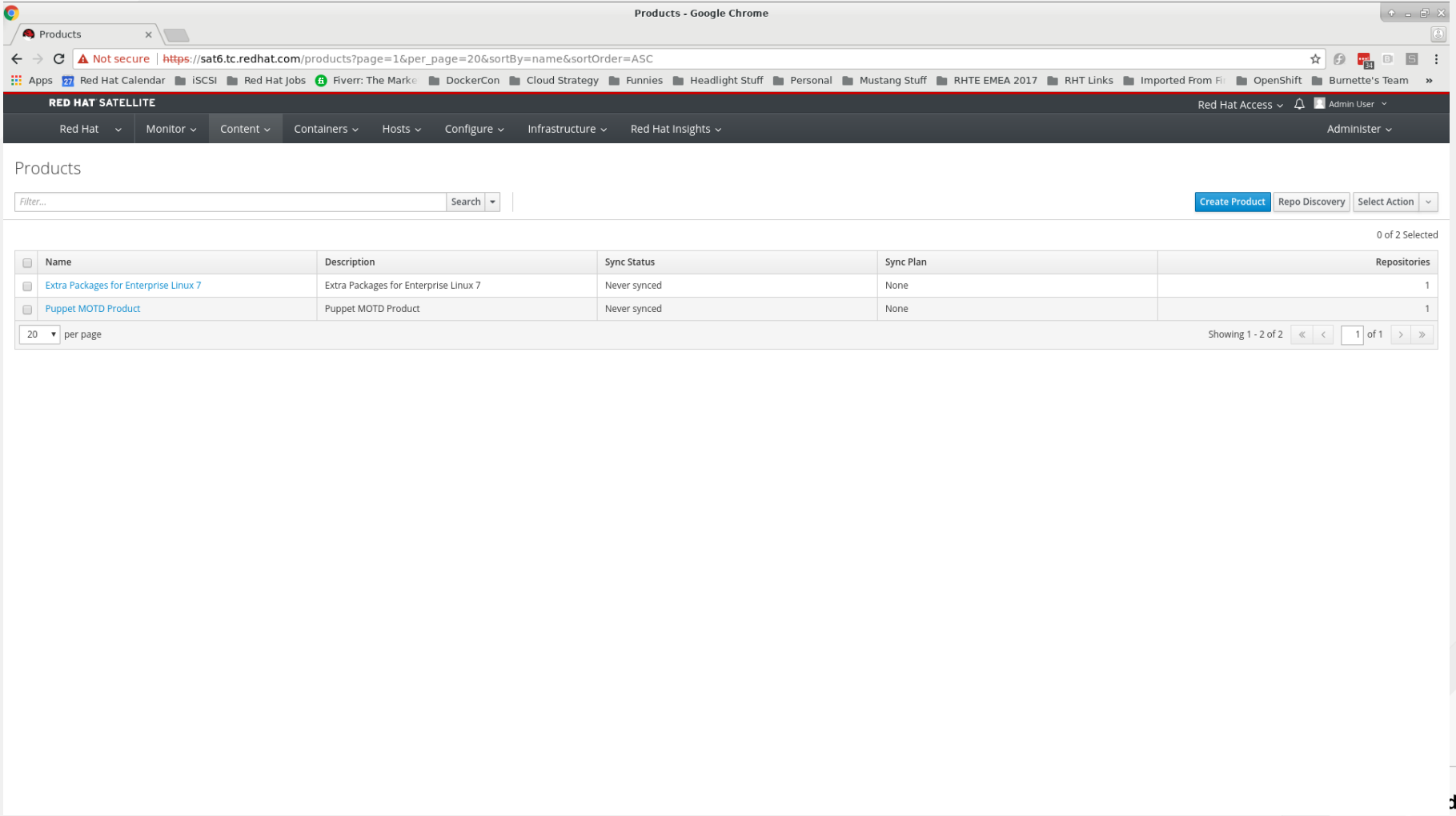
redhat.


Repository: Puppet MOTD Repository - Google Chrome
Repository: Puppet
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/products/238/repositories/2
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Puppet MOTD Repository
Select Action
Products » Puppet MOTD Product » Repositories » Puppet MOTD Repository
Basic Information
Name: Puppet MOTD Repository
Label: Puppet_MOTD_Repository
Backend Identifier: 56cc8cab-5b7f-4c9d-89e1-bfcea62b4705
Type: puppet
Sync Settings
Upstream URL:
Verify SSL: Yes
Upstream Username:
Upstream Password:
Ignore Global HTTP Proxy: No
Publish via HTTPS: Yes
Publish via HTTP: Yes
Published At: http://sat6.tc.redhat.com/pulp/puppet/56cc8cab-5b7f-4c9d-89e1-bfcea62b4705/
Sync Status
Sync Interval: Synced manually, no interval set.
Last Sync: Not Synced
Next Sync: Synced manually, no interval set.
Sync State: No sync information available.
Content Counts
Content Type
Puppet Modules 0
Upload Puppet Module
Choose Files No file chosen
Upload


Open Files
Recent
Home
Desktop
Documents
Downloads
Music
Pictures
Videos
Synapse
Other Locations
tcameron
Desktop
Stuff-n-Things
Slide Decks
Summit18
sat6
screenshots
Name
Size
Modified
screenshots
13:40
manifest_sat6.tc.redhat.com_20180427T120954Z.zip
594.6 kB
11:09
puppetlabs-motd-1.8.0.tar.gz
21.8 kB
13:31
puppetlabs-registry-2.0.1.tar.gz
41.6 kB
13:33
puppetlabs-stdlib-4.25.1.tar.gz
218.3 kB
13:33
Cancel
Open

redhat.


Repository: Puppet MOTD Repository - Google Chrome
Repository: Puppet
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/products/238/repositories/2
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Puppet MOTD Repository
Select Action
Products » Puppet MOTD Product » Repositories » Puppet MOTD Repository
Basic Information
Name: Puppet MOTD Repository
Label: Puppet_MOTD_Repository
Backend Identifier: 56cc8cab-5b7f-4c9d-89e1-bfcea62b4705
Type: puppet
Sync Settings
Upstream URL:
Verify SSL: Yes
Upstream Username:
Upstream Password:
Ignore Global HTTP Proxy: No
Publish via HTTPS: Yes
Publish via HTTP: Yes
Published At: http://sat6.tc.redhat.com/pulp/puppet/56cc8cab-5b7f-4c9d-89e1-bfcea62b4705/
Sync Status
Sync Interval: Synced manually, no interval set.
Last Sync: Not Synced
Next Sync: Synced manually, no interval set.
Sync State: No sync information available.
Content Counts
Content Type
Puppet Modules 0
Upload Puppet Module
Choose Files 3 files
Upload


Products - Google Chrome
Products
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/products?page=1&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Products
Filter...
Search
Create Product
Repo Discovery
Select Action
0 of 2 Selected
Name
Description
Sync Status
Sync Plan
Repositories
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
Never synced
None
1
Puppet MOTD Product
Puppet MOTD Product
Never synced
None
1
20
per page
Showing 1 - 2 of 2
1
of 1

REPOSITORIES

redhat.

REPOSITORIES

What is a repository?

Repositories are groupings of packages which make up part of a product. For instance, the base OS (RHEL 6, RHEL 7) is actually made up of multiple repositories per architecture (x86, x86_64) – one for 6.0, one for 6.1, one for 7.0, one for 7.1, and so on. There are also repositories for Supplementary, Optional, Extras, clustering, OpenStack, etc. This is where you can choose which of the Red Hat repositories you want synchronized with your Satellite server. You may have standardized on RHEL 6.4 or later, so there's no need to synchronize 6.0, 6.1, etc. If you're not using OpenStack yet, don't bother syncing it.

There are two types of repositories we generally care about.

- The Product repositories contain every single RPM which has ever been released for a distribution. So if a mythical package “foo” has had three releases (foo-1.0.1, foo-1.0.2, and foo-10.0.3) between 7.2 and 7.3, for instance, all three of those packages will be available in the Product repositories.
- The kickstart repositories contain only those packages which appear on the distribution DVD iso images. They are only used for installing the operating system on Satellite-managed systems.

REPOSITORIES

Adding repositories to sync

Choose Content and the Red Hat Repositories. For this demo, I'll set up a fairly simple environment.

- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7
  - Core Linux Distribution
- Extras for Red Hat Enterprise linux 7
  - Contains rapidly evolving technologies that may eventually make it into the base repository. Some example packages are atomic, buildah, docker and runc
- Optional for Red Hat Enterprise linux 7
  - Open source software that either compliments software out of the base repository, or software that users would like but Red Hat generally does not want to support.
- Supplementary for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7
  - Proprietary licensed software some customers want. Currently, this repository only contains IBM Java, VirtIO para-virtualized drivers for Windows and some fonts.
- Red Hat Satellite 6.3 Tools for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7
- Red Hat Satellite 6.3 Tools - Puppet 4 for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7

Note that RH-Common should not be used with newer Satellite servers!

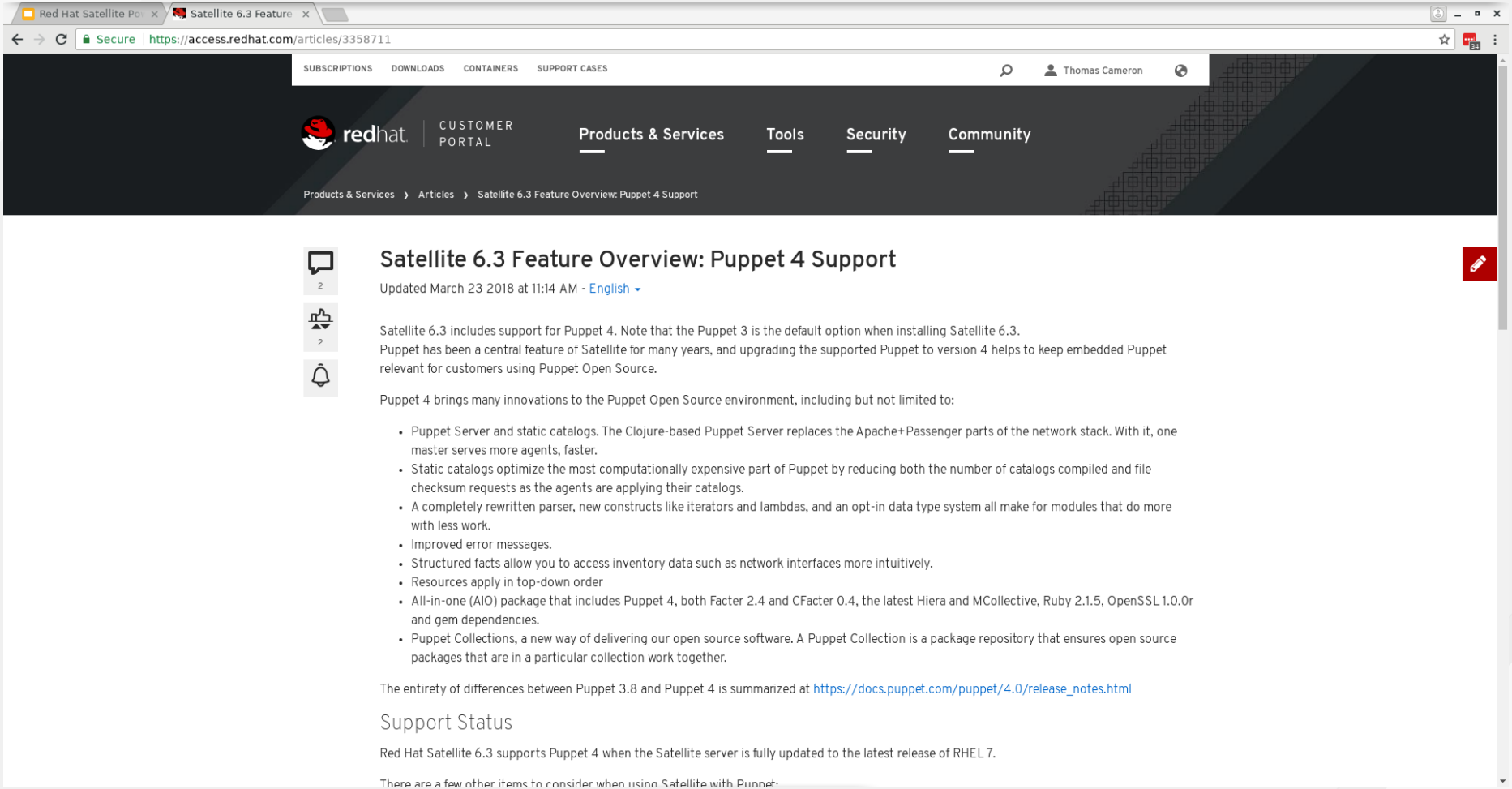
REPOSITORIES

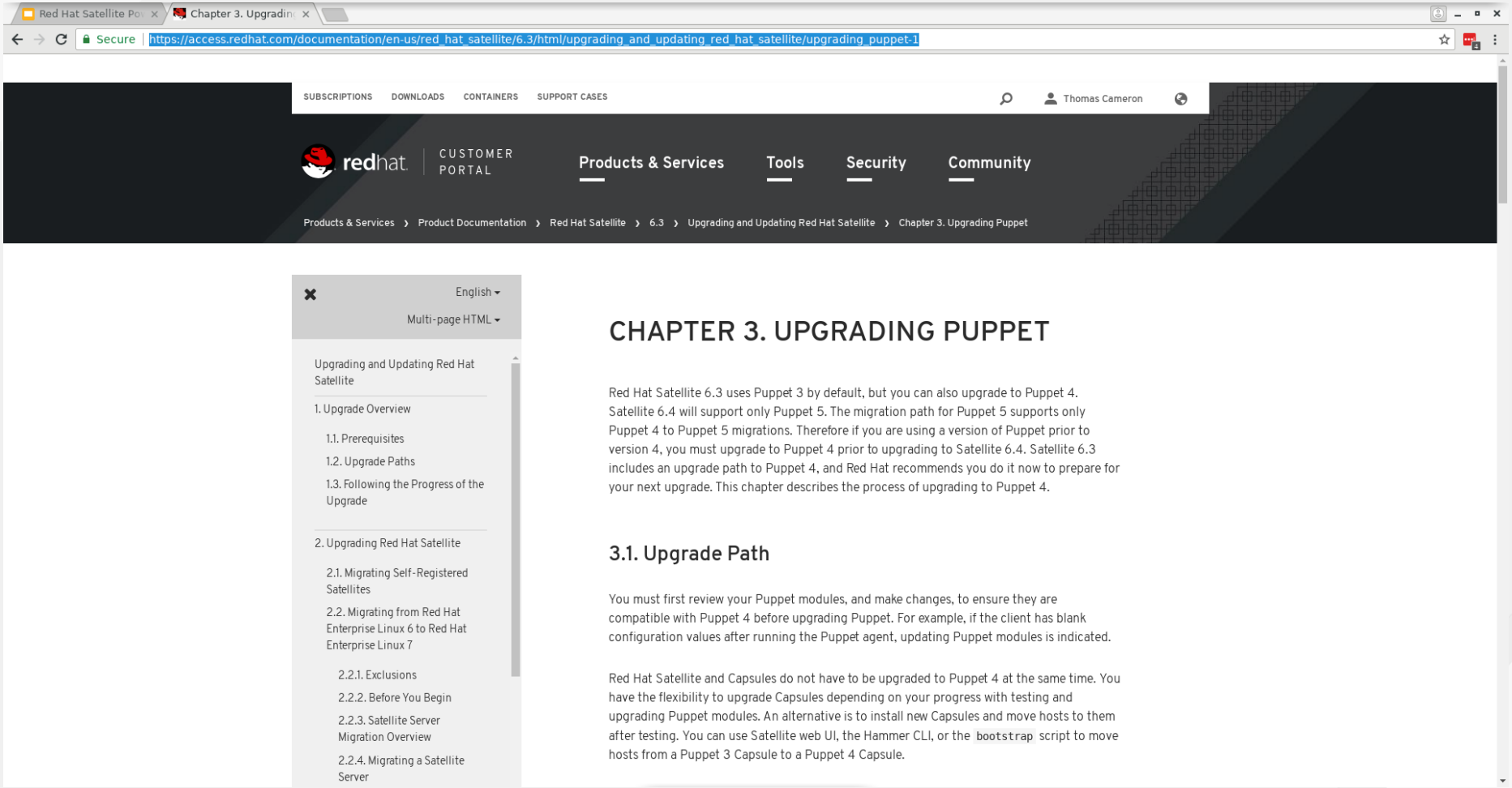
Adding repositories to sync

Notes:

- Red Hat Satellite 6.3 Tools - Puppet 4 for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 is only for environments where you've upgraded to Puppet 4. I'm syncing it for a future upgrade, out of scope for today's presentation.
- See https://access.redhat.com/articles/3358711 and https://access.redhat.com/documentation/en-us/red_hat_satellite/6.3/html/upgrading_and_updating_red_hat_satellite/upgrading_puppet-1 for details.

redhat.


Red Hat Satellite Po
Satellite 6.3 Feature
Secure | https://access.redhat.com/articles/3358711
SUBSCRIPTIONS DOWNLOADS CONTAINERS SUPPORT CASES
Thomas Cameron
redhat. CUSTOMER PORTAL
Products & Services
Tools
Security
Community
Products & Services › Articles › Satellite 6.3 Feature Overview: Puppet 4 Support
2
2
Satellite 6.3 Feature Overview: Puppet 4 Support
Updated March 23 2018 at 11:14 AM - English
Satellite 6.3 includes support for Puppet 4. Note that the Puppet 3 is the default option when installing Satellite 6.3.
Puppet has been a central feature of Satellite for many years, and upgrading the supported Puppet to version 4 helps to keep embedded Puppet relevant for customers using Puppet Open Source.
Puppet 4 brings many innovations to the Puppet Open Source environment, including but not limited to:
Puppet Server and static catalogs. The Clojure-based Puppet Server replaces the Apache+Passenger parts of the network stack. With it, one master serves more agents, faster.
Static catalogs optimize the most computationally expensive part of Puppet by reducing both the number of catalogs compiled and file checksum requests as the agents are applying their catalogs.
A completely rewritten parser, new constructs like iterators and lambdas, and an opt-in data type system all make for modules that do more with less work.
Improved error messages.
Structured facts allow you to access inventory data such as network interfaces more intuitively.
Resources apply in top-down order
All-in-one (AIO) package that includes Puppet 4, both Facter 2.4 and CFacter 0.4, the latest Hiera and MCollective, Ruby 2.1.5, OpenSSL 1.0.0r and gem dependencies.
Puppet Collections, a new way of delivering our open source software. A Puppet Collection is a package repository that ensures open source packages that are in a particular collection work together.
The entirety of differences between Puppet 3.8 and Puppet 4 is summarized at https://docs.puppet.com/puppet/4.0/release_notes.html
Support Status
Red Hat Satellite 6.3 supports Puppet 4 when the Satellite server is fully updated to the latest release of RHEL 7.
There are a few other items to consider when using Satellite with Puppet:


Red Hat Satellite Po
Chapter 3. Upgradin
Secure
https://access.redhat.com/documentation/en-us/red_hat_satellite/6.3/html/upgrading_and_updating_red_hat_satellite/upgrading_puppet-1
SUBSCRIPTIONS
DOWNLOADS
CONTAINERS
SUPPORT CASES
Thomas Cameron
redhat
CUSTOMER PORTAL
Products & Services
Tools
Security
Community
Products & Services › Product Documentation › Red Hat Satellite › 6.3 › Upgrading and Updating Red Hat Satellite › Chapter 3. Upgrading Puppet
English
Multi-page HTML
Upgrading and Updating Red Hat Satellite
1. Upgrade Overview
1.1. Prerequisites
1.2. Upgrade Paths
1.3. Following the Progress of the Upgrade
2. Upgrading Red Hat Satellite
2.1. Migrating Self-Registered Satellites
2.2. Migrating from Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 to Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7
2.2.1. Exclusions
2.2.2. Before You Begin
2.2.3. Satellite Server Migration Overview
2.2.4. Migrating a Satellite Server
CHAPTER 3. UPGRADING PUPPET
Red Hat Satellite 6.3 uses Puppet 3 by default, but you can also upgrade to Puppet 4. Satellite 6.4 will support only Puppet 5. The migration path for Puppet 5 supports only Puppet 4 to Puppet 5 migrations. Therefore if you are using a version of Puppet prior to version 4, you must upgrade to Puppet 4 prior to upgrading to Satellite 6.4. Satellite 6.3 includes an upgrade path to Puppet 4, and Red Hat recommends you do it now to prepare for your next upgrade. This chapter describes the process of upgrading to Puppet 4.
3.1. Upgrade Path
You must first review your Puppet modules, and make changes, to ensure they are compatible with Puppet 4 before upgrading Puppet. For example, if the client has blank configuration values after running the Puppet agent, updating Puppet modules is indicated.
Red Hat Satellite and Capsules do not have to be upgraded to Puppet 4 at the same time. You have the flexibility to upgrade Capsules depending on your progress with testing and upgrading Puppet modules. An alternative is to install new Capsules and move hosts to them after testing. You can use Satellite web UI, the Hammer CLI, or the bootstrap script to move hosts from a Puppet 3 Capsule to a Puppet 4 Capsule.

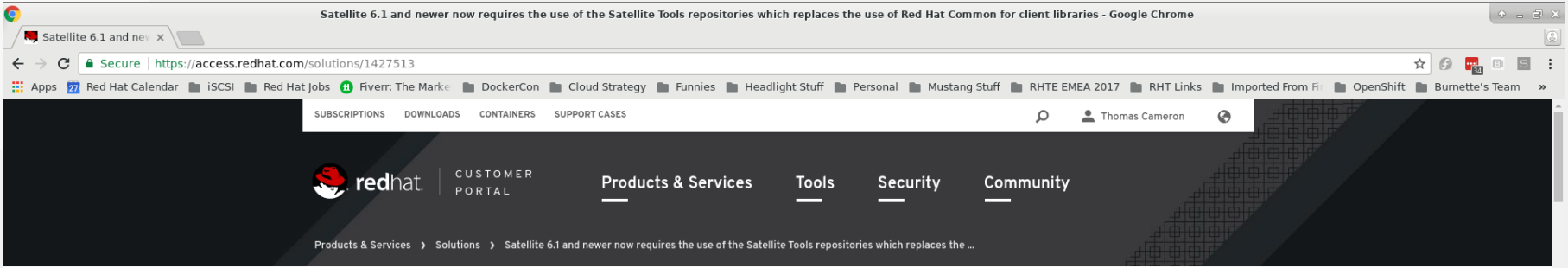
REPOSITORIES

Adding repositories to sync

Notes:

- RH-Common should not be used with newer Satellite servers!

redhat.



16

8

Satellite 6.1 and newer now requires the use of the Satellite Tools repositories which replaces the use of Red Hat Common for client libraries

SOLUTION VERIFIED - Updated April 3 2018 at 10:39 AM - English

Environment

Red Hat Satellite 6.1 and newer

Incompatible versions:

katello-agent-1.5.*
gofer-1.3.*

Required versions:
katello-agent-2.2.3+
gofer-2.6.1+

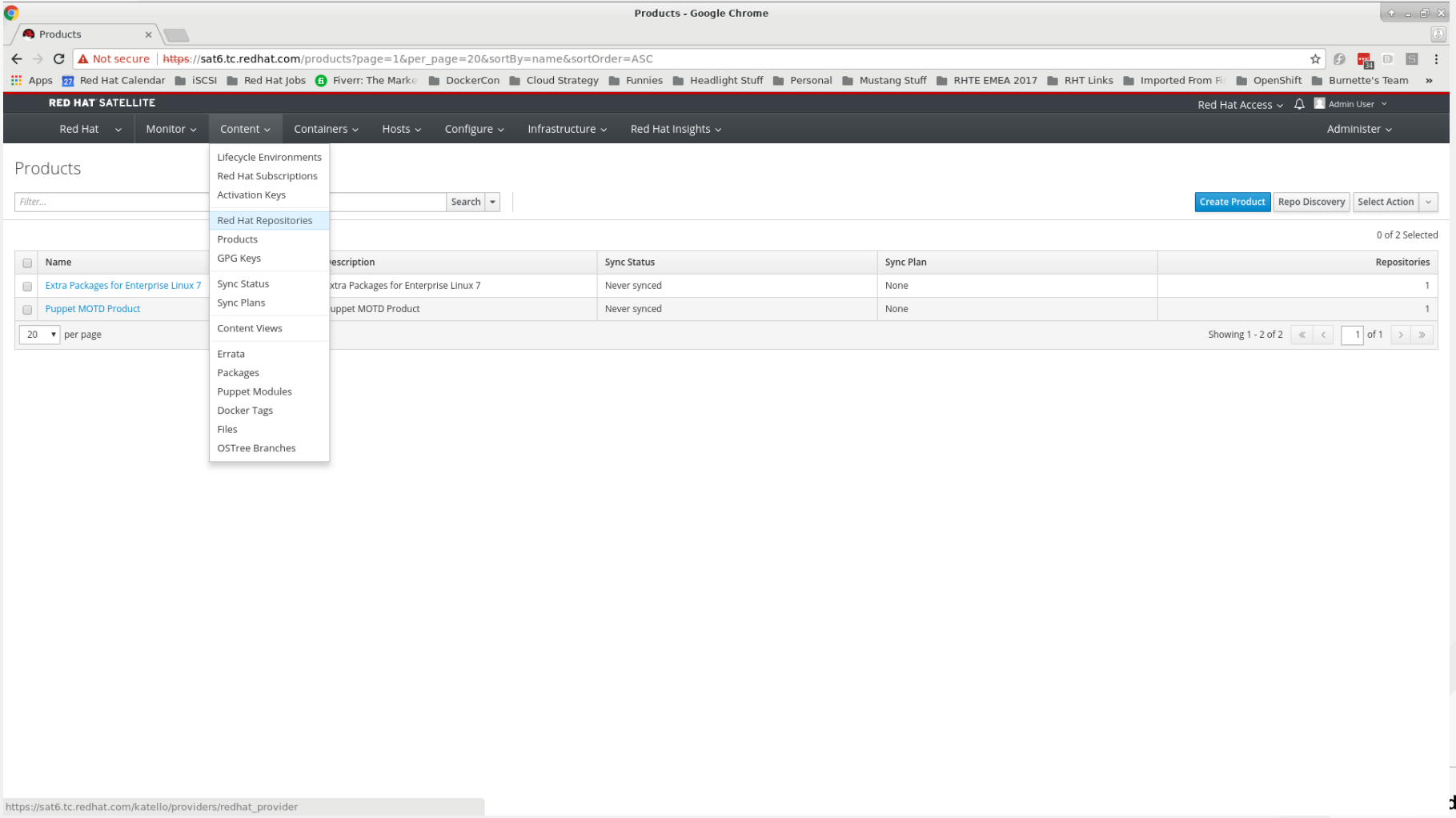
Issue

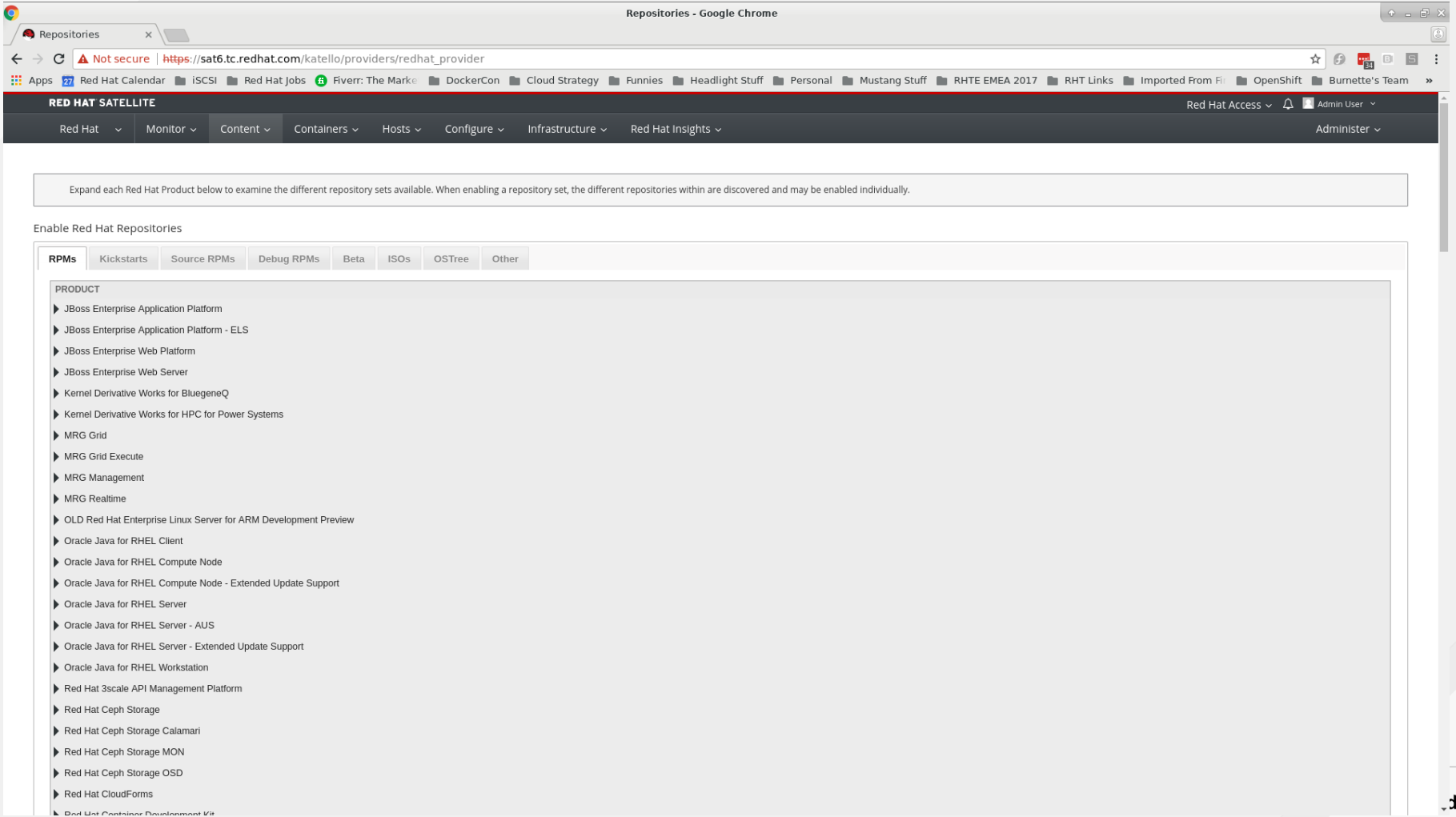
Users utilizing Red Hat Satellite 6.1 should no longer be using the 'Red Hat Common' repositories for client libraries including Puppet, katello-agent and others.

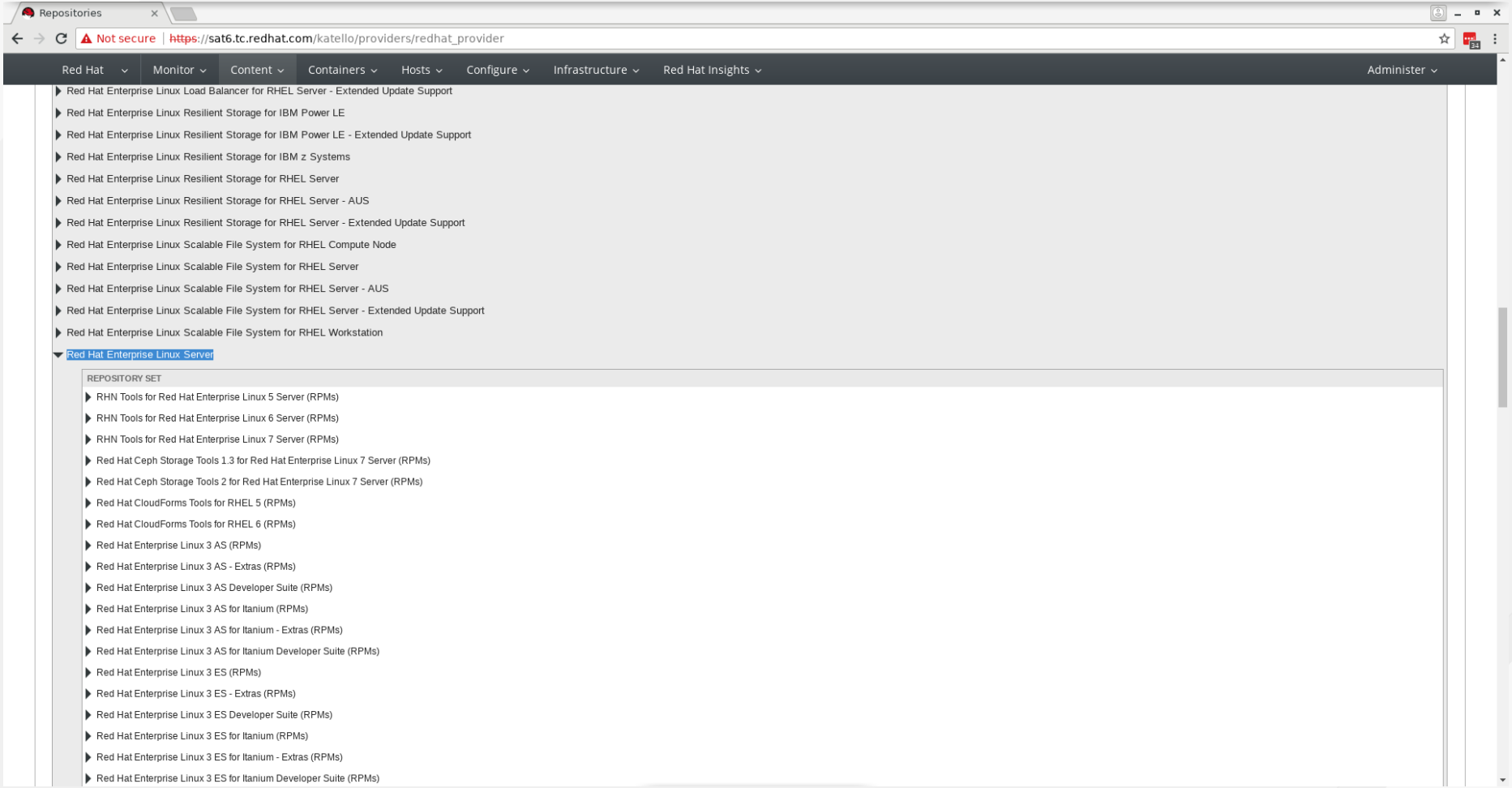
Satellite 6.1 and newer is not compatible with the versions of katello-agent contained within the Red Hat Common repositories and users will see errors attempting to use the agent from Red Hat Common (rh-common) repositories.

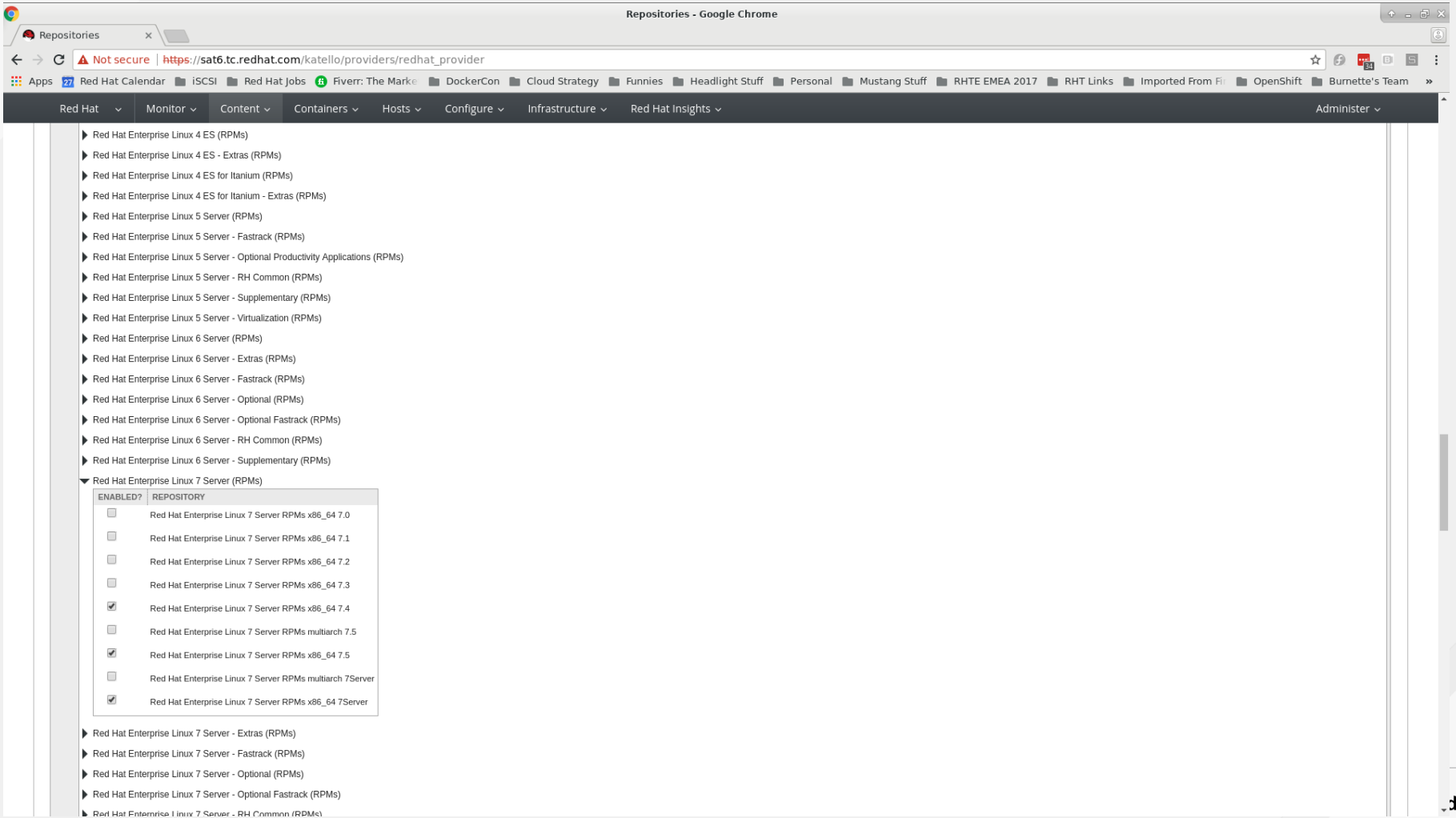
Resolution

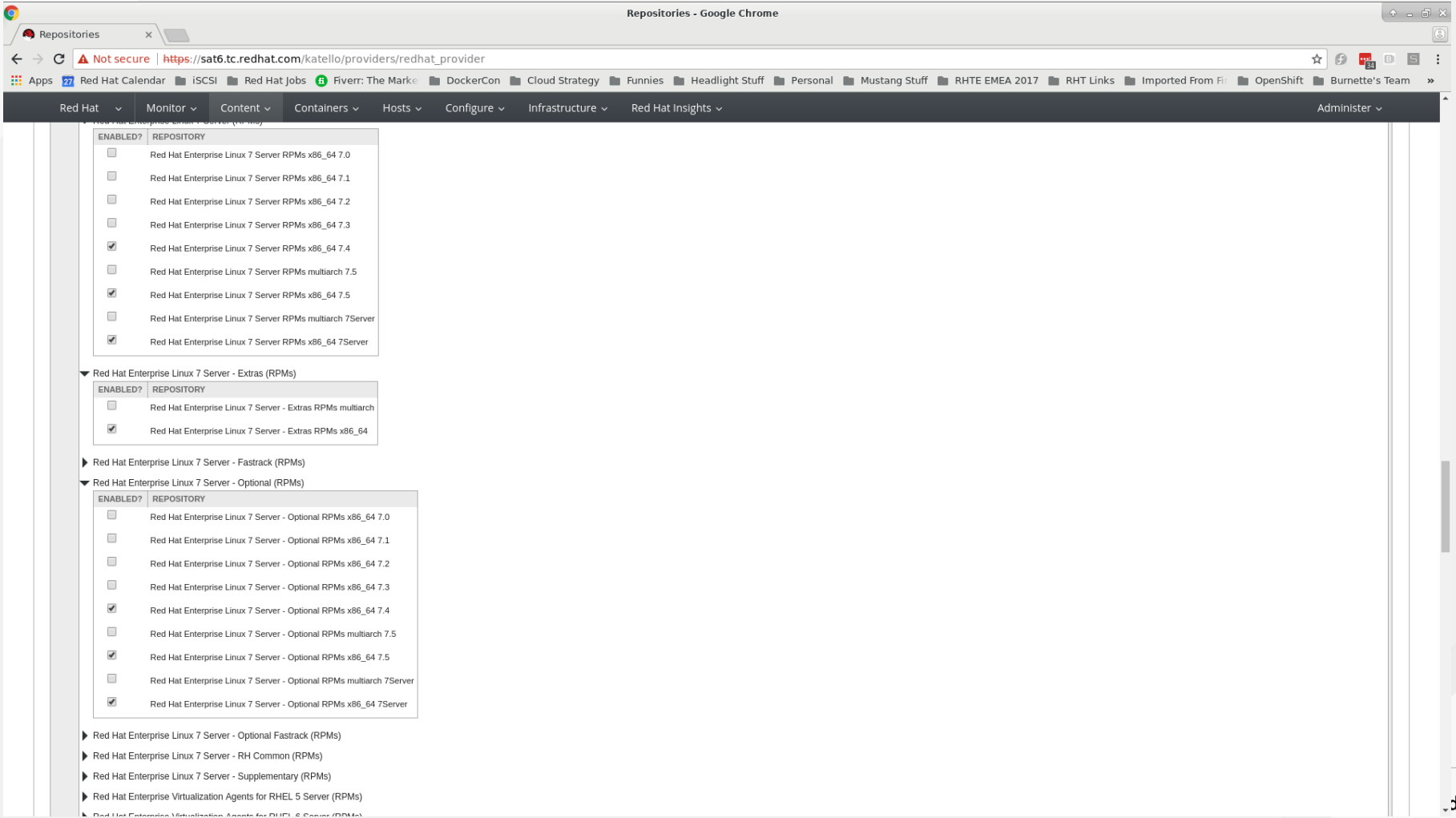
Users need to use the new Satellite Tools repositories. It may be required to update/refresh your manifest before these new repositories appear. Instructions for refreshing your manifest can be found below in the FAQ section. Next, find and enable these repositories under the "[RPMs]" tab on the Red Hat Repositories page.

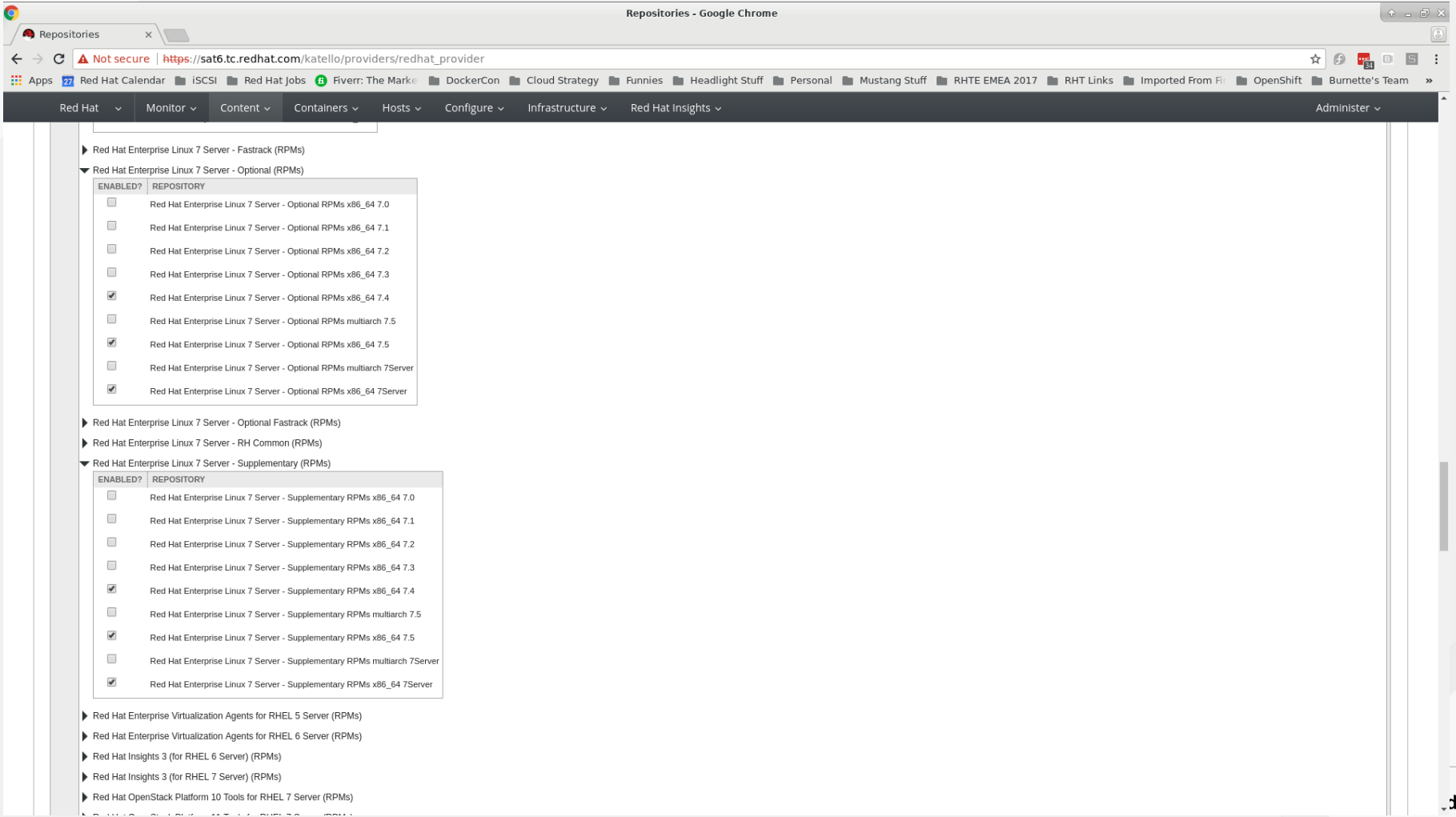

Products - Google Chrome
Products
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/products?page=1&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Lifecycle Environments
Red Hat Subscriptions
Activation Keys
Red Hat Repositories
Products
GPG Keys
Sync Status
Sync Plans
Content Views
Errata
Packages
Puppet Modules
Docker Tags
Files
OSTree Branches
Products
Filter...
Search
Create Product
Repo Discovery
Select Action
0 of 2 Selected
Name
Description
Sync Status
Sync Plan
Repositories
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
Never synced
None
1
Puppet MOTD Product
Puppet MOTD Product
Never synced
None
1
20
per page
Showing 1 - 2 of 2
1
of 1
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/katello/providers/redhat_provider

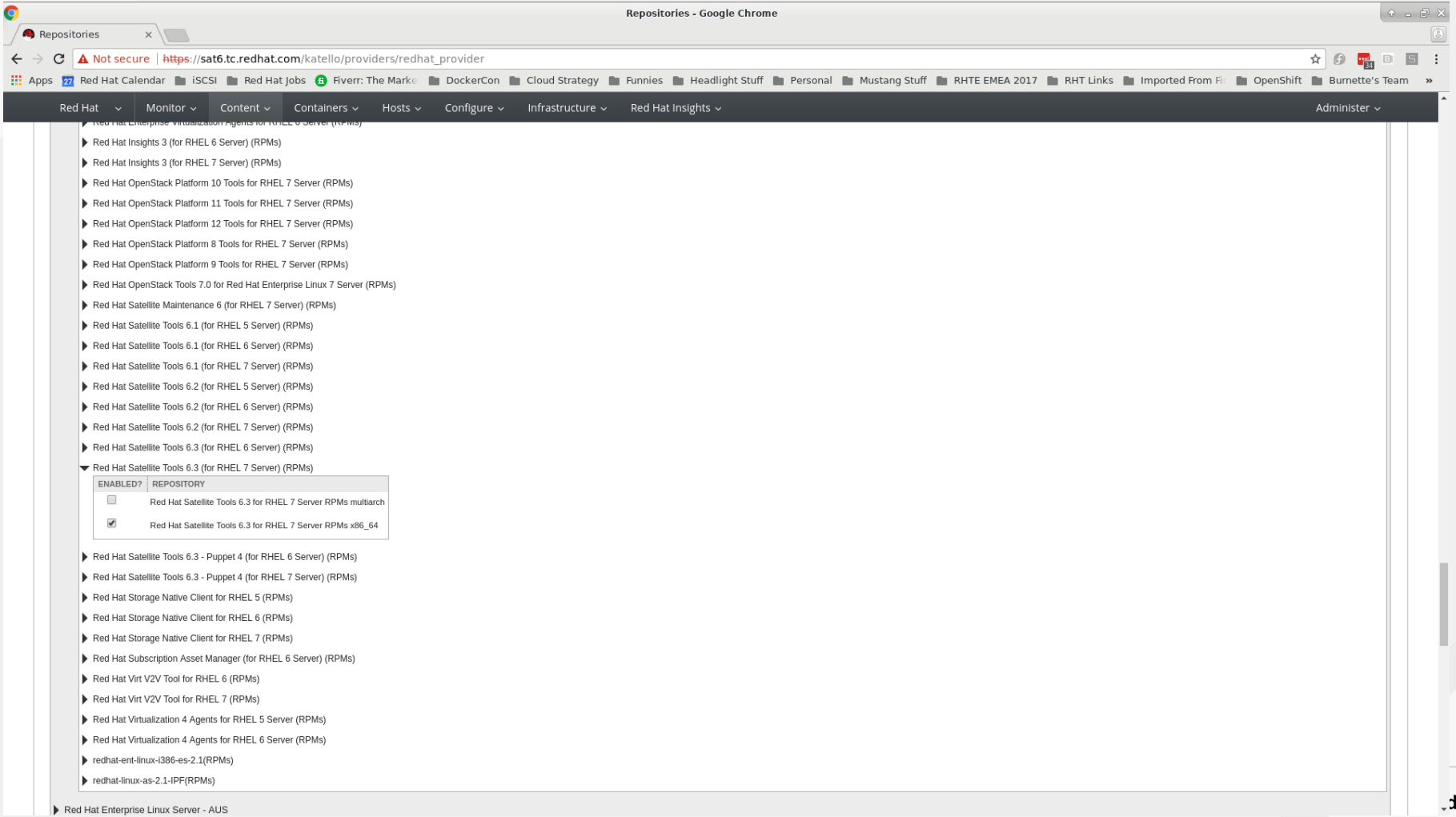

Repositories - Google Chrome
Repositories
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/katello/providers/redhat_provider
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Expand each Red Hat Product below to examine the different repository sets available. When enabling a repository set, the different repositories within are discovered and may be enabled individually.
Enable Red Hat Repositories
RPMs
Kickstarts
Source RPMs
Debug RPMs
Beta
ISOs
OSTree
Other
PRODUCT
JBoss Enterprise Application Platform
JBoss Enterprise Application Platform - ELS
JBoss Enterprise Web Platform
JBoss Enterprise Web Server
Kernel Derivative Works for BluegeneQ
Kernel Derivative Works for HPC for Power Systems
MRG Grid
MRG Grid Execute
MRG Management
MRG Realtime
OLD Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server for ARM Development Preview
Oracle Java for RHEL Client
Oracle Java for RHEL Compute Node
Oracle Java for RHEL Compute Node - Extended Update Support
Oracle Java for RHEL Server
Oracle Java for RHEL Server - AUS
Oracle Java for RHEL Server - Extended Update Support
Oracle Java for RHEL Workstation
Red Hat 3scale API Management Platform
Red Hat Ceph Storage
Red Hat Ceph Storage Calamari
Red Hat Ceph Storage MON
Red Hat Ceph Storage OSD
Red Hat CloudForms

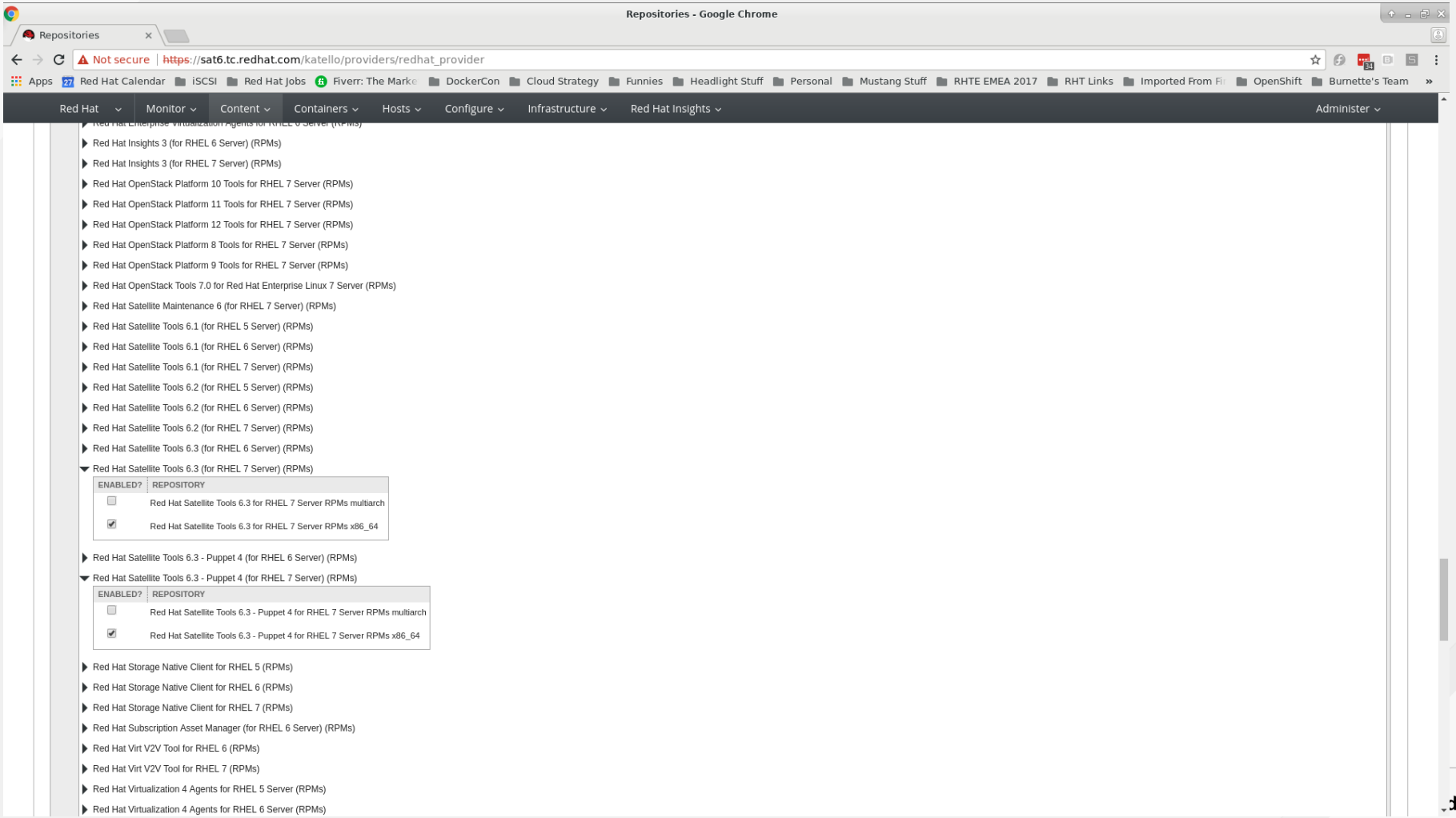

Repositories
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/katello/providers/redhat_provider
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Load Balancer for RHEL Server - Extended Update Support
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Resilient Storage for IBM Power LE
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Resilient Storage for IBM Power LE - Extended Update Support
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Resilient Storage for IBM z Systems
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Resilient Storage for RHEL Server
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Resilient Storage for RHEL Server - AUS
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Resilient Storage for RHEL Server - Extended Update Support
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Scalable File System for RHEL Compute Node
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Scalable File System for RHEL Server
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Scalable File System for RHEL Server - AUS
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Scalable File System for RHEL Server - Extended Update Support
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Scalable File System for RHEL Workstation
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
REPOSITORY SET
RHN Tools for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Server (RPMs)
RHN Tools for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 Server (RPMs)
RHN Tools for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (RPMs)
Red Hat Ceph Storage Tools 1.3 for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (RPMs)
Red Hat Ceph Storage Tools 2 for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (RPMs)
Red Hat CloudForms Tools for RHEL 5 (RPMs)
Red Hat CloudForms Tools for RHEL 6 (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 AS (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 AS - Extras (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 AS Developer Suite (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 AS for Itanium (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 AS for Itanium - Extras (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 AS for Itanium Developer Suite (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 ES (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 ES - Extras (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 ES Developer Suite (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 ES for Itanium (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 ES for Itanium - Extras (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 ES for Itanium Developer Suite (RPMs)


Repositories - Google Chrome
Repositories
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/katello/providers/redhat_provider
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 ES (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 ES - Extras (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 ES for Itanium (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 ES for Itanium - Extras (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Server (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Server - Fastrack (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Server - Optional Productivity Applications (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Server - RH Common (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Server - Virtualization (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 Server (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 Server - Extras (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 Server - Fastrack (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 Server - Optional (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 Server - Optional Fastrack (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 Server - RH Common (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (RPMs)
ENABLED?
REPOSITORY
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.3
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs multiarch 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs multiarch 7Server
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Fastrack (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional Fastrack (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common (RPMs)


Repositories - Google Chrome
Repositories
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/katello/providers/redhat_provider
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
ENABLED?
REPOSITORY
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.3
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs multiarch 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs multiarch 7Server
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras (RPMs)
ENABLED?
REPOSITORY
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras RPMs multiarch
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras RPMs x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Fastrack (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional (RPMs)
ENABLED?
REPOSITORY
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.3
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs multiarch 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs multiarch 7Server
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional Fastrack (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Virtualization Agents for RHEL 5 Server (RPMs)


Repositories - Google Chrome
Repositories
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/katello/providers/redhat_provider
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Fastrack (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional (RPMs)
ENABLED?
REPOSITORY
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.3
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs multiarch 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs multiarch 7Server
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional Fastrack (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - RH Common (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)
ENABLED?
REPOSITORY
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.3
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs multiarch 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs multiarch 7Server
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7Server
Red Hat Enterprise Virtualization Agents for RHEL 5 Server (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Virtualization Agents for RHEL 6 Server (RPMs)
Red Hat Insights 3 (for RHEL 6 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat Insights 3 (for RHEL 7 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat OpenStack Platform 10 Tools for RHEL 7 Server (RPMs)


Repositories - Google Chrome
Repositories
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/katello/providers/redhat_provider
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Red Hat Insights 3 (for RHEL 6 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat Insights 3 (for RHEL 7 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat OpenStack Platform 10 Tools for RHEL 7 Server (RPMs)
Red Hat OpenStack Platform 11 Tools for RHEL 7 Server (RPMs)
Red Hat OpenStack Platform 12 Tools for RHEL 7 Server (RPMs)
Red Hat OpenStack Platform 8 Tools for RHEL 7 Server (RPMs)
Red Hat OpenStack Platform 9 Tools for RHEL 7 Server (RPMs)
Red Hat OpenStack Tools 7.0 for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (RPMs)
Red Hat Satellite Maintenance 6 (for RHEL 7 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.1 (for RHEL 5 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.1 (for RHEL 6 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.1 (for RHEL 7 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.2 (for RHEL 5 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.2 (for RHEL 6 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.2 (for RHEL 7 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 (for RHEL 6 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 (for RHEL 7 Server) (RPMs)
ENABLED?
REPOSITORY
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs multiarch
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs x86_64
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 - Puppet 4 (for RHEL 6 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 - Puppet 4 (for RHEL 7 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat Storage Native Client for RHEL 5 (RPMs)
Red Hat Storage Native Client for RHEL 6 (RPMs)
Red Hat Storage Native Client for RHEL 7 (RPMs)
Red Hat Subscription Asset Manager (for RHEL 6 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat Virt V2V Tool for RHEL 6 (RPMs)
Red Hat Virt V2V Tool for RHEL 7 (RPMs)
Red Hat Virtualization 4 Agents for RHEL 5 Server (RPMs)
Red Hat Virtualization 4 Agents for RHEL 6 Server (RPMs)
redhat-ent-linux-i386-es-2.1(RPMs)
redhat-linux-as-2.1-IPF(RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server - AUS

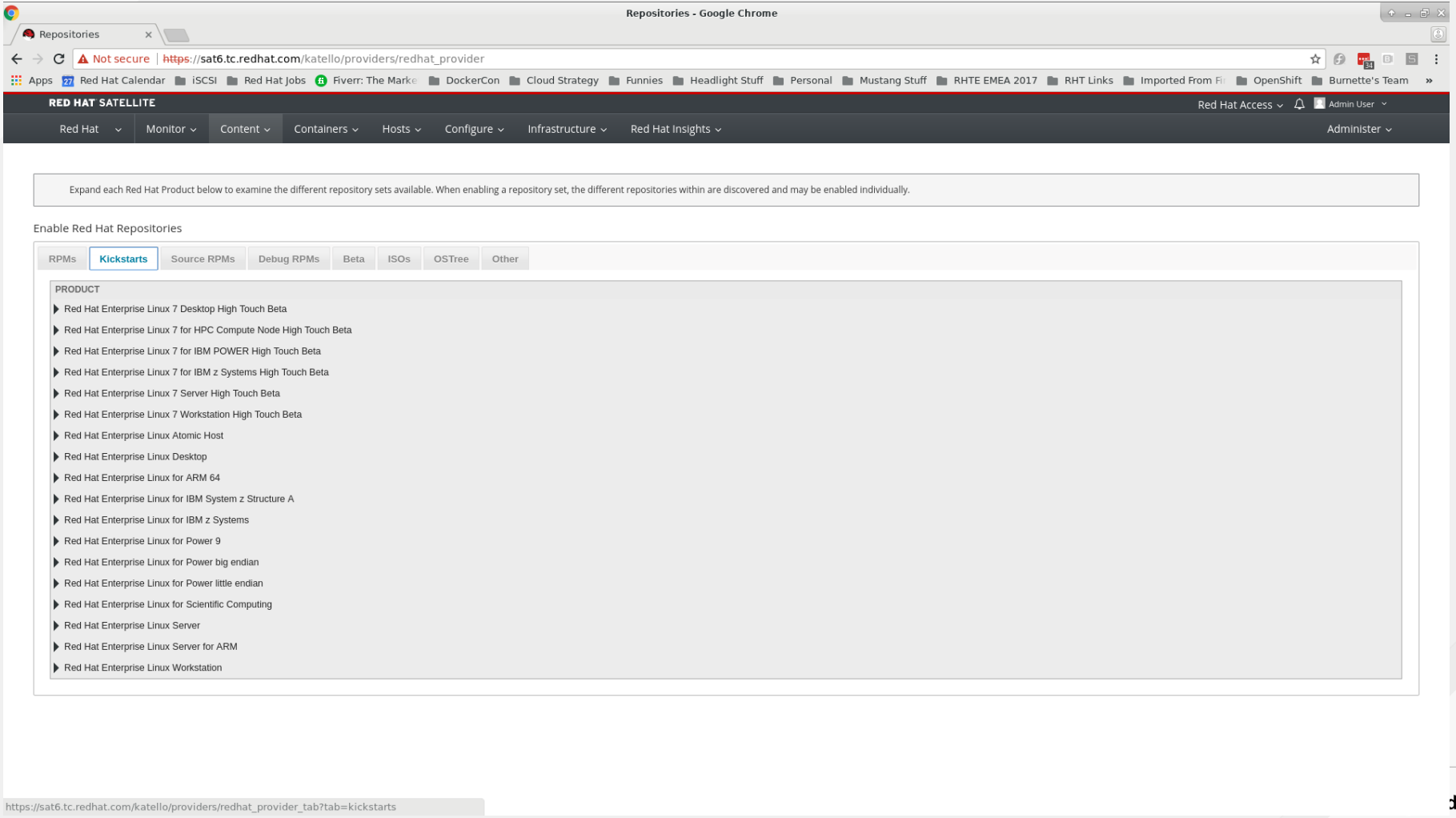

Repositories - Google Chrome
Repositories
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/katello/providers/redhat_provider
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Red Hat Insights 3 (for RHEL 6 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat Insights 3 (for RHEL 7 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat OpenStack Platform 10 Tools for RHEL 7 Server (RPMs)
Red Hat OpenStack Platform 11 Tools for RHEL 7 Server (RPMs)
Red Hat OpenStack Platform 12 Tools for RHEL 7 Server (RPMs)
Red Hat OpenStack Platform 8 Tools for RHEL 7 Server (RPMs)
Red Hat OpenStack Platform 9 Tools for RHEL 7 Server (RPMs)
Red Hat OpenStack Tools 7.0 for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (RPMs)
Red Hat Satellite Maintenance 6 (for RHEL 7 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.1 (for RHEL 5 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.1 (for RHEL 6 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.1 (for RHEL 7 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.2 (for RHEL 5 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.2 (for RHEL 6 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.2 (for RHEL 7 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 (for RHEL 6 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 (for RHEL 7 Server) (RPMs)
ENABLED?
REPOSITORY
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs multiarch
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs x86_64
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 - Puppet 4 (for RHEL 6 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 - Puppet 4 (for RHEL 7 Server) (RPMs)
ENABLED?
REPOSITORY
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 - Puppet 4 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs multiarch
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 - Puppet 4 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs x86_64
Red Hat Storage Native Client for RHEL 5 (RPMs)
Red Hat Storage Native Client for RHEL 6 (RPMs)
Red Hat Storage Native Client for RHEL 7 (RPMs)
Red Hat Subscription Asset Manager (for RHEL 6 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat Virt V2V Tool for RHEL 6 (RPMs)
Red Hat Virt V2V Tool for RHEL 7 (RPMs)
Red Hat Virtualization 4 Agents for RHEL 5 Server (RPMs)
Red Hat Virtualization 4 Agents for RHEL 6 Server (RPMs)

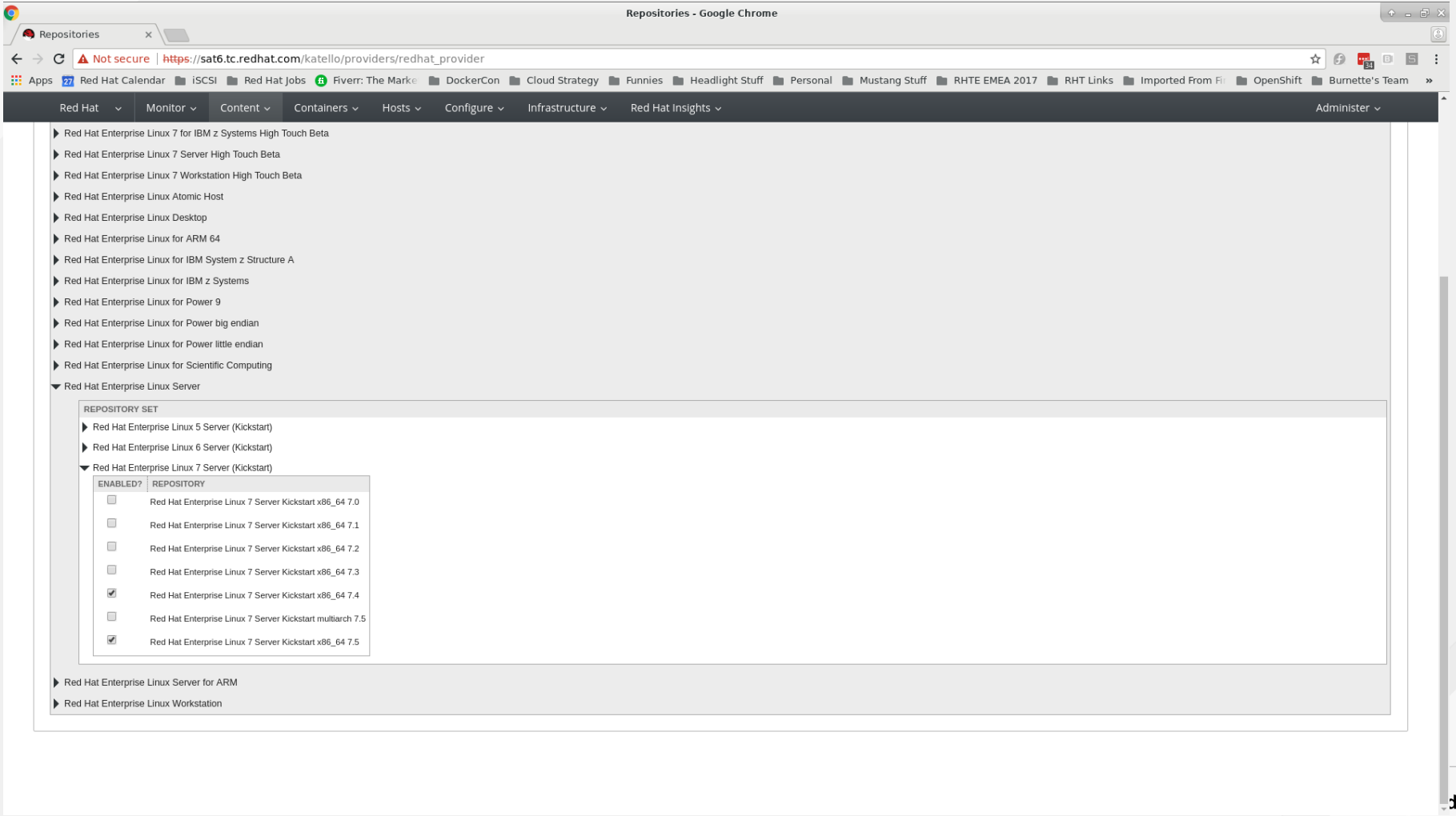
REPOSITORIES

Adding repositories to sync

Also sync the kickstart trees for your environment. Since I will only be installing RHEL 7.4 or newer, I just sync those trees.

redhat.


Repositories - Google Chrome
Repositories
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/katello/providers/redhat_provider
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Expand each Red Hat Product below to examine the different repository sets available. When enabling a repository set, the different repositories within are discovered and may be enabled individually.
Enable Red Hat Repositories
RPMs
Kickstarts
Source RPMs
Debug RPMs
Beta
ISOs
OSTree
Other
PRODUCT
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Desktop High Touch Beta
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 for HPC Compute Node High Touch Beta
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 for IBM POWER High Touch Beta
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 for IBM z Systems High Touch Beta
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server High Touch Beta
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Workstation High Touch Beta
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Atomic Host
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Desktop
Red Hat Enterprise Linux for ARM 64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux for IBM System z Structure A
Red Hat Enterprise Linux for IBM z Systems
Red Hat Enterprise Linux for Power 9
Red Hat Enterprise Linux for Power big endian
Red Hat Enterprise Linux for Power little endian
Red Hat Enterprise Linux for Scientific Computing
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server for ARM
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Workstation
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/katello/providers/redhat_provider_tab?tab=kickstarts


Repositories - Google Chrome
Repositories
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/katello/providers/redhat_provider
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 for IBM z Systems High Touch Beta
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server High Touch Beta
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Workstation High Touch Beta
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Atomic Host
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Desktop
Red Hat Enterprise Linux for ARM 64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux for IBM System z Structure A
Red Hat Enterprise Linux for IBM z Systems
Red Hat Enterprise Linux for Power 9
Red Hat Enterprise Linux for Power big endian
Red Hat Enterprise Linux for Power little endian
Red Hat Enterprise Linux for Scientific Computing
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
REPOSITORY SET
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Server (Kickstart)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 Server (Kickstart)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (Kickstart)
ENABLED?
REPOSITORY
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.3
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart multiarch 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server for ARM
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Workstation

SYNC CONTENT

redhat.

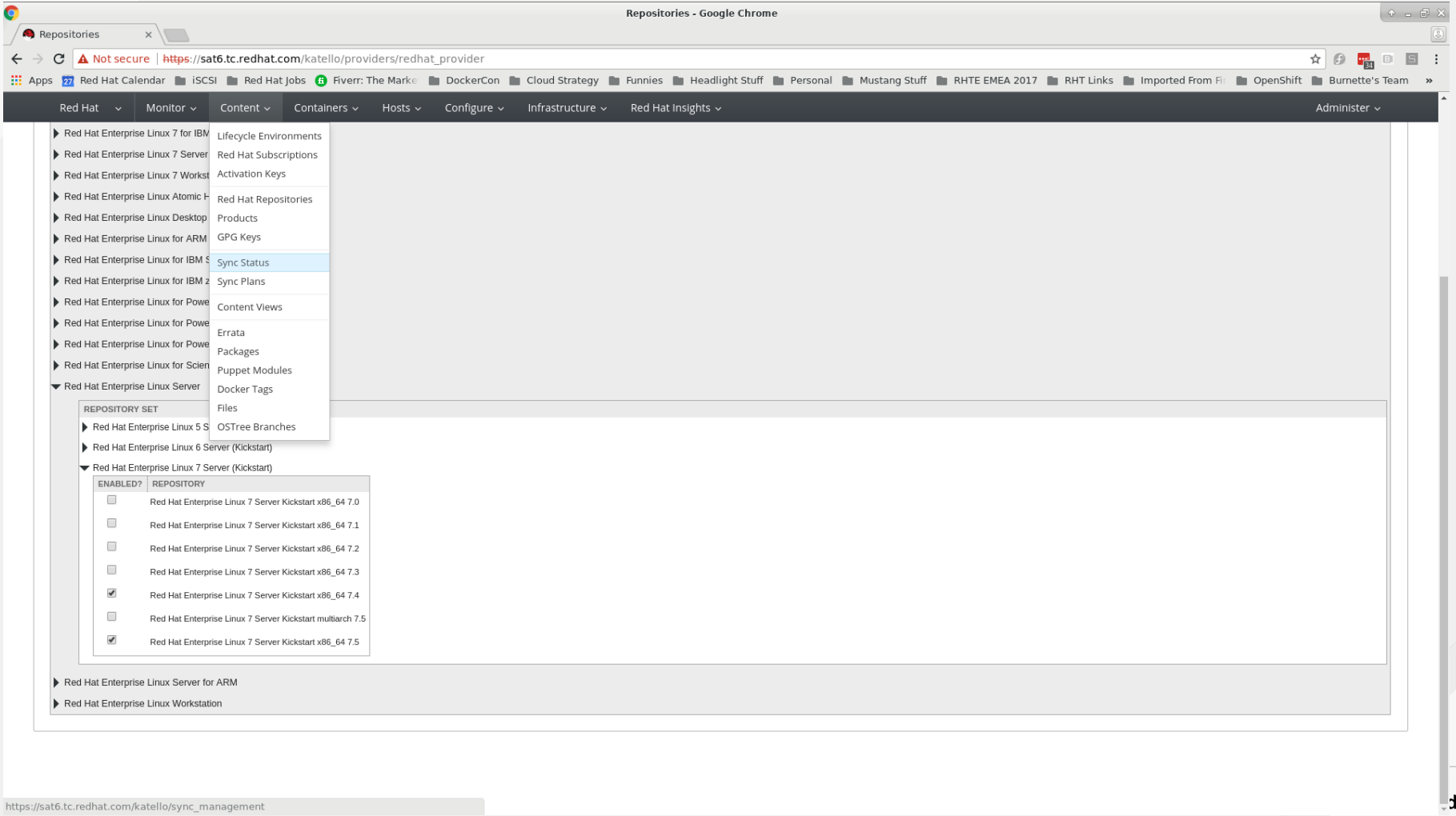
SYNC CONTENT

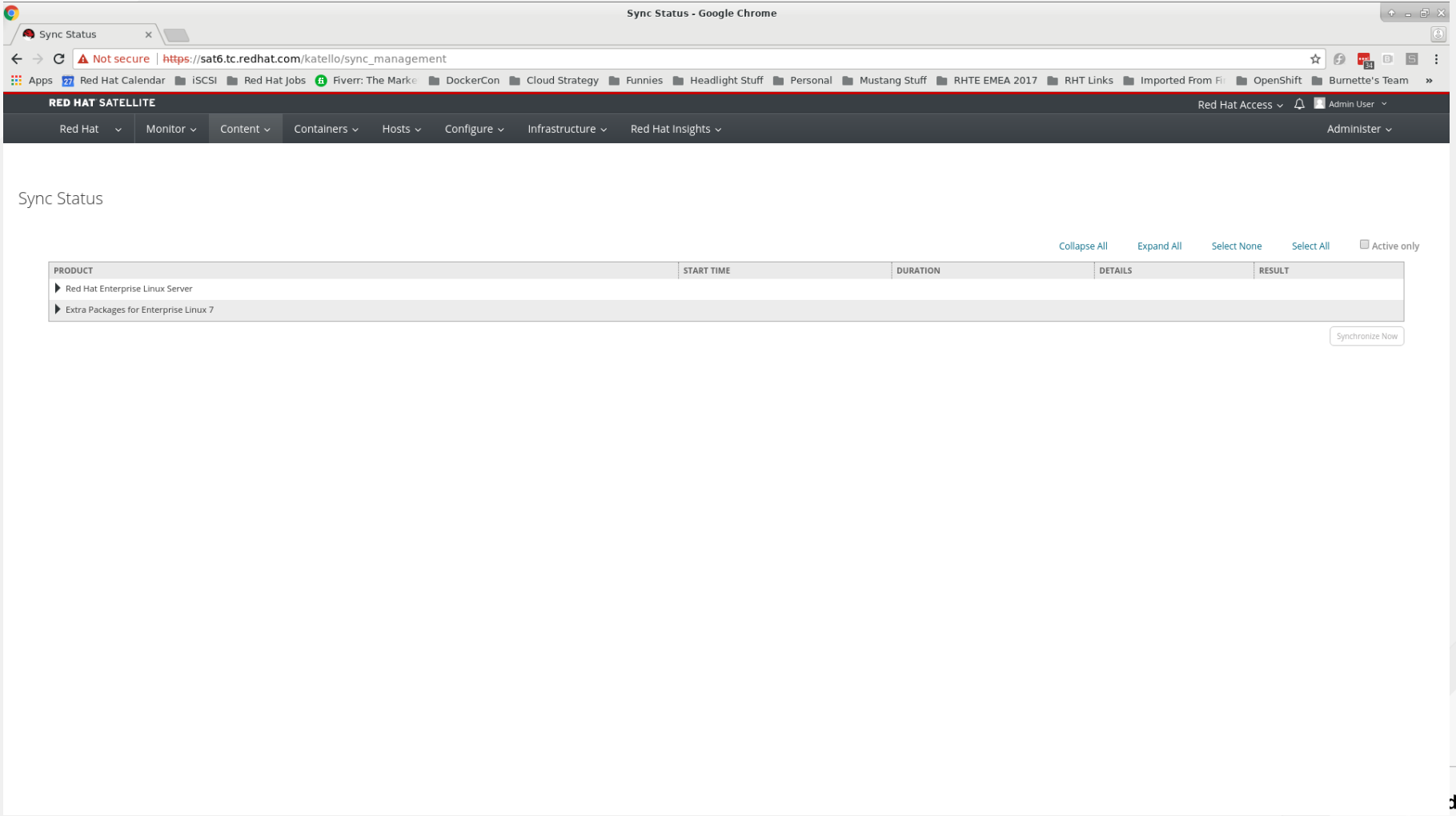
Manual Process

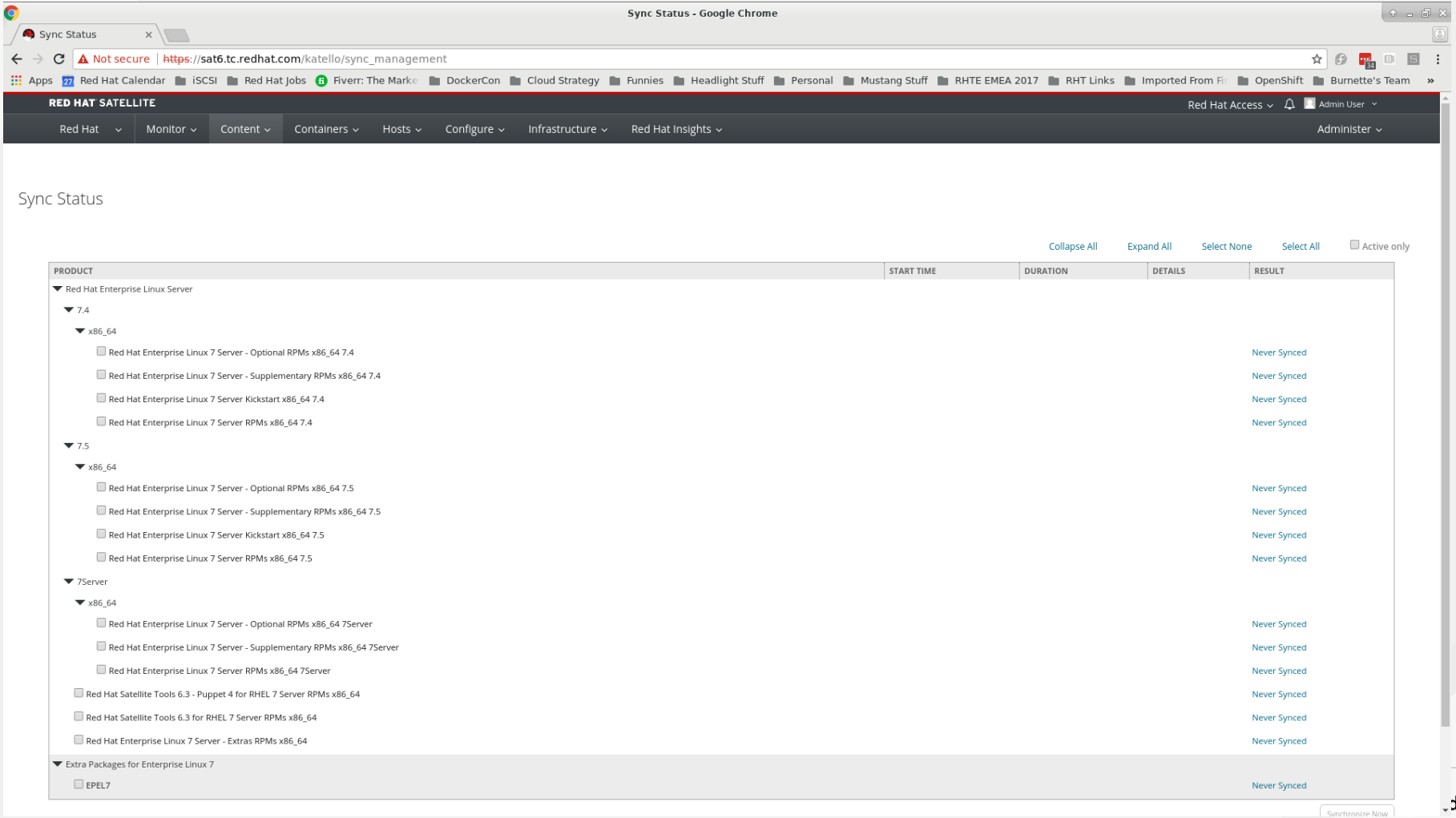
Also sync the kickstart trees for your environment. Since I will only be installing RHEL 7.4 or newer, I just sync those trees.

Choose Content, then Sync Status

redhat.


Repositories - Google Chrome
Repositories
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/katello/providers/redhat_provider
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Lifecycle Environments
Red Hat Subscriptions
Activation Keys
Red Hat Repositories
Products
GPG Keys
Sync Status
Sync Plans
Content Views
Errata
Packages
Puppet Modules
Docker Tags
Files
OSTree Branches
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 for IBM
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Workst
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Atomic H
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Desktop
Red Hat Enterprise Linux for ARM
Red Hat Enterprise Linux for IBM S
Red Hat Enterprise Linux for IBM z
Red Hat Enterprise Linux for Powe
Red Hat Enterprise Linux for Powe
Red Hat Enterprise Linux for Powe
Red Hat Enterprise Linux for Scien
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
REPOSITORY SET
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 S
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 Server (Kickstart)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (Kickstart)
ENABLED?
REPOSITORY
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.3
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart multiarch 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server for ARM
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Workstation
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/katello/sync_management


Sync Status - Google Chrome
Sync Status
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/katello/sync_management
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Sync Status
Collapse All
Expand All
Select None
Select All
Active only
PRODUCT
START TIME
DURATION
DETAILS
RESULT
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
Synchronize Now


Sync Status - Google Chrome
Sync Status
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/katello/sync_management
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Sync Status
Collapse All
Expand All
Select None
Select All
Active only
PRODUCT
START TIME
DURATION
DETAILS
RESULT
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
7.4
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.4
7.5
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.5
7Server
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7Server
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 - Puppet 4 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs x86_64
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras RPMs x86_64
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
EPEL7
Never Synced
Synchronize Now

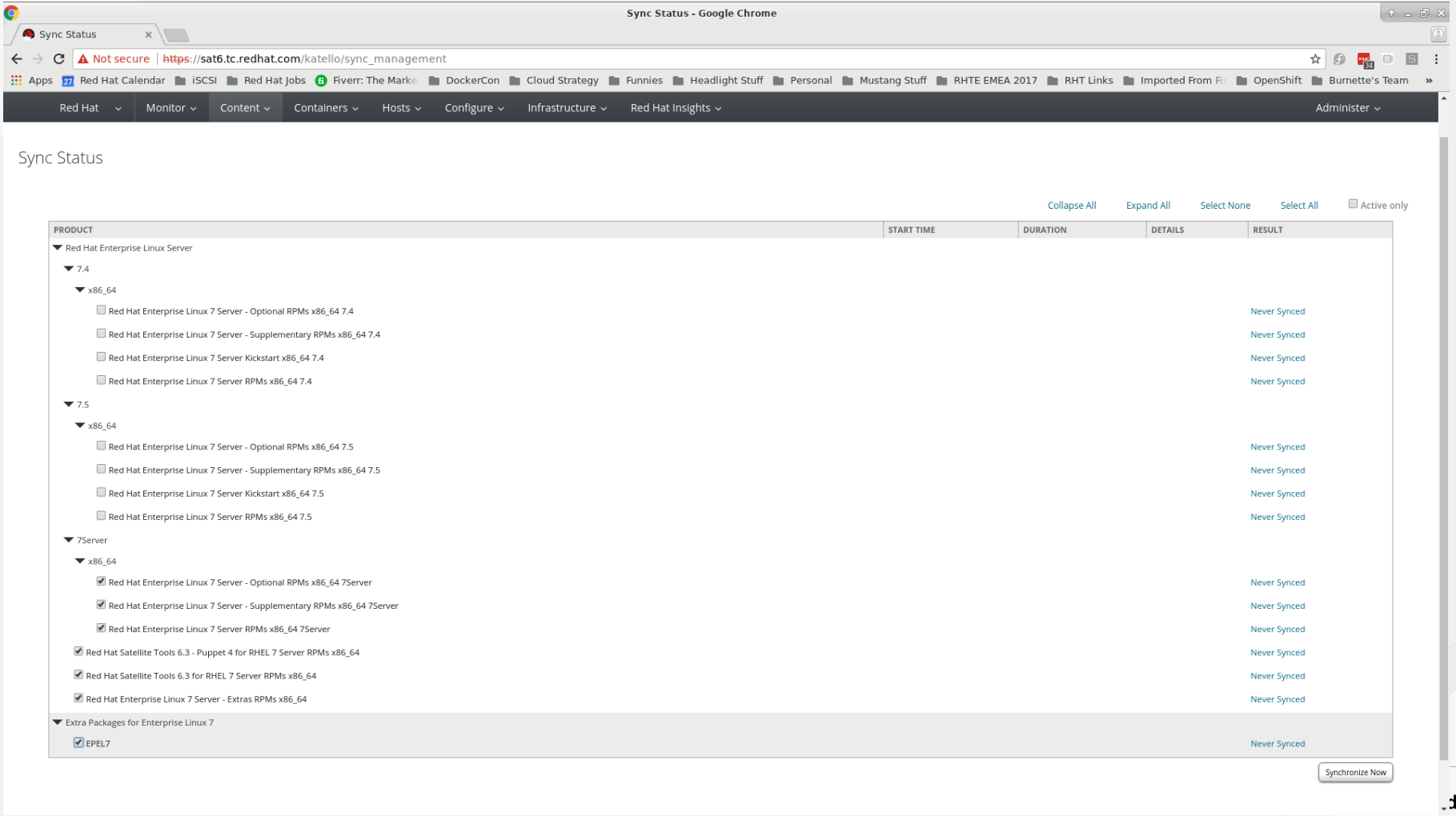
SYNC CONTENT

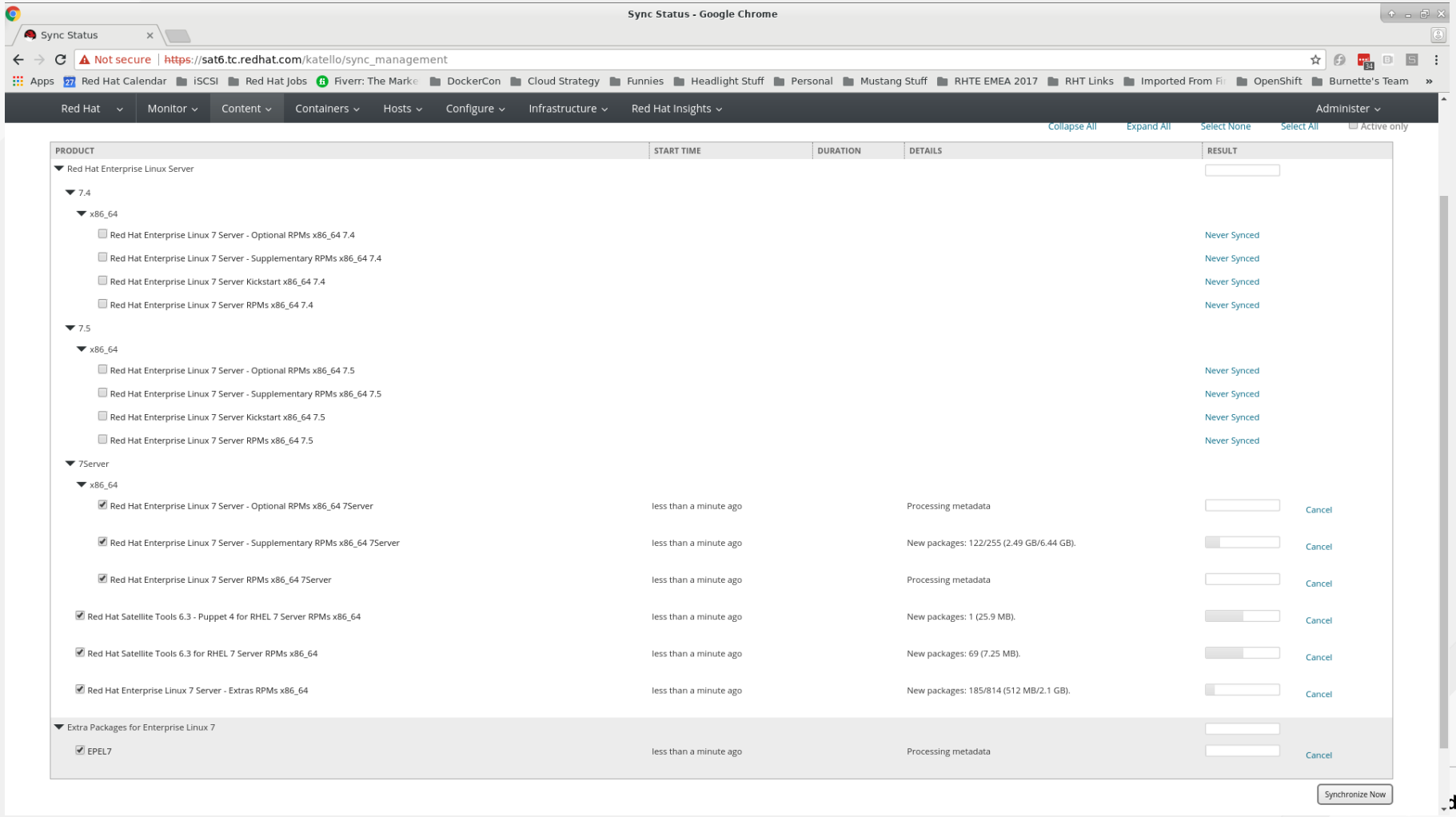
Manual Process

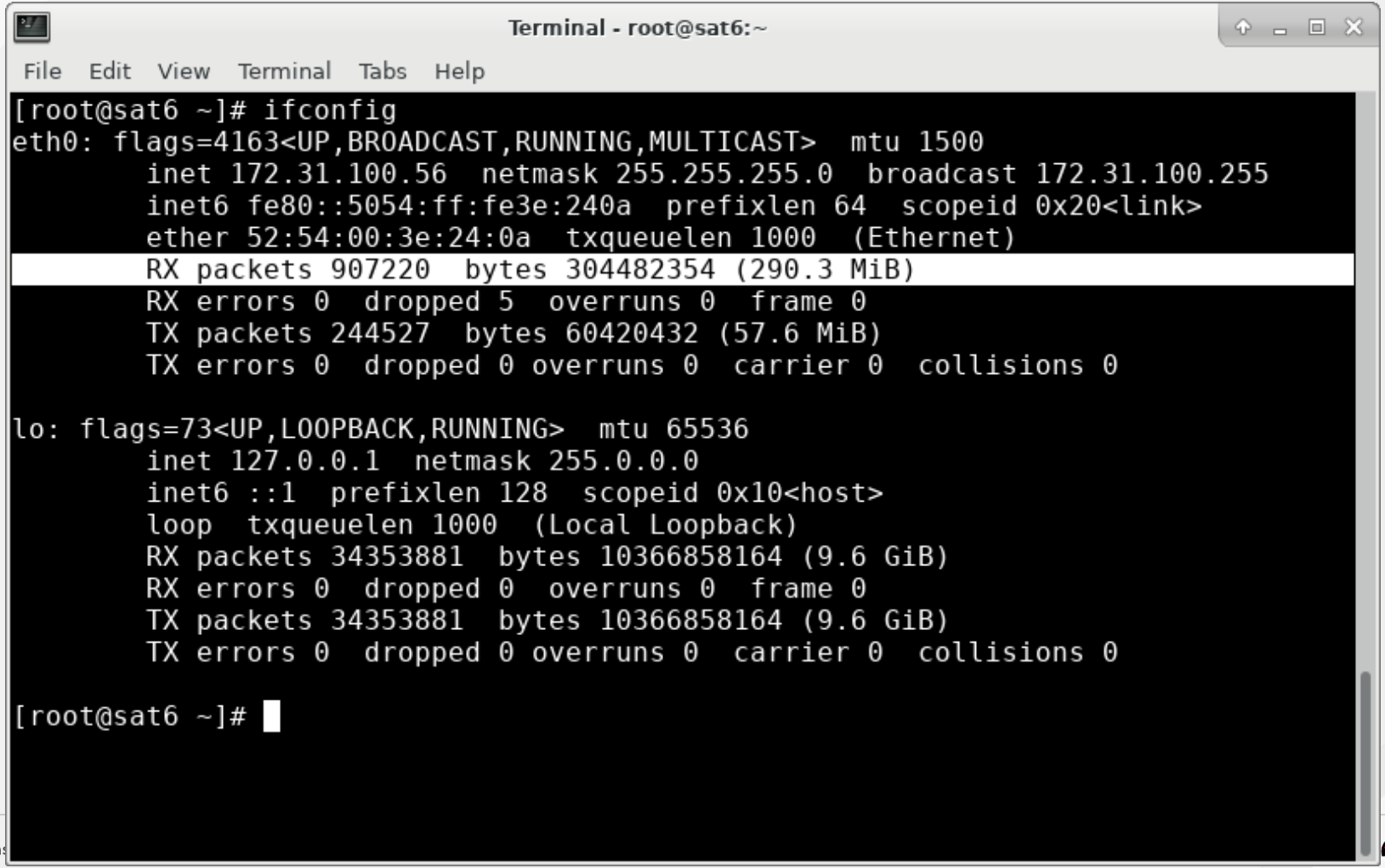
Hint: If you sync 7Server, it gets *everything* from GA through today. Then you can go back and sync 7.4 and 7.5 and it will be a lot faster.

- 7Server has everything
- 7.0 has everything from GA up to, but not including, 7.1
- 7.1 has everything from GA up to, but not including, 7.2
- etc...

redhat.


Sync Status - Google Chrome
Sync Status
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/katello/sync_management
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Sync Status
Collapse All
Expand All
Select None
Select All
Active only
PRODUCT
START TIME
DURATION
DETAILS
RESULT
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
7.4
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.4
7.5
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.5
7Server
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7Server
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 - Puppet 4 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs x86_64
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras RPMs x86_64
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
EPEL7
Never Synced
Synchronize Now


Sync Status - Google Chrome
Sync Status
Not secure | https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/katello/sync_management
Apps Red Hat Calendar iSCSI Red Hat Jobs Fiverr: The Marke DockerCon Cloud Strategy Funnies Headlight Stuff Personal Mustang Stuff RHTE EMEA 2017 RHT Links Imported From Fi OpenShift Burnette's Team
Red Hat Monitor Content Containers Hosts Configure Infrastructure Red Hat Insights Administer
Collapse All Expand All Select None Select All Active only
PRODUCT START TIME DURATION DETAILS RESULT
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
7.4
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.4 Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.4 Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.4 Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.4 Never Synced
7.5
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.5 Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.5 Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.5 Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.5 Never Synced
7Server
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server less than a minute ago Processing metadata Cancel
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7Server less than a minute ago New packages: 122/255 (2.49 GB/6.44 GB). Cancel
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server less than a minute ago Processing metadata Cancel
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 - Puppet 4 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs x86_64 less than a minute ago New packages: 1 (25.9 MB). Cancel
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs x86_64 less than a minute ago New packages: 69 (7.25 MB). Cancel
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras RPMs x86_64 less than a minute ago New packages: 185/814 (512 MB/2.1 GB). Cancel
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
EPEL7 less than a minute ago Processing metadata Cancel
Synchronize Now

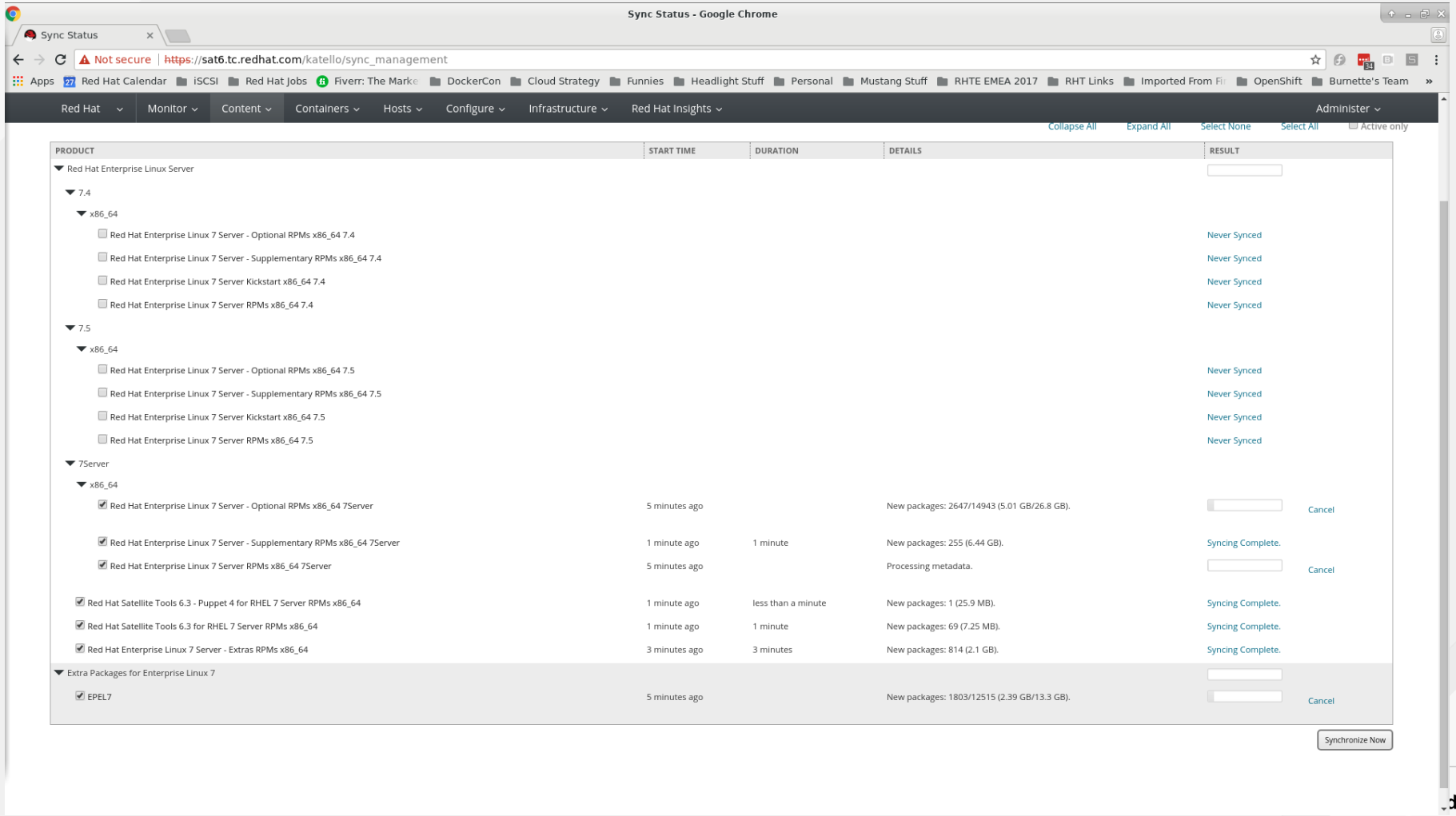

Terminal - root@sat6:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
[root@sat6 ~]# ifconfig
eth0: flags=4163<UP,BROADCAST,RUNNING,MULTICAST> mtu 1500
inet 172.31.100.56 netmask 255.255.255.0 broadcast 172.31.100.255
inet6 fe80::5054:ff:fe3e:240a prefixlen 64 scopeid 0x20<link>
ether 52:54:00:3e:24:0a txqueuelen 1000 (Ethernet)
RX packets 907220 bytes 304482354 (290.3 MiB)
RX errors 0 dropped 5 overruns 0 frame 0
TX packets 244527 bytes 60420432 (57.6 MiB)
TX errors 0 dropped 0 overruns 0 carrier 0 collisions 0
lo: flags=73<UP,LOOPBACK,RUNNING> mtu 65536
inet 127.0.0.1 netmask 255.0.0.0
inet6 ::1 prefixlen 128 scopeid 0x10<host>
loop txqueuelen 1000 (Local Loopback)
RX packets 34353881 bytes 10366858164 (9.6 GiB)
RX errors 0 dropped 0 overruns 0 frame 0
TX packets 34353881 bytes 10366858164 (9.6 GiB)
TX errors 0 dropped 0 overruns 0 carrier 0 collisions 0
[root@sat6 ~]#

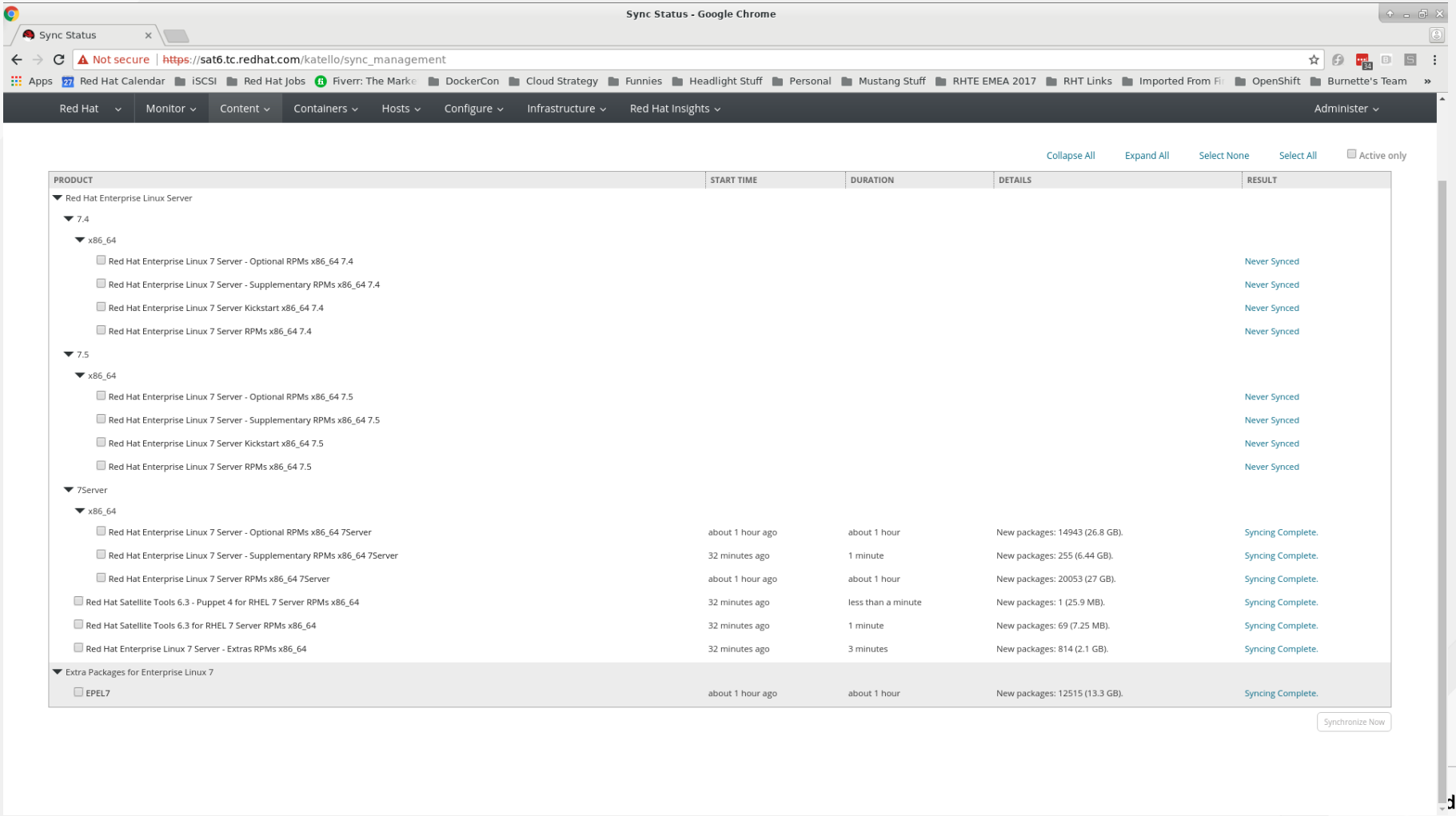
SYNC CONTENT

Manual Process

It will take a while the first time. Subsequent syncs will be much faster.

redhat.


Sync Status - Google Chrome
Sync Status
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/katello/sync_management
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Collapse All
Expand All
Select None
Select All
Active only
PRODUCT
START TIME
DURATION
DETAILS
RESULT
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
7.4
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.4
Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.4
Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.4
Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.4
Never Synced
7.5
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.5
Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.5
Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.5
Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.5
Never Synced
7Server
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server
5 minutes ago
New packages: 2647/14943 (5.01 GB/26.8 GB).
Cancel
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7Server
1 minute ago
1 minute
New packages: 255 (6.44 GB).
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server
5 minutes ago
Processing metadata.
Cancel
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 - Puppet 4 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs x86_64
1 minute ago
less than a minute
New packages: 1 (25.9 MB).
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs x86_64
1 minute ago
1 minute
New packages: 69 (7.25 MB).
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras RPMs x86_64
3 minutes ago
3 minutes
New packages: 814 (2.1 GB).
Syncing Complete.
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
EPEL7
5 minutes ago
New packages: 1803/12515 (2.39 GB/13.3 GB).
Cancel
Synchronize Now

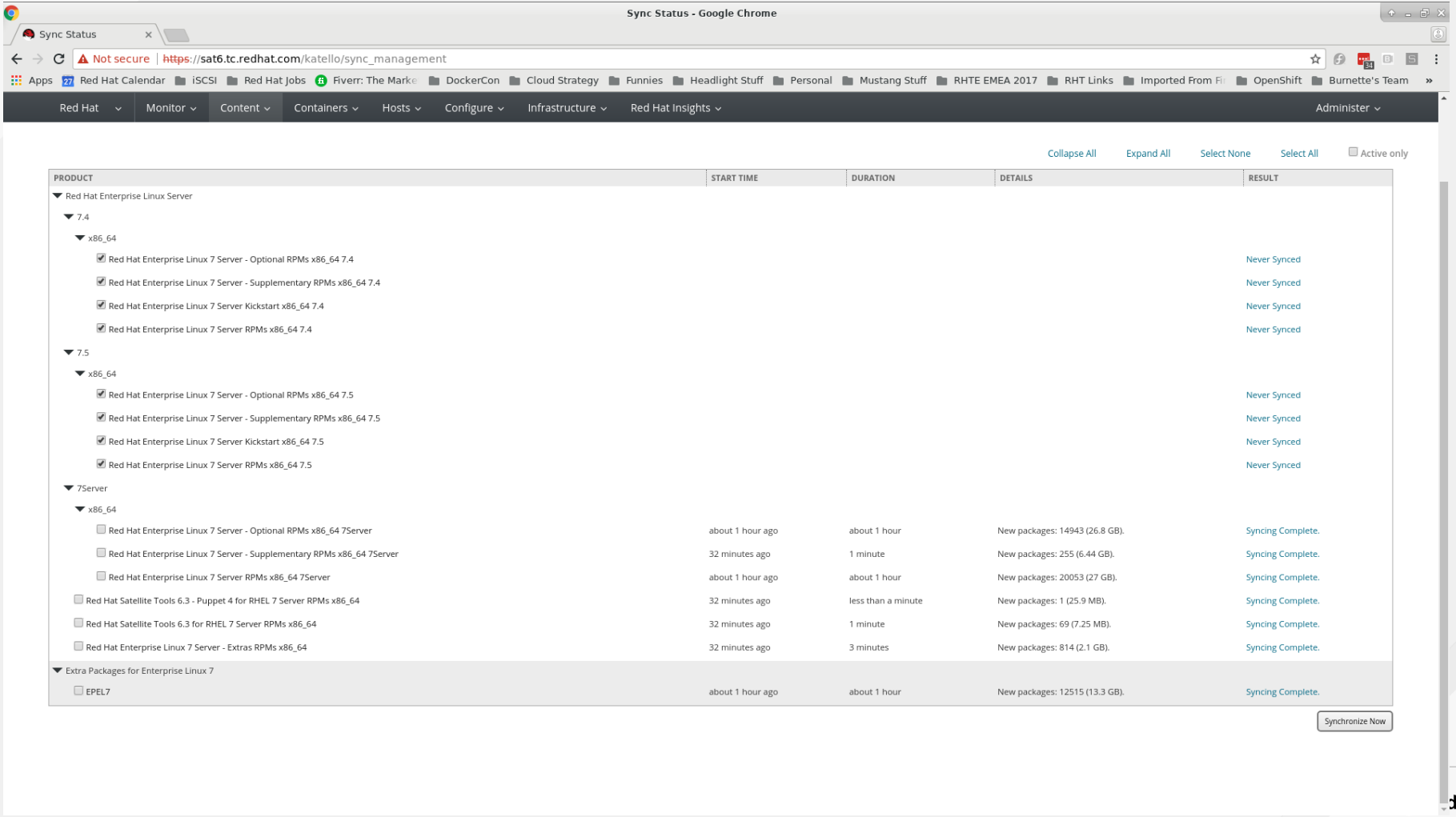

Sync Status - Google Chrome
Sync Status
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/katello/sync_management
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Collapse All
Expand All
Select None
Select All
Active only
PRODUCT
START TIME
DURATION
DETAILS
RESULT
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
7.4
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.4
Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.4
Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.4
Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.4
Never Synced
7.5
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.5
Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.5
Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.5
Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.5
Never Synced
7Server
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server
about 1 hour ago
about 1 hour
New packages: 14943 (26.8 GB).
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7Server
32 minutes ago
1 minute
New packages: 255 (6.44 GB).
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server
about 1 hour ago
about 1 hour
New packages: 20053 (27 GB).
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 - Puppet 4 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs x86_64
32 minutes ago
less than a minute
New packages: 1 (25.9 MB).
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs x86_64
32 minutes ago
1 minute
New packages: 69 (7.25 MB).
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras RPMs x86_64
32 minutes ago
3 minutes
New packages: 814 (2.1 GB).
Syncing Complete.
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
EPEL7
about 1 hour ago
about 1 hour
New packages: 12515 (13.3 GB).
Syncing Complete.
Synchronize Now

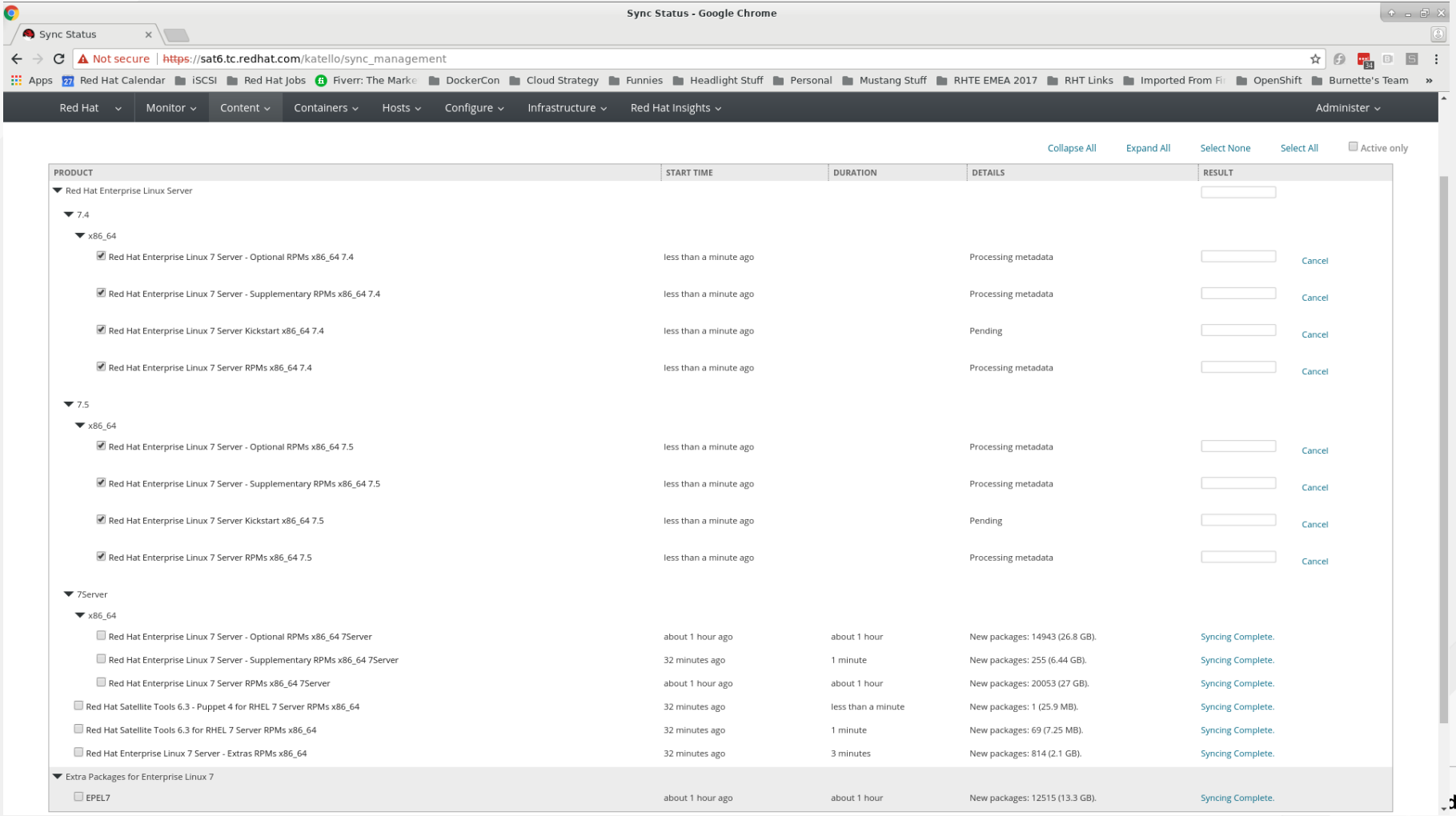
SYNC CONTENT

Manual Process

Now sync the rest of the content. It should go faster.

redhat.


Sync Status - Google Chrome
Sync Status
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/katello/sync_management
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Collapse All
Expand All
Select None
Select All
Active only
PRODUCT
START TIME
DURATION
DETAILS
RESULT
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
7.4
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.4
Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.4
Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.4
Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.4
Never Synced
7.5
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.5
Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.5
Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.5
Never Synced
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.5
Never Synced
7Server
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server
about 1 hour ago
about 1 hour
New packages: 14943 (26.8 GB).
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7Server
32 minutes ago
1 minute
New packages: 255 (6.44 GB).
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server
about 1 hour ago
about 1 hour
New packages: 20053 (27 GB).
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 - Puppet 4 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs x86_64
32 minutes ago
less than a minute
New packages: 1 (25.9 MB).
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs x86_64
32 minutes ago
1 minute
New packages: 69 (7.25 MB).
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras RPMs x86_64
32 minutes ago
3 minutes
New packages: 814 (2.1 GB).
Syncing Complete.
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
EPEL7
about 1 hour ago
about 1 hour
New packages: 12515 (13.3 GB).
Syncing Complete.
Synchronize Now


Sync Status - Google Chrome
Sync Status
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/katello/sync_management
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Collapse All
Expand All
Select None
Select All
Active only
PRODUCT
START TIME
DURATION
DETAILS
RESULT
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
7.4
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.4
less than a minute ago
Processing metadata
Cancel
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.4
less than a minute ago
Processing metadata
Cancel
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.4
less than a minute ago
Pending
Cancel
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.4
less than a minute ago
Processing metadata
Cancel
7.5
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.5
less than a minute ago
Processing metadata
Cancel
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.5
less than a minute ago
Processing metadata
Cancel
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.5
less than a minute ago
Pending
Cancel
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.5
less than a minute ago
Processing metadata
Cancel
7Server
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server
about 1 hour ago
about 1 hour
New packages: 14943 (26.8 GB).
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7Server
32 minutes ago
1 minute
New packages: 255 (6.44 GB).
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server
about 1 hour ago
about 1 hour
New packages: 20053 (27 GB).
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 - Puppet 4 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs x86_64
32 minutes ago
less than a minute
New packages: 1 (25.9 MB).
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs x86_64
32 minutes ago
1 minute
New packages: 69 (7.25 MB).
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras RPMs x86_64
32 minutes ago
3 minutes
New packages: 814 (2.1 GB).
Syncing Complete.
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
EPEL7
about 1 hour ago
about 1 hour
New packages: 12515 (13.3 GB).
Syncing Complete.

SCHEDULE CONTENT SYNC

redhat.

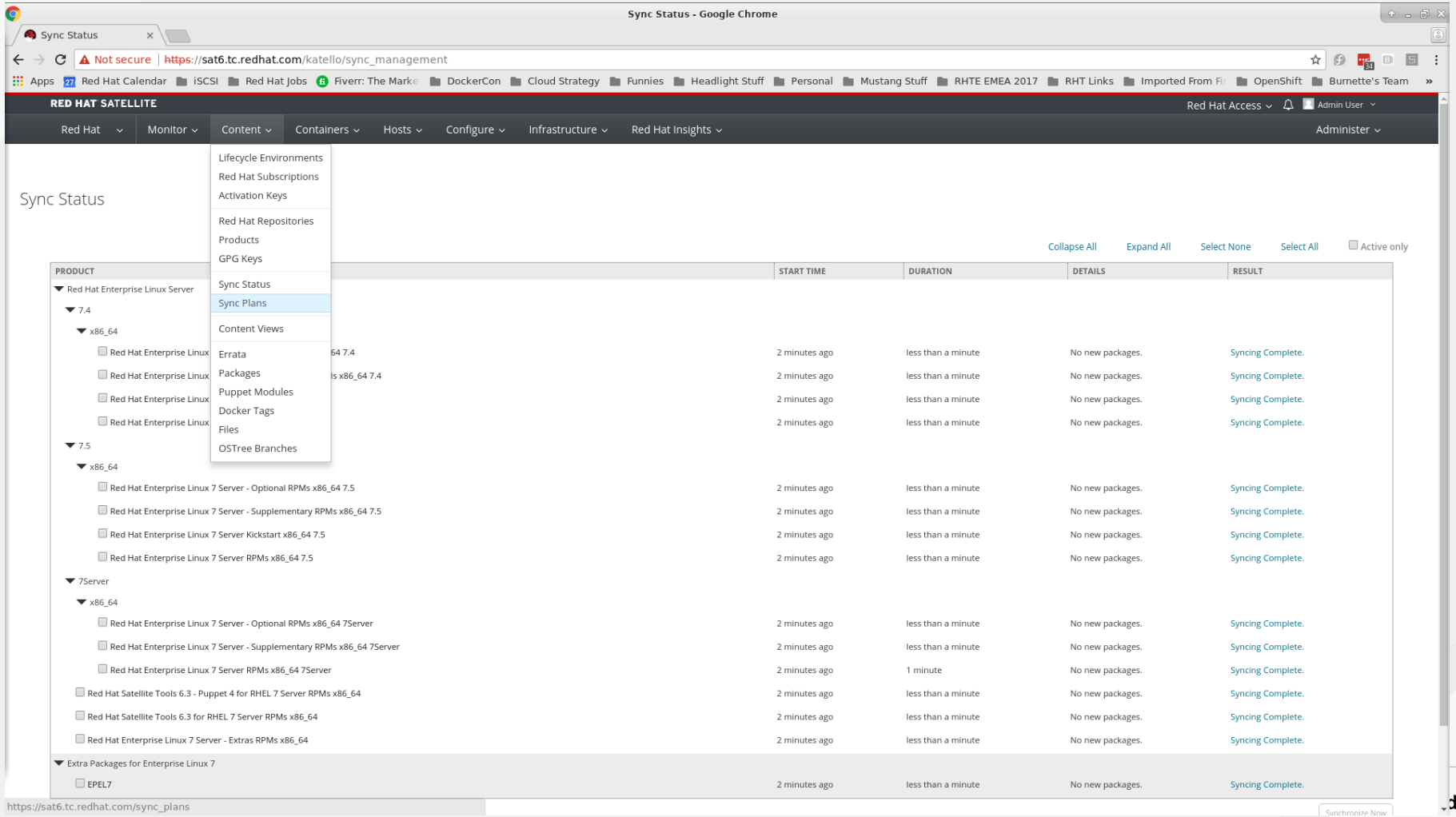
SCHEDULE CONTENT SYNC

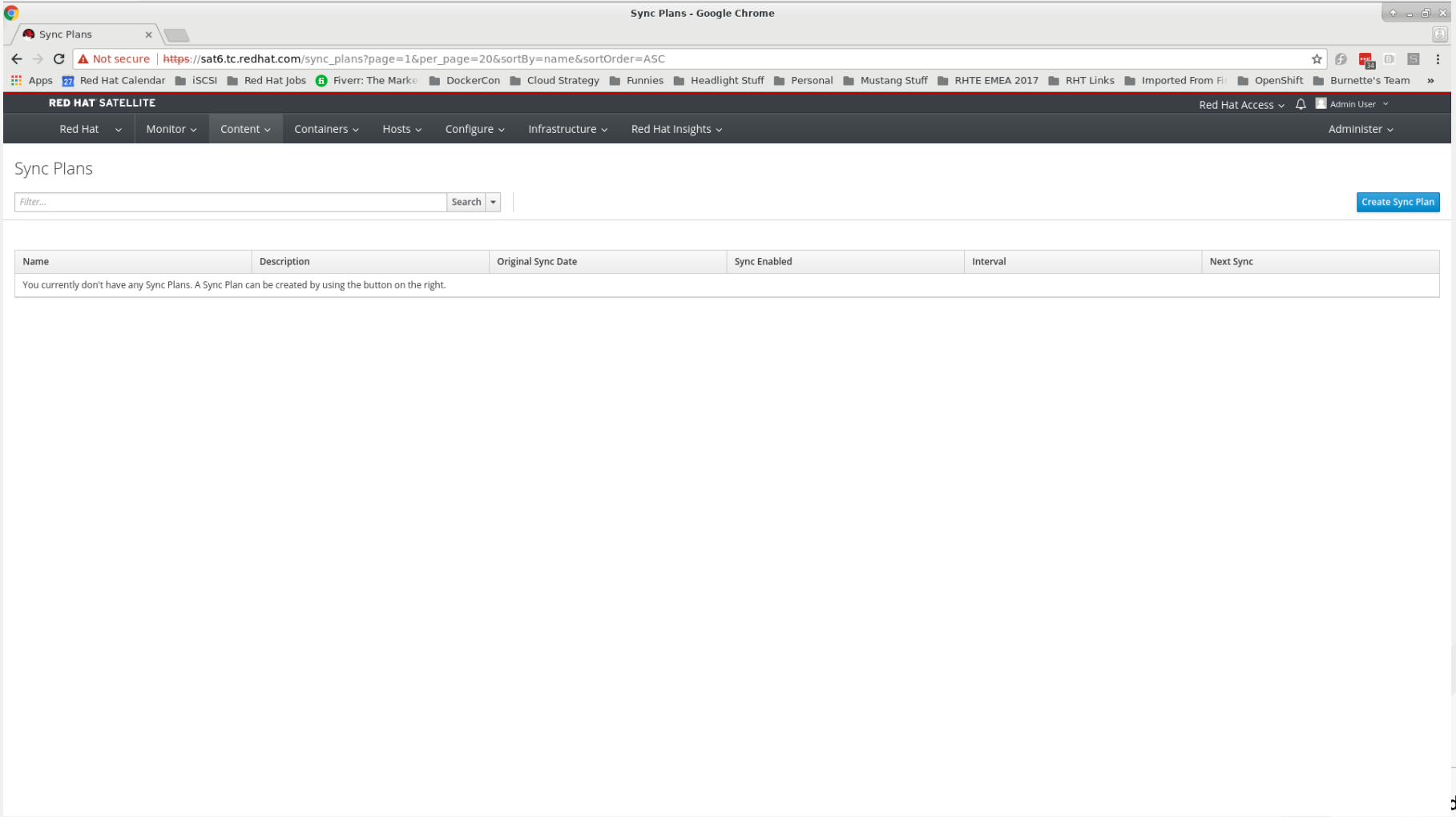
Automatic Process

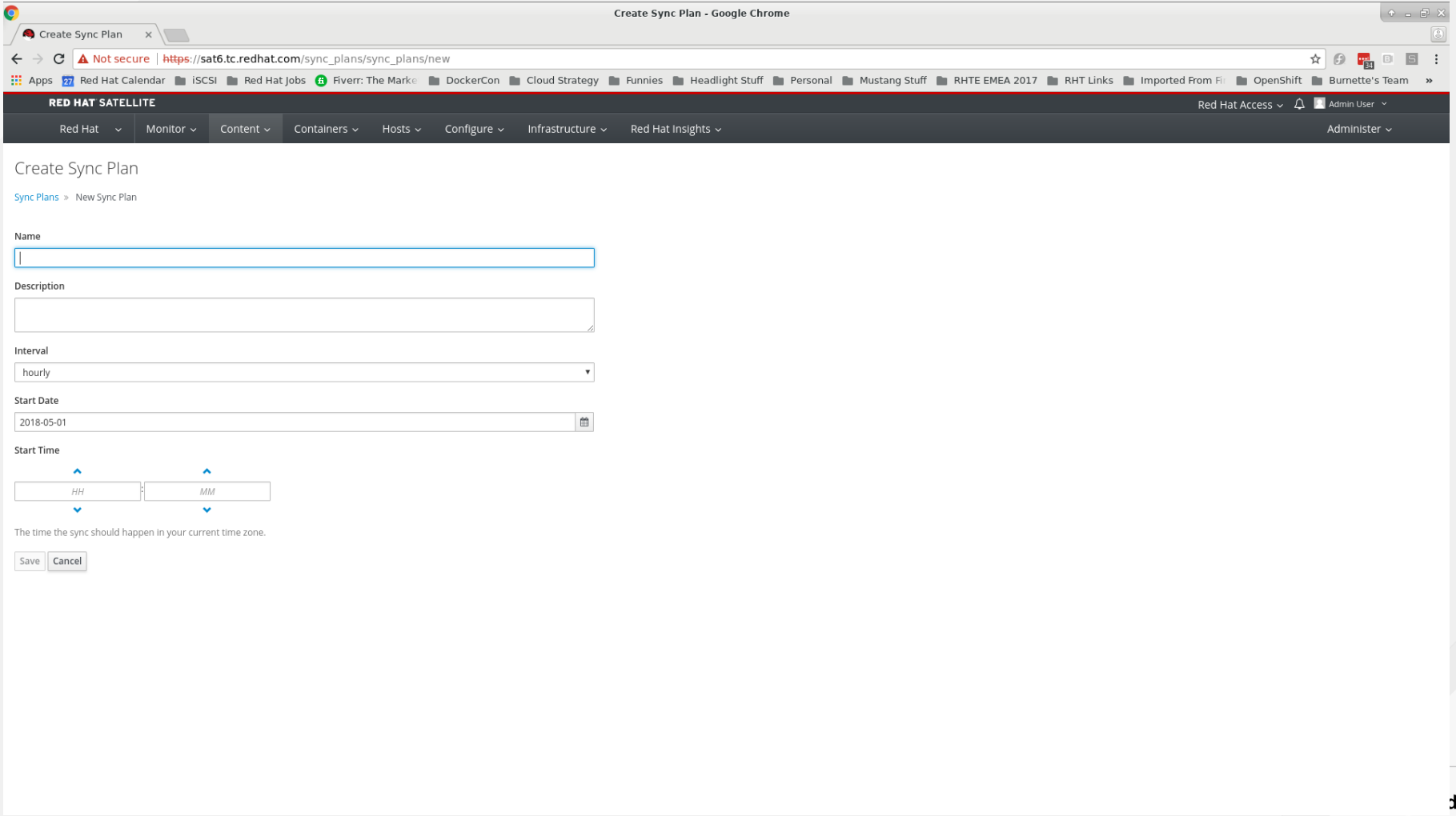
You can schedule content syncs through the web UI. No more cron job!

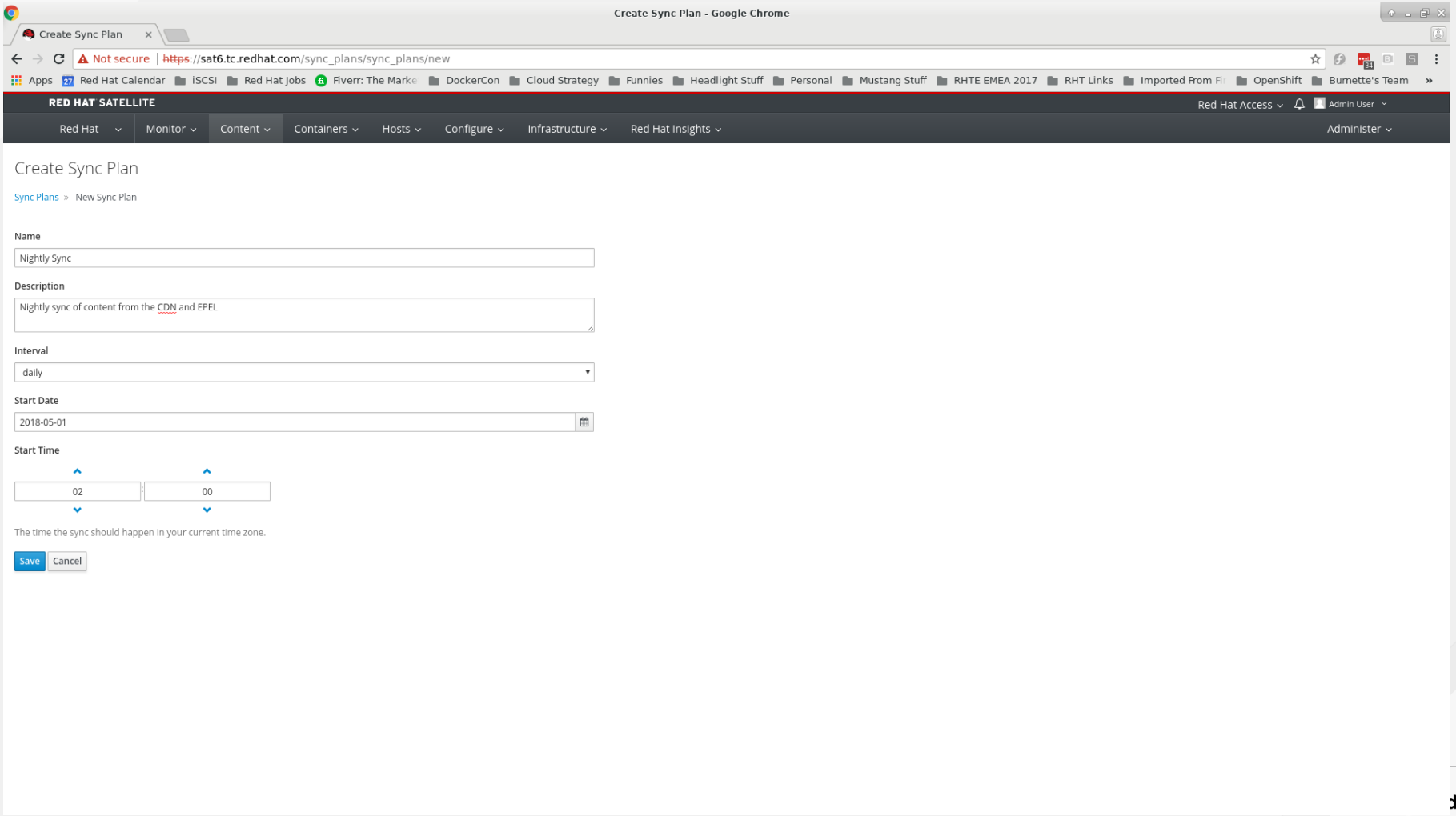
Choose Content/Sync Plans

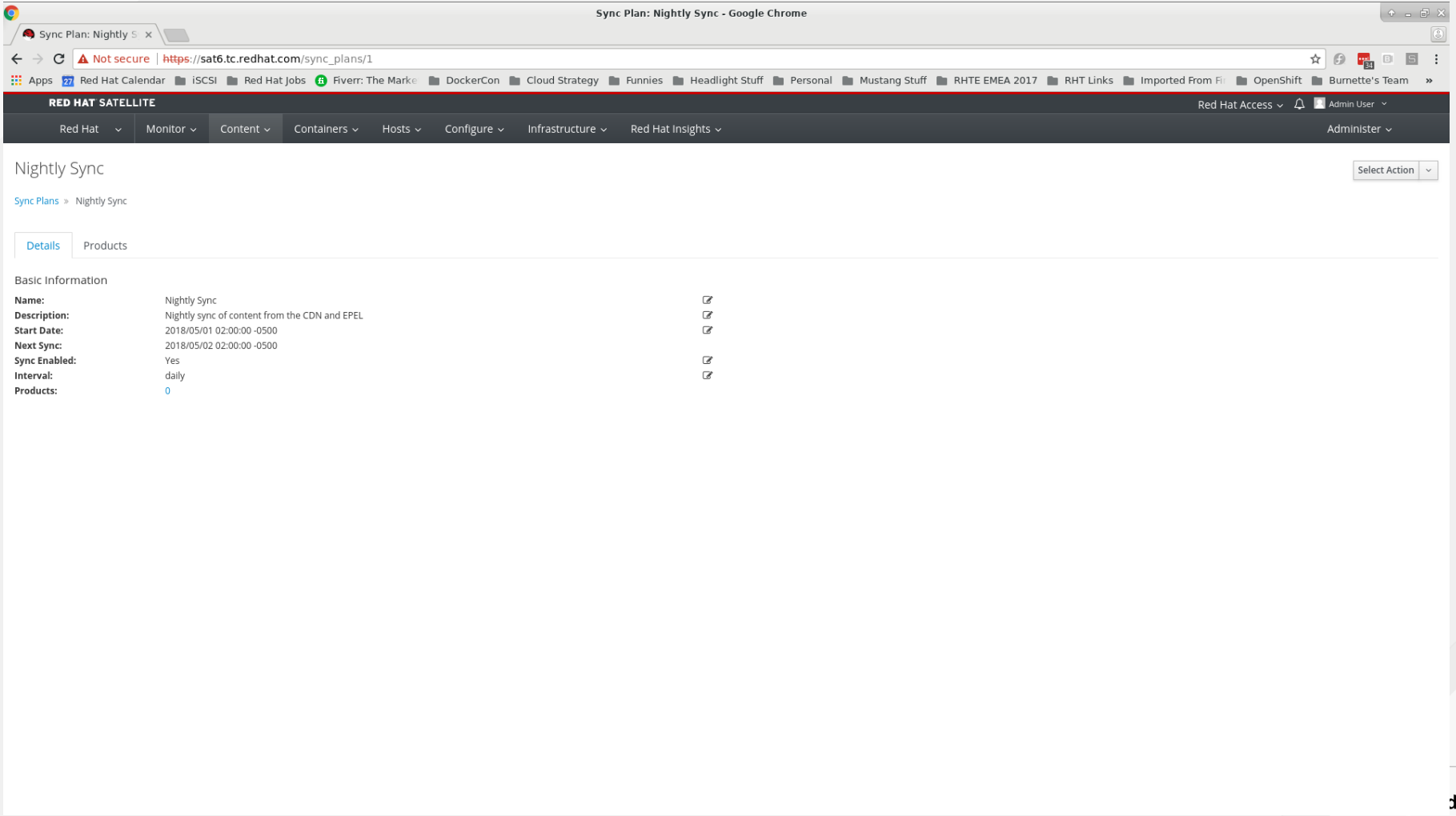
redhat.

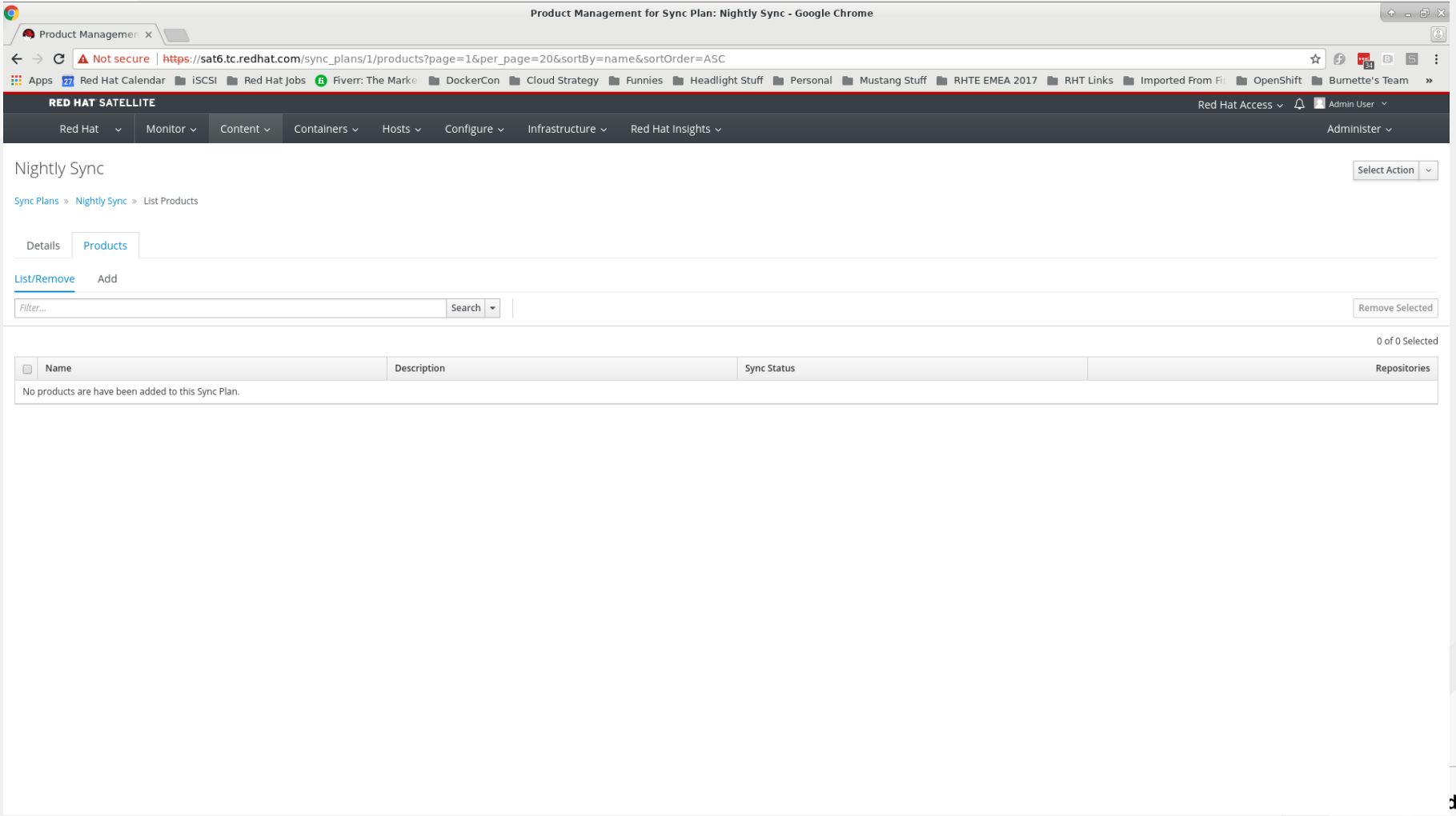

Sync Status - Google Chrome
Sync Status
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/katello/sync_management
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Lifecycle Environments
Red Hat Subscriptions
Activation Keys
Red Hat Repositories
Products
GPG Keys
Sync Status
Sync Plans
Content Views
Errata
Packages
Puppet Modules
Docker Tags
Files
OSTree Branches
Sync Status
Collapse All
Expand All
Select None
Select All
Active only
PRODUCT
START TIME
DURATION
DETAILS
RESULT
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
7.4
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 64 7.4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux s x86_64 7.4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux
Red Hat Enterprise Linux
7.5
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.5
7Server
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7Server
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 - Puppet 4 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs x86_64
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras RPMs x86_64
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
EPEL7
2 minutes ago
less than a minute
No new packages.
Syncing Complete.
1 minute
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/sync_plans

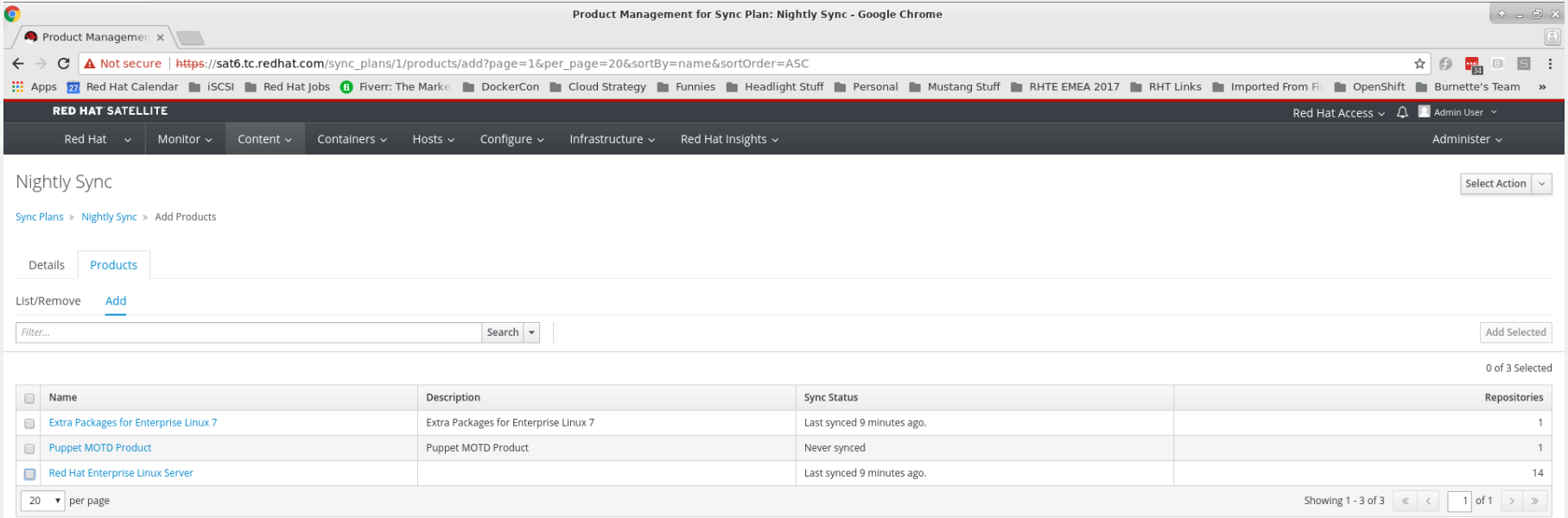

Sync Plans - Google Chrome
Sync Plans
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/sync_plans?page=1&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Sync Plans
Filter...
Search
Create Sync Plan
Name
Description
Original Sync Date
Sync Enabled
Interval
Next Sync
You currently don't have any Sync Plans. A Sync Plan can be created by using the button on the right.

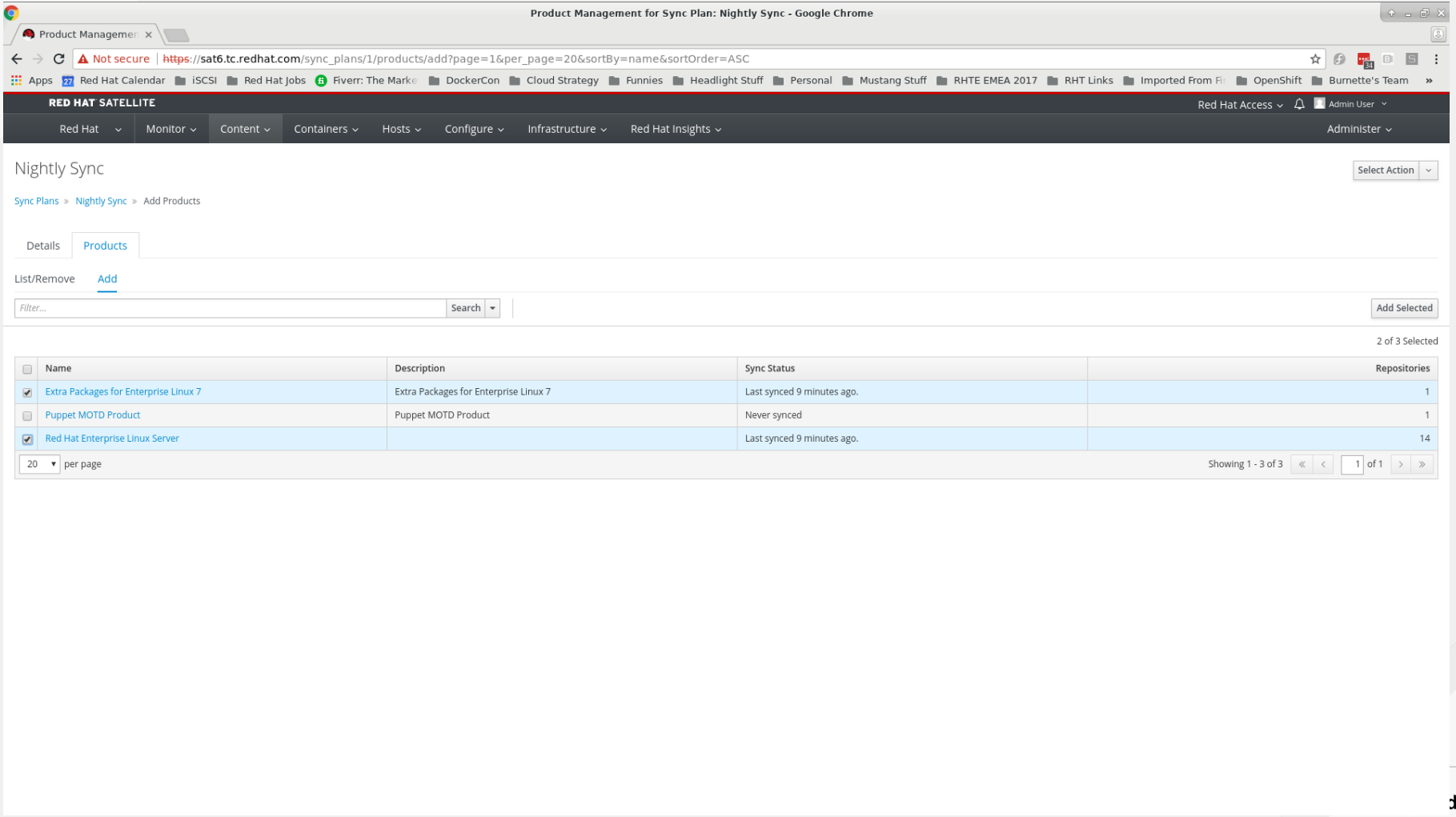

Create Sync Plan - Google Chrome
Create Sync Plan
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/sync_plans/sync_plans/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Sync Plan
Sync Plans » New Sync Plan
Name
Description
Interval
hourly
Start Date
2018-05-01
Start Time
HH
MM
The time the sync should happen in your current time zone.
Save
Cancel

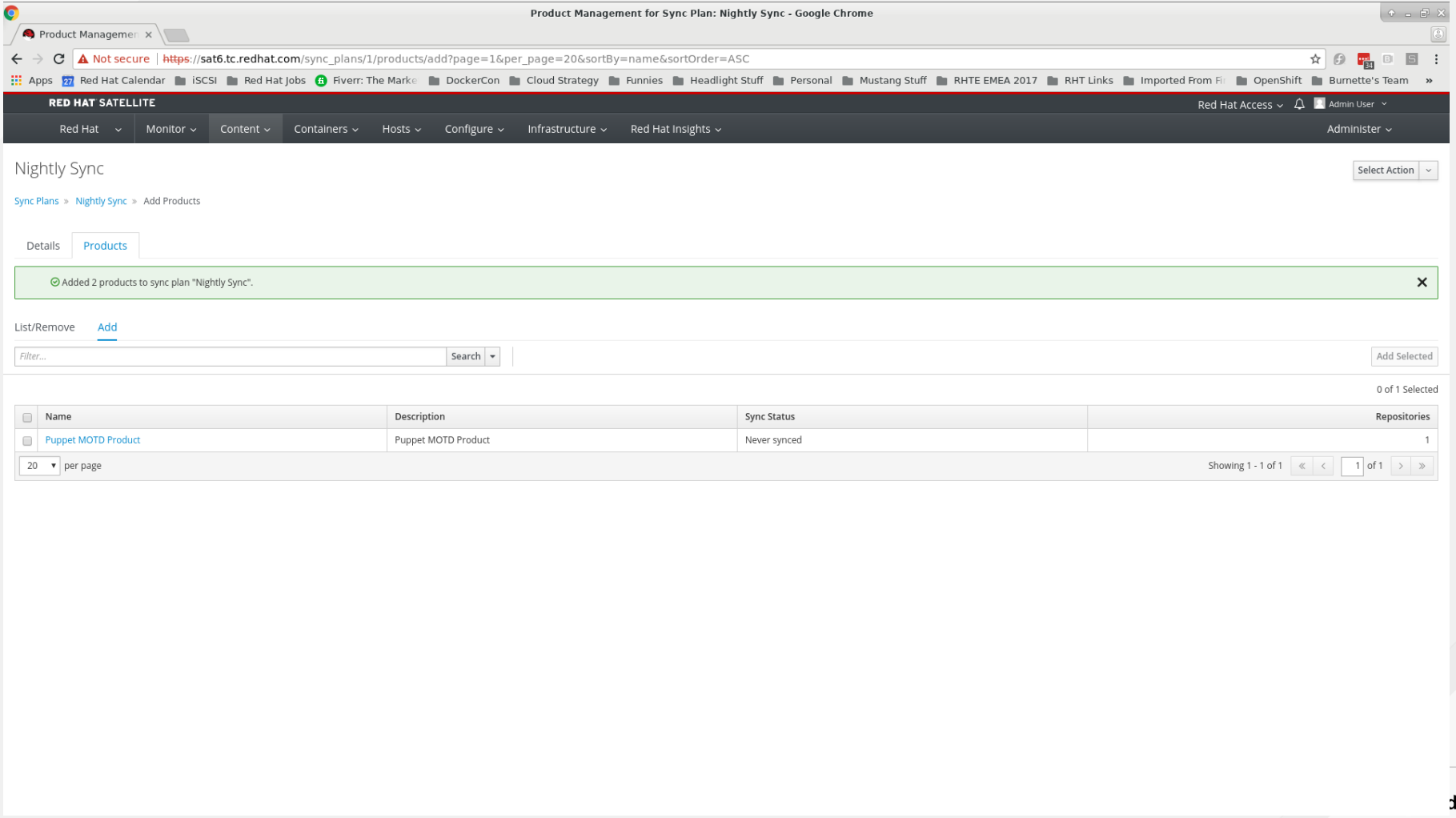

Create Sync Plan - Google Chrome
Create Sync Plan
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/sync_plans/sync_plans/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Sync Plan
Sync Plans » New Sync Plan
Name
Nightly Sync
Description
Nightly sync of content from the CDN and EPEL
Interval
daily
Start Date
2018-05-01
Start Time
02
00
The time the sync should happen in your current time zone.
Save
Cancel

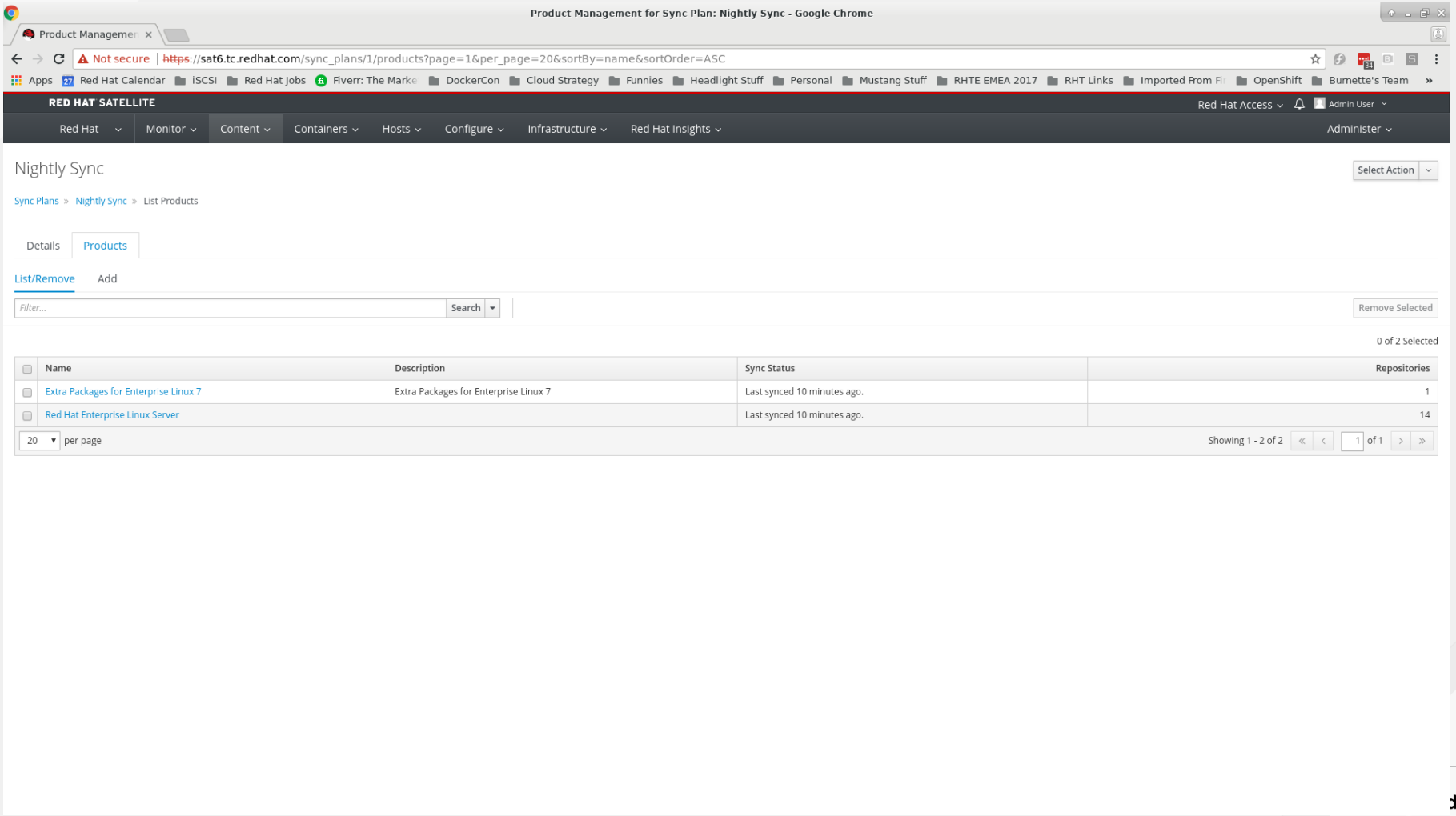

Sync Plan: Nightly Sync - Google Chrome
Sync Plan: Nightly S
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/sync_plans/1
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Nightly Sync
Select Action
Sync Plans » Nightly Sync
Details
Products
Basic Information
Name: Nightly Sync
Description: Nightly sync of content from the CDN and EPEL
Start Date: 2018/05/01 02:00:00 -0500
Next Sync: 2018/05/02 02:00:00 -0500
Sync Enabled: Yes
Interval: daily
Products: 0

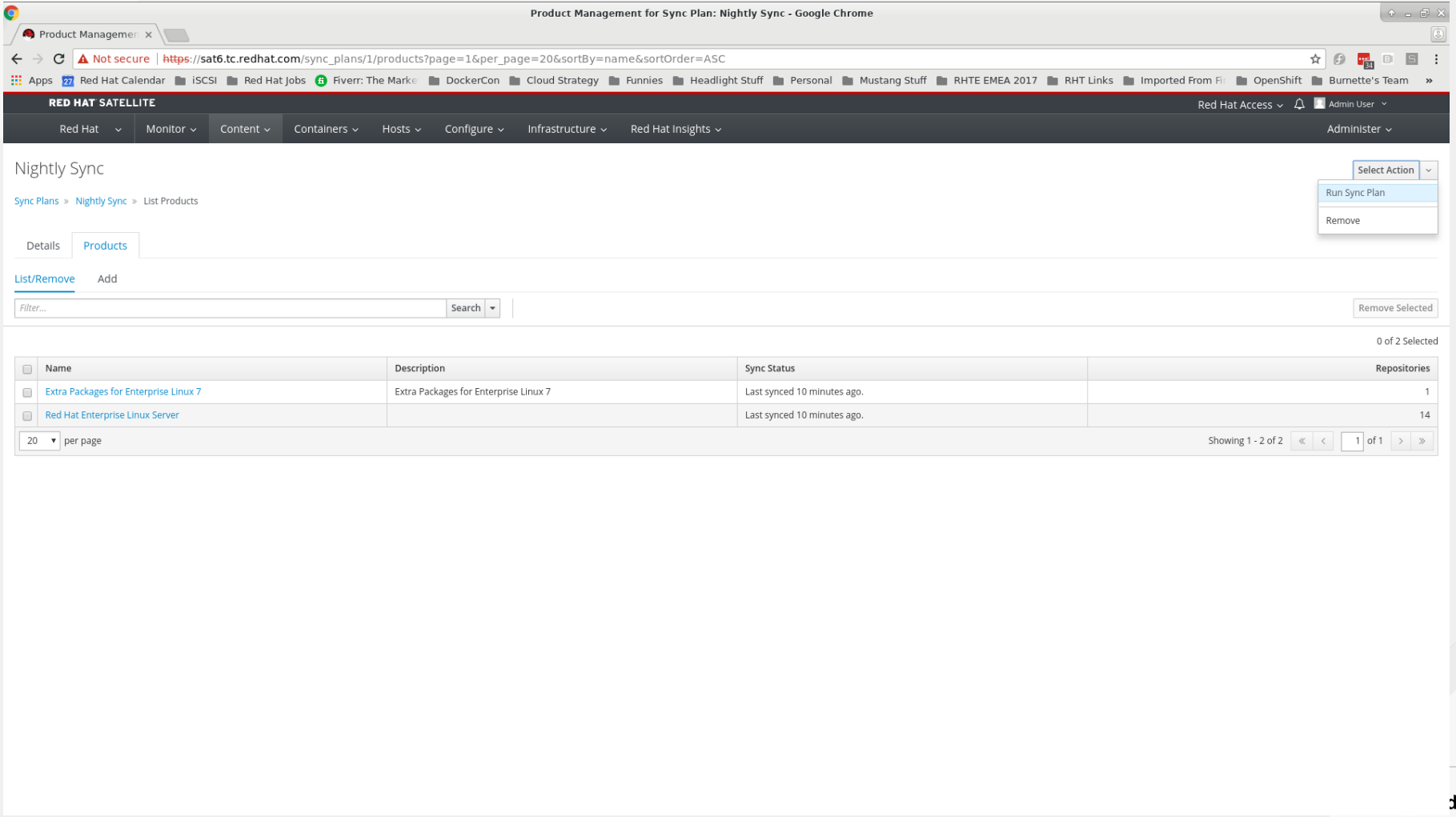

Product Management for Sync Plan: Nightly Sync - Google Chrome
Product Management
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/sync_plans/1/products?page=1&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Nightly Sync
Select Action
Sync Plans » Nightly Sync » List Products
Details
Products
List/Remove
Add
Filter...
Search
Remove Selected
0 of 0 Selected
Name
Description
Sync Status
Repositories
No products are have been added to this Sync Plan.

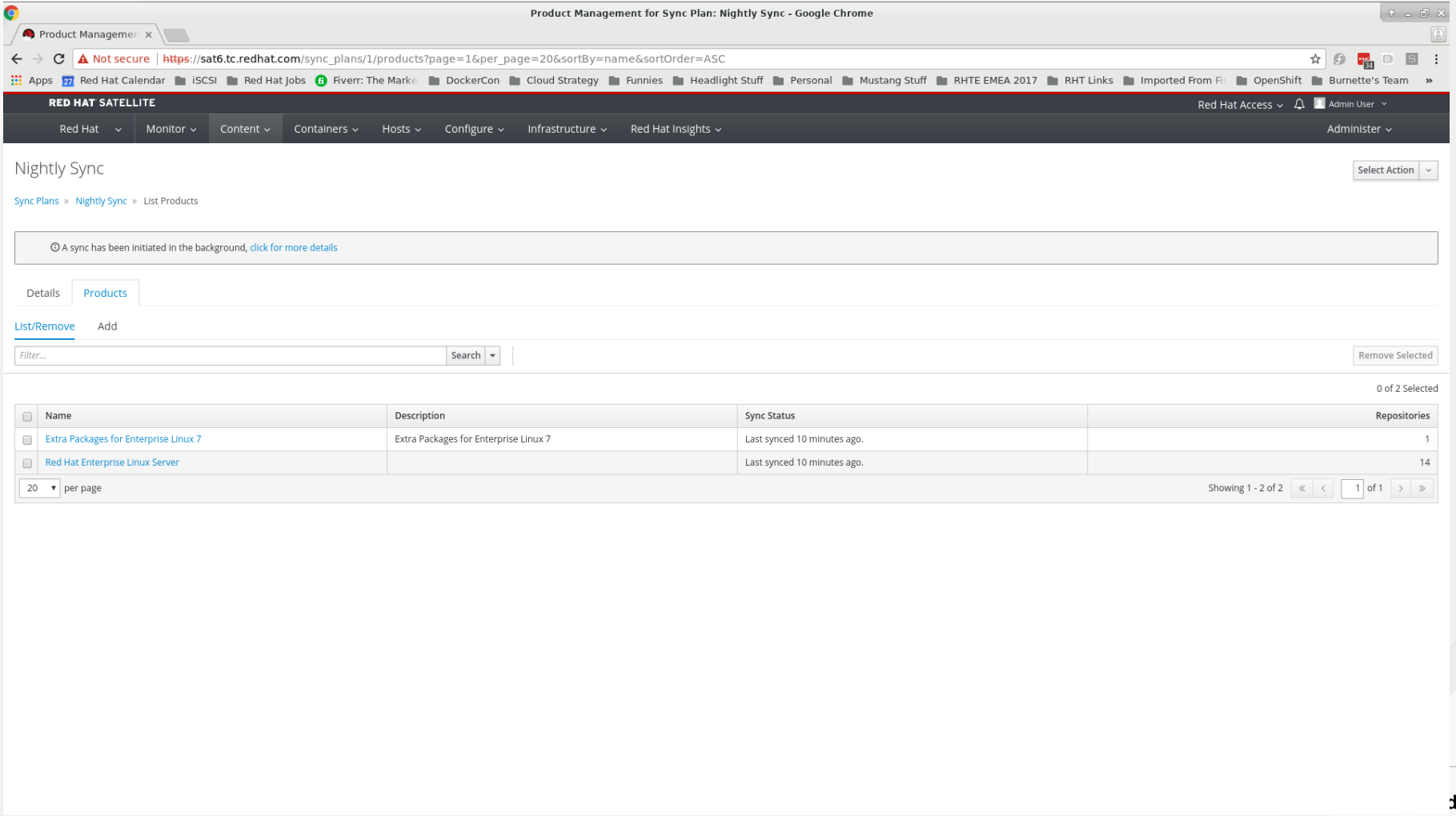

Product Management for Sync Plan: Nightly Sync - Google Chrome
Product Management
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/sync_plans/1/products/add?page=1&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Nightly Sync
Select Action
Sync Plans » Nightly Sync » Add Products
Details
Products
List/Remove
Add
Filter...
Search
Add Selected
0 of 3 Selected
Name
Description
Sync Status
Repositories
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
Last synced 9 minutes ago.
1
Puppet MOTD Product
Puppet MOTD Product
Never synced
1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
Last synced 9 minutes ago.
14
20
per page
Showing 1 - 3 of 3
1
of 1

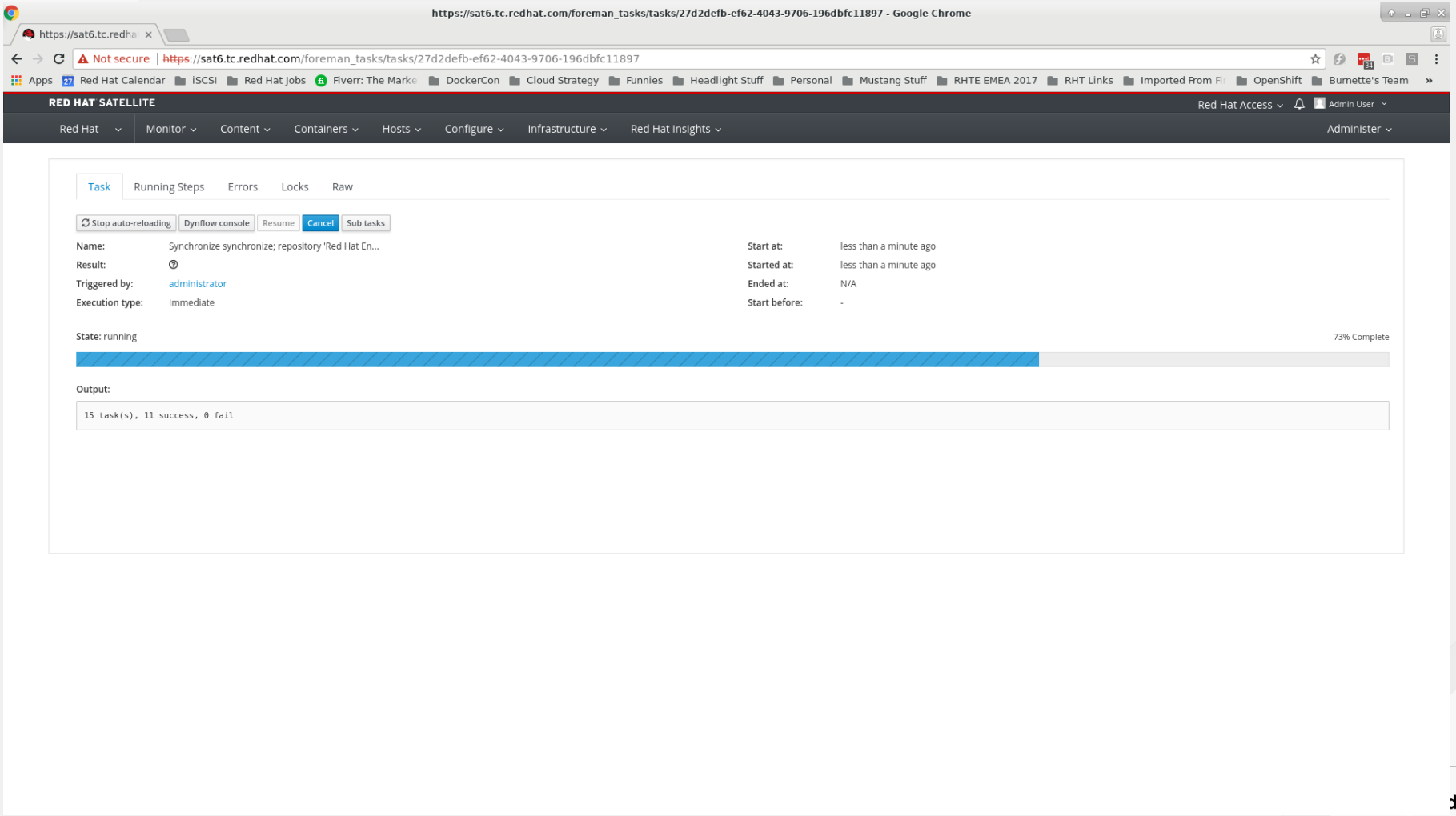

Product Management for Sync Plan: Nightly Sync - Google Chrome
Product Management
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/sync_plans/1/products/add?page=1&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Nightly Sync
Select Action
Sync Plans » Nightly Sync » Add Products
Details
Products
List/Remove
Add
Filter...
Search
Add Selected
2 of 3 Selected
Name
Description
Sync Status
Repositories
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
Last synced 9 minutes ago.
1
Puppet MOTD Product
Puppet MOTD Product
Never synced
1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
Last synced 9 minutes ago.
14
20
per page
Showing 1 - 3 of 3
1
of 1

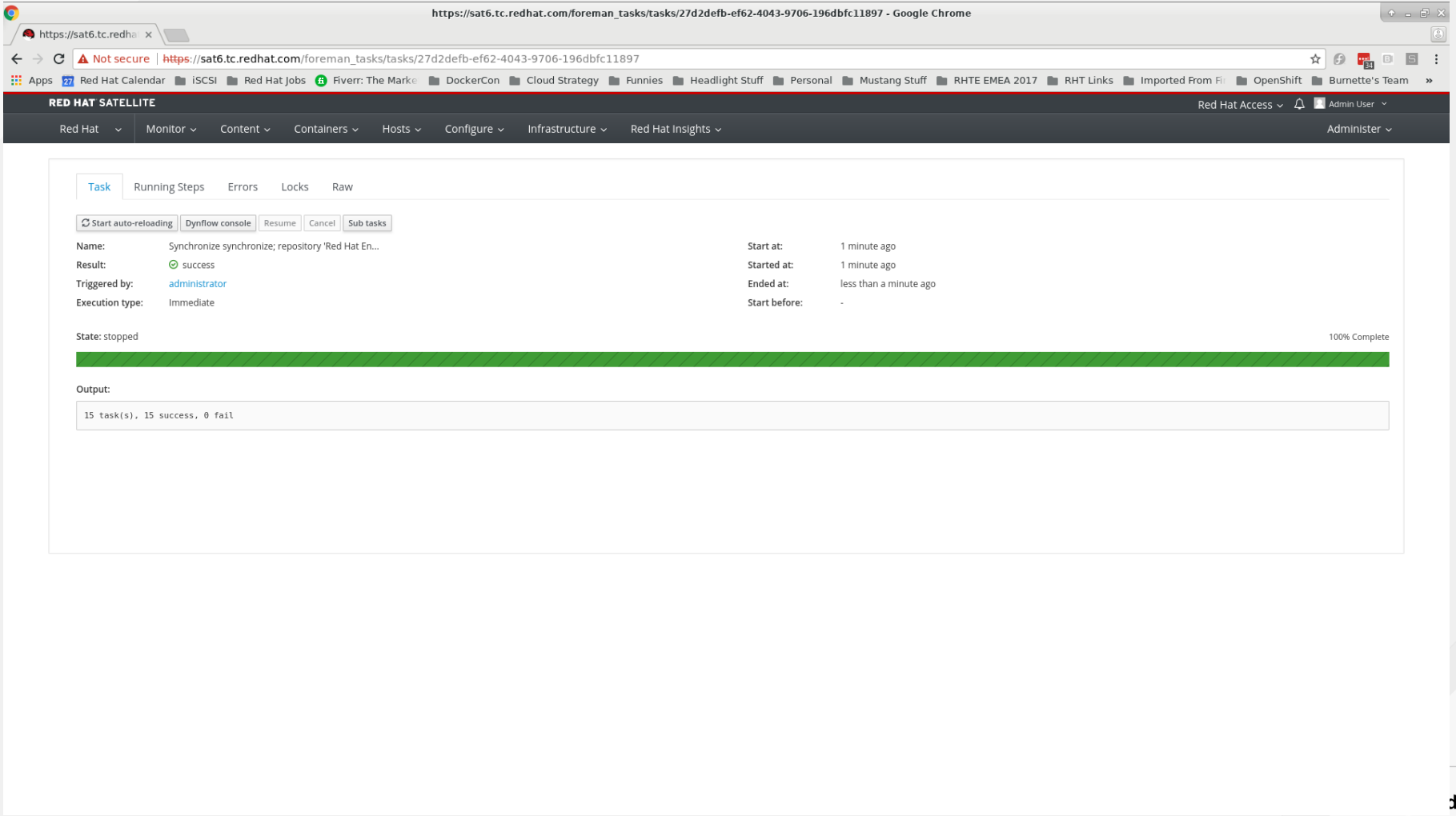

Product Management for Sync Plan: Nightly Sync - Google Chrome
Product Management
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/sync_plans/1/products/add?page=1&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Nightly Sync
Select Action
Sync Plans » Nightly Sync » Add Products
Details
Products
Added 2 products to sync plan "Nightly Sync".
List/Remove
Add
Filter...
Search
Add Selected
0 of 1 Selected
Name
Description
Sync Status
Repositories
Puppet MOTD Product
Puppet MOTD Product
Never synced
1
20
per page
Showing 1 - 1 of 1
1
of 1

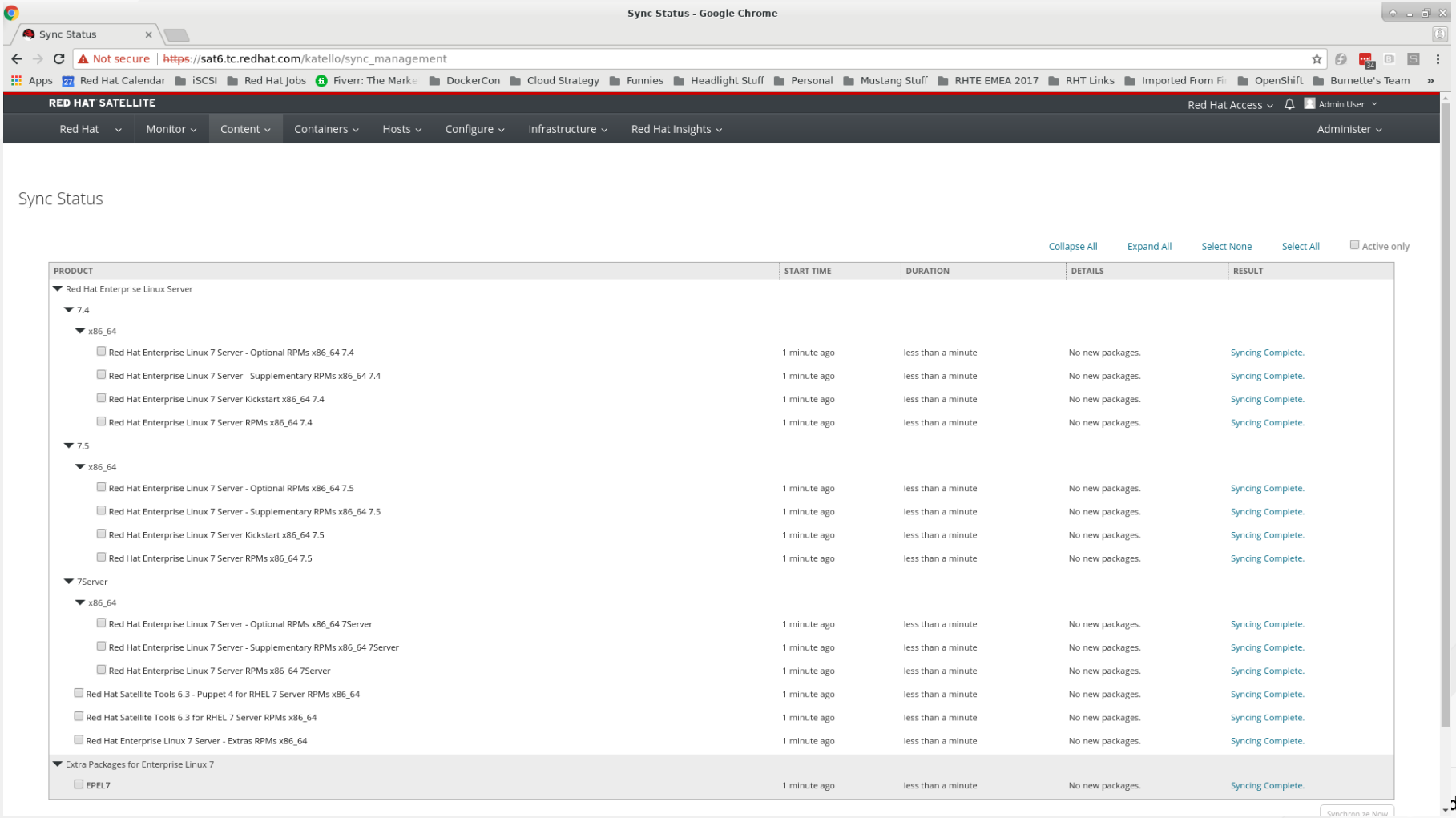

Product Management for Sync Plan: Nightly Sync - Google Chrome
Product Management
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/sync_plans/1/products?page=1&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Nightly Sync
Select Action
Sync Plans » Nightly Sync » List Products
Details
Products
List/Remove
Add
Filter...
Search
Remove Selected
0 of 2 Selected
Name
Description
Sync Status
Repositories
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
Last synced 10 minutes ago.
1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
Last synced 10 minutes ago.
14
20
per page
Showing 1 - 2 of 2
1
of 1


Product Management for Sync Plan: Nightly Sync - Google Chrome
Product Management
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/sync_plans/1/products?page=1&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Nightly Sync
Select Action
Run Sync Plan
Remove
Sync Plans » Nightly Sync » List Products
Details
Products
List/Remove
Add
Filter...
Search
Remove Selected
0 of 2 Selected
Name
Description
Sync Status
Repositories
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
Last synced 10 minutes ago.
1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
Last synced 10 minutes ago.
14
20
per page
Showing 1 - 2 of 2
1
of 1


Product Management for Sync Plan: Nightly Sync - Google Chrome
Product Management
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/sync_plans/1/products?page=1&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Nightly Sync
Select Action
Sync Plans » Nightly Sync » List Products
A sync has been initiated in the background, click for more details
Details
Products
List/Remove
Add
Filter...
Search
Remove Selected
0 of 2 Selected
Name
Description
Sync Status
Repositories
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
Last synced 10 minutes ago.
1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
Last synced 10 minutes ago.
14
20
per page
Showing 1 - 2 of 2
1
of 1


https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/foreman_tasks/tasks/27d2defb-ef62-4043-9706-196dbfc11897 - Google Chrome
https://sat6.tc.redha
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/foreman_tasks/tasks/27d2defb-ef62-4043-9706-196dbfc11897
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Task
Running Steps
Errors
Locks
Raw
Stop auto-reloading
Dynflow console
Resume
Cancel
Sub tasks
Name:
Synchronize synchronize; repository 'Red Hat En...
Result:
Triggered by:
administrator
Execution type:
Immediate
Start at:
less than a minute ago
Started at:
less than a minute ago
Ended at:
N/A
Start before:
-
State: running
73% Complete
Output:
15 task(s), 11 success, 0 fail


https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/foreman_tasks/tasks/27d2defb-ef62-4043-9706-196dbfc11897 - Google Chrome
https://sat6.tc.redha
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/foreman_tasks/tasks/27d2defb-ef62-4043-9706-196dbfc11897
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Task
Running Steps
Errors
Locks
Raw
Start auto-reloading
Dynflow console
Resume
Cancel
Sub tasks
Name:
Synchronize synchronize; repository 'Red Hat En...
Result:
success
Triggered by:
administrator
Execution type:
Immediate
Start at:
1 minute ago
Started at:
1 minute ago
Ended at:
less than a minute ago
Start before:
-
State: stopped
100% Complete
Output:
15 task(s), 15 success, 0 fail


Sync Status - Google Chrome
Sync Status
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/katello/sync_management
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Sync Status
Collapse All
Expand All
Select None
Select All
Active only
PRODUCT
START TIME
DURATION
DETAILS
RESULT
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
7.4
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.4
1 minute ago
less than a minute
No new packages.
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.4
1 minute ago
less than a minute
No new packages.
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.4
1 minute ago
less than a minute
No new packages.
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.4
1 minute ago
less than a minute
No new packages.
Syncing Complete.
7.5
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.5
1 minute ago
less than a minute
No new packages.
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.5
1 minute ago
less than a minute
No new packages.
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.5
1 minute ago
less than a minute
No new packages.
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.5
1 minute ago
less than a minute
No new packages.
Syncing Complete.
7Server
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server
1 minute ago
less than a minute
No new packages.
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7Server
1 minute ago
less than a minute
No new packages.
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server
1 minute ago
less than a minute
No new packages.
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 - Puppet 4 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs x86_64
1 minute ago
less than a minute
No new packages.
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs x86_64
1 minute ago
less than a minute
No new packages.
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras RPMs x86_64
1 minute ago
less than a minute
No new packages.
Syncing Complete.
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
EPEL7
1 minute ago
less than a minute
No new packages.
Syncing Complete.
Synchronize Now

LOCATIONS

redhat.

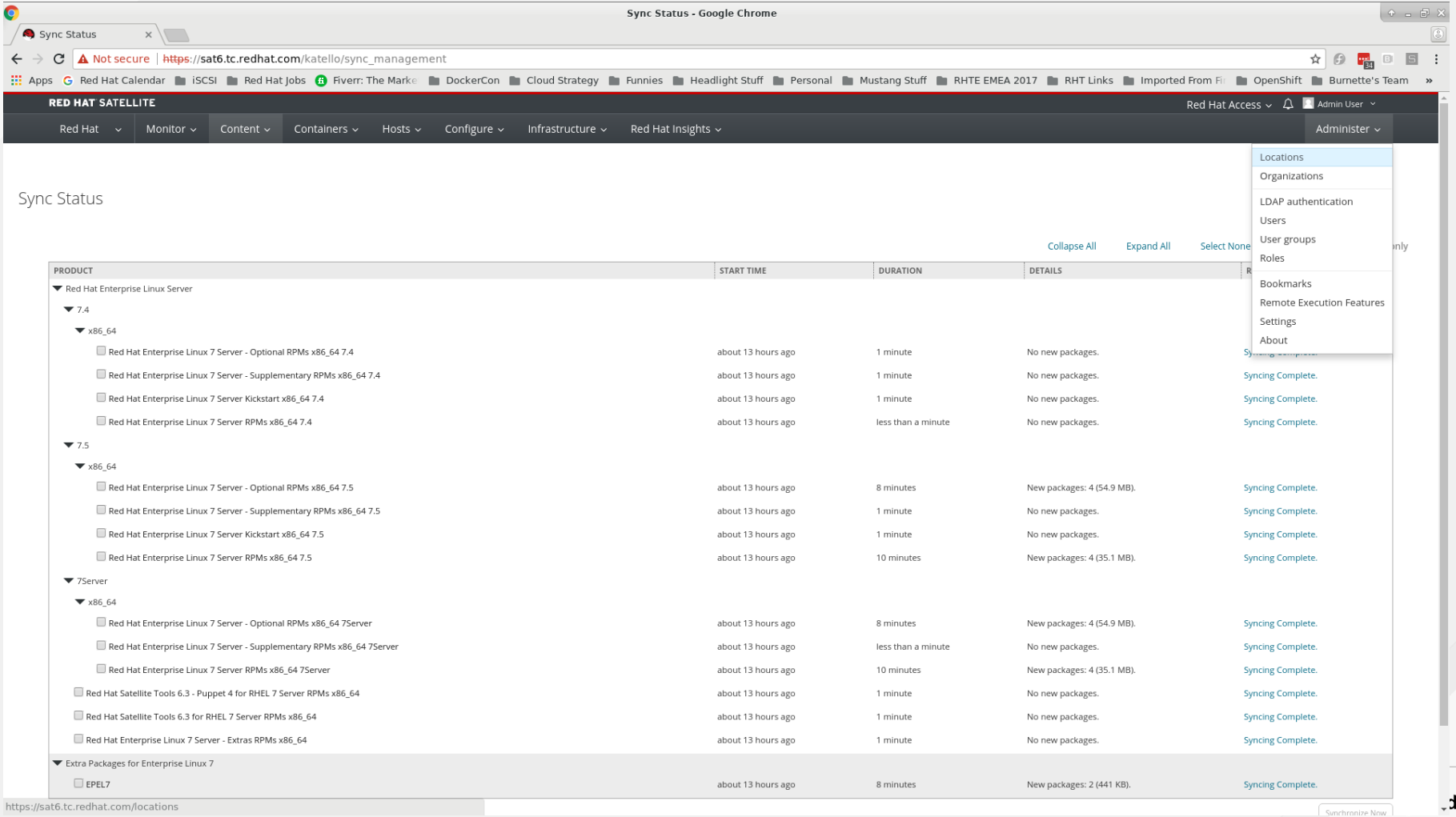
LOCATIONS

We have to tell the Satellite server about the network layout

Locations divide organizations into logical groups based on geographical location. Each location is created and used by a single Red Hat customer account, although each account can manage multiple locations and organizations.

We have to define these locations by going into Administer/Locations

redhat.


Sync Status - Google Chrome
Sync Status
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/katello/sync_management
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Locations
Organizations
LDAP authentication
Users
User groups
Roles
Bookmarks
Remote Execution Features
Settings
About
Sync Status
Collapse All
Expand All
Select None
PRODUCT
START TIME
DURATION
DETAILS
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
7.4
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.4
about 13 hours ago
1 minute
No new packages.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.4
about 13 hours ago
1 minute
No new packages.
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.4
about 13 hours ago
1 minute
No new packages.
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.4
about 13 hours ago
less than a minute
No new packages.
Syncing Complete.
7.5
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.5
about 13 hours ago
8 minutes
New packages: 4 (54.9 MB).
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.5
about 13 hours ago
1 minute
No new packages.
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.5
about 13 hours ago
1 minute
No new packages.
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.5
about 13 hours ago
10 minutes
New packages: 4 (35.1 MB).
Syncing Complete.
7Server
x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server
about 13 hours ago
8 minutes
New packages: 4 (54.9 MB).
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7Server
about 13 hours ago
less than a minute
No new packages.
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server
about 13 hours ago
10 minutes
New packages: 4 (35.1 MB).
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 - Puppet 4 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs x86_64
about 13 hours ago
1 minute
No new packages.
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs x86_64
about 13 hours ago
1 minute
No new packages.
Syncing Complete.
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras RPMs x86_64
about 13 hours ago
1 minute
No new packages.
Syncing Complete.
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
EPEL7
about 13 hours ago
8 minutes
New packages: 2 (441 KB).
Syncing Complete.
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/locations

LOCATIONS

We have to tell the Satellite server about the network layout

Define a new location in the Satellite server for every location you have in your enterprise.

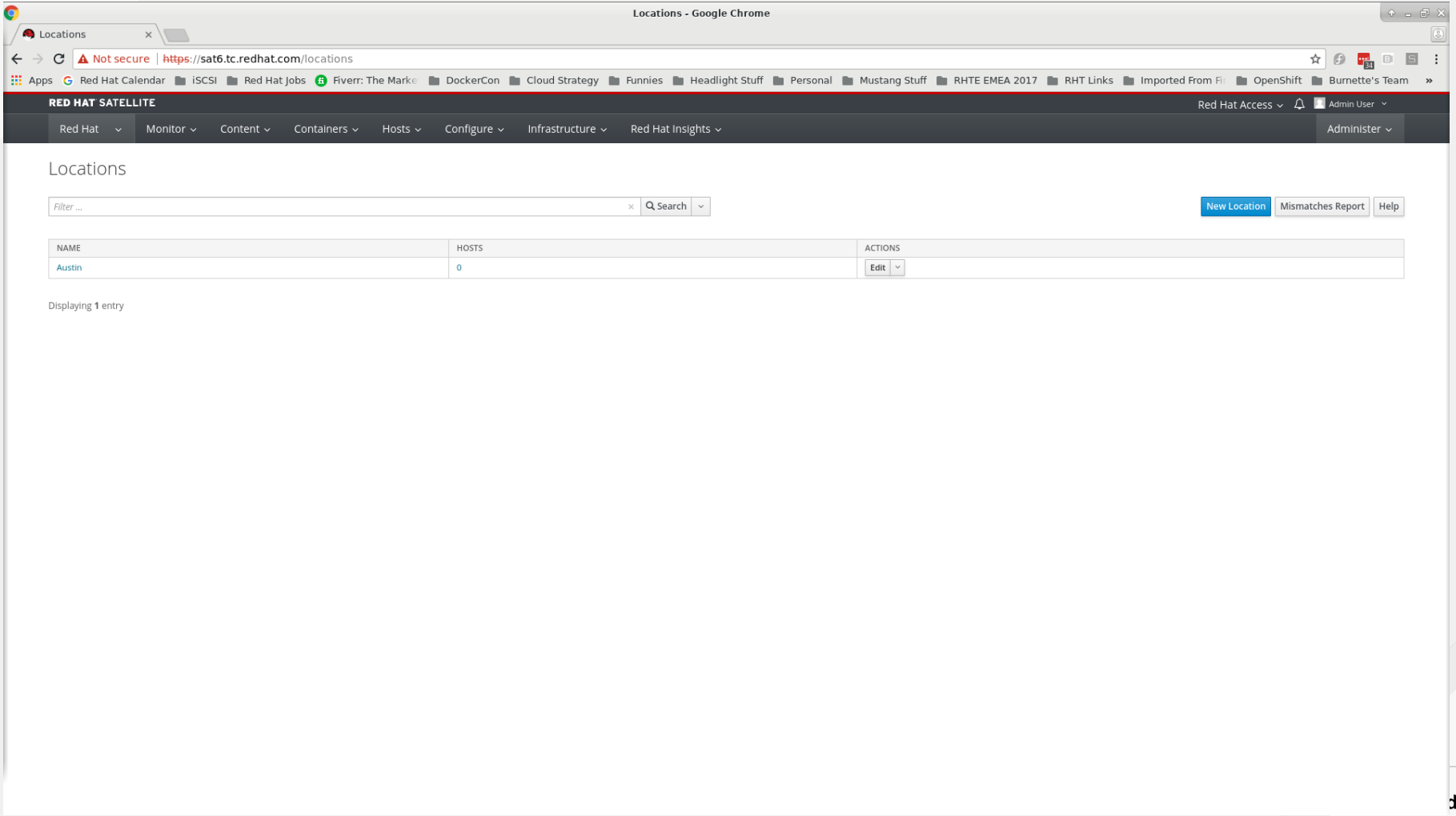
Remember we defined the Austin location at installation time. I'll show you what Austin looks like, and then define a location for Dallas, as well.

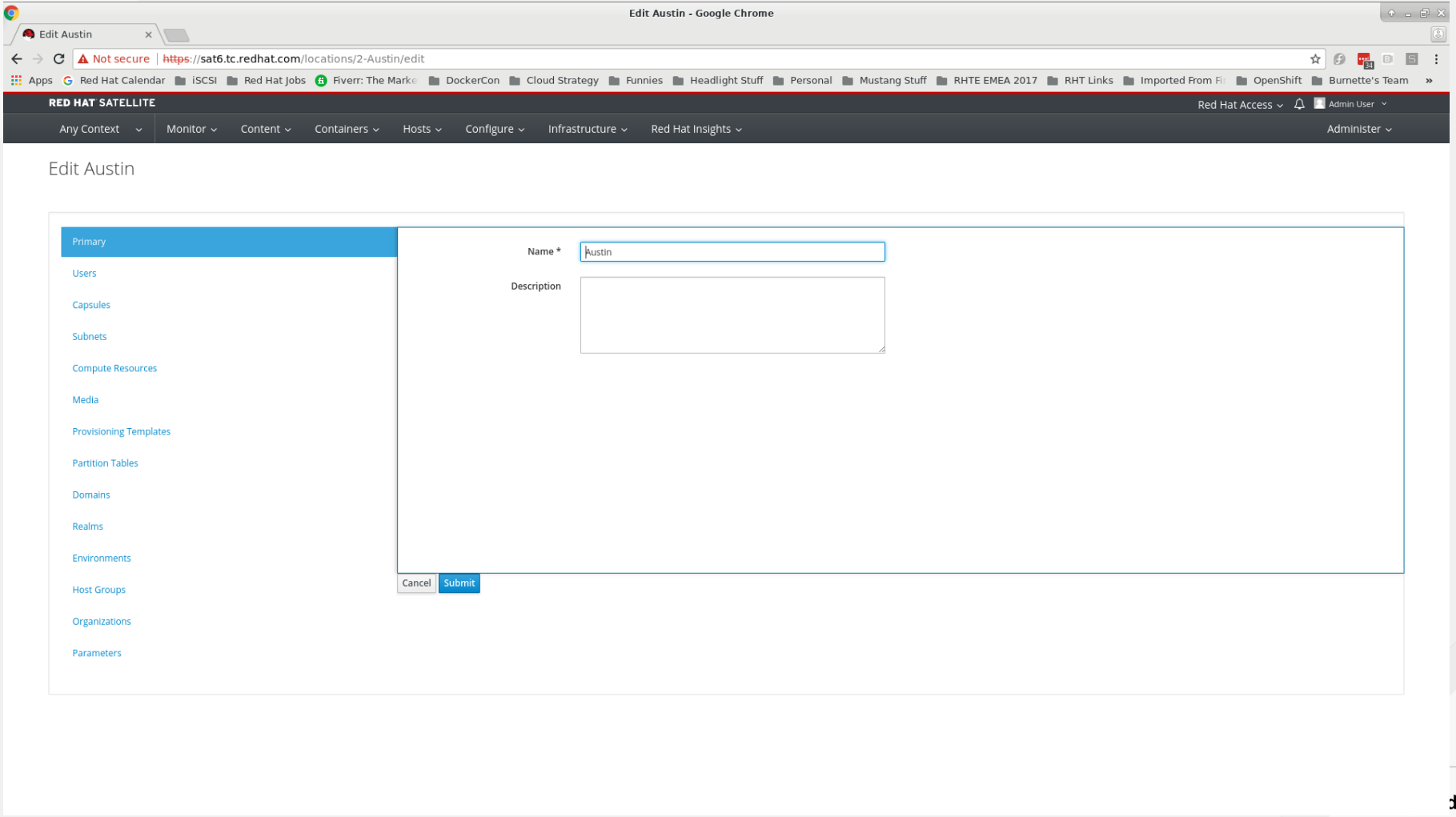
We need to make a couple of changes.

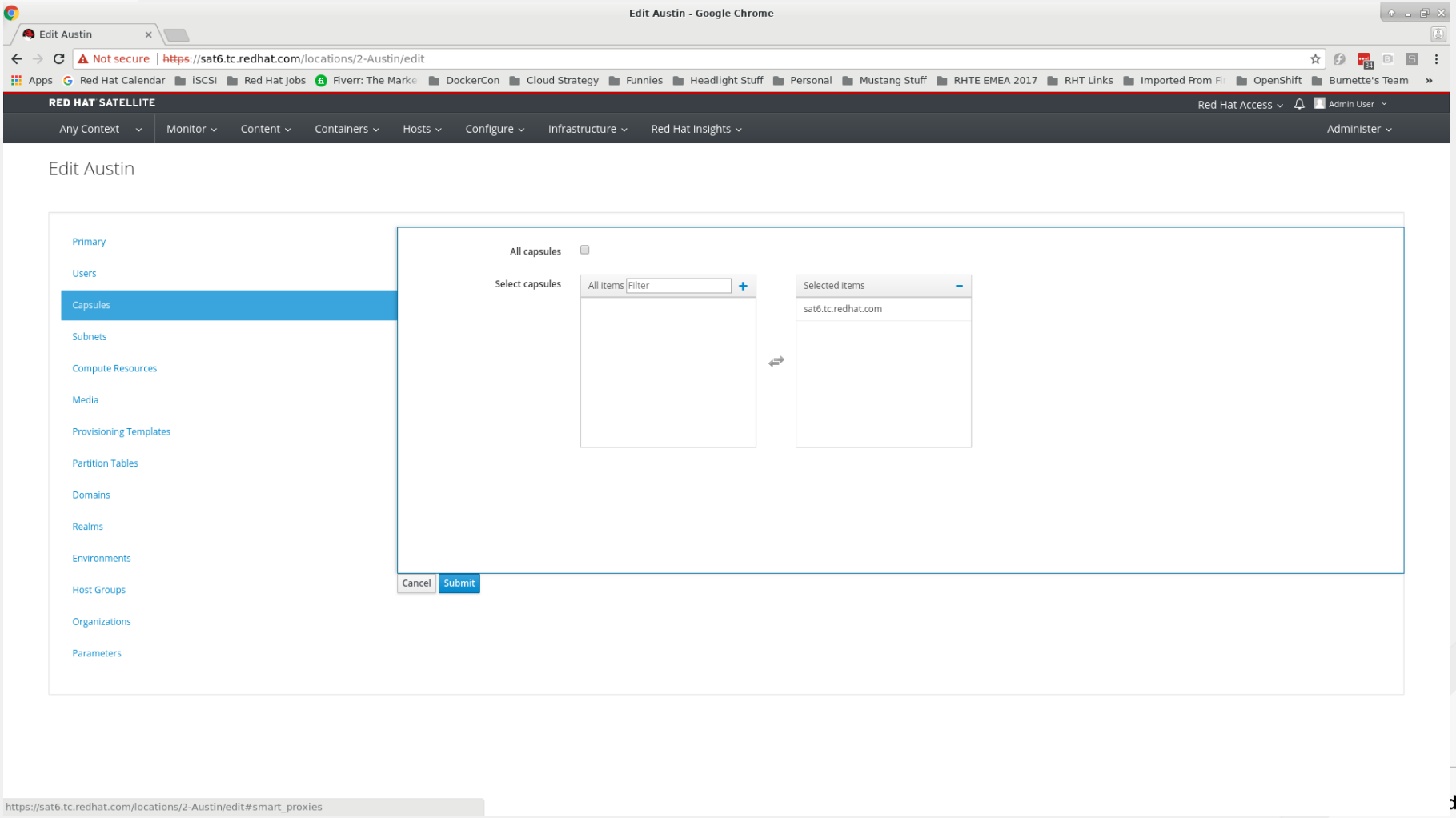
- Add the domain to the location
- Add the Organization to the location.

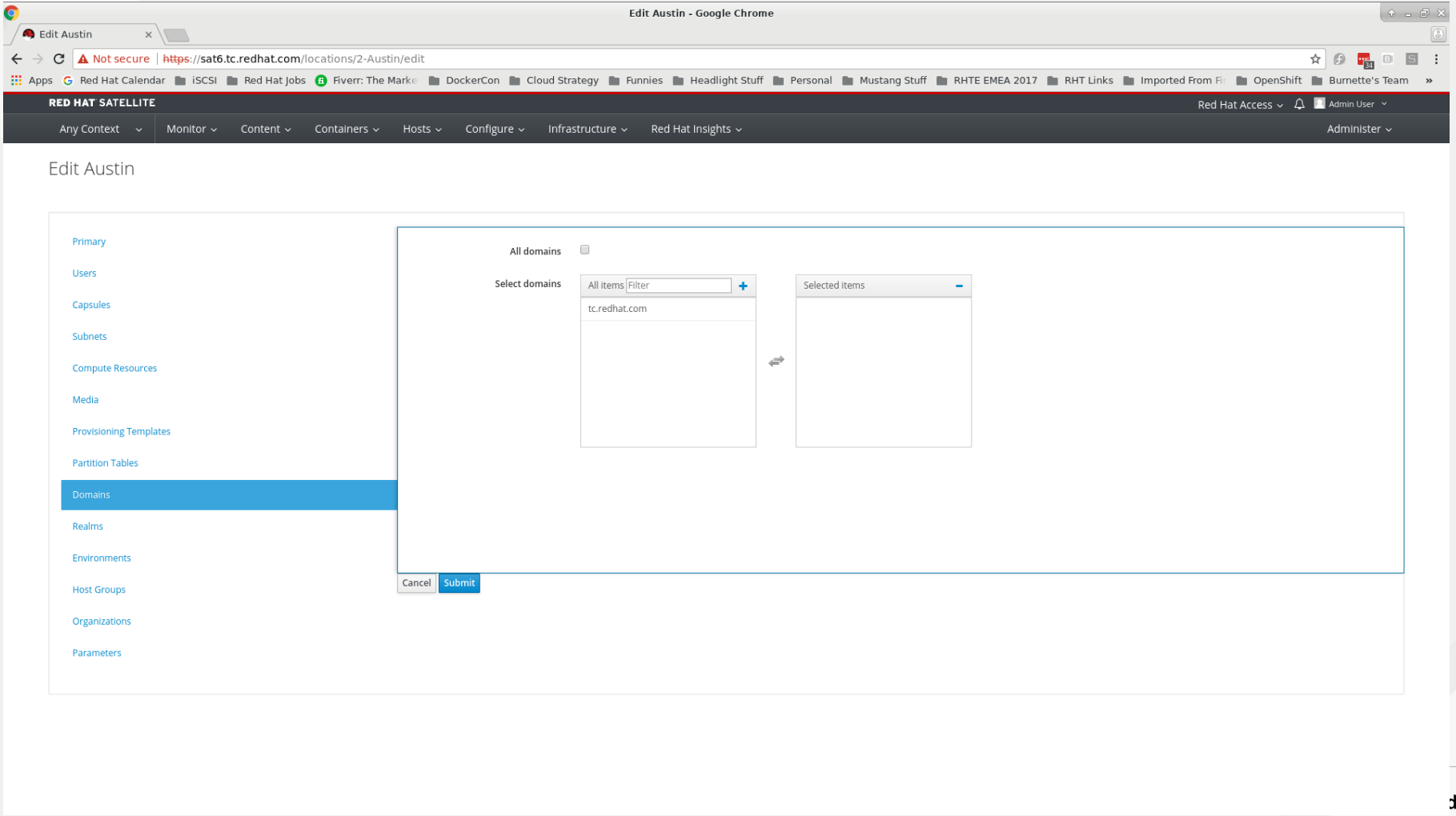
This just tells the Satellite server that those resources are available in these locations. If you have locations which are in different domains, or used by different organizations, proceed accordingly.

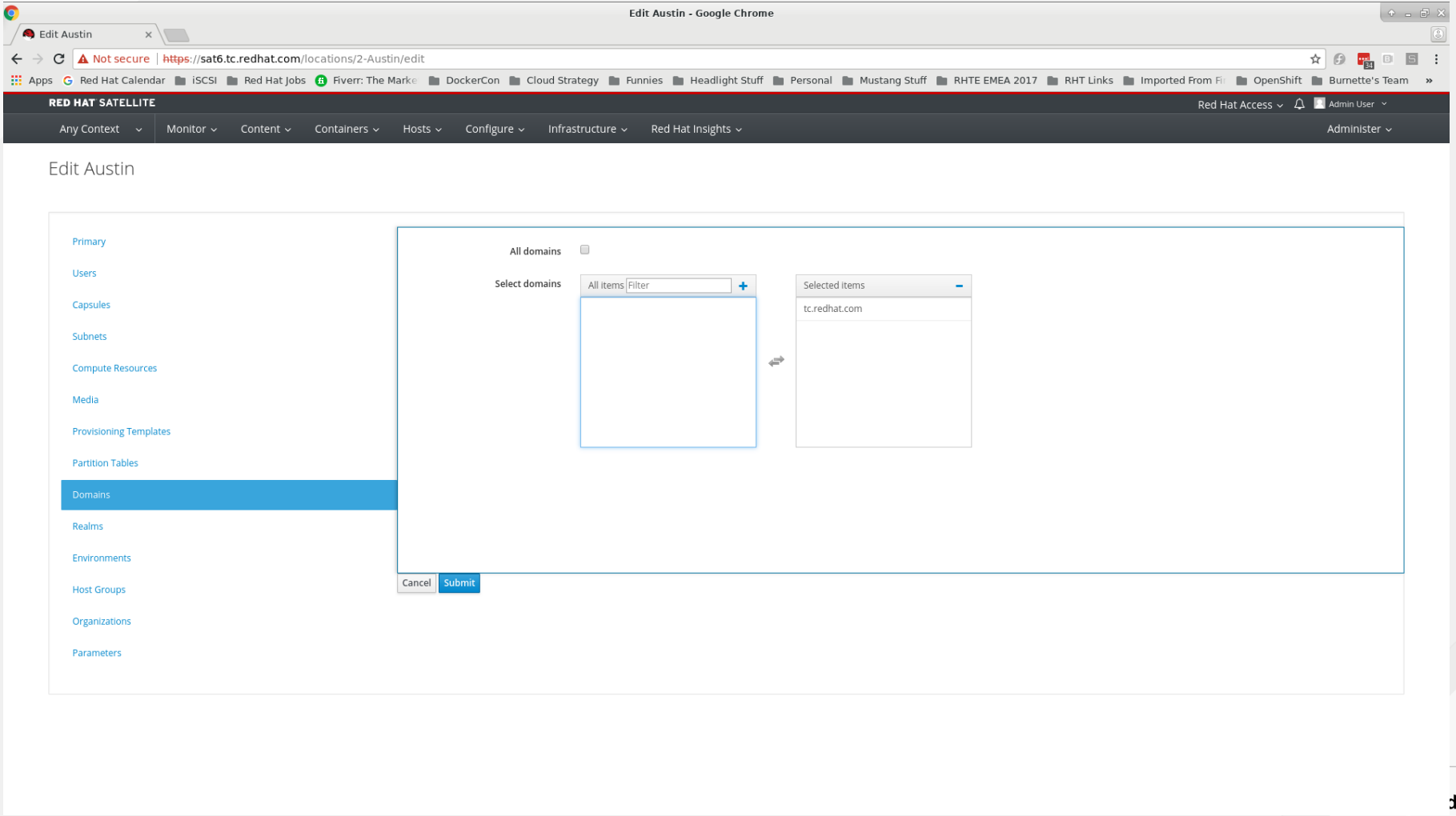
redhat.

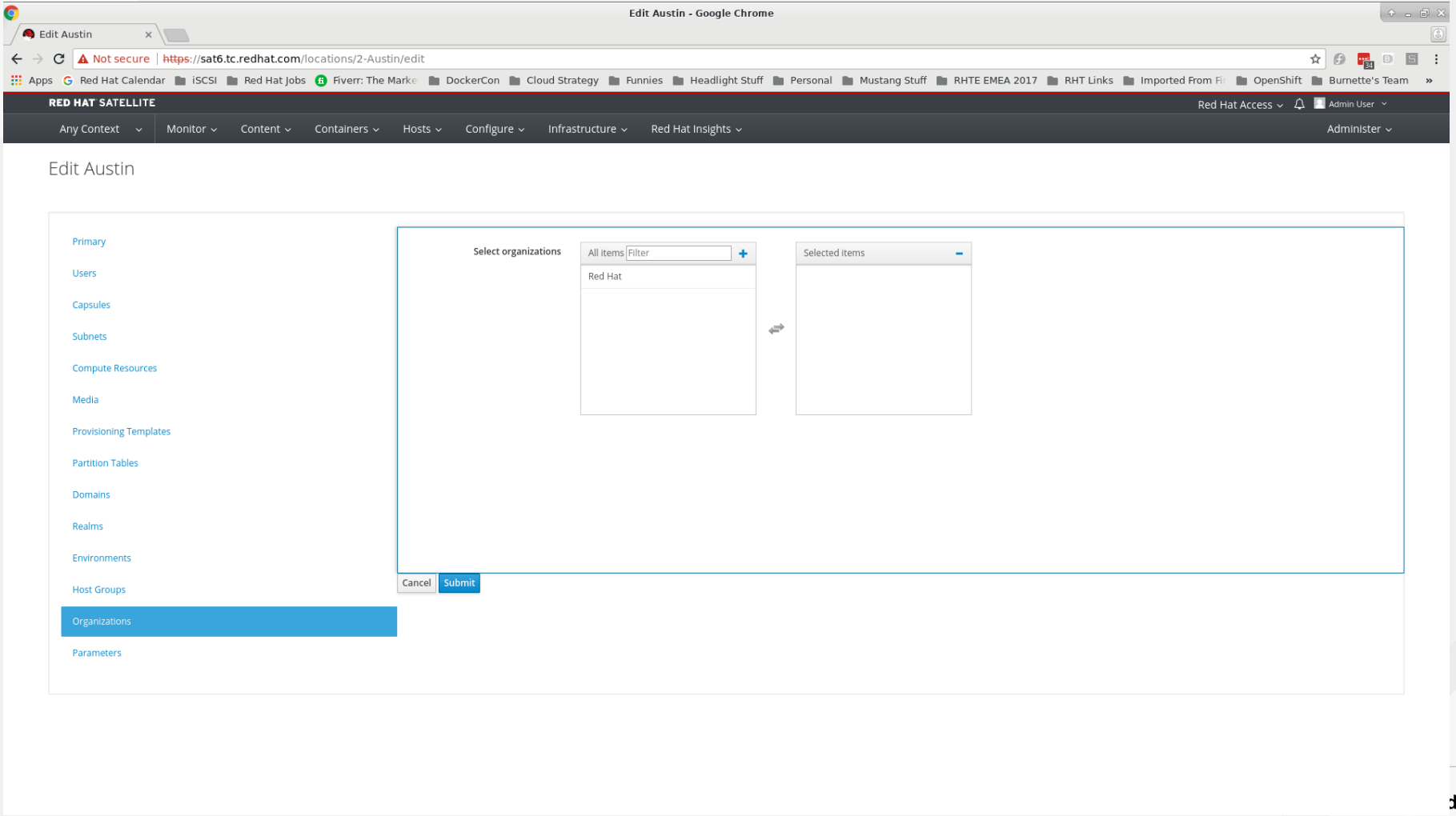

Locations - Google Chrome
Locations
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/locations
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Locations
Filter ...
Search
New Location
Mismatches Report
Help
NAME
HOSTS
ACTIONS
Austin
0
Edit
Displaying 1 entry

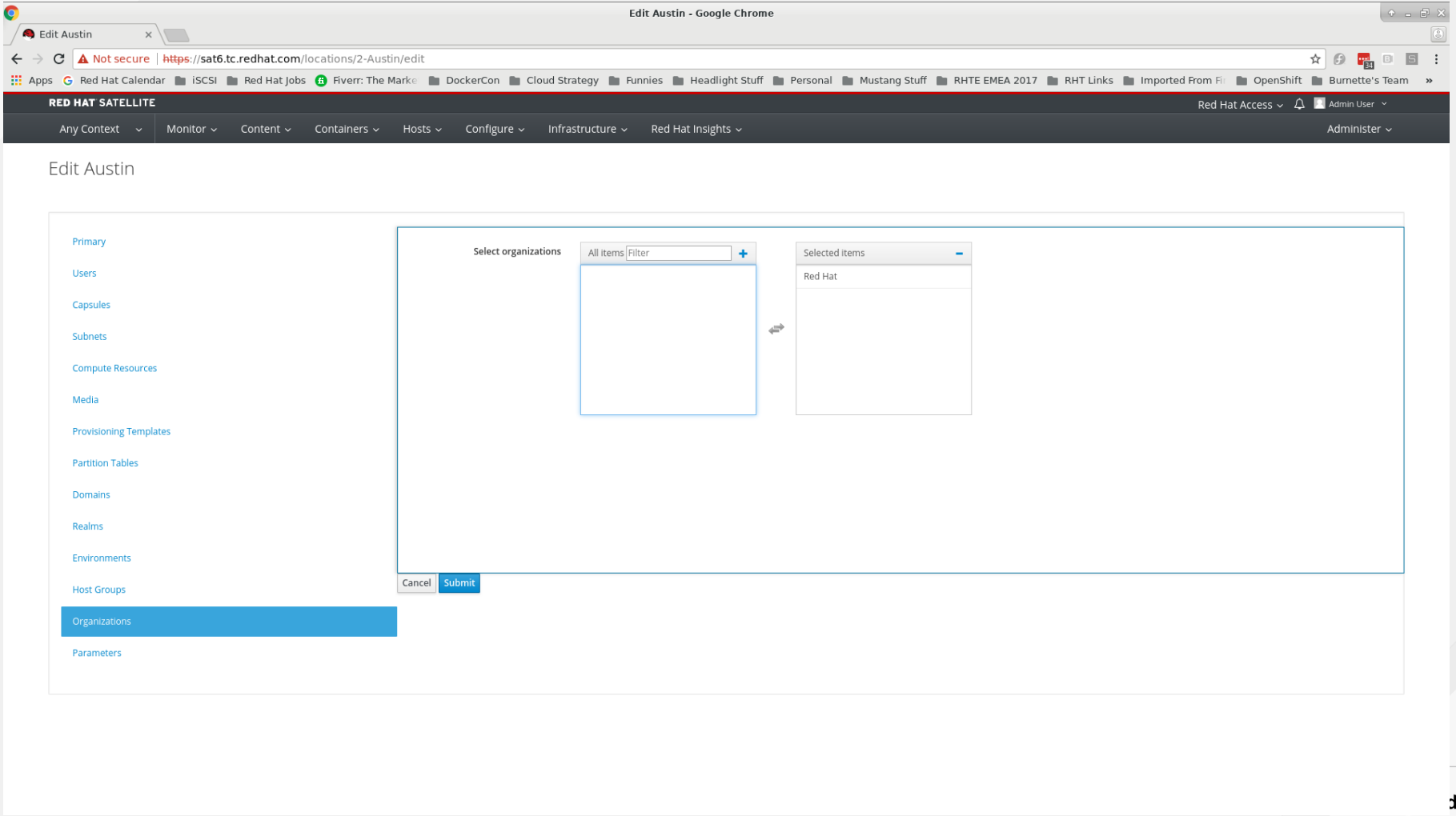

Edit Austin - Google Chrome
Edit Austin
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/locations/2-Austin/edit
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Edit Austin
Primary
Users
Capsules
Subnets
Compute Resources
Media
Provisioning Templates
Partition Tables
Domains
Realms
Environments
Host Groups
Organizations
Parameters
Name *
Austin
Description
Cancel
Submit


Edit Austin - Google Chrome
Edit Austin
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/locations/2-Austin/edit
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Edit Austin
Primary
Users
Capsules
Subnets
Compute Resources
Media
Provisioning Templates
Partition Tables
Domains
Realms
Environments
Host Groups
Organizations
Parameters
All capsules
Select capsules
All items
Filter
Selected items
sat6.tc.redhat.com
Cancel
Submit
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/locations/2-Austin/edit#smart_proxies


Edit Austin - Google Chrome
Edit Austin
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/locations/2-Austin/edit
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Edit Austin
Primary
Users
Capsules
Subnets
Compute Resources
Media
Provisioning Templates
Partition Tables
Domains
Realms
Environments
Host Groups
Organizations
Parameters
All domains
Select domains
All items
Filter
tc.redhat.com
Selected items
Cancel
Submit


Edit Austin - Google Chrome
Edit Austin
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/locations/2-Austin/edit
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Edit Austin
Primary
Users
Capsules
Subnets
Compute Resources
Media
Provisioning Templates
Partition Tables
Domains
Realms
Environments
Host Groups
Organizations
Parameters
All domains
Select domains
All items
Filter
Selected items
tc.redhat.com
Cancel
Submit


Edit Austin - Google Chrome
Edit Austin
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/locations/2-Austin/edit
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Edit Austin
Primary
Users
Capsules
Subnets
Compute Resources
Media
Provisioning Templates
Partition Tables
Domains
Realms
Environments
Host Groups
Organizations
Parameters
Select organizations
All items
Filter
Red Hat
Selected items
Cancel
Submit

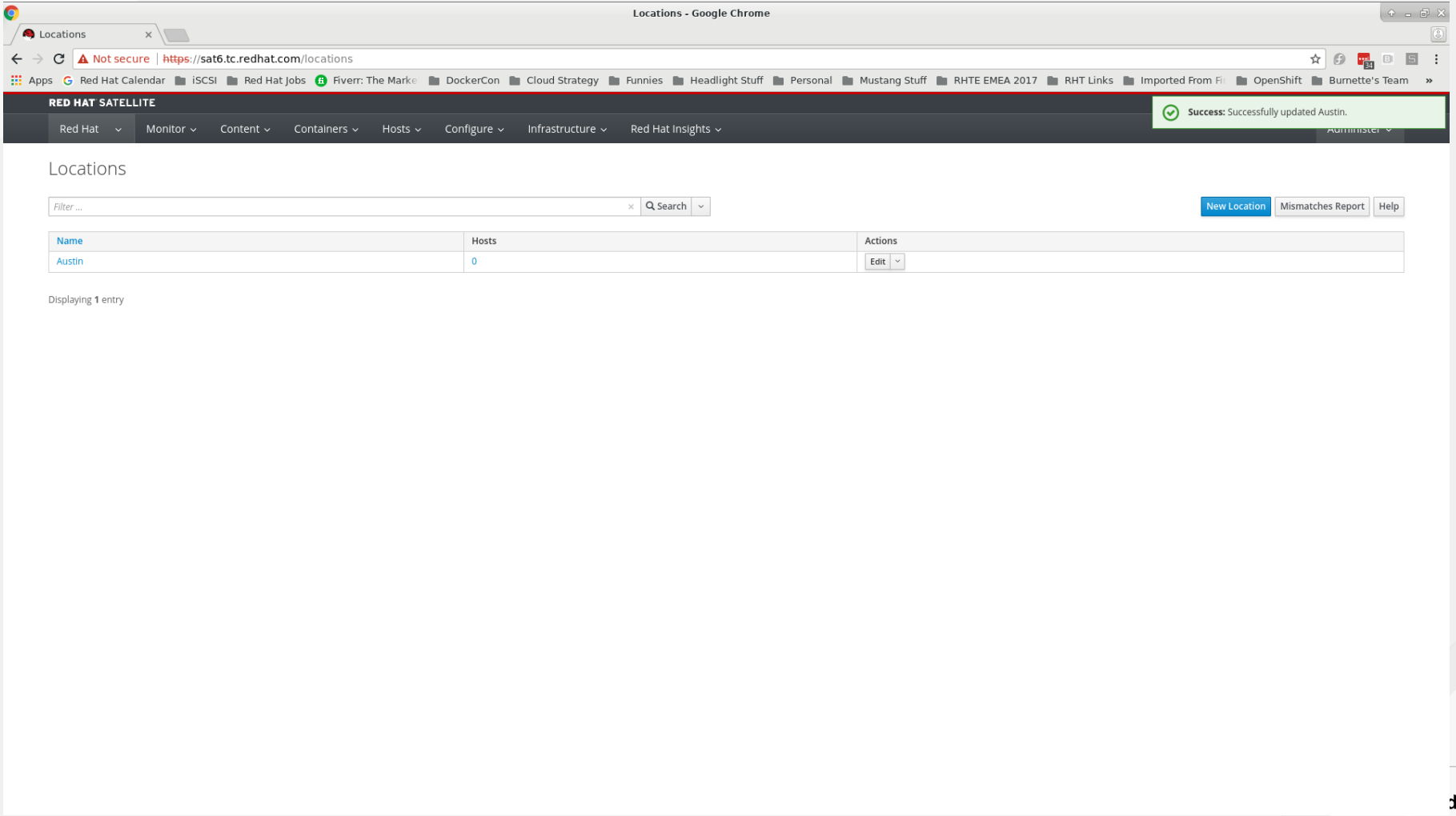

Edit Austin - Google Chrome
Edit Austin
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/locations/2-Austin/edit
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Edit Austin
Primary
Users
Capsules
Subnets
Compute Resources
Media
Provisioning Templates
Partition Tables
Domains
Realms
Environments
Host Groups
Organizations
Parameters
Select organizations
All items
Filter
Selected items
Red Hat
Cancel
Submit

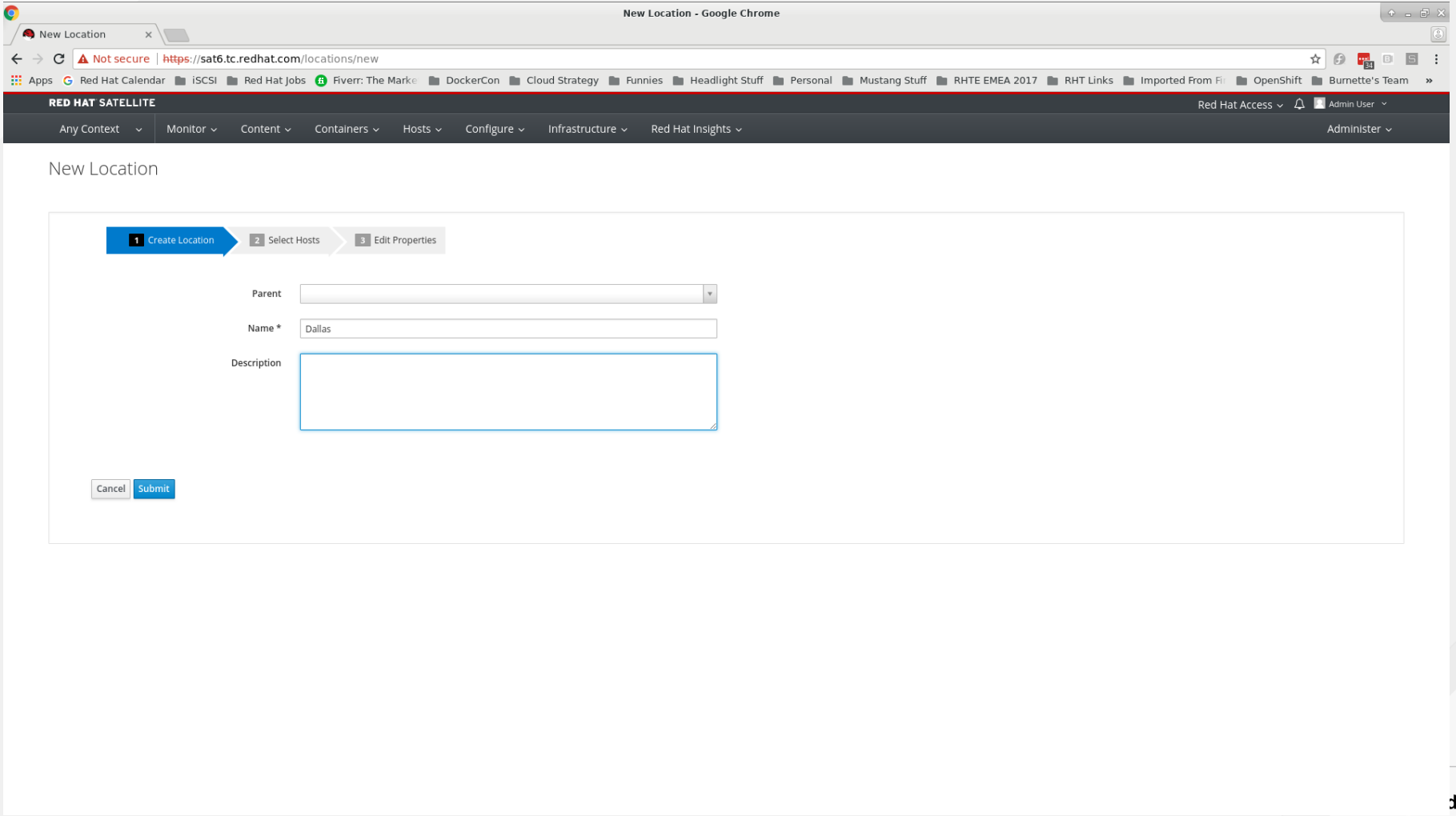
LOCATIONS

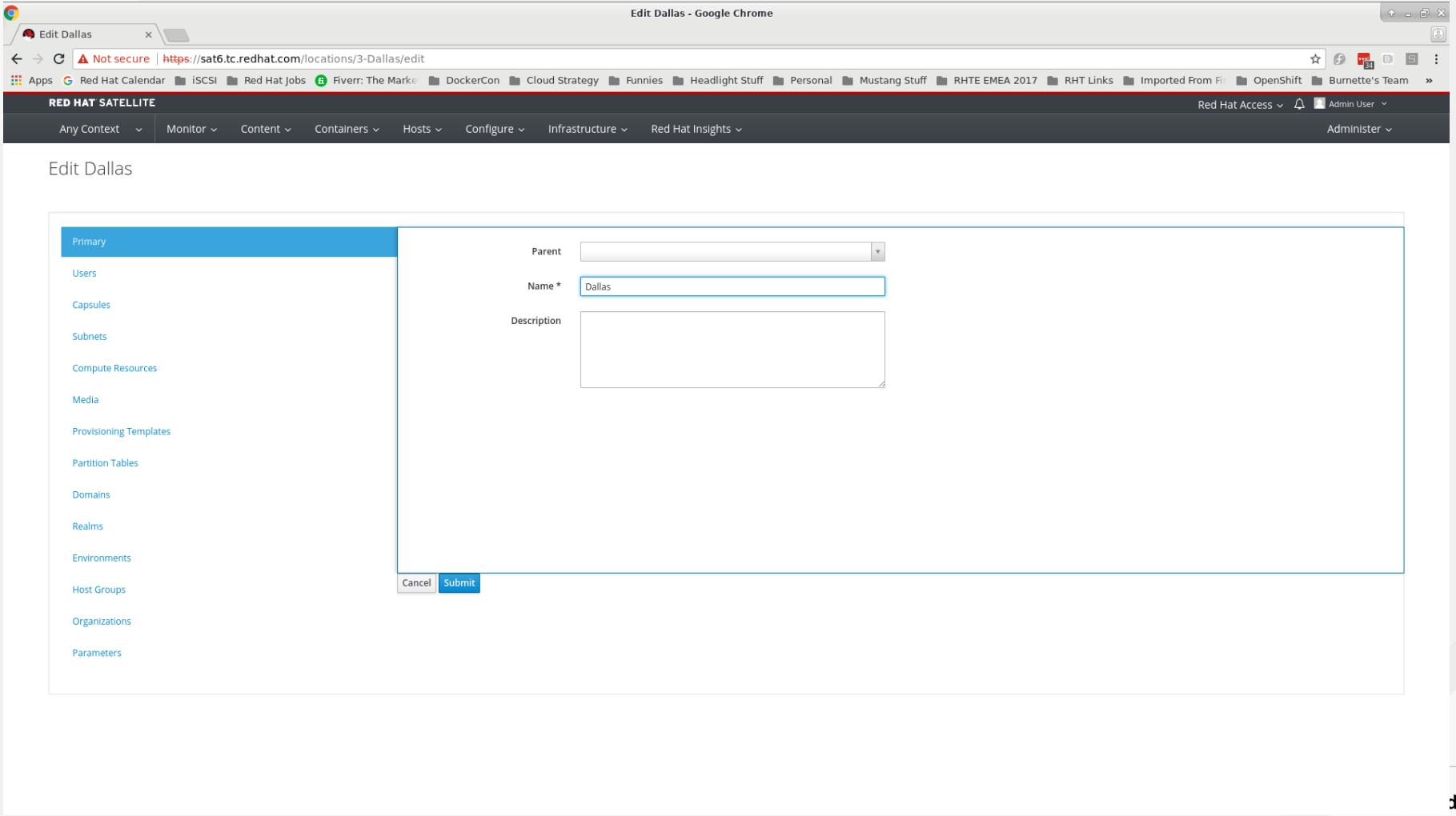
We have to tell the Satellite server about the network layout

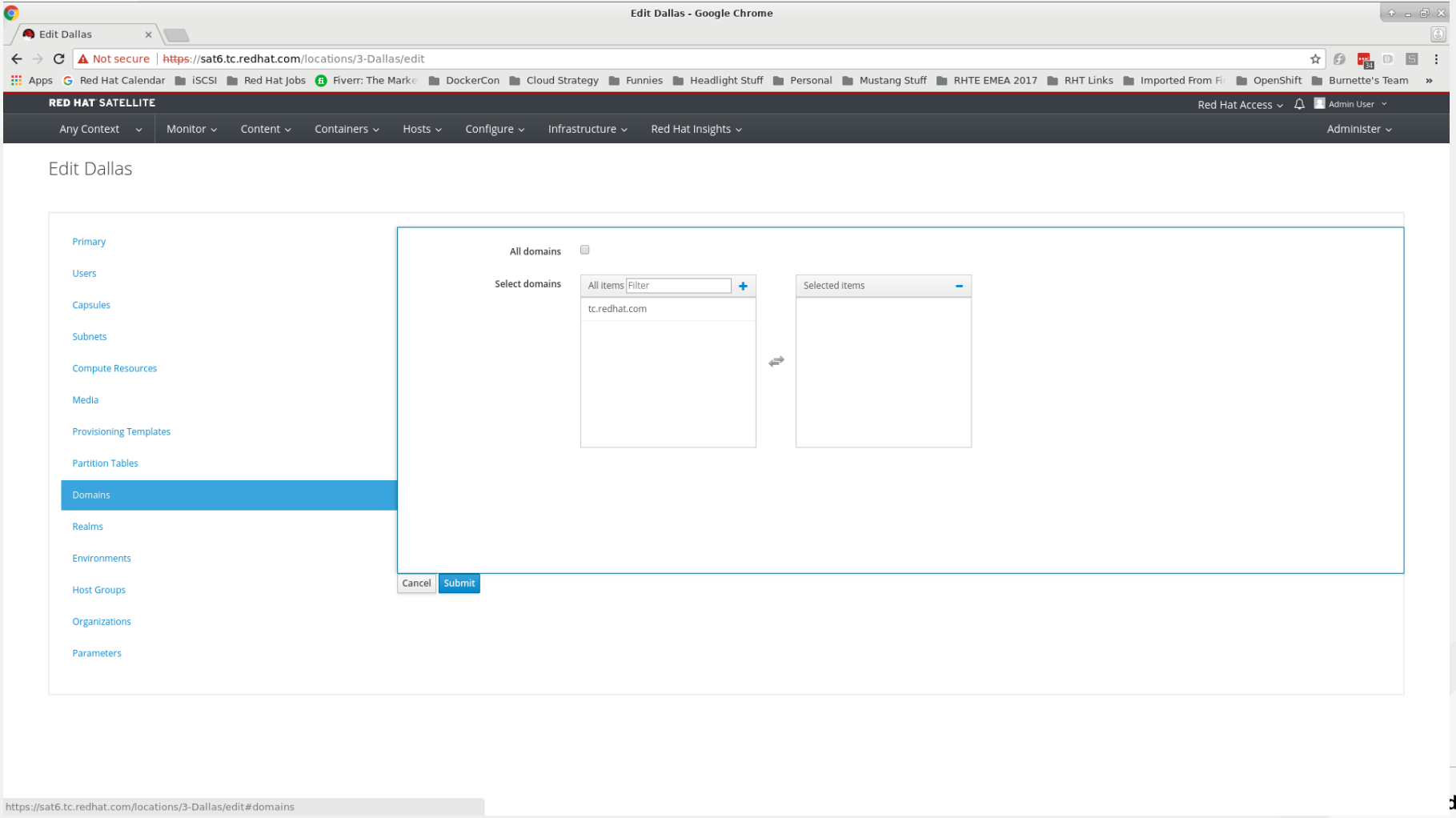
There are other changes to locations which we'll make later, after we define some other resources. It'll make sense by the end, be patient.

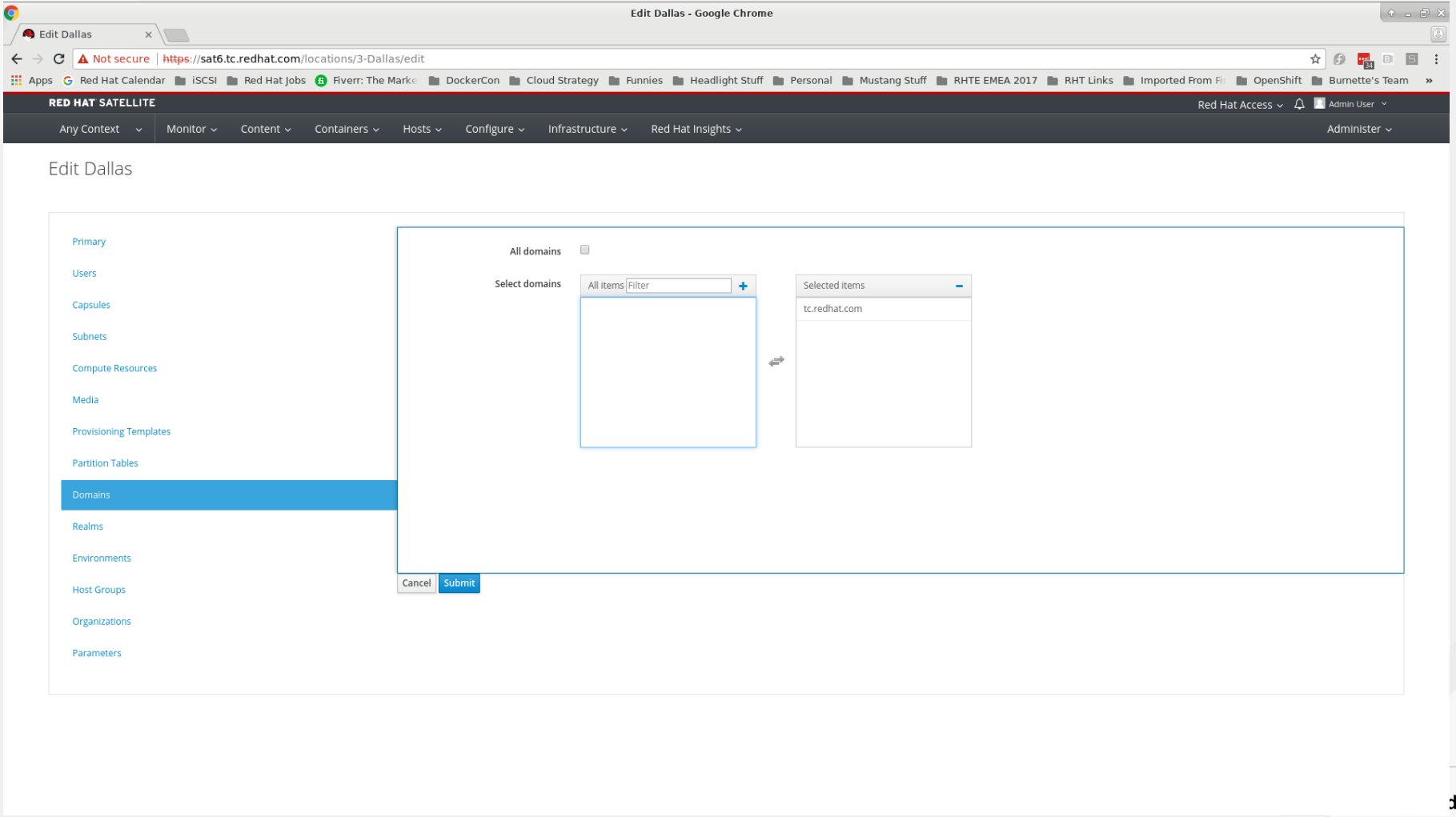
redhat.

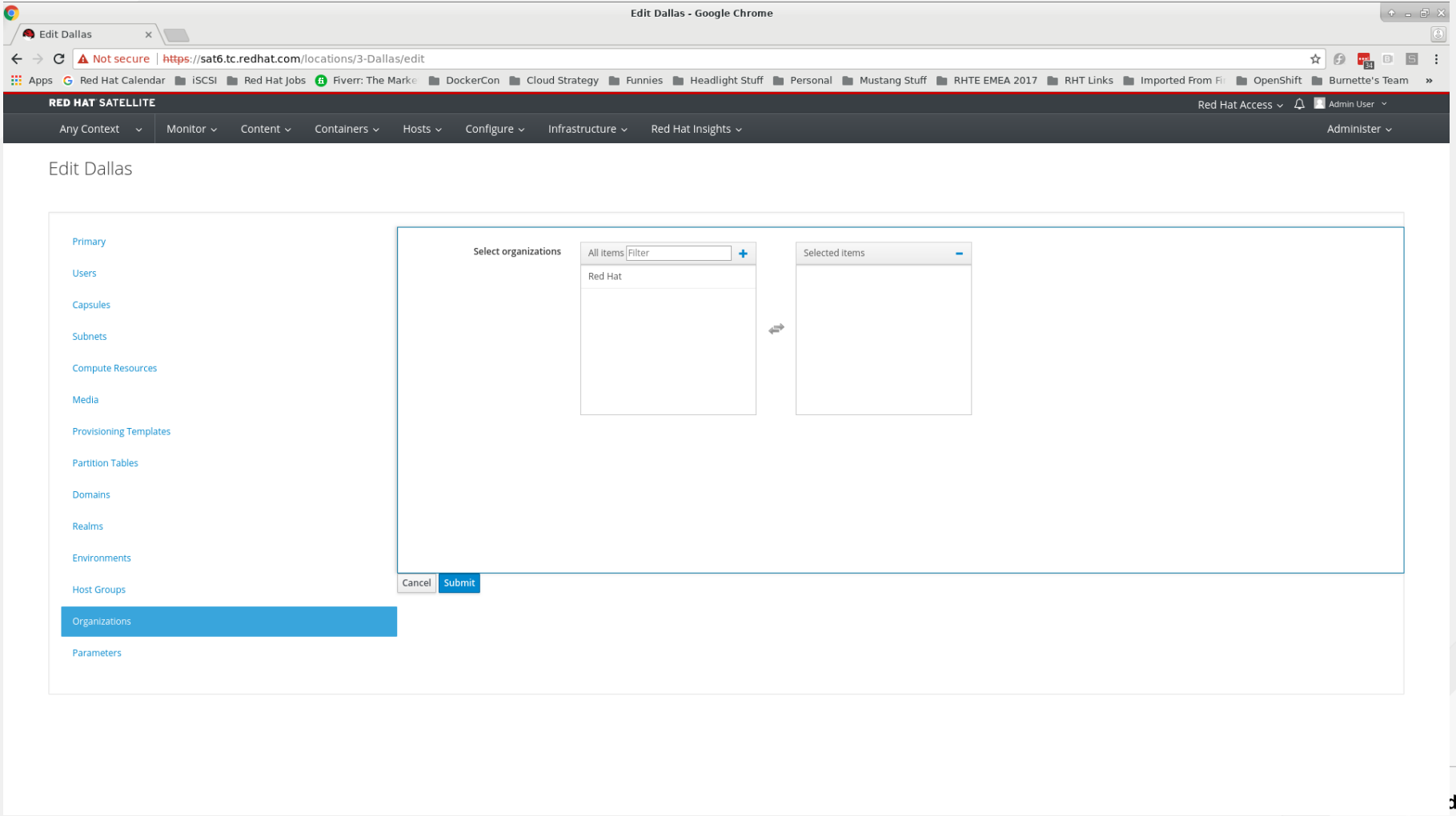

Locations - Google Chrome
Locations
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/locations
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Success: Successfully updated Austin.
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Locations
Filter ...
Search
New Location
Mismatches Report
Help
Name
Hosts
Actions
Austin
0
Edit
Displaying 1 entry

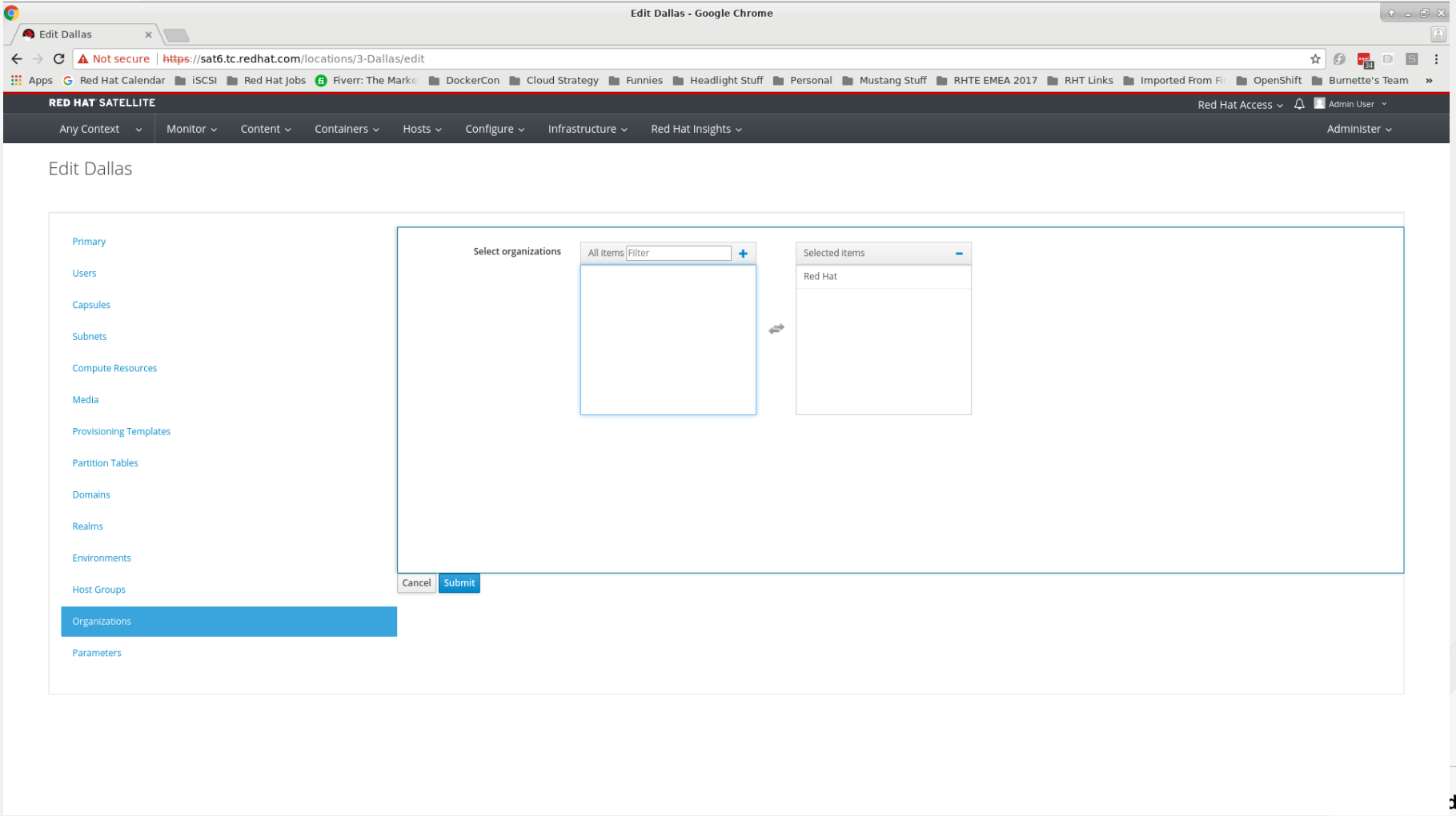

New Location - Google Chrome
New Location
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/locations/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
New Location
1 Create Location
2 Select Hosts
3 Edit Properties
Parent
Name *
Dallas
Description
Cancel
Submit

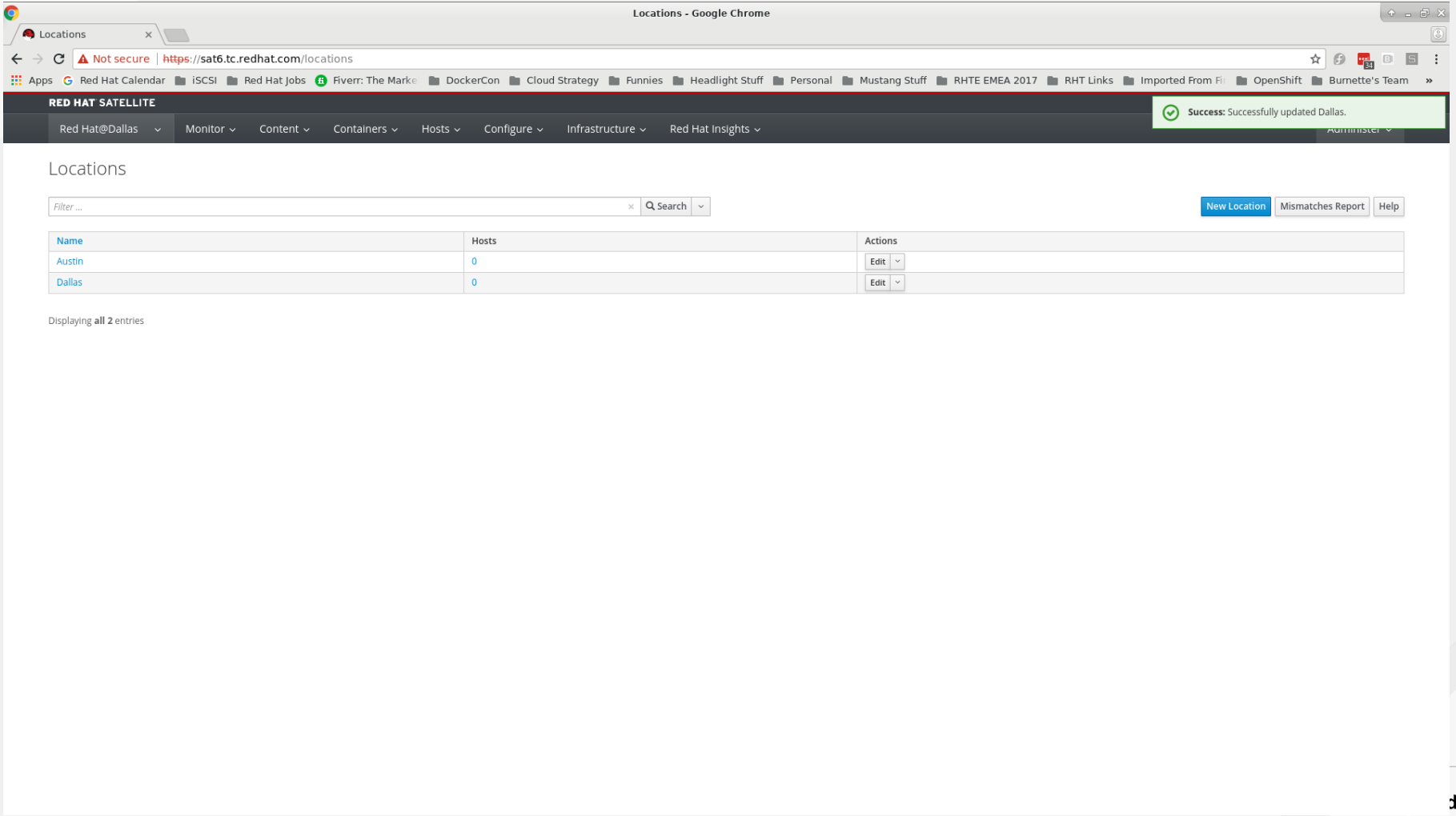

Edit Dallas - Google Chrome
Edit Dallas
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/locations/3-Dallas/edit
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Edit Dallas
Primary
Users
Capsules
Subnets
Compute Resources
Media
Provisioning Templates
Partition Tables
Domains
Realms
Environments
Host Groups
Organizations
Parameters
Parent
Name *
Dallas
Description
Cancel
Submit


Edit Dallas - Google Chrome
Edit Dallas
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/locations/3-Dallas/edit
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Edit Dallas
Primary
Users
Capsules
Subnets
Compute Resources
Media
Provisioning Templates
Partition Tables
Domains
Realms
Environments
Host Groups
Organizations
Parameters
All domains
Select domains
All items
Filter
tc.redhat.com
Selected items
Cancel
Submit
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/locations/3-Dallas/edit#domains


Edit Dallas - Google Chrome
Edit Dallas
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/locations/3-Dallas/edit
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Edit Dallas
Primary
Users
Capsules
Subnets
Compute Resources
Media
Provisioning Templates
Partition Tables
Domains
Realms
Environments
Host Groups
Organizations
Parameters
All domains
Select domains
All items
Filter
Selected items
tc.redhat.com
Cancel
Submit


Edit Dallas - Google Chrome
Edit Dallas
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/locations/3-Dallas/edit
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Edit Dallas
Primary
Users
Capsules
Subnets
Compute Resources
Media
Provisioning Templates
Partition Tables
Domains
Realms
Environments
Host Groups
Organizations
Parameters
Select organizations
All items
Filter
Red Hat
Selected items
Cancel
Submit


Edit Dallas - Google Chrome
Edit Dallas
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/locations/3-Dallas/edit
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Edit Dallas
Primary
Users
Capsules
Subnets
Compute Resources
Media
Provisioning Templates
Partition Tables
Domains
Realms
Environments
Host Groups
Organizations
Parameters
Select organizations
All items
Filter
Selected items
Red Hat
Cancel
Submit


Locations - Google Chrome
Locations
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/locations
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Success: Successfully updated Dallas.
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Locations
Filter ...
Search
New Location
Mismatches Report
Help
Name
Hosts
Actions
Austin
0
Edit
Dallas
0
Edit
Displaying all 2 entries

LOCATIONS

We have to tell the Satellite server about the network layout

Repeat for any additional locations.

redhat.

LIFECYCLE ENVIRONMENTS

redhat.

LIFECYCLE ENVIRONMENTS

A method for ensuring a safe progression of software from development to QA to production

The **application life cycle** is a concept central to Red Hat Satellite 6's content management functions. The application life cycle defines how a particular system and its software look at a particular stage. For example, an application life cycle might be simple; you might only have a development stage and production stage. In this case the application life cycle might look like this:

- Development
- Production

redhat.

LIFECYCLE ENVIRONMENTS

A method for ensuring a safe progression of software from development to QA to production

However, a more complex application life cycle might have further stages, such as a phase for testing or a beta release. This adds extra stages to the application life cycle:

- Development
- Testing
- Beta Release
- Production

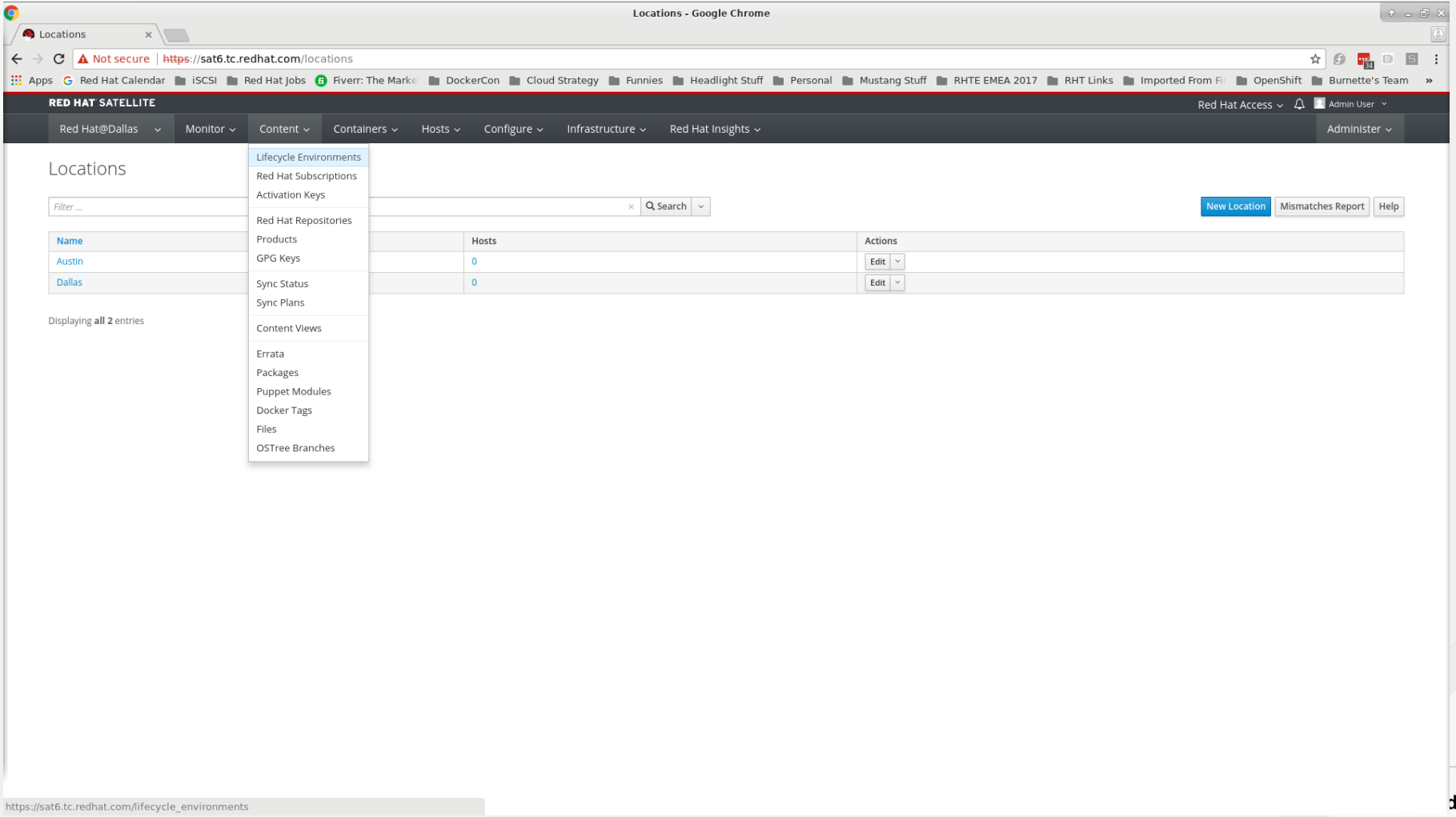
redhat.

LIFECYCLE ENVIRONMENTS

A method for ensuring a safe progression of software from development to QA to production

Choose Content/Lifecycle Environments

redhat.

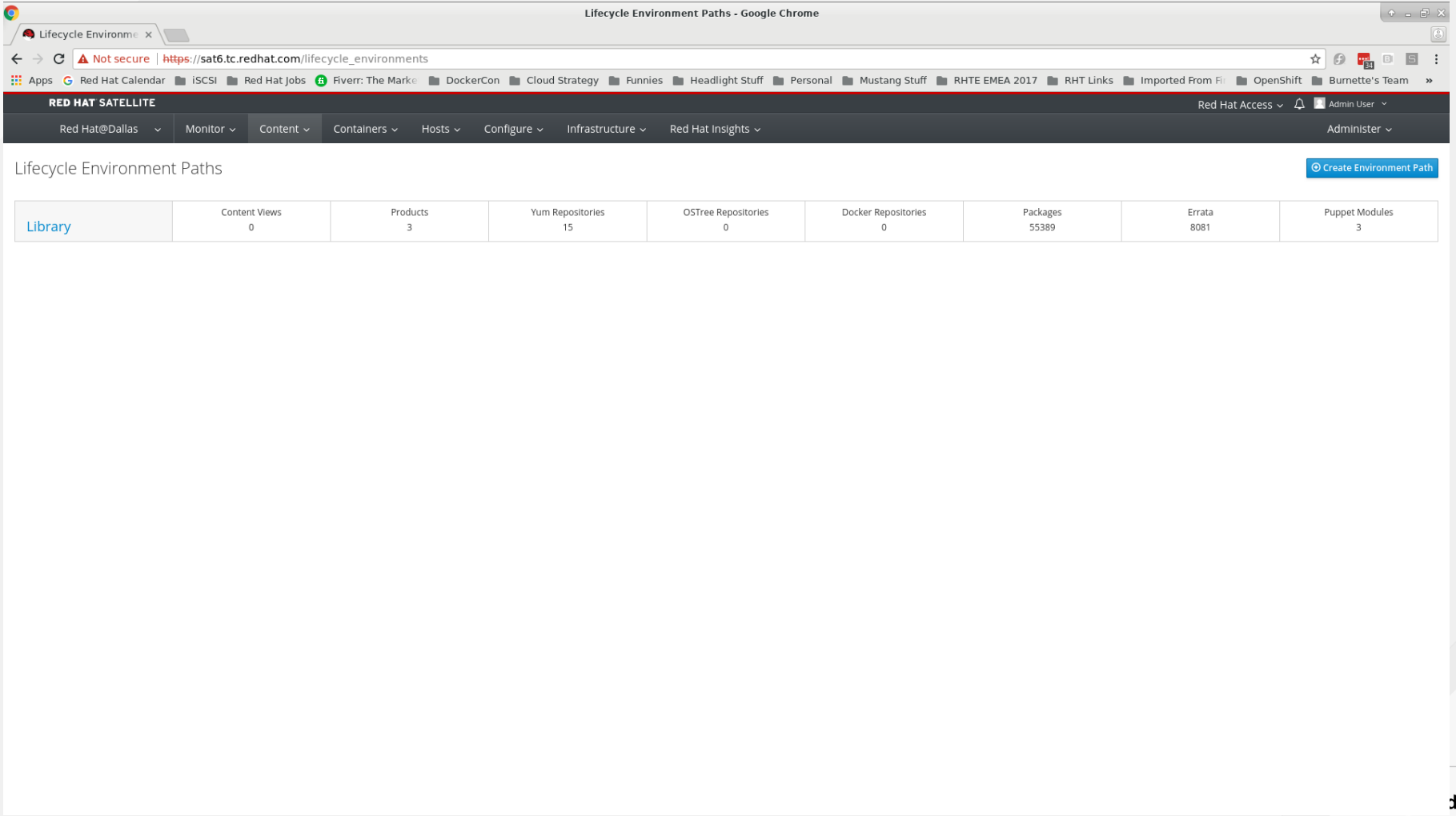

Locations - Google Chrome
Locations
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/locations
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Lifecycle Environments
Red Hat Subscriptions
Activation Keys
Red Hat Repositories
Products
GPG Keys
Sync Status
Sync Plans
Content Views
Errata
Packages
Puppet Modules
Docker Tags
Files
OSTree Branches
Locations
Filter ...
Search
New Location
Mismatches Report
Help
Name
Hosts
Actions
Austin
0
Edit
Dallas
0
Edit
Displaying all 2 entries
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/lifecycle_environments

LIFECYCLE ENVIRONMENTS

Create

The Library is where content synced from the Red Hat content delivery network is stored on your server. It will change every time you run an automated sync. For most users, you don't want to attach systems to the Library. When we get into content views and filtering, later, it'll become clear why.

redhat.


Lifecycle Environment Paths - Google Chrome
Lifecycle Environme
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/lifecycle_environments
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Lifecycle Environment Paths
Create Environment Path
Library
Content Views
0
Products
3
Yum Repositories
15
OSTree Repositories
0
Docker Repositories
0
Packages
55389
Errata
8081
Puppet Modules
3

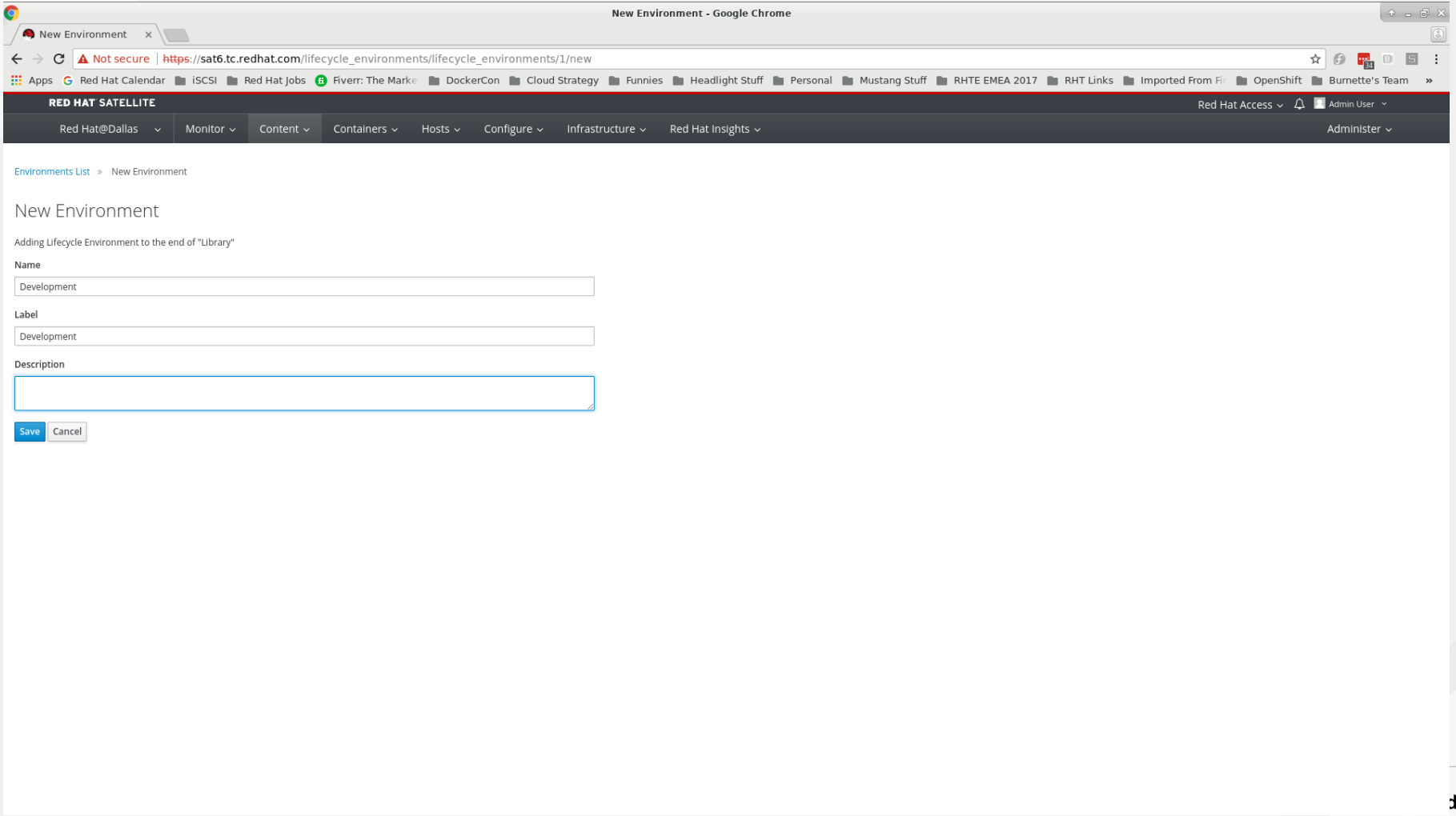
LIFECYCLE ENVIRONMENTS

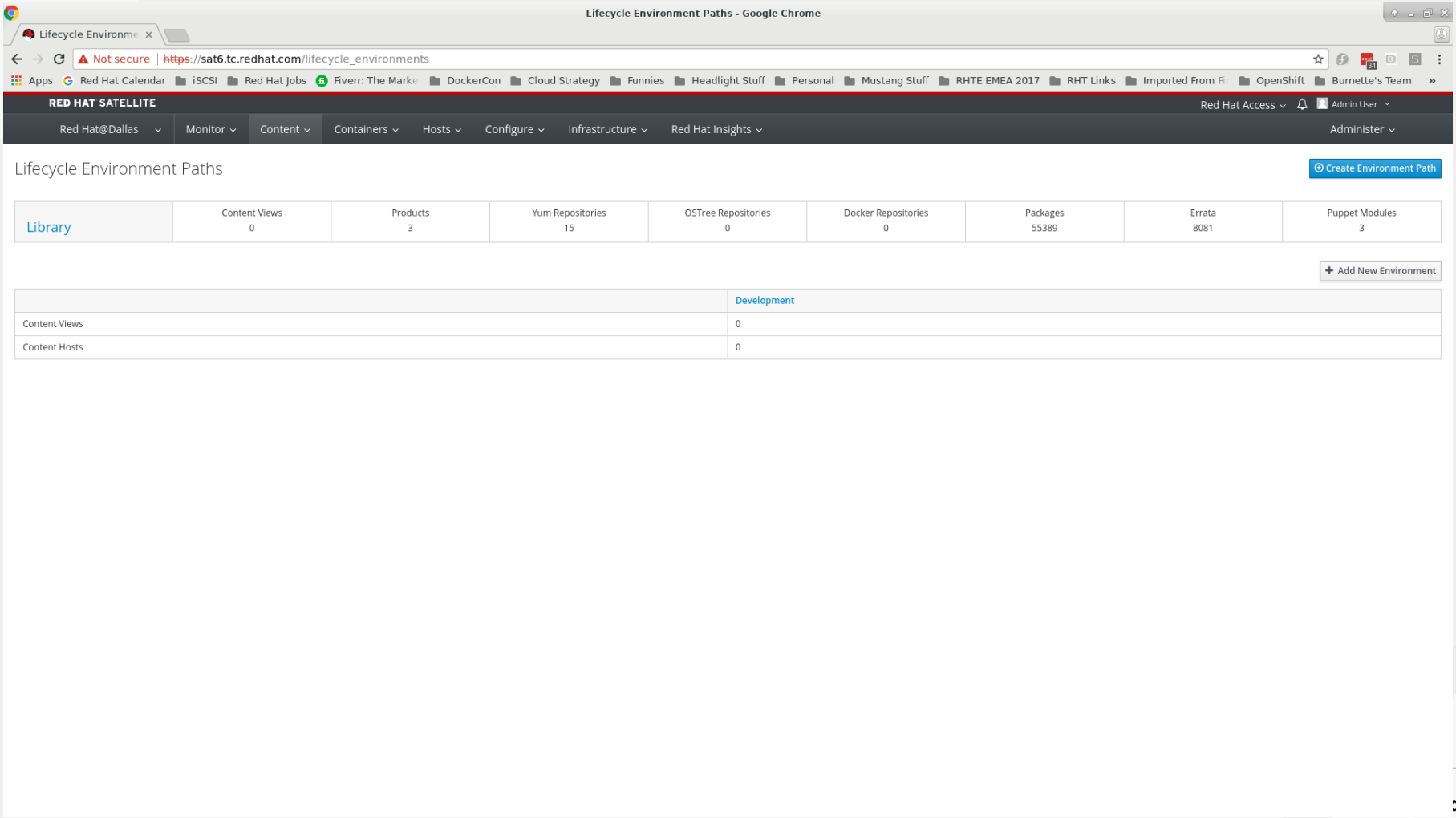
Create environments

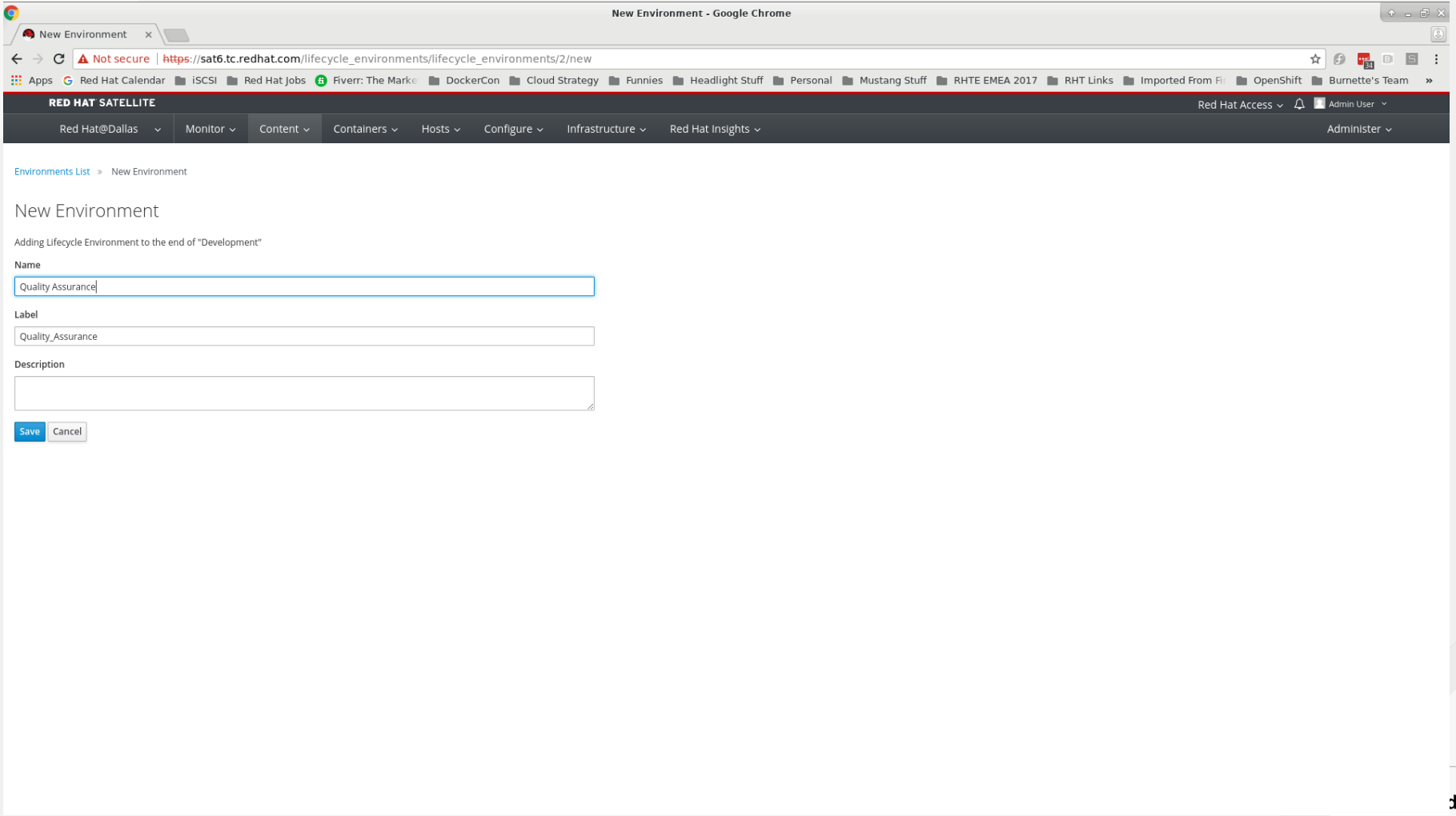
You'll create lifecycle environments depending on your workflow. For may enterprises, it's a pretty standard setup:

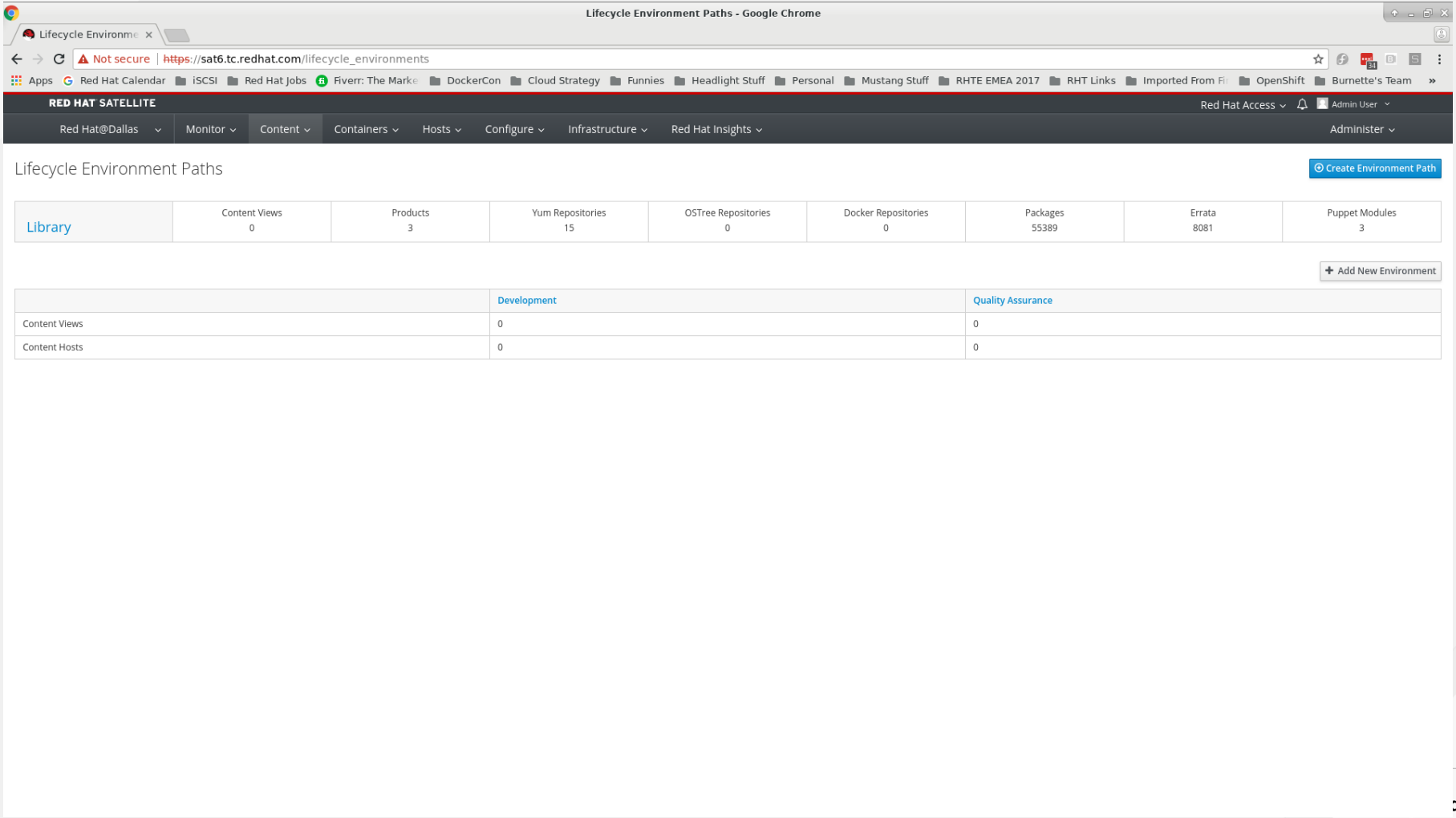
- development (dev)
- quality assurance (qa)
- production (prod)

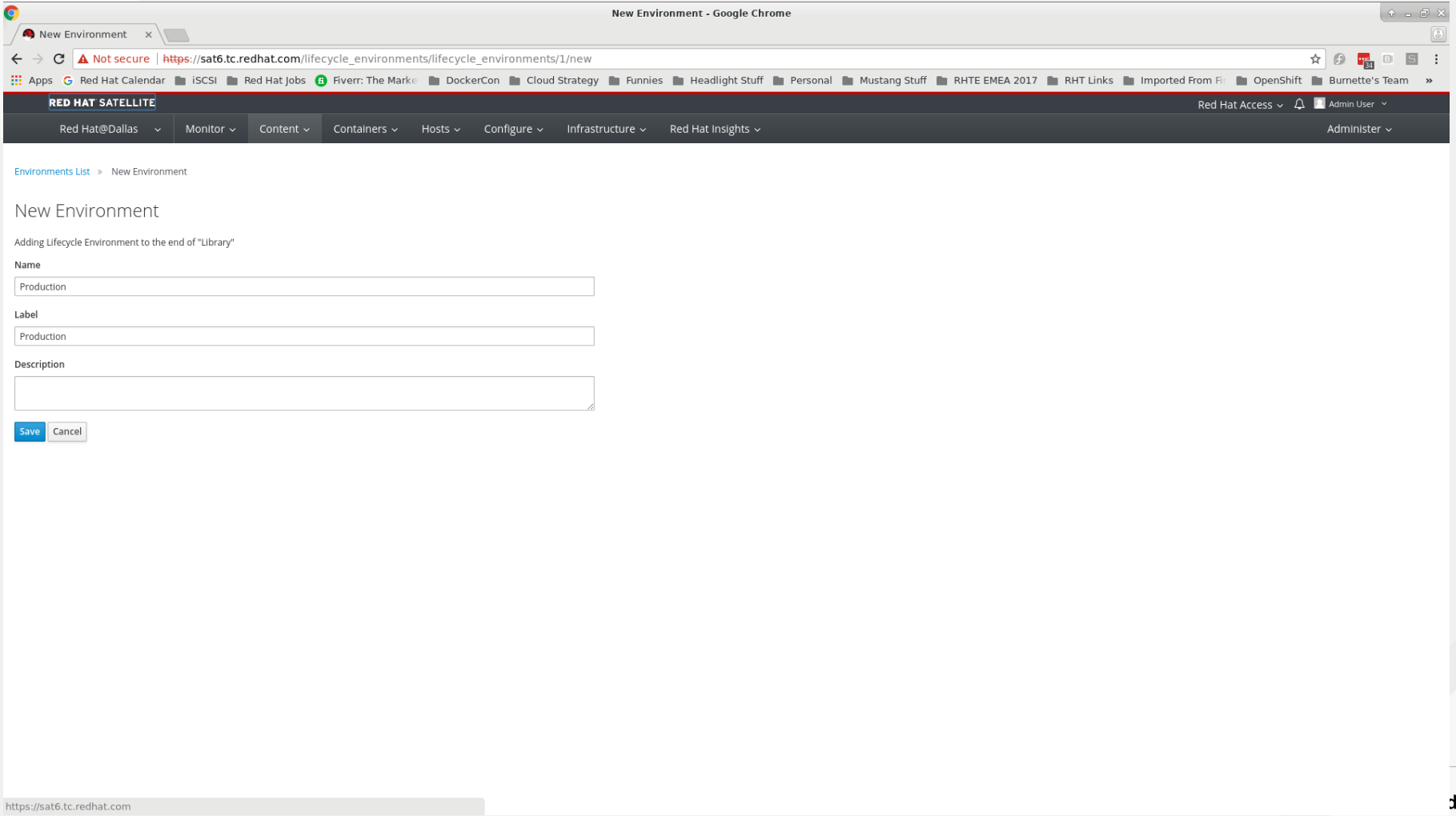
redhat.

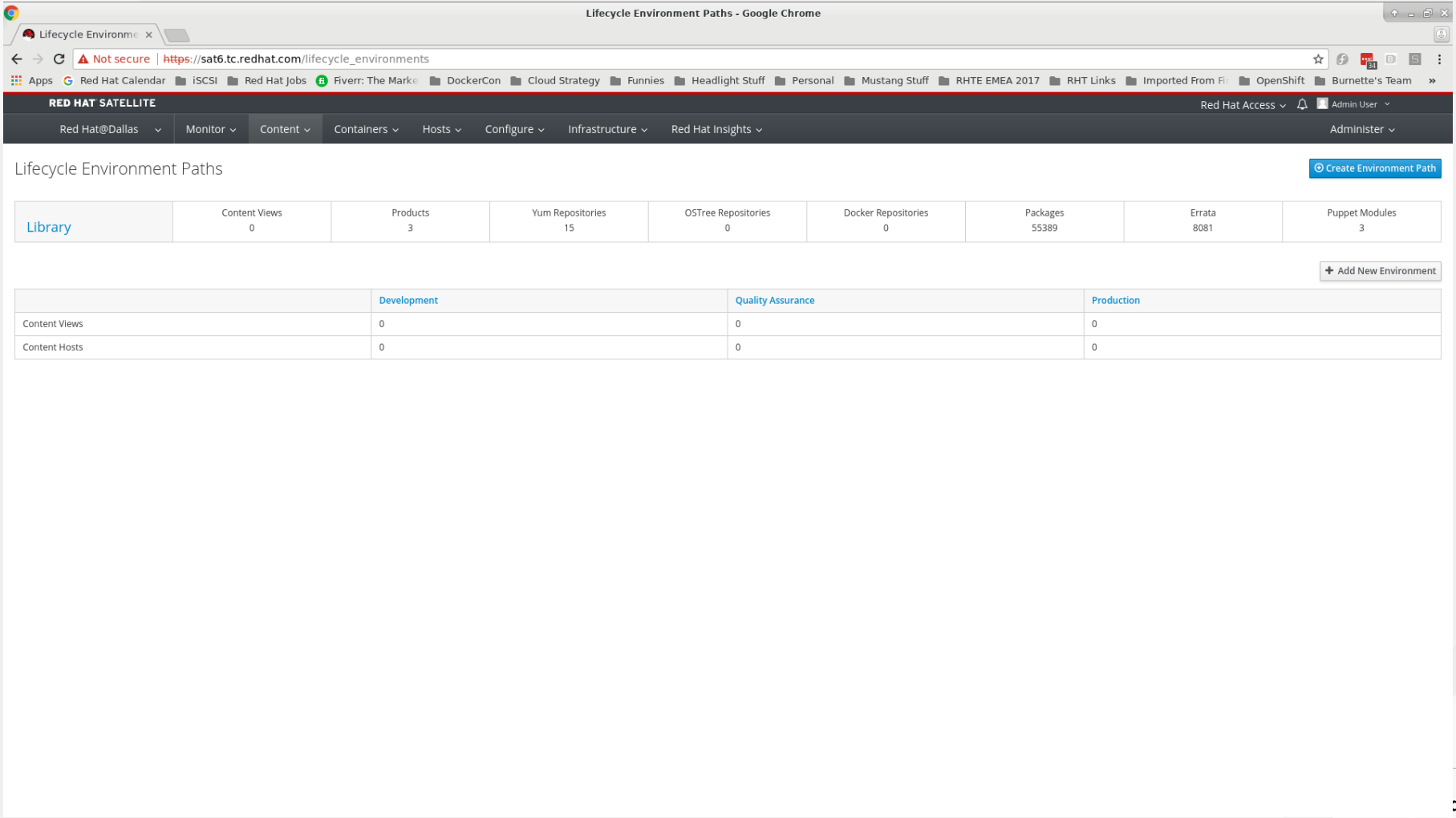

New Environment - Google Chrome
New Environment
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/lifecycle_environments/lifecycle_environments/1/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Environments List
New Environment
New Environment
Adding Lifecycle Environment to the end of "Library"
Name
Development
Label
Development
Description
Save
Cancel


Lifecycle Environment Paths - Google Chrome
Lifecycle Environme
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/lifecycle_environments
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Lifecycle Environment Paths
Create Environment Path
Library
Content Views 0
Products 3
Yum Repositories 15
OSTree Repositories 0
Docker Repositories 0
Packages 55389
Errata 8081
Puppet Modules 3
Add New Environment
Development
Content Views 0
Content Hosts 0


New Environment - Google Chrome
New Environment
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/lifecycle_environments/lifecycle_environments/2/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Environments List
New Environment
New Environment
Adding Lifecycle Environment to the end of "Development"
Name
Quality Assurance
Label
Quality_Assurance
Description
Save
Cancel


Lifecycle Environment Paths - Google Chrome
Lifecycle Environme
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/lifecycle_environments
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Lifecycle Environment Paths
Create Environment Path
Library
Content Views 0
Products 3
Yum Repositories 15
OSTree Repositories 0
Docker Repositories 0
Packages 55389
Errata 8081
Puppet Modules 3
Add New Environment
Development
Quality Assurance
Content Views 0 0
Content Hosts 0 0


New Environment - Google Chrome
New Environment
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/lifecycle_environments/lifecycle_environments/1/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Environments List
New Environment
New Environment
Adding Lifecycle Environment to the end of "Library"
Name
Production
Label
Production
Description
Save
Cancel
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com


Lifecycle Environment Paths - Google Chrome
Lifecycle Environme
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/lifecycle_environments
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Lifecycle Environment Paths
Create Environment Path
Library
Content Views 0
Products 3
Yum Repositories 15
OSTree Repositories 0
Docker Repositories 0
Packages 55389
Errata 8081
Puppet Modules 3
Add New Environment
Development
Quality Assurance
Production
Content Views 0 0 0
Content Hosts 0 0 0

LIFECYCLE ENVIRONMENTS

Create environments

We'll use these when registering systems, later.

redhat.

CONTENT VIEWS

redhat.

CONTENT VIEWS

Managing how systems access software and configuration

Red Hat Satellite 6 uses content views to create customized repositories from the core repositories in your Definitive Media Library (DML). It achieves this through defining which repositories to use and then applying certain filters to the content. These filters include both package filters, package group filters, and errata filters. We use content views as a method to define which software versions a particular environment uses. As mentioned earlier, a Production environment might use a content view containing older package versions, while a Development environment might use a content view containing newer package versions.

Each content view creates a set of repositories across each environment, which the Satellite Server stores and manages. When we promote a content view from one environment to the next environment in the application life cycle, the respective repository on the Satellite Server updates and publishes the packages.

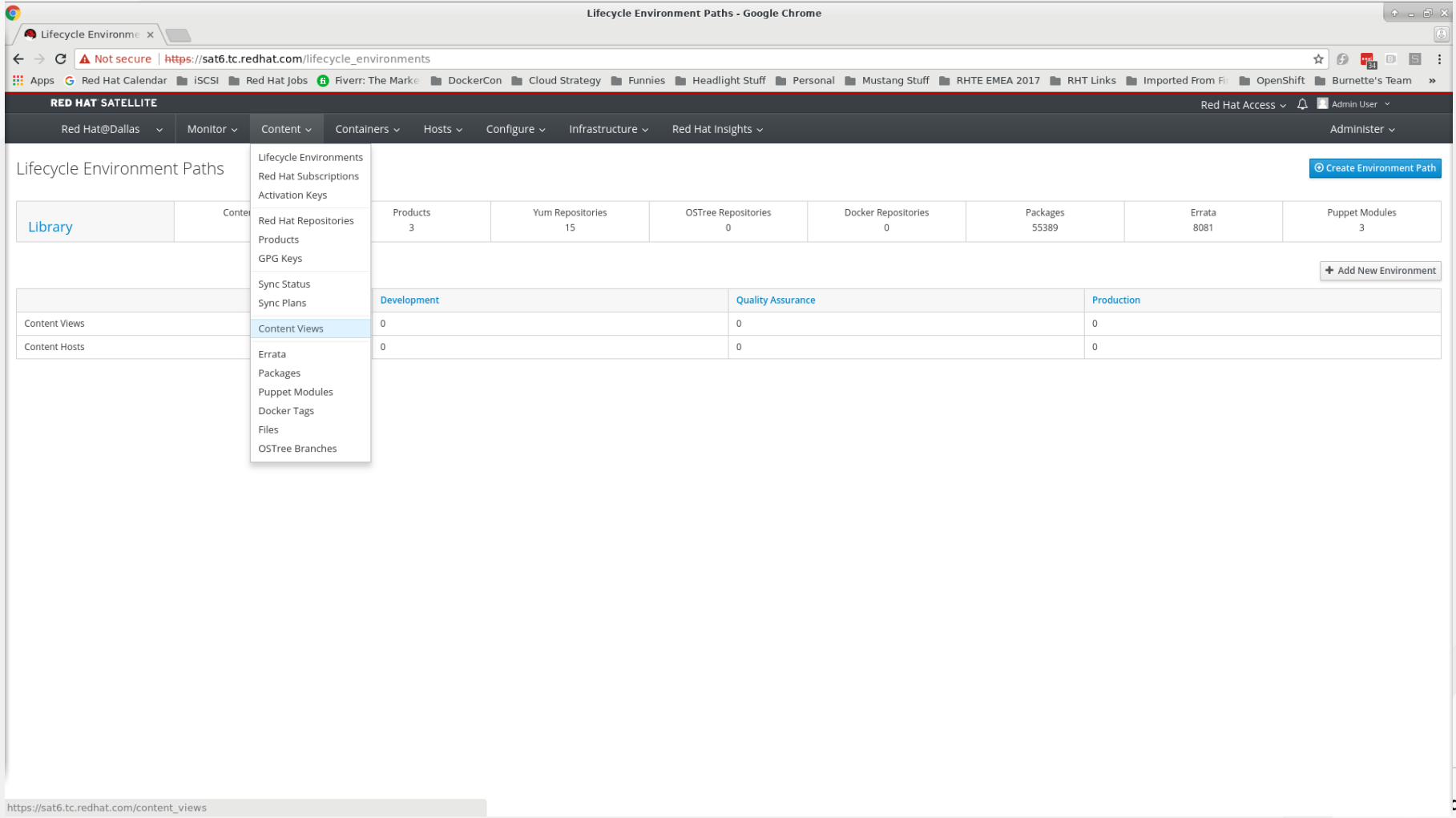
CONTENT VIEWS

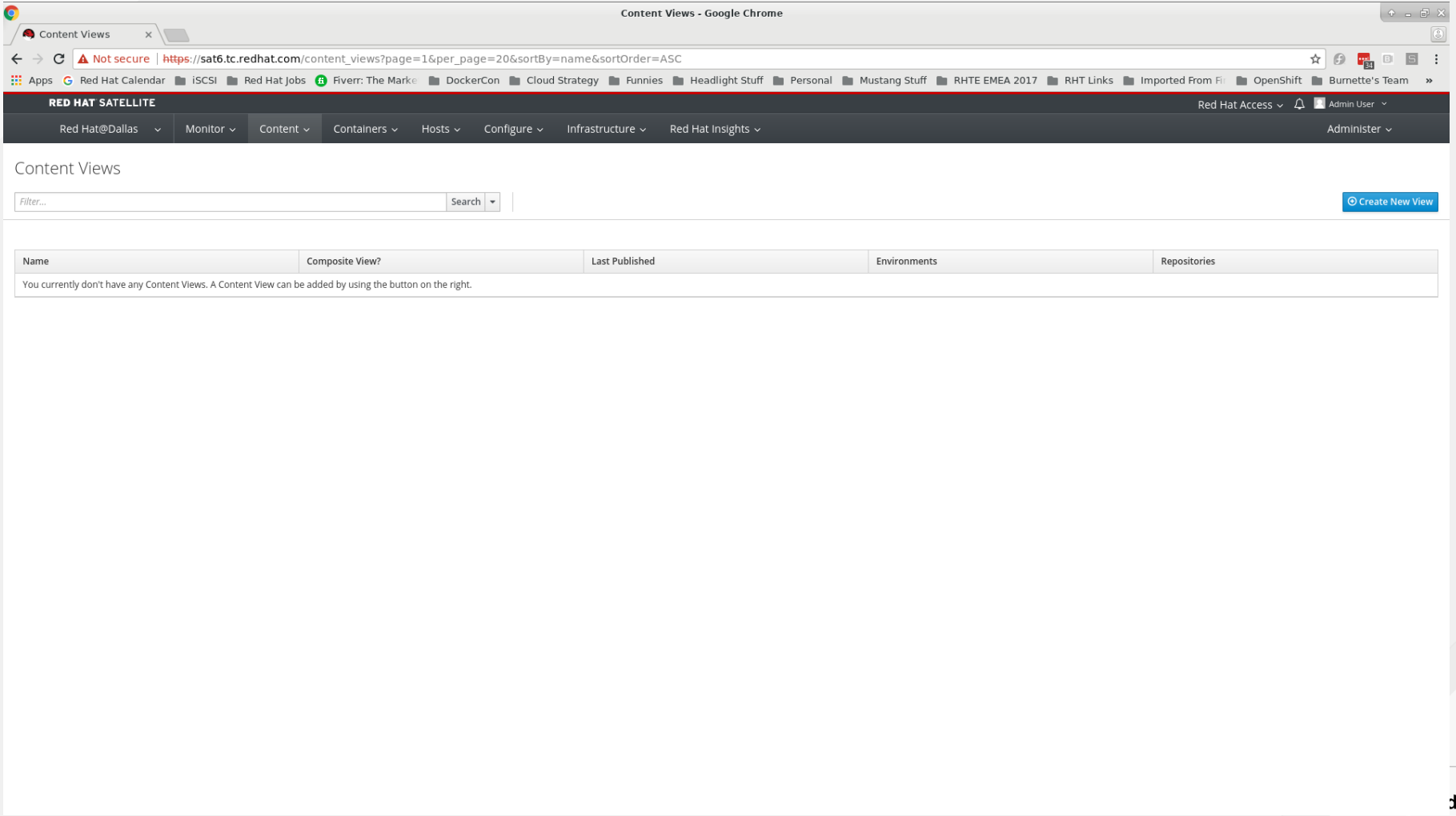
Managing how systems access software and configuration

Navigate to Content/Content Views

Reminder: Don’t use “Red Hat Common” any more. Now you should use “Satellite Tools.”

redhat.


Lifecycle Environment Paths - Google Chrome
Lifecycle Environme
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/lifecycle_environments
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Lifecycle Environments
Red Hat Subscriptions
Activation Keys
Red Hat Repositories
Products
GPG Keys
Sync Status
Sync Plans
Content Views
Errata
Packages
Puppet Modules
Docker Tags
Files
OSTree Branches
Lifecycle Environment Paths
Create Environment Path
Library
Products 3
Yum Repositories 15
OSTree Repositories 0
Docker Repositories 0
Packages 55389
Errata 8081
Puppet Modules 3
Add New Environment
Development
Quality Assurance
Production
Content Views 0 0 0
Content Hosts 0 0 0
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views

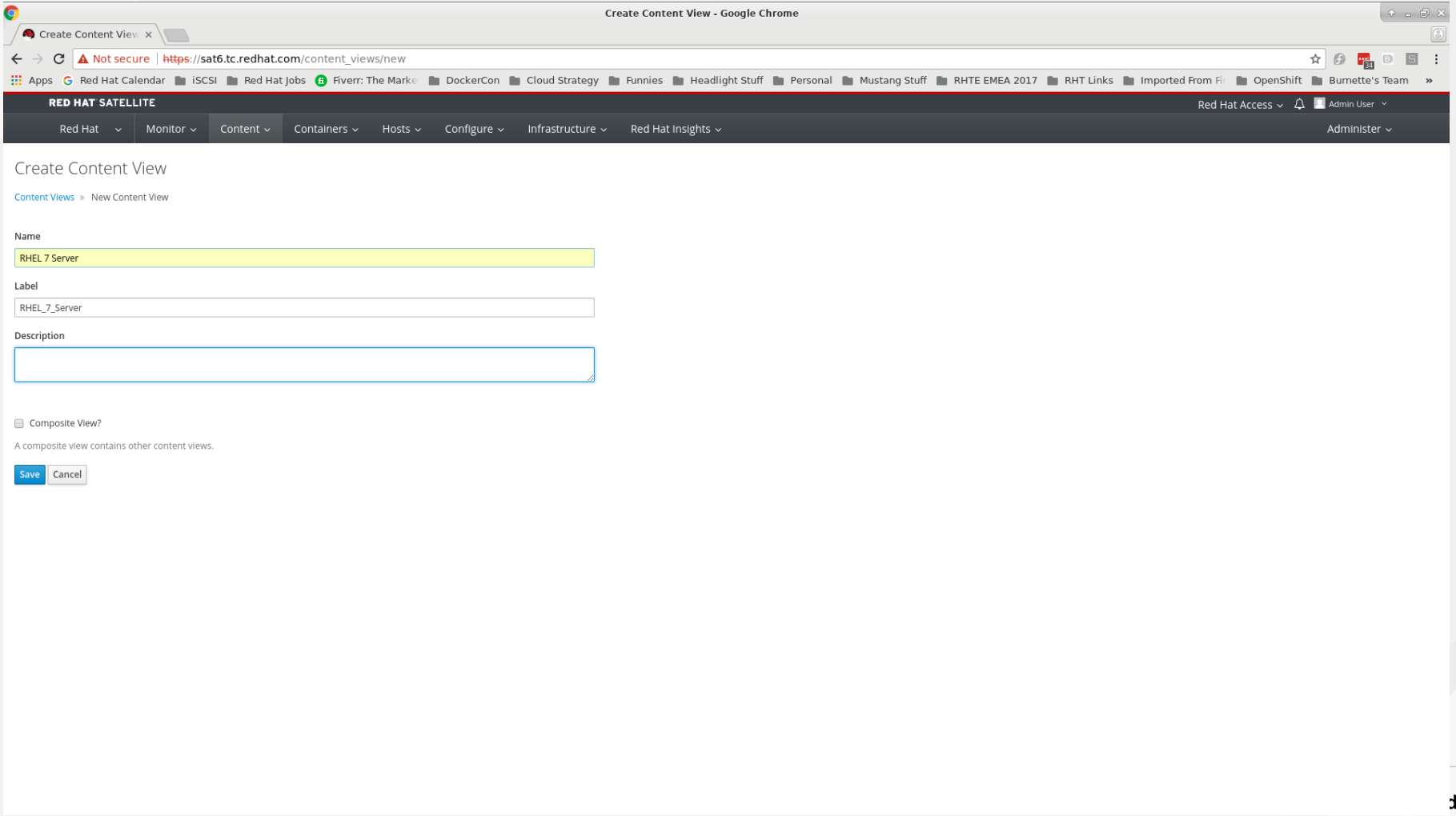

Content Views - Google Chrome
Content Views
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views?page=1&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Content Views
Filter...
Search
Create New View
Name
Composite View?
Last Published
Environments
Repositories
You currently don't have any Content Views. A Content View can be added by using the button on the right.

CONTENT VIEWS

Managing how systems access software and configuration

We'll create a common content view (CV) for all RHEL 7 systems. We can stack CVs for specific content, so I will keep this a super basic CV.

redhat.


Create Content View - Google Chrome
Create Content View
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Content View
Content Views » New Content View
Name
RHEL 7 Server
Label
RHEL_7_Server
Description
Composite View?
A composite view contains other content views.
Save
Cancel

CONTENT VIEWS

Managing how systems access software and configuration

Add the repositories you want your systems to have access to. There are generally two schools of thought:

- Only add the absolute bare minimum to keep tight control over what gets installed
- Make everything available to make your core build as flexible as possible

For this demo, I'm choosing the former. There are very good reasons for both methods. You'll want to weigh the pros and cons of each for your enterprise.

redhat.

CONTENT VIEWS

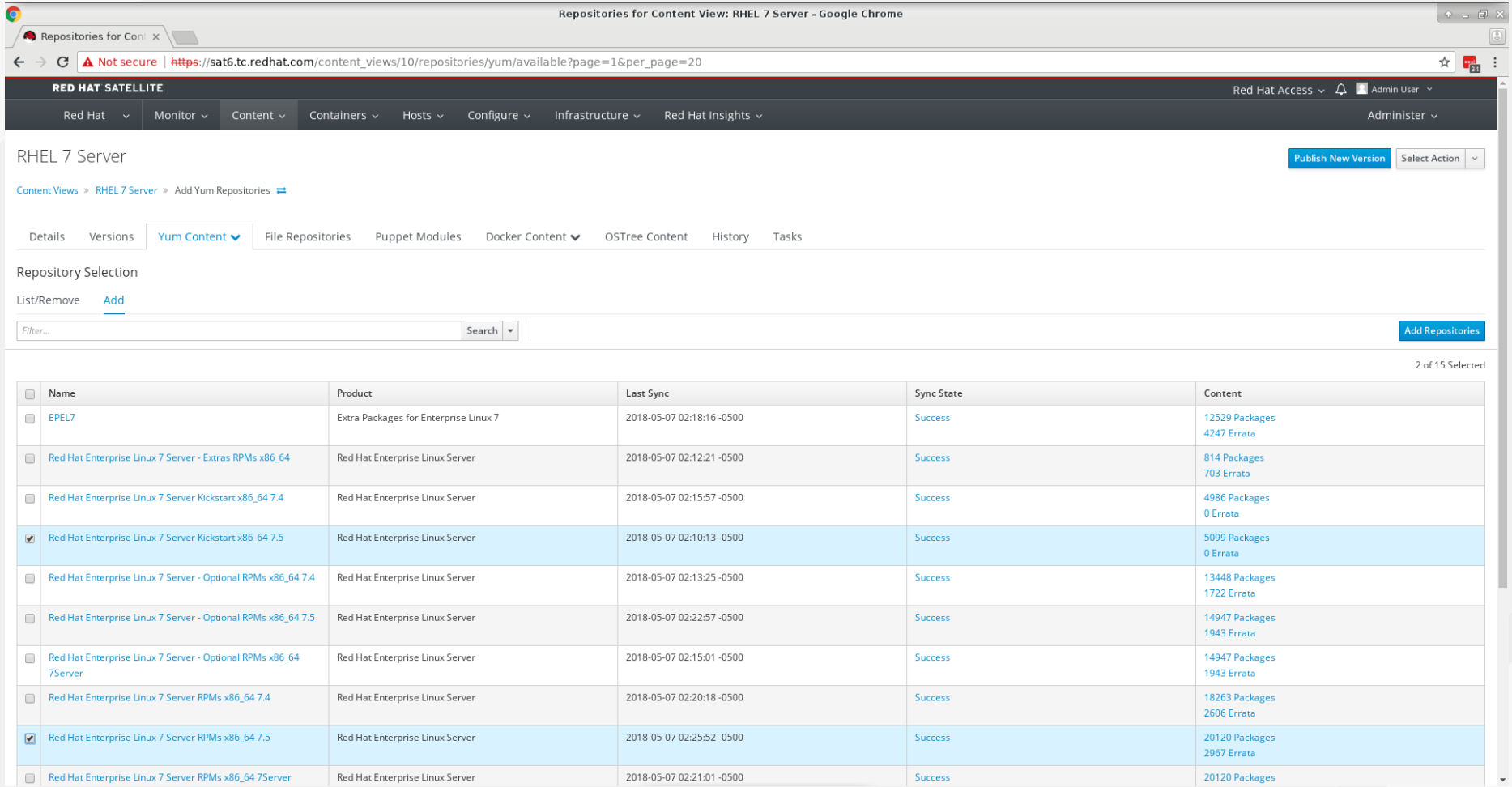
Managing how systems access software and configuration

Remember that 7Server is everything from GA through the last time you synced content. If you choose 7.4, for instance, you'll get everything from the release of 7.4 up but not including the content for 7.5.

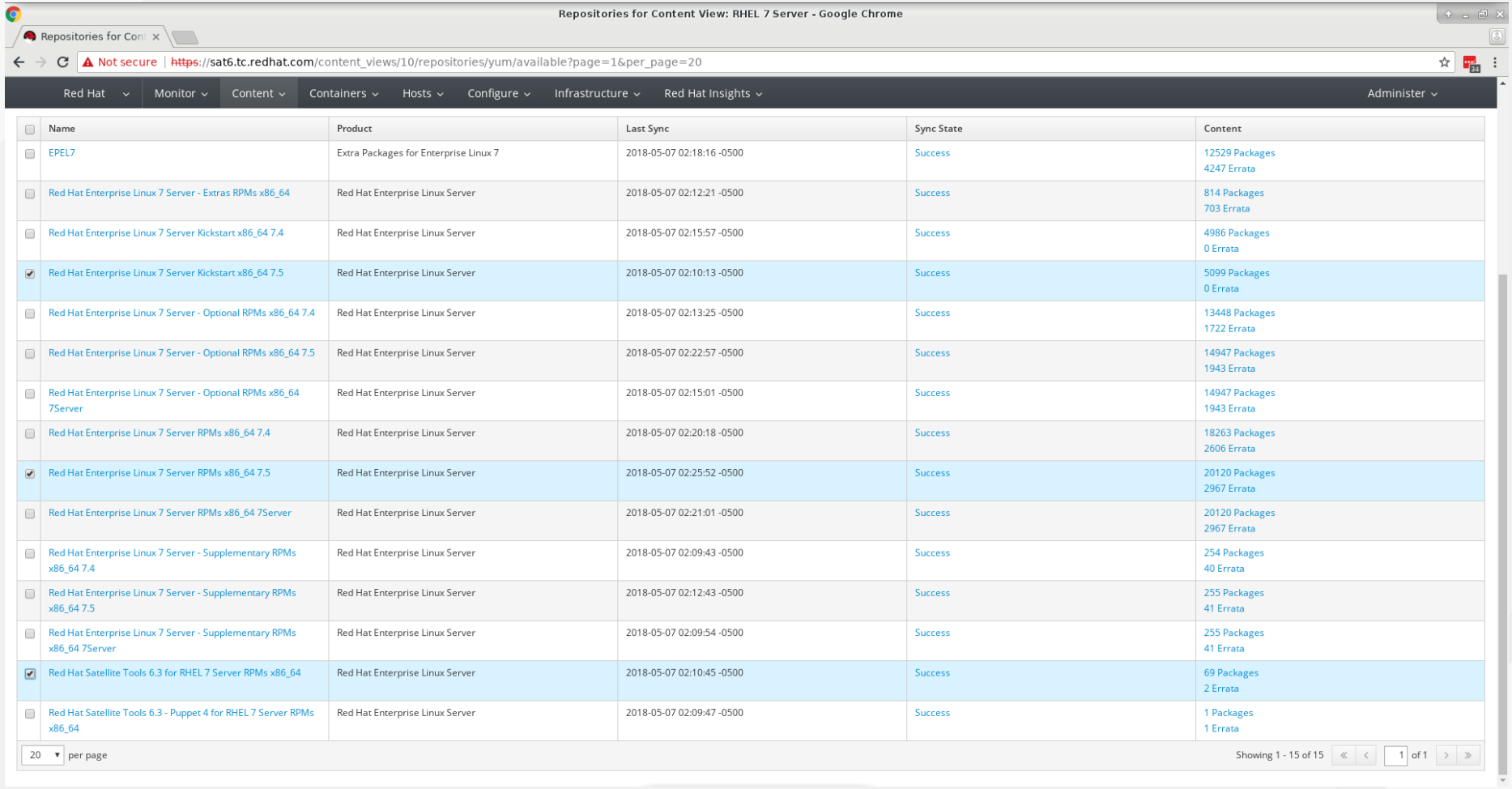
You can use the 7.4, 7.5, etc. repos to lock down your systems to a specific release, or you can use 7Server and then set up date-based filters to lock down your systems to a specific release. In this example, I'll use the 7.5 repo.

You **do** want to add the kickstart tree to your CV if you're going to provision off it. See https://access.redhat.com/solutions/3365941 for more details.

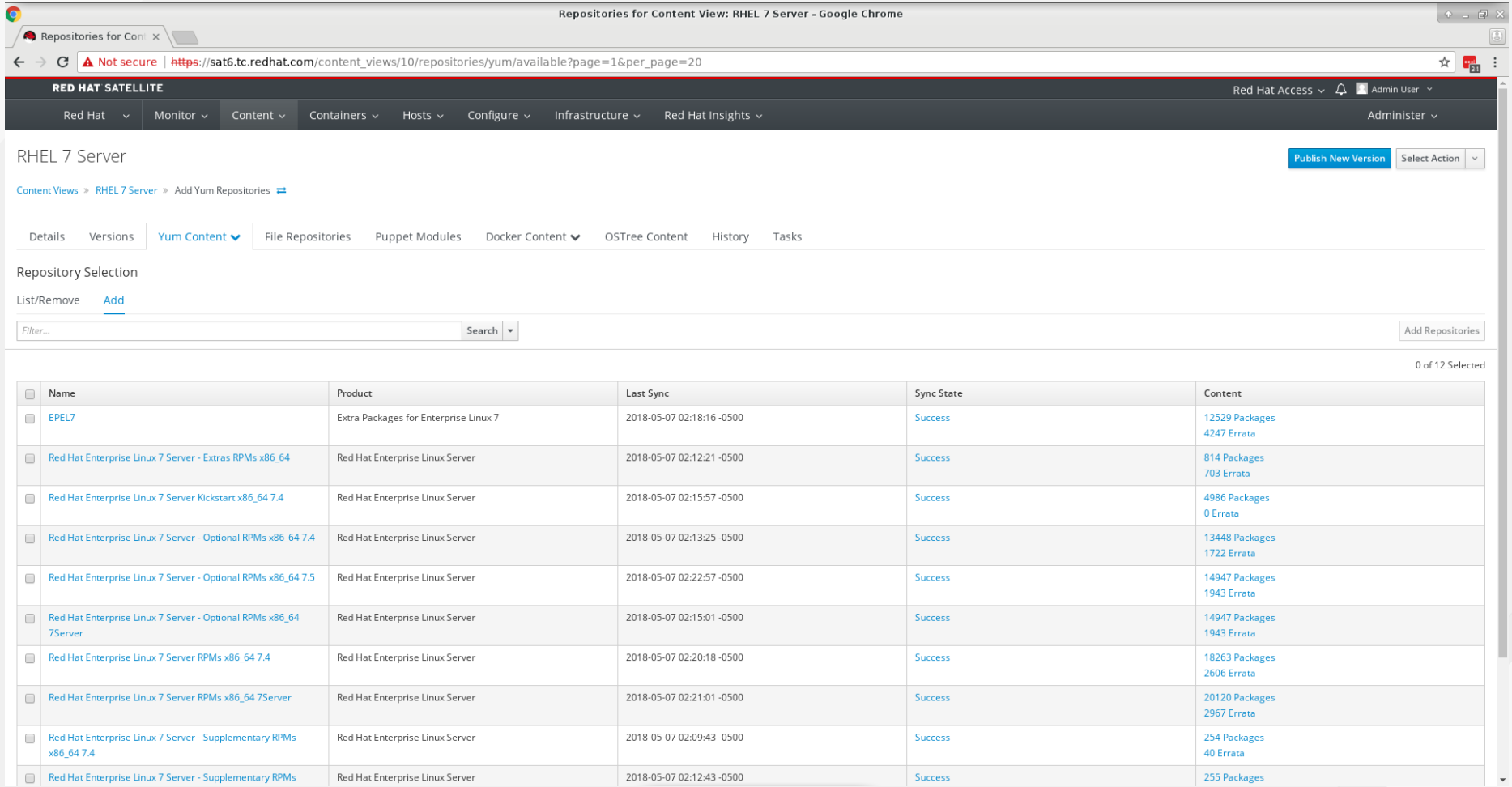
In this example, I'll only add what's needed to provision a base system and attach it to the Satellite server.


Repositories for Content View: RHEL 7 Server - Google Chrome
Repositories for Con
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/10/repositories/yum/available?page=1&per_page=20
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Add Yum Repositories
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Repository Selection
List/Remove
Add
Filter...
Search
Add Repositories
2 of 15 Selected
Name
Product
Last Sync
Sync State
Content
EPEL7
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
2018-05-07 02:18:16 -0500
Success
12529 Packages
4247 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras RPMs x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-07 02:12:21 -0500
Success
814 Packages
703 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-07 02:15:57 -0500
Success
4986 Packages
0 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-07 02:10:13 -0500
Success
5099 Packages
0 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-07 02:13:25 -0500
Success
13448 Packages
1722 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-07 02:22:57 -0500
Success
14947 Packages
1943 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-07 02:15:01 -0500
Success
14947 Packages
1943 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-07 02:20:18 -0500
Success
18263 Packages
2606 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-07 02:25:52 -0500
Success
20120 Packages
2967 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-07 02:21:01 -0500
Success
20120 Packages

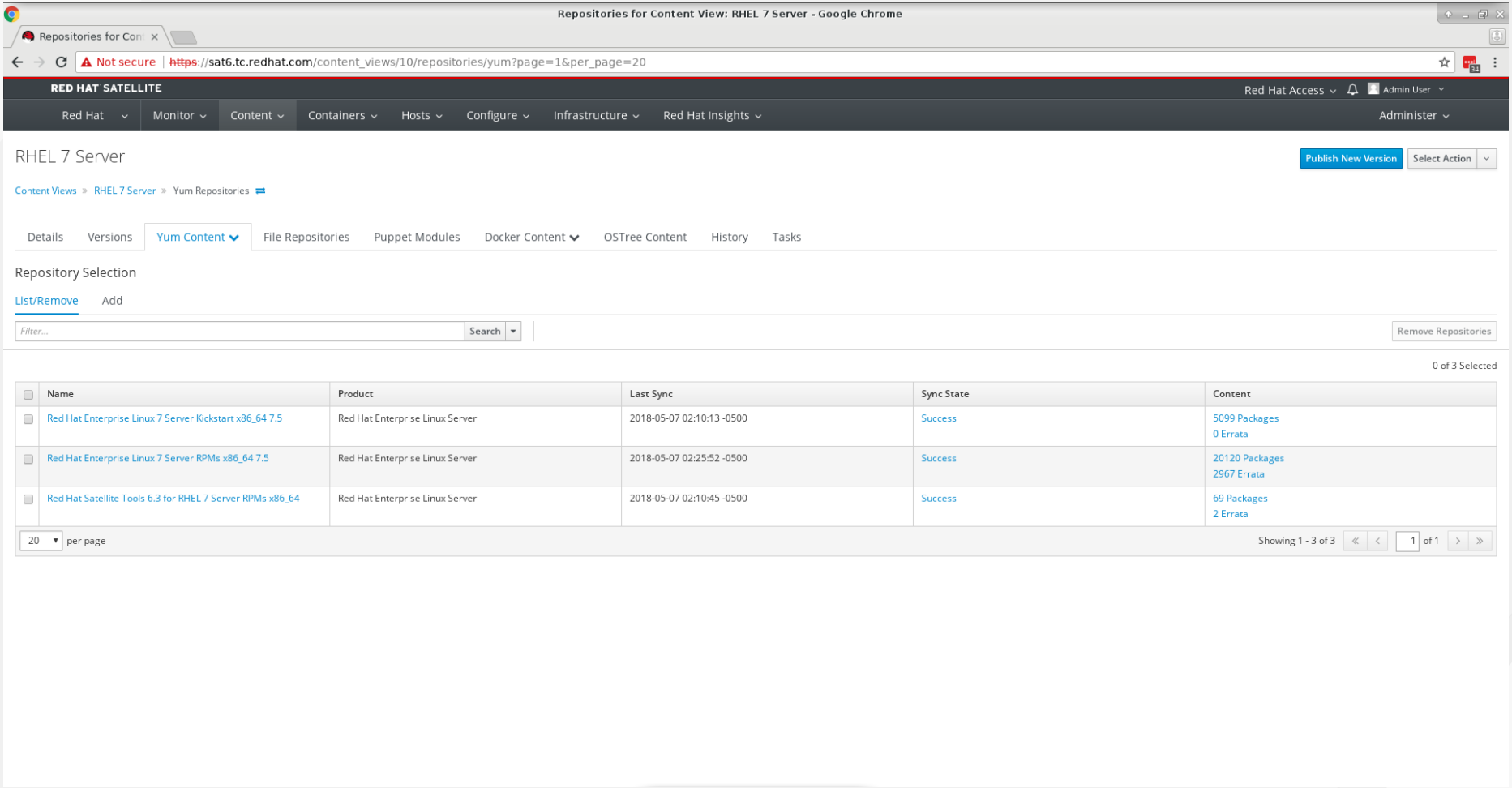
redhat.



Name	Product	Last Sync	Sync State	Content
EPEL7	Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7	2018-05-07 02:18:16 -0500	Success	12529 Packages 4247 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras RPMs x86_64	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	2018-05-07 02:12:21 -0500	Success	814 Packages 703 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.4	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	2018-05-07 02:15:57 -0500	Success	4986 Packages 0 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.5	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	2018-05-07 02:10:13 -0500	Success	5099 Packages 0 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.4	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	2018-05-07 02:13:25 -0500	Success	13448 Packages 1722 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.5	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	2018-05-07 02:22:57 -0500	Success	14947 Packages 1943 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	2018-05-07 02:15:01 -0500	Success	14947 Packages 1943 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.4	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	2018-05-07 02:20:18 -0500	Success	18263 Packages 2606 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.5	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	2018-05-07 02:25:52 -0500	Success	20120 Packages 2967 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	2018-05-07 02:21:01 -0500	Success	20120 Packages 2967 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.4	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	2018-05-07 02:09:43 -0500	Success	254 Packages 40 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.5	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	2018-05-07 02:12:43 -0500	Success	255 Packages 41 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7Server	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	2018-05-07 02:09:54 -0500	Success	255 Packages 41 Errata
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs x86_64	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	2018-05-07 02:10:45 -0500	Success	69 Packages 2 Errata
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 - Puppet 4 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs x86_64	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	2018-05-07 02:09:47 -0500	Success	1 Packages 1 Errata


Repositories for Content View: RHEL 7 Server - Google Chrome
Repositories for Con
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/10/repositories/yum/available?page=1&per_page=20
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Add Yum Repositories
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Repository Selection
List/Remove
Add
Filter...
Search
Add Repositories
0 of 12 Selected
Name
Product
Last Sync
Sync State
Content
EPEL7
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
2018-05-07 02:18:16 -0500
Success
12529 Packages
4247 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras RPMs x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-07 02:12:21 -0500
Success
814 Packages
703 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-07 02:15:57 -0500
Success
4986 Packages
0 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-07 02:13:25 -0500
Success
13448 Packages
1722 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-07 02:22:57 -0500
Success
14947 Packages
1943 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-07 02:15:01 -0500
Success
14947 Packages
1943 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-07 02:20:18 -0500
Success
18263 Packages
2606 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-07 02:21:01 -0500
Success
20120 Packages
2967 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs x86_64 7.4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-07 02:09:43 -0500
Success
254 Packages
40 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-07 02:12:43 -0500
Success
255 Packages

redhat.


Repositories for Content View: RHEL 7 Server - Google Chrome
Repositories for Con
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/10/repositories/yum?page=1&per_page=20
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Yum Repositories
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Repository Selection
List/Remove
Add
Filter...
Search
Remove Repositories
0 of 3 Selected
Name
Product
Last Sync
Sync State
Content
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-07 02:10:13 -0500
Success
5099 Packages
0 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-07 02:25:52 -0500
Success
20120 Packages
2967 Errata
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-07 02:10:45 -0500
Success
69 Packages
2 Errata
20 per page
Showing 1 - 3 of 3
1 of 1

redhat.

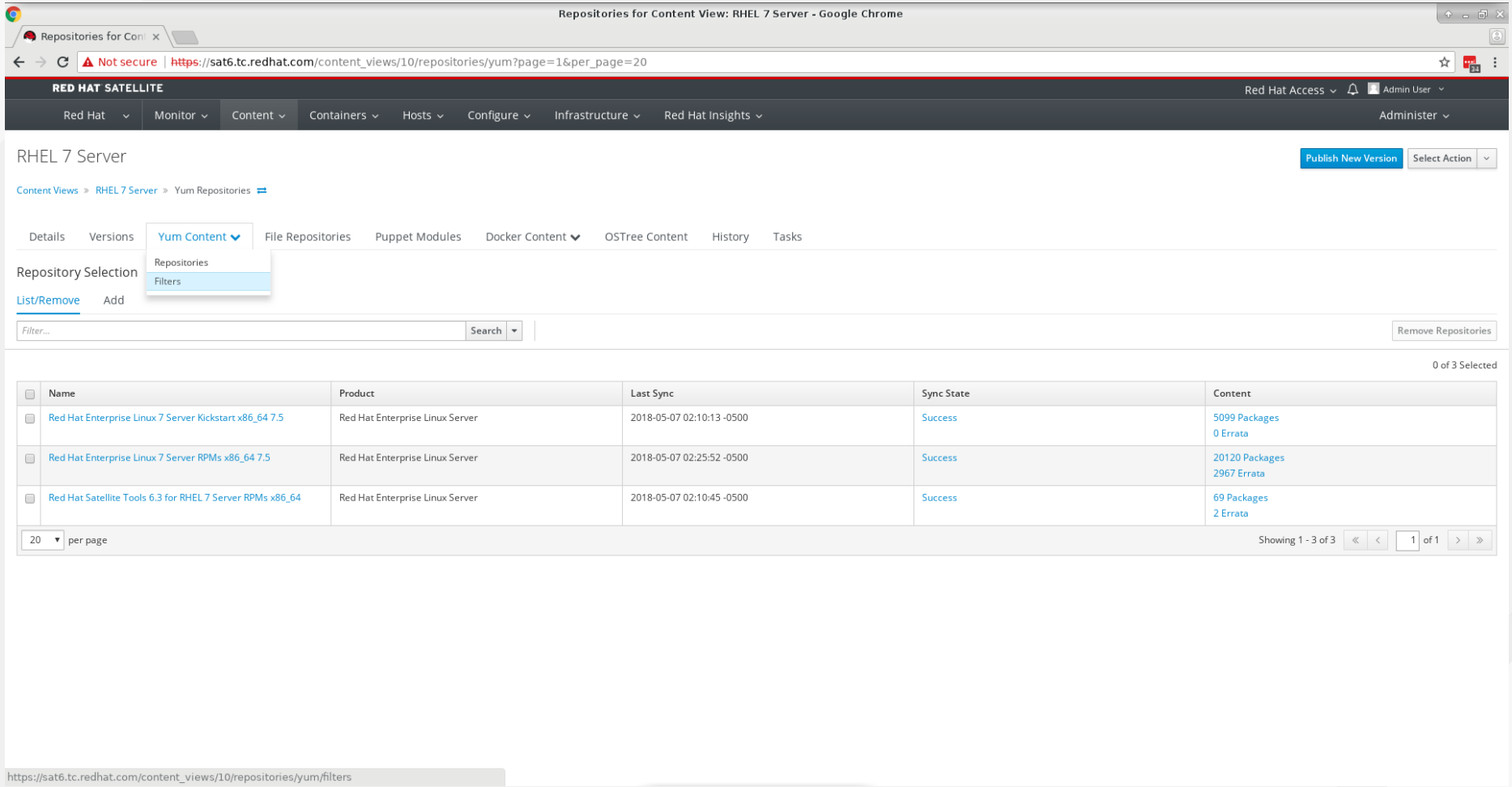
CONTENT VIEWS

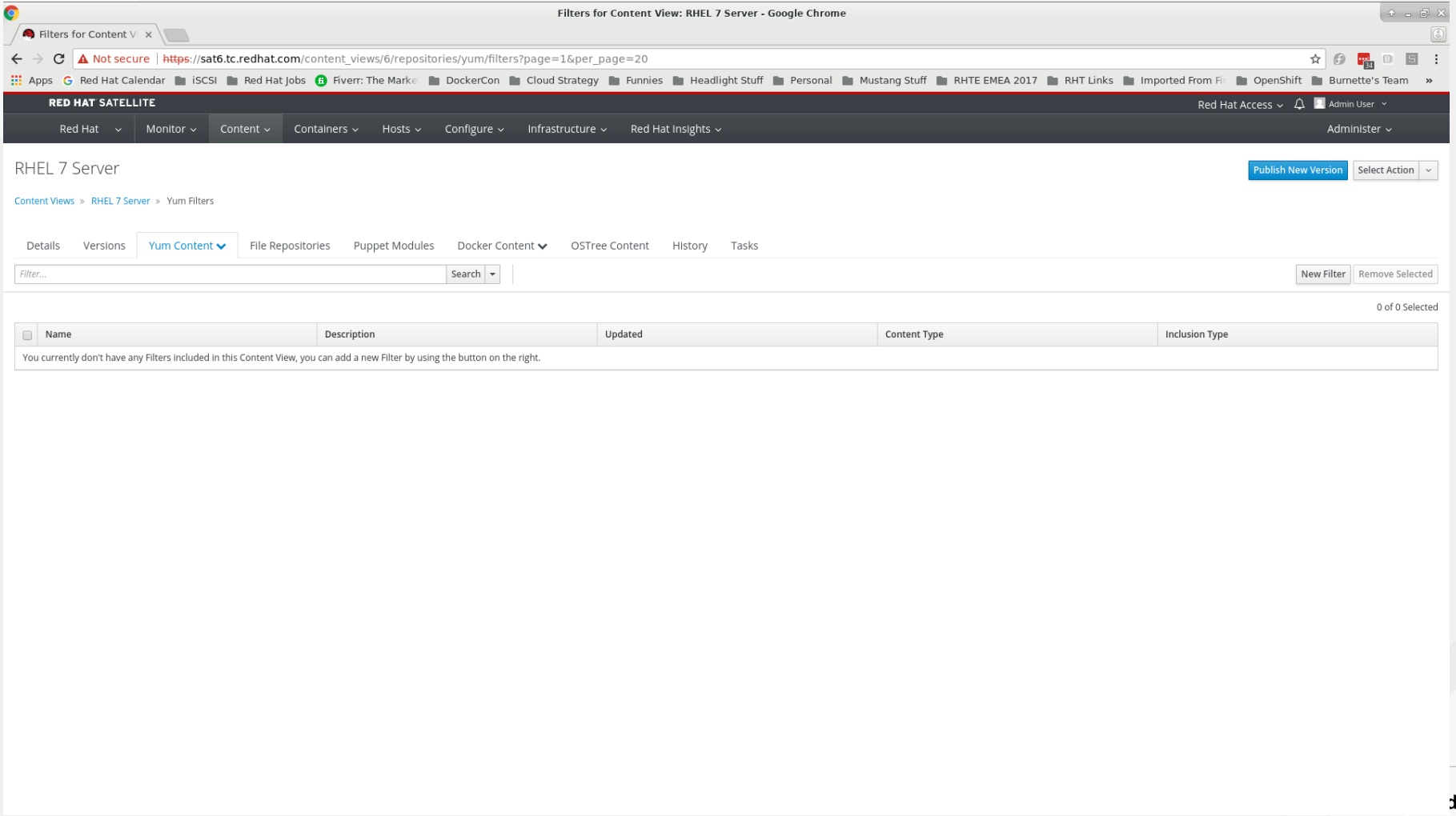
Filters

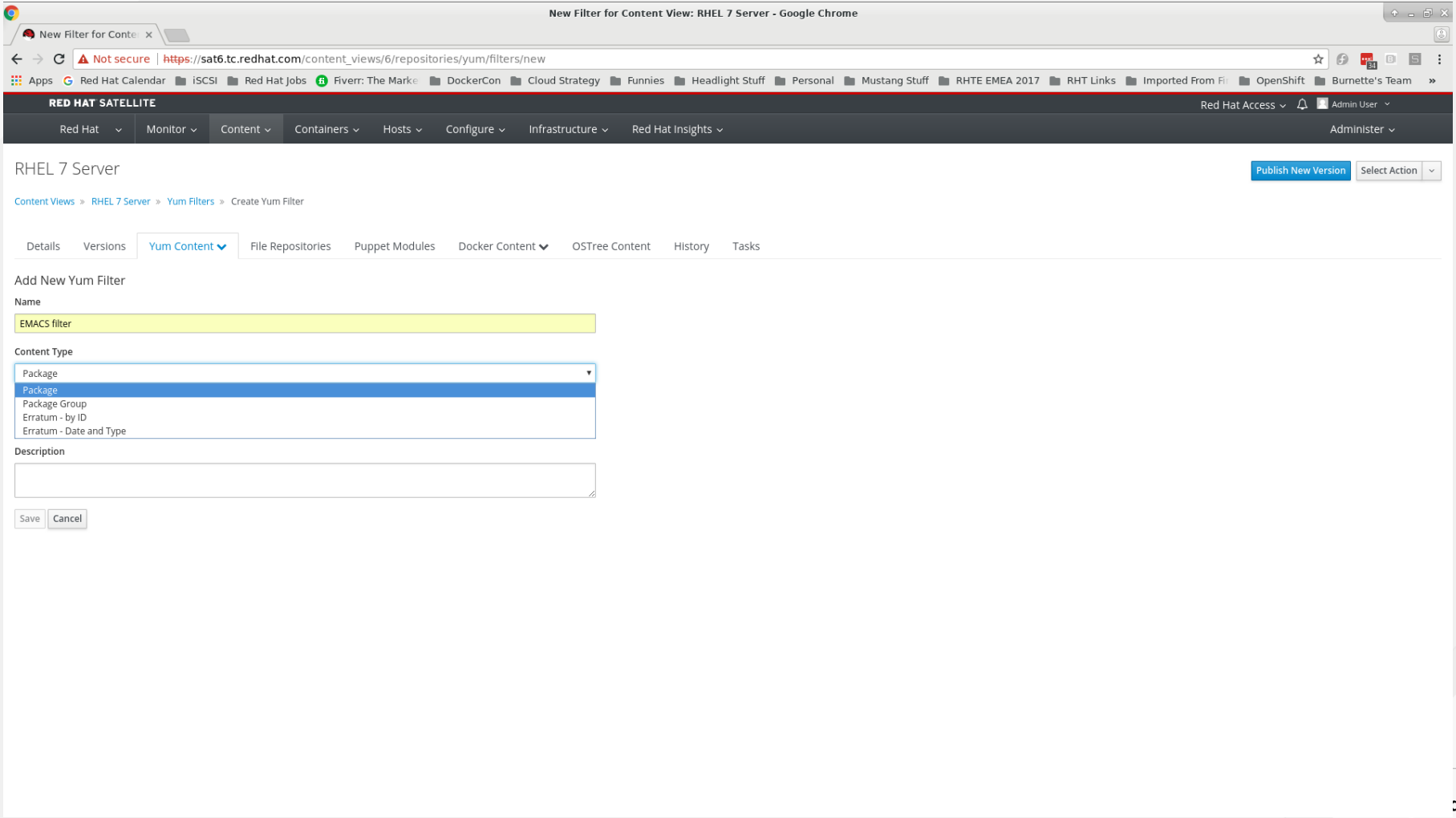
Filters can be used to manage how content is presented via your CV. You can filter based on package name, package group name, date, and so on.

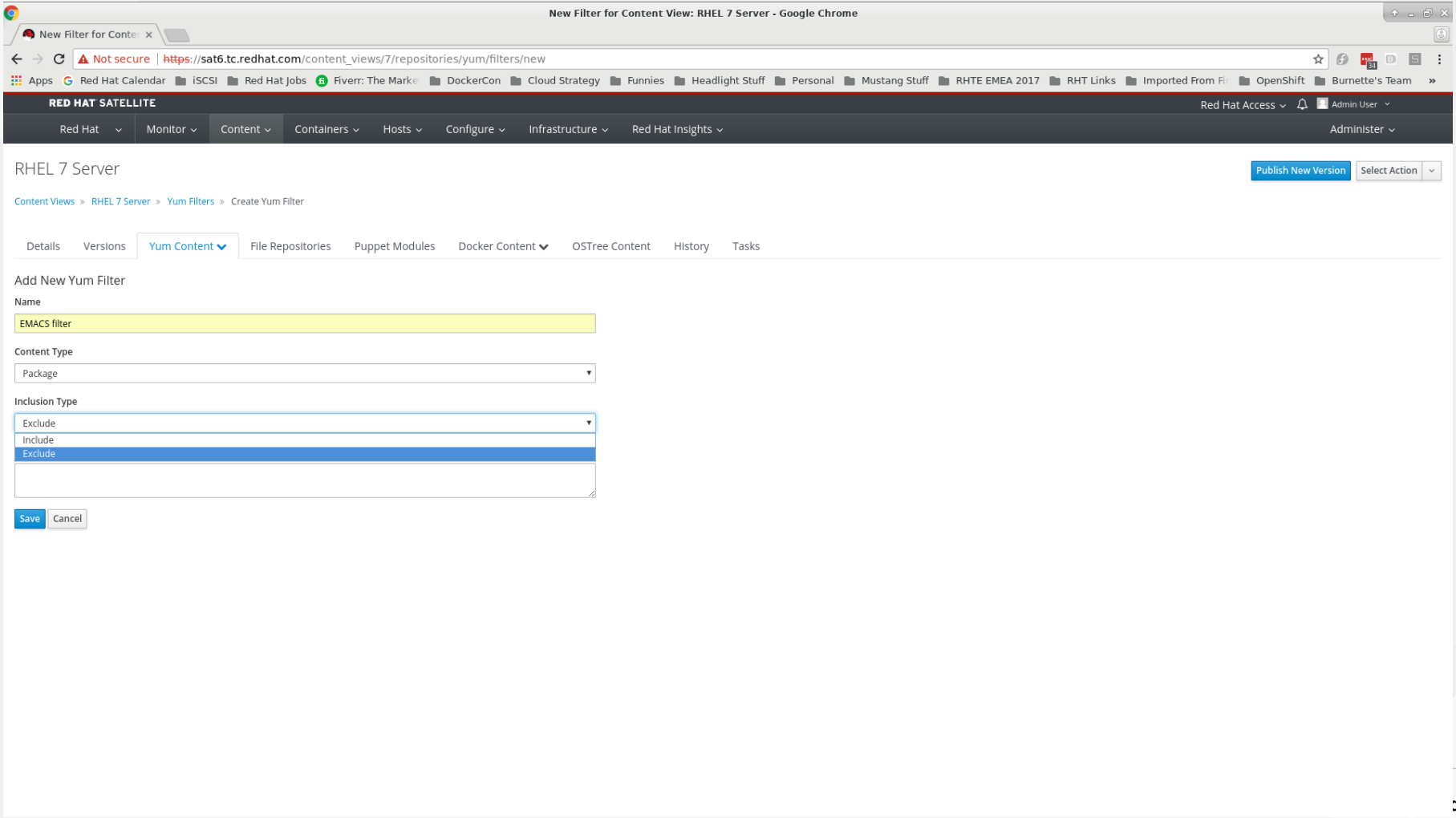
In this example, I'll filter by package name to exclude emacs, because the One True Editor is clearly vi. Because it's an exclude filter, it will include everything in the repository except what we've excluded.

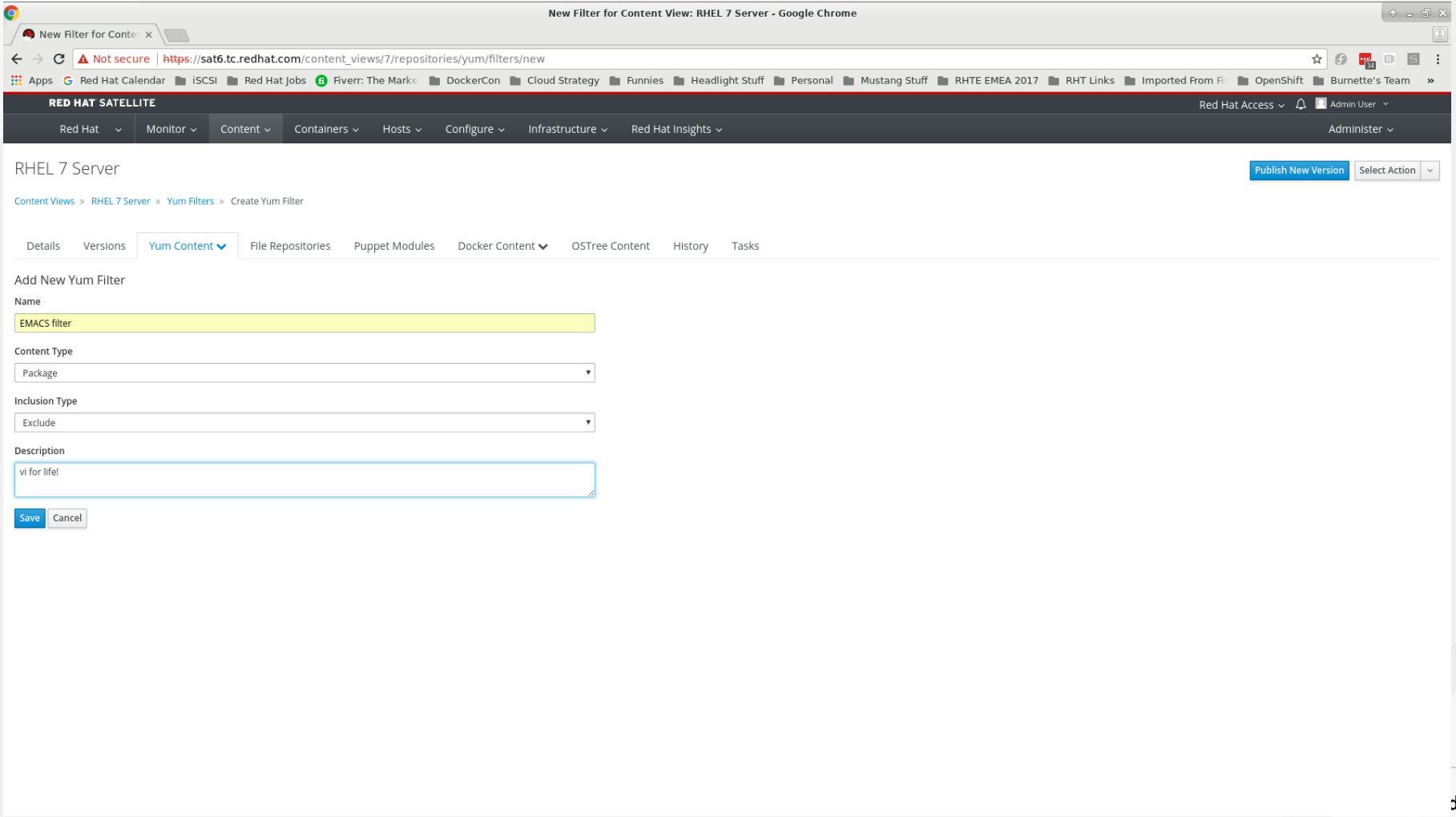
redhat.

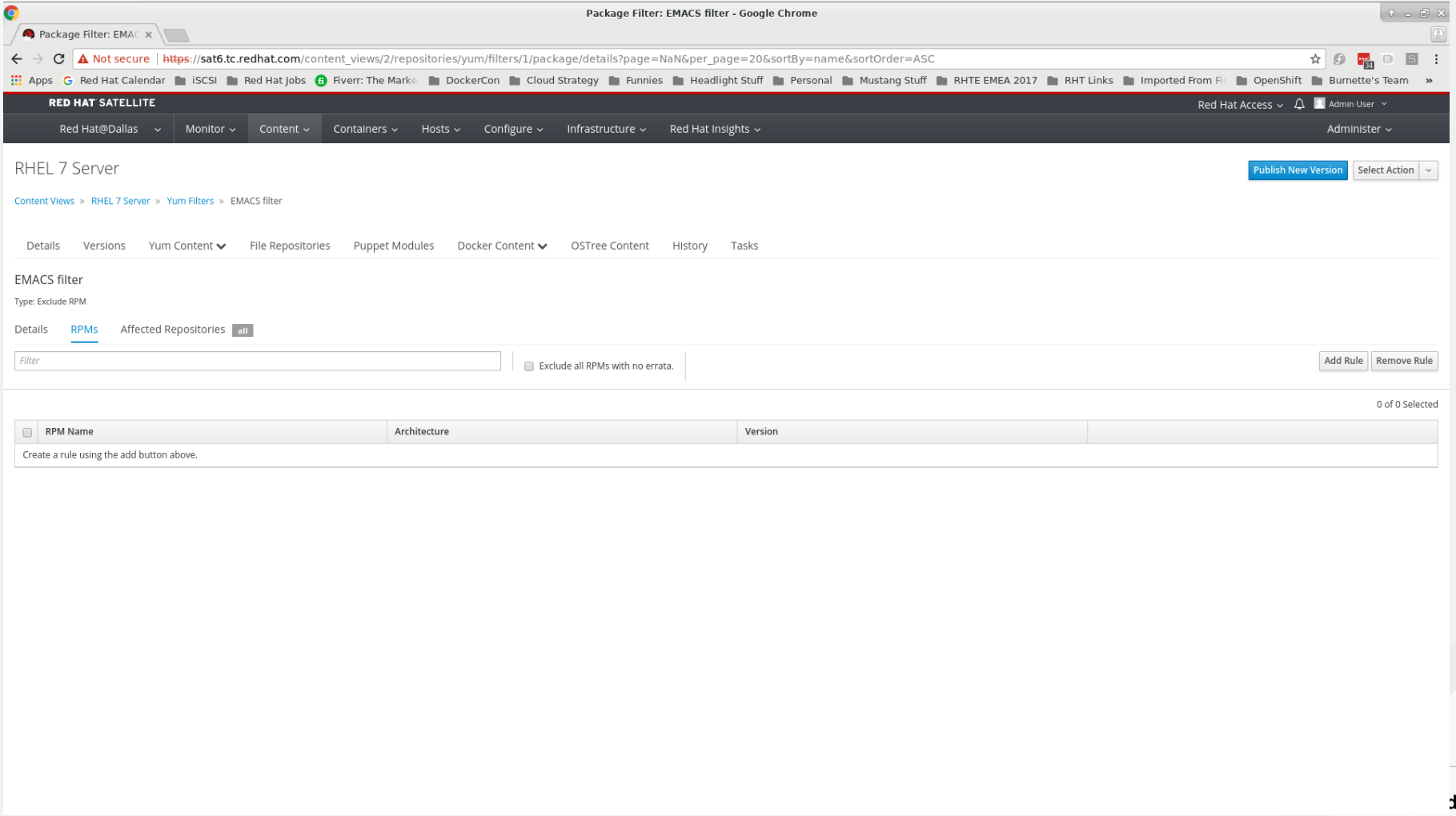

Repositories for Content View: RHEL 7 Server - Google Chrome
Repositories for Con
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/10/repositories/yum?page=1&per_page=20
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Yum Repositories
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Repositories
Filters
Repository Selection
List/Remove
Add
Filter...
Search
Remove Repositories
0 of 3 Selected
Name
Product
Last Sync
Sync State
Content
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-07 02:10:13 -0500
Success
5099 Packages
0 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-07 02:25:52 -0500
Success
20120 Packages
2967 Errata
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 for RHEL 7 Server RPMs x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-07 02:10:45 -0500
Success
69 Packages
2 Errata
20 per page
Showing 1 - 3 of 3
1 of 1
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/10/repositories/yum/filters

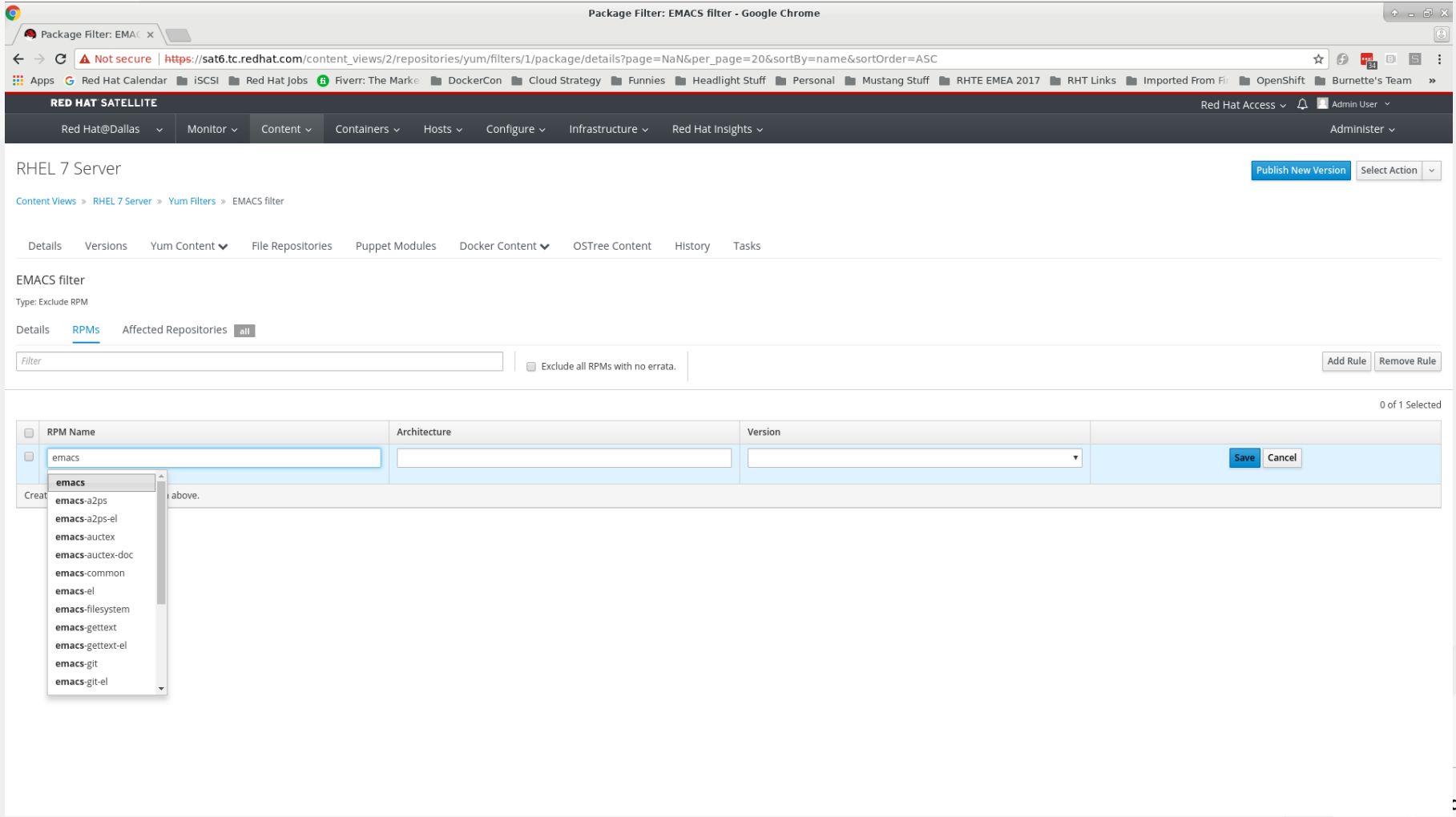

Filters for Content View: RHEL 7 Server - Google Chrome
Filters for Content V
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/6/repositories/yum/filters?page=1&per_page=20
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Yum Filters
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Filter...
Search
New Filter
Remove Selected
0 of 0 Selected
Name
Description
Updated
Content Type
Inclusion Type
You currently don't have any Filters included in this Content View, you can add a new Filter by using the button on the right.

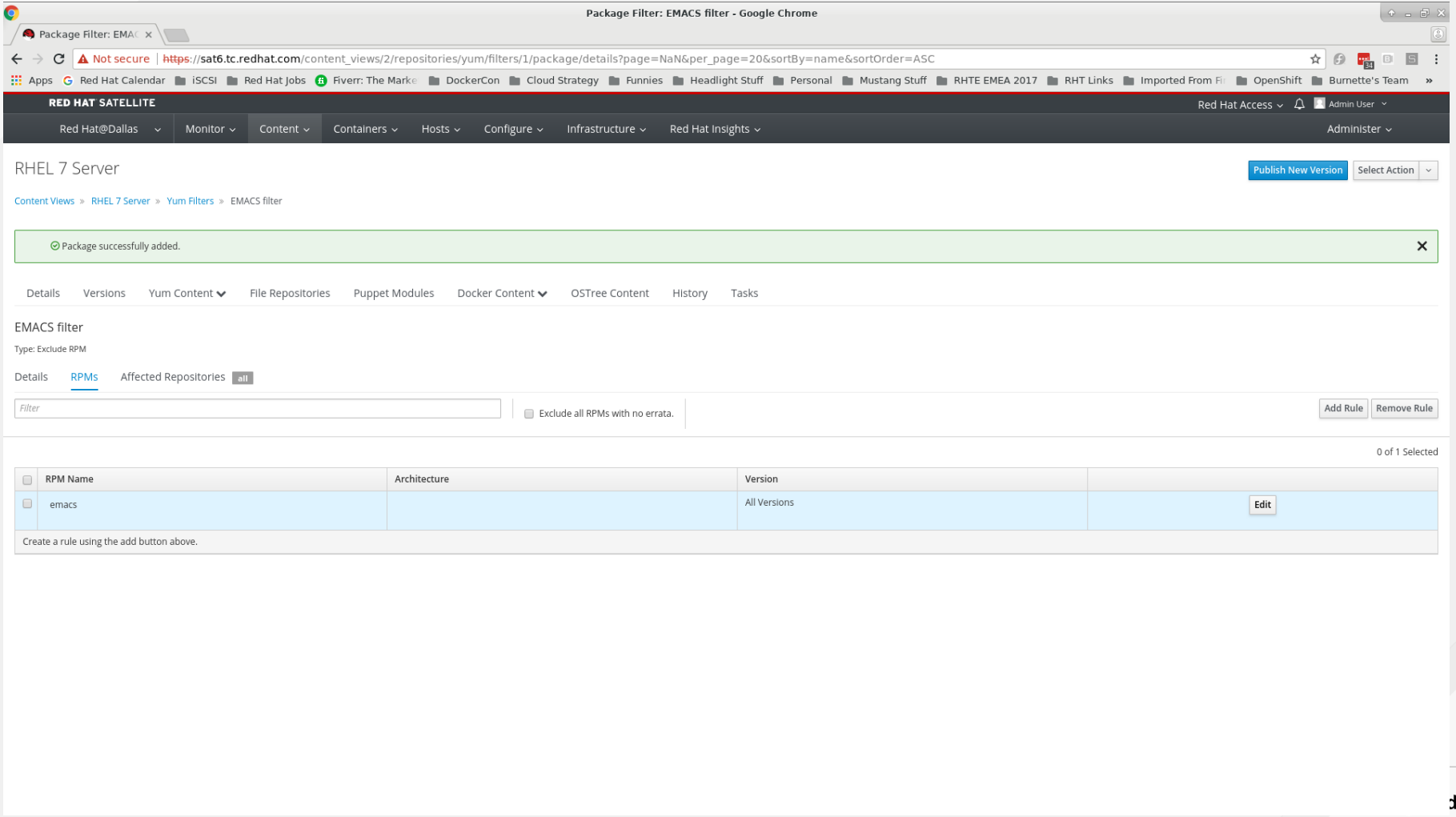

New Filter for Content View: RHEL 7 Server - Google Chrome
New Filter for Conte
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/6/repositories/yum/filters/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Yum Filters » Create Yum Filter
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Add New Yum Filter
Name
EMACS filter
Content Type
Package
Package
Package Group
Erratum - by ID
Erratum - Date and Type
Description
Save
Cancel


New Filter for Content View: RHEL 7 Server - Google Chrome
New Filter for Conte
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/7/repositories/yum/filters/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Yum Filters » Create Yum Filter
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Add New Yum Filter
Name
EMACS filter
Content Type
Package
Inclusion Type
Exclude
Include
Exclude
Save
Cancel


New Filter for Content View: RHEL 7 Server - Google Chrome
New Filter for Conte
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/7/repositories/yum/filters/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Yum Filters » Create Yum Filter
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Add New Yum Filter
Name
EMACS filter
Content Type
Package
Inclusion Type
Exclude
Description
vi for life!
Save
Cancel


Package Filter: EMACS filter - Google Chrome
Package Filter: EMA
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/2/repositories/yum/filters/1/package/details?page=NaN&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Yum Filters » EMACS filter
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
EMACS filter
Type: Exclude RPM
Details
RPMs
Affected Repositories
all
Filter
Exclude all RPMs with no errata.
Add Rule
Remove Rule
0 of 0 Selected
RPM Name
Architecture
Version
Create a rule using the add button above.


Package Filter: EMACS filter - Google Chrome
Package Filter: EMAC
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/2/repositories/yum/filters/1/package/details?page=NaN&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Yum Filters » EMACS filter
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
EMACS filter
Type: Exclude RPM
Details
RPMs
Affected Repositories
all
Filter
Exclude all RPMs with no errata.
Add Rule
Remove Rule
0 of 1 Selected
RPM Name
Architecture
Version
emacs
Save
Cancel
emacs
emacs-a2ps
emacs-a2ps-el
emacs-auctex
emacs-auctex-doc
emacs-common
emacs-el
emacs-filesystem
emacs-gettext
emacs-gettext-el
emacs-git
emacs-git-el

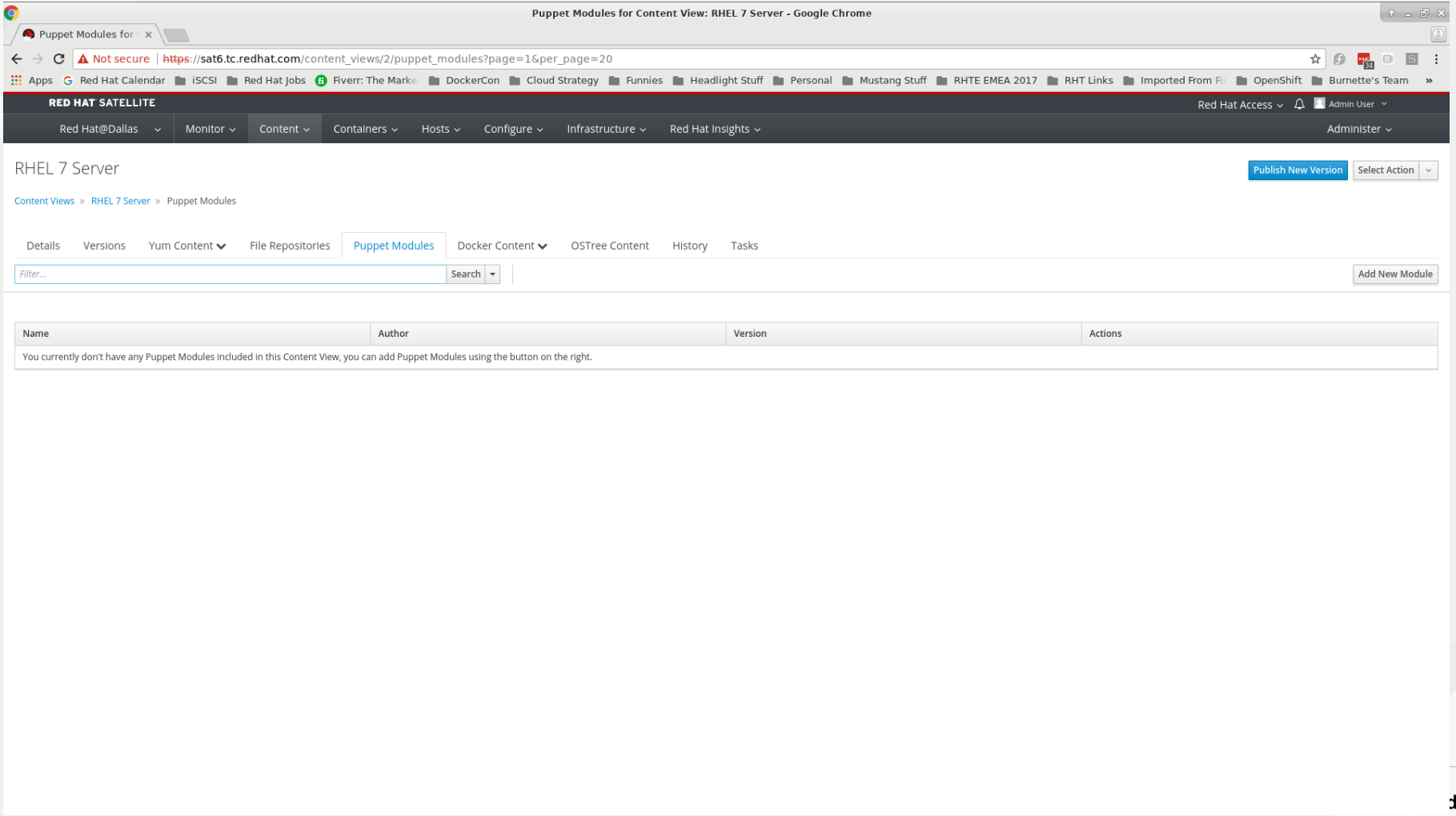

Package Filter: EMACS filter - Google Chrome
Package Filter: EMA
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/2/repositories/yum/filters/1/package/details?page=NaN&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Yum Filters » EMACS filter
Package successfully added.
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
EMACS filter
Type: Exclude RPM
Details
RPMs
Affected Repositories
all
Filter
Exclude all RPMs with no errata.
Add Rule
Remove Rule
0 of 1 Selected
RPM Name
Architecture
Version
emacs
All Versions
Edit
Create a rule using the add button above.

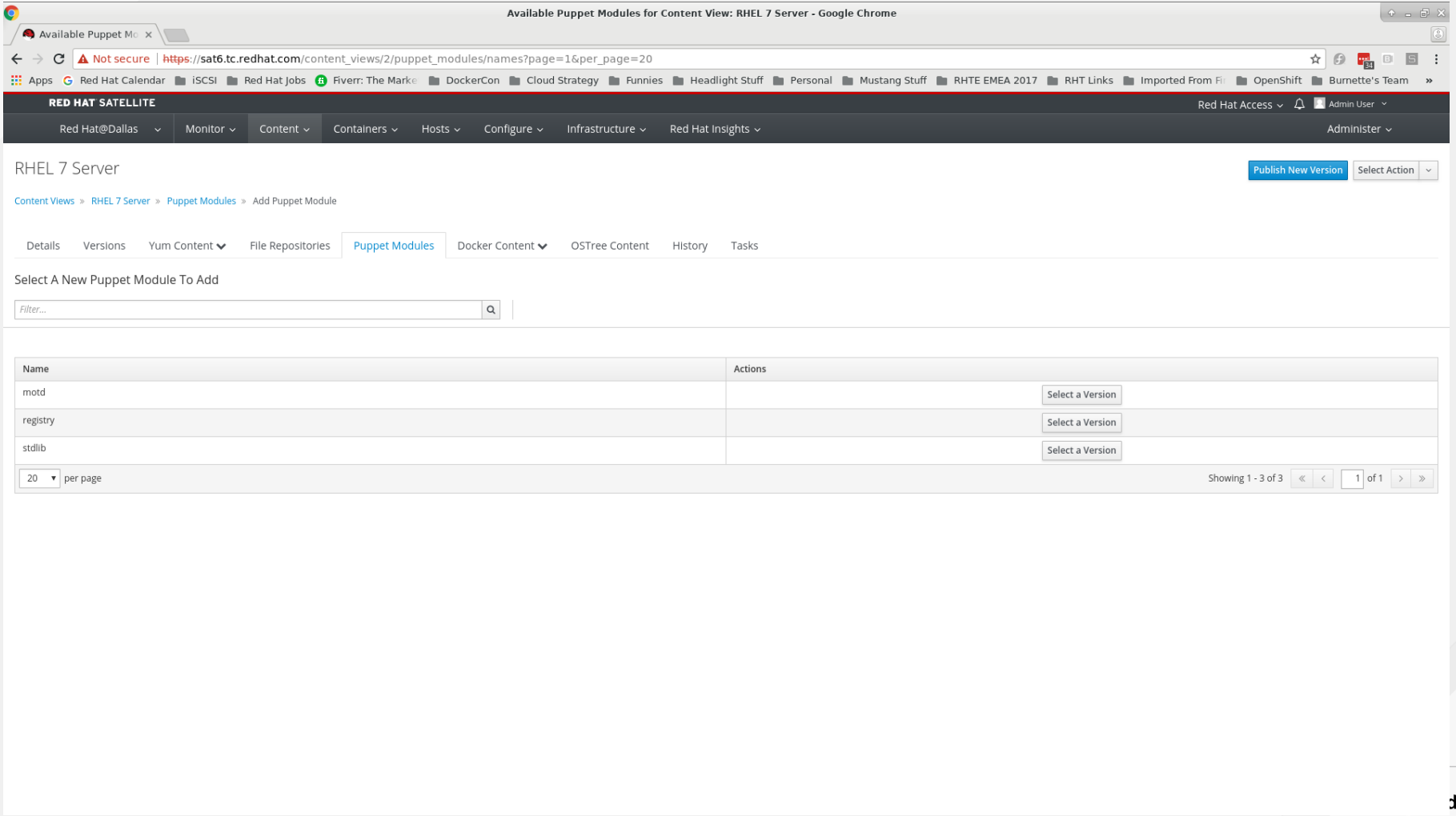
CONTENT VIEWS

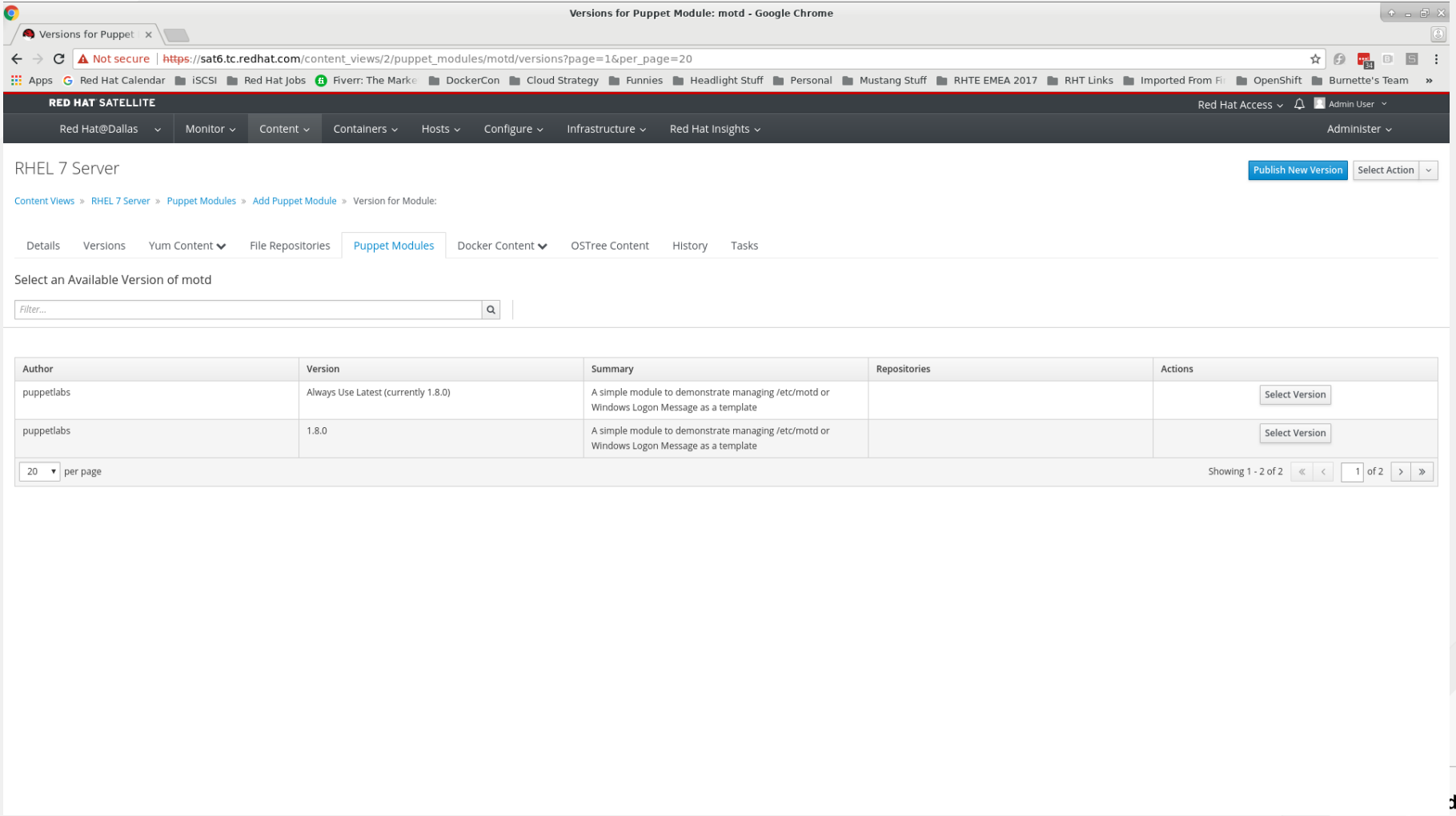
Puppet modules

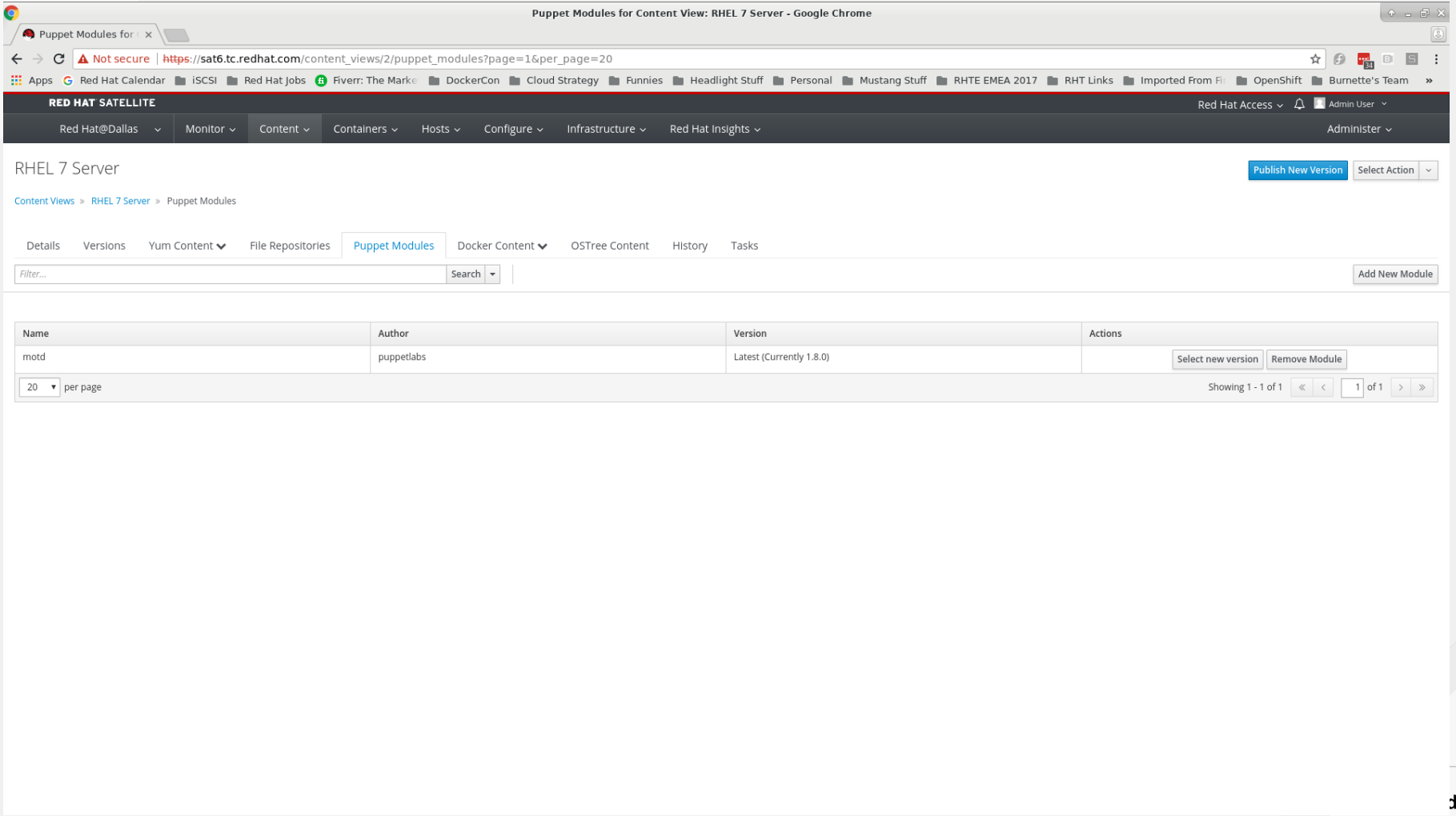
Here’s where we add the puppet modules we uploaded earlier. We need to add all three.

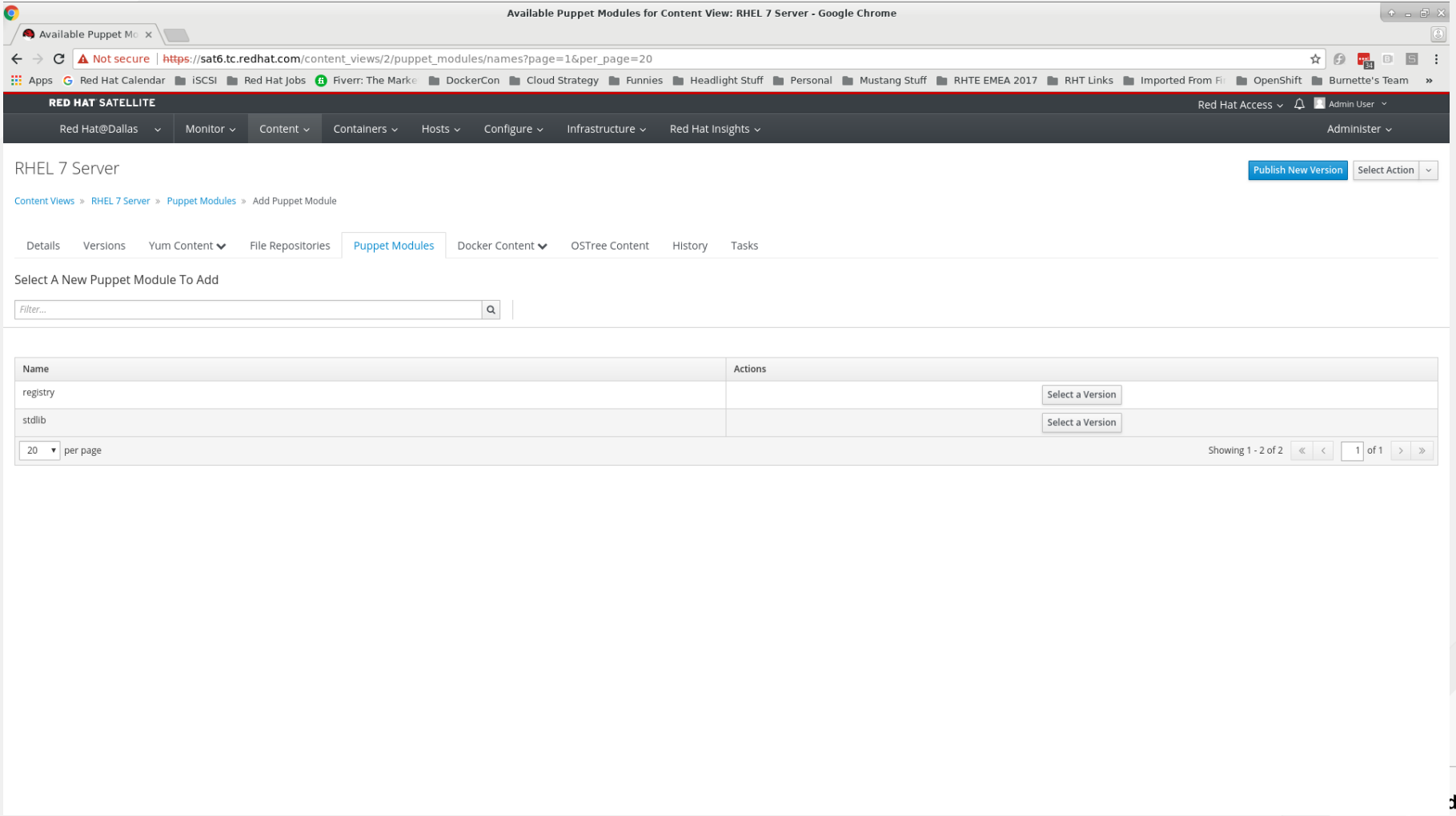
redhat.

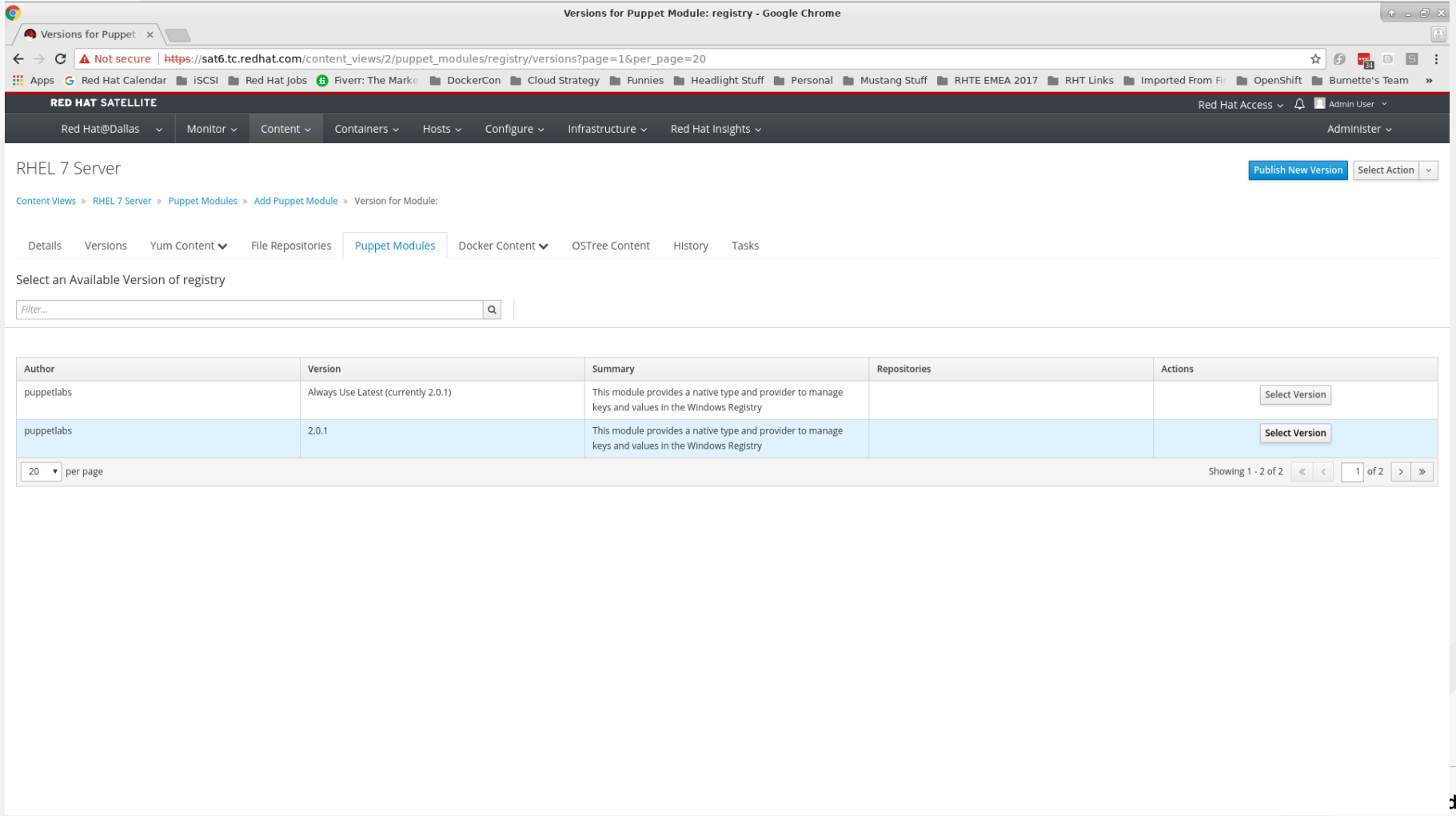

Puppet Modules for Content View: RHEL 7 Server - Google Chrome
Puppet Modules for
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/2/puppet_modules?page=1&per_page=20
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Puppet Modules
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Filter...
Search
Add New Module
Name
Author
Version
Actions
You currently don't have any Puppet Modules included in this Content View, you can add Puppet Modules using the button on the right.

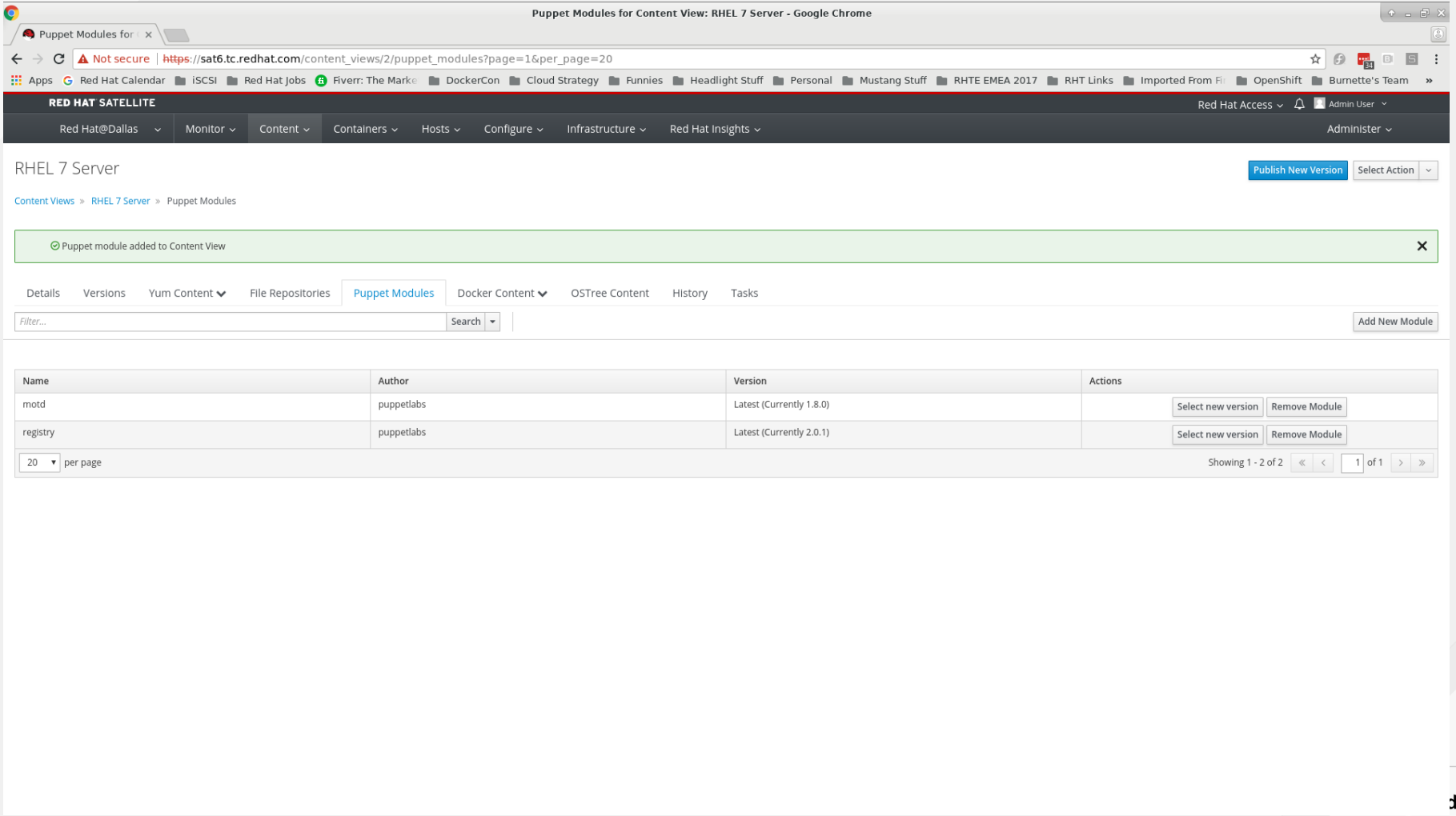

Available Puppet Modules for Content View: RHEL 7 Server - Google Chrome
Available Puppet Mo
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/2/puppet_modules/names?page=1&per_page=20
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Puppet Modules » Add Puppet Module
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Select A New Puppet Module To Add
Filter...
Name
Actions
motd
Select a Version
registry
Select a Version
stdlib
Select a Version
20
per page
Showing 1 - 3 of 3
1
of 1

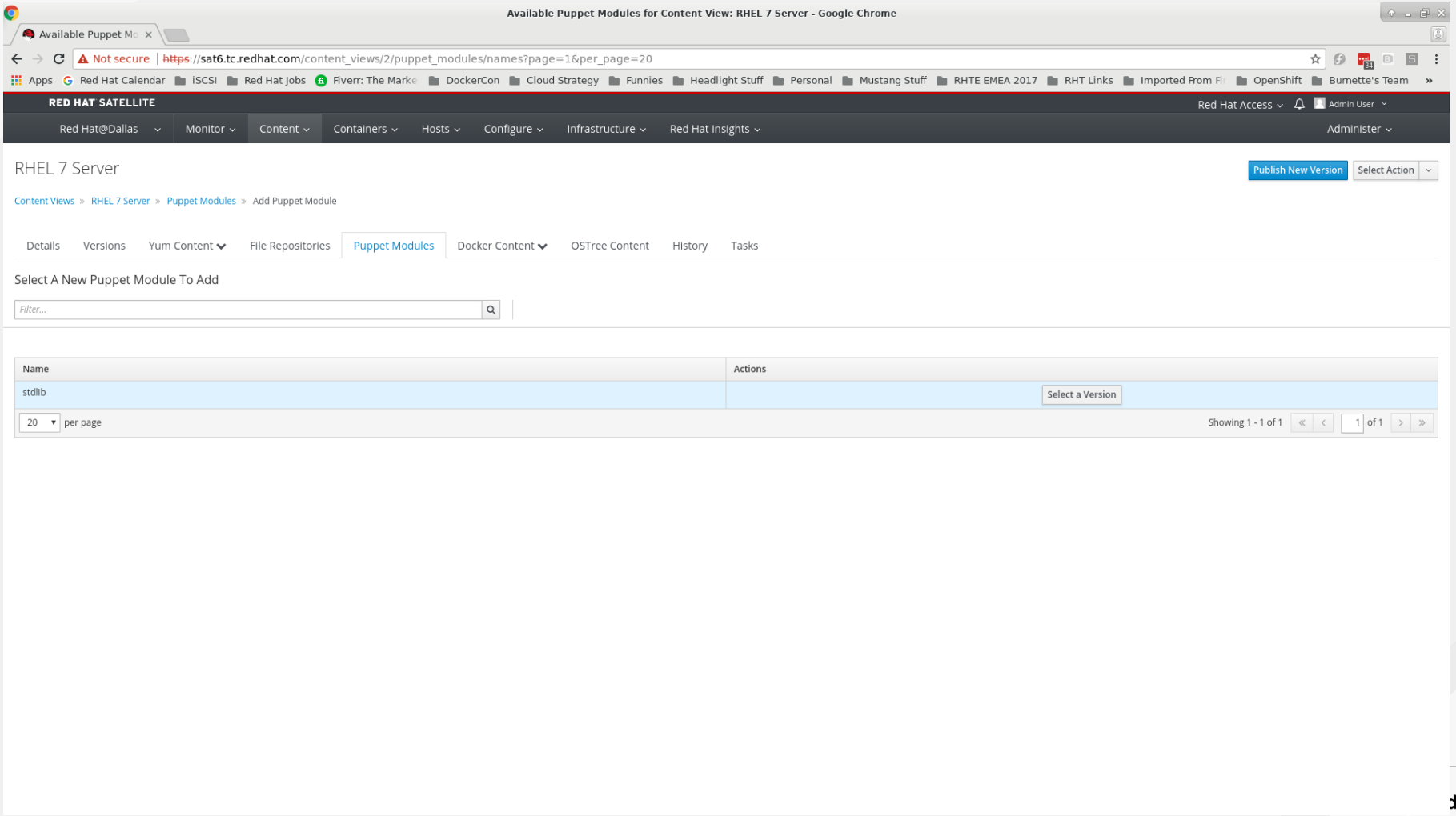

Versions for Puppet Module: motd - Google Chrome
Versions for Puppet
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/2/puppet_modules/motd/versions?page=1&per_page=20
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Puppet Modules » Add Puppet Module » Version for Module:
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Select an Available Version of motd
Filter...
Author
Version
Summary
Repositories
Actions
puppetlabs
Always Use Latest (currently 1.8.0)
A simple module to demonstrate managing /etc/motd or Windows Logon Message as a template
Select Version
puppetlabs
1.8.0
A simple module to demonstrate managing /etc/motd or Windows Logon Message as a template
Select Version
20
per page
Showing 1 - 2 of 2
1
of 2

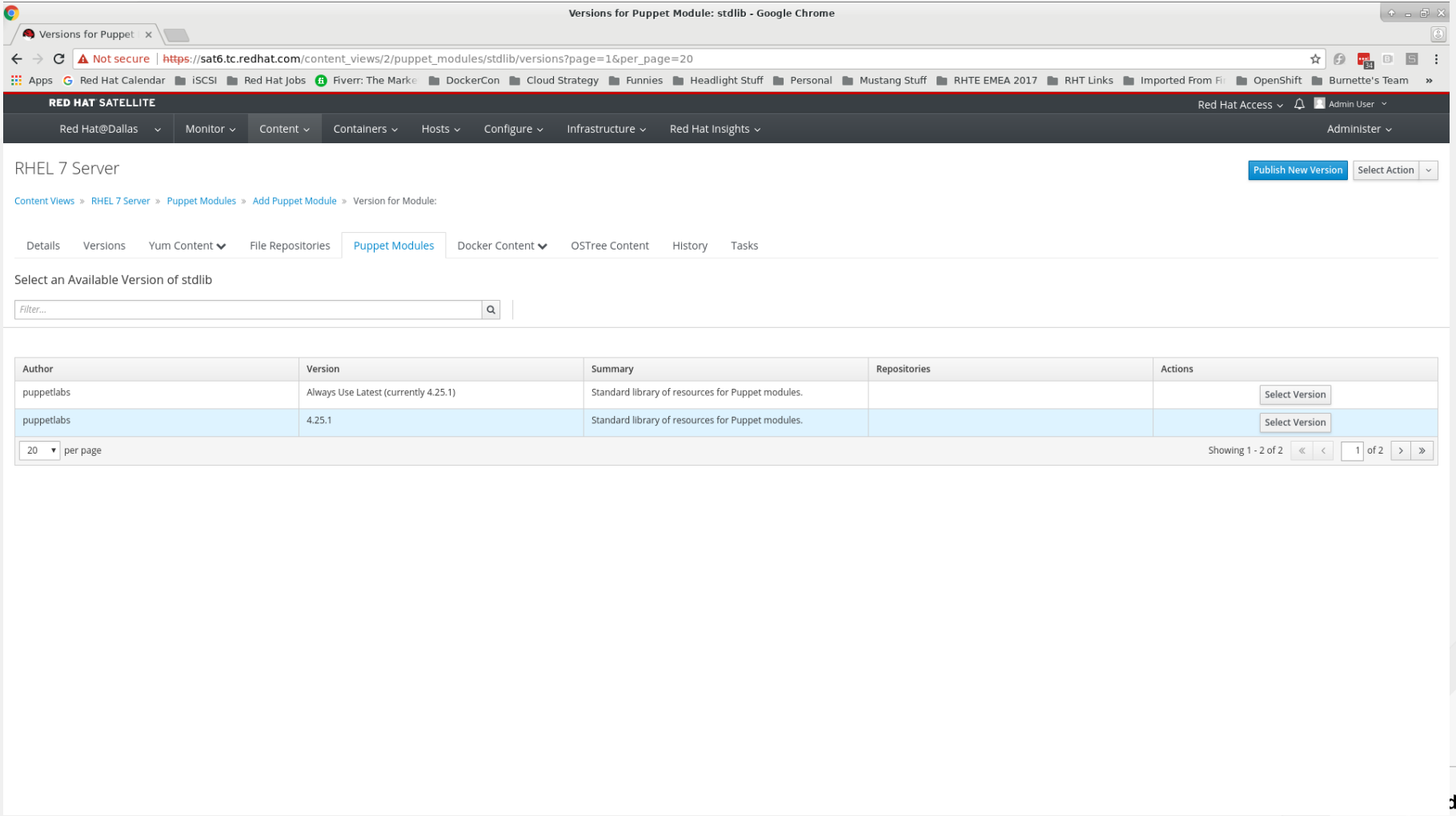

Puppet Modules for Content View: RHEL 7 Server - Google Chrome
Puppet Modules for
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/2/puppet_modules?page=1&per_page=20
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Puppet Modules
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Filter...
Search
Add New Module
Name
Author
Version
Actions
motd
puppetlabs
Latest (Currently 1.8.0)
Select new version
Remove Module
20
per page
Showing 1 - 1 of 1
1
of 1

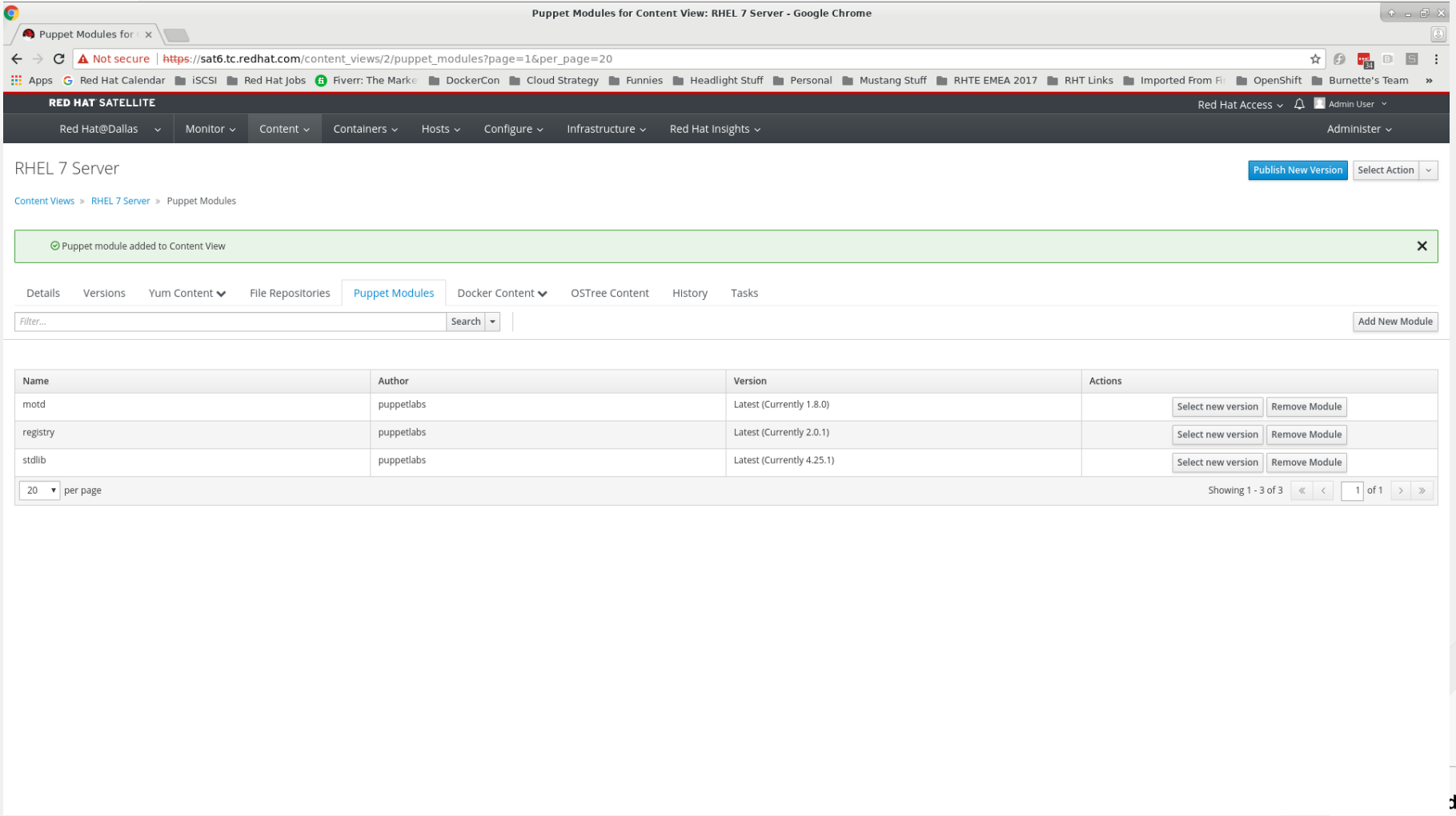

Available Puppet Modules for Content View: RHEL 7 Server - Google Chrome
Available Puppet Mo
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/2/puppet_modules/names?page=1&per_page=20
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Puppet Modules » Add Puppet Module
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Select A New Puppet Module To Add
Filter...
Name
Actions
registry
Select a Version
stdlib
Select a Version
20
per page
Showing 1 - 2 of 2
1
of 1


Versions for Puppet Module: registry - Google Chrome
Versions for Puppet
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/2/puppet_modules/registry/versions?page=1&per_page=20
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Puppet Modules » Add Puppet Module » Version for Module:
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Select an Available Version of registry
Filter...
Author
Version
Summary
Repositories
Actions
puppetlabs
Always Use Latest (currently 2.0.1)
This module provides a native type and provider to manage keys and values in the Windows Registry
Select Version
puppetlabs
2.0.1
This module provides a native type and provider to manage keys and values in the Windows Registry
Select Version
20
per page
Showing 1 - 2 of 2
1
of 2


Puppet Modules for Content View: RHEL 7 Server - Google Chrome
Puppet Modules for
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/2/puppet_modules?page=1&per_page=20
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Puppet Modules
Puppet module added to Content View
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Filter...
Search
Add New Module
Name
Author
Version
Actions
motd
puppetlabs
Latest (Currently 1.8.0)
Select new version
Remove Module
registry
puppetlabs
Latest (Currently 2.0.1)
Select new version
Remove Module
20
per page
Showing 1 - 2 of 2
1
of 1


Available Puppet Modules for Content View: RHEL 7 Server - Google Chrome
Available Puppet Mo
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/2/puppet_modules/names?page=1&per_page=20
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Puppet Modules » Add Puppet Module
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Select A New Puppet Module To Add
Filter...
Name
Actions
stdlib
Select a Version
20
per page
Showing 1 - 1 of 1
1
of 1


Versions for Puppet Module: stdlib - Google Chrome
Versions for Puppet
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/2/puppet_modules/stdlib/versions?page=1&per_page=20
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Puppet Modules » Add Puppet Module » Version for Module:
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Select an Available Version of stdlib
Filter...
Author
Version
Summary
Repositories
Actions
puppetlabs
Always Use Latest (currently 4.25.1)
Standard library of resources for Puppet modules.
Select Version
puppetlabs
4.25.1
Standard library of resources for Puppet modules.
Select Version
20
per page
Showing 1 - 2 of 2
1
of 2


Puppet Modules for Content View: RHEL 7 Server - Google Chrome
Puppet Modules for
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/2/puppet_modules?page=1&per_page=20
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Puppet Modules
Puppet module added to Content View
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Filter...
Search
Add New Module
Name
Author
Version
Actions
motd
puppetlabs
Latest (Currently 1.8.0)
Select new version
Remove Module
registry
puppetlabs
Latest (Currently 2.0.1)
Select new version
Remove Module
stdlib
puppetlabs
Latest (Currently 4.25.1)
Select new version
Remove Module
20
per page
Showing 1 - 3 of 3
1
of 1

CONTENT VIEWS

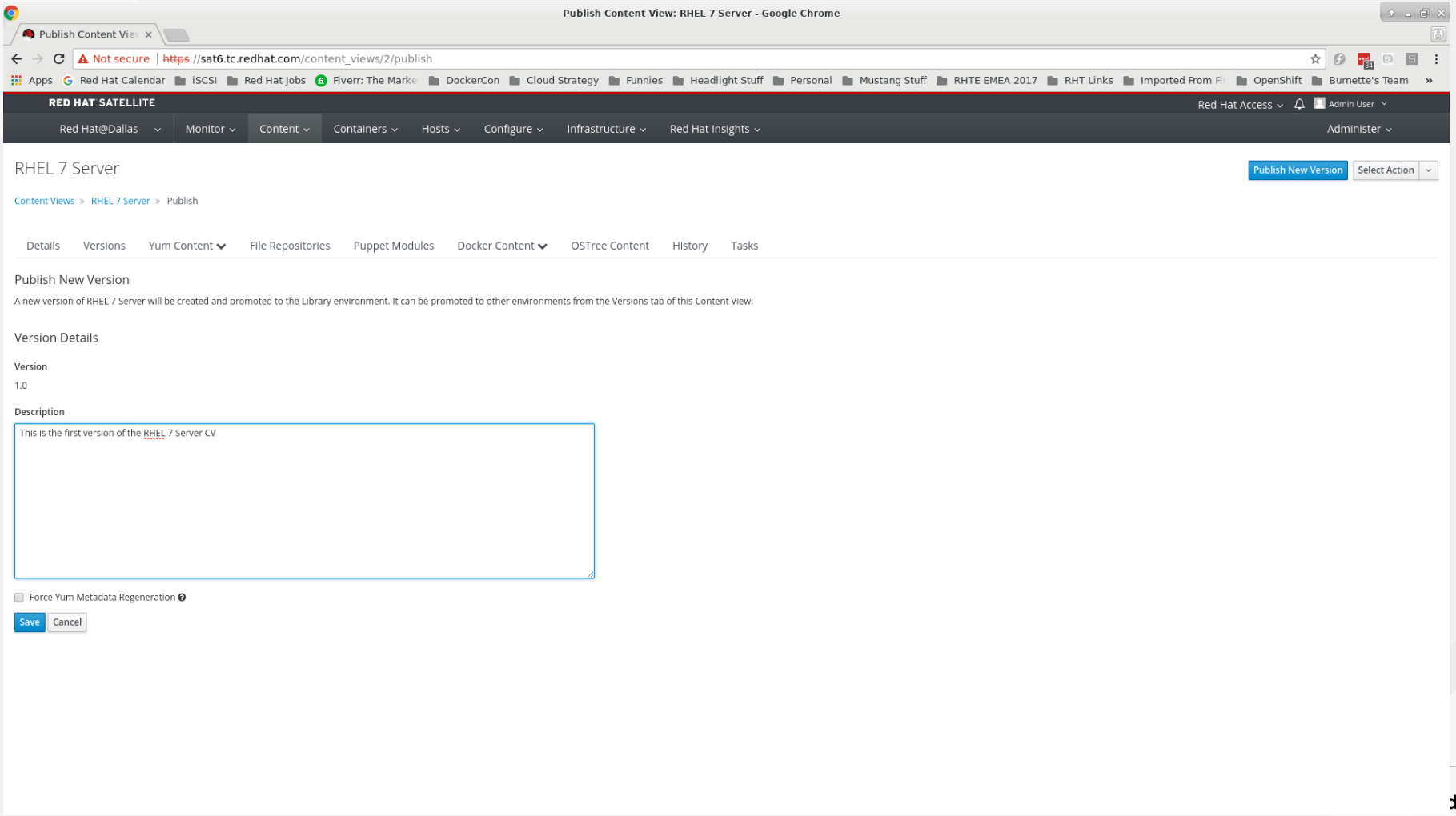
Publish the CV

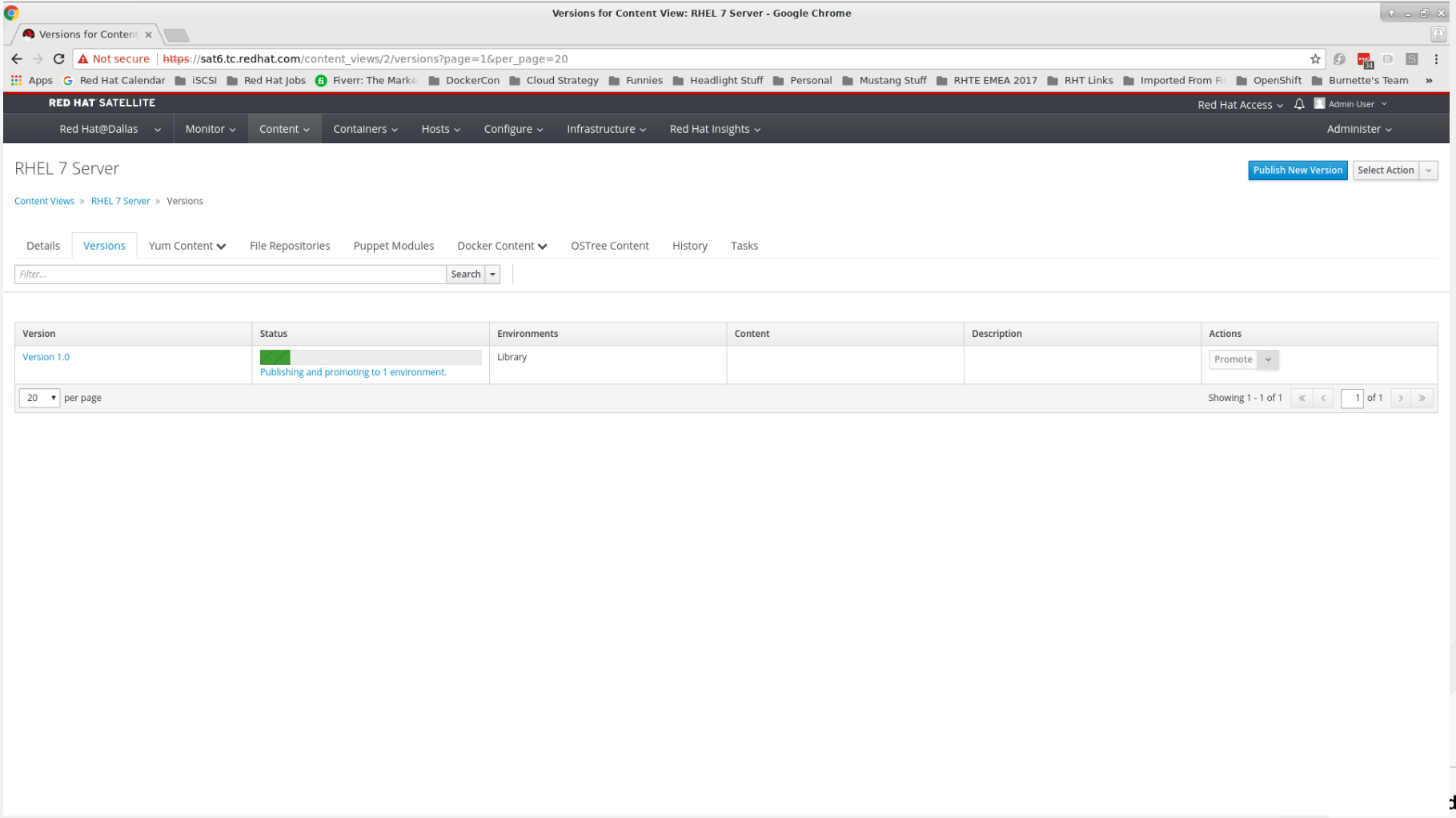
This is how we make this content available to the various lifecycle environments.

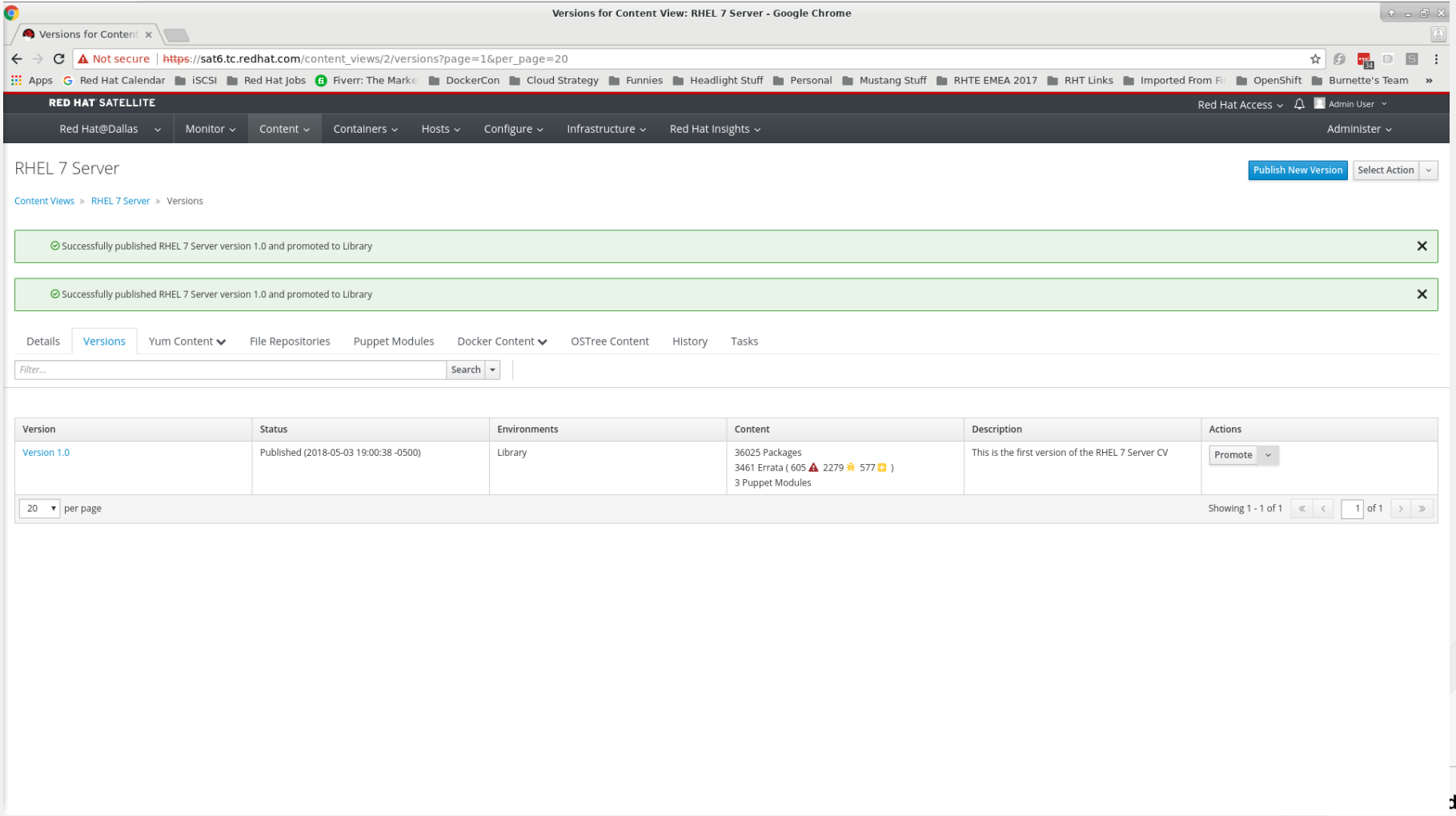
Press the “Publish new version” button at the upper right of the screen.

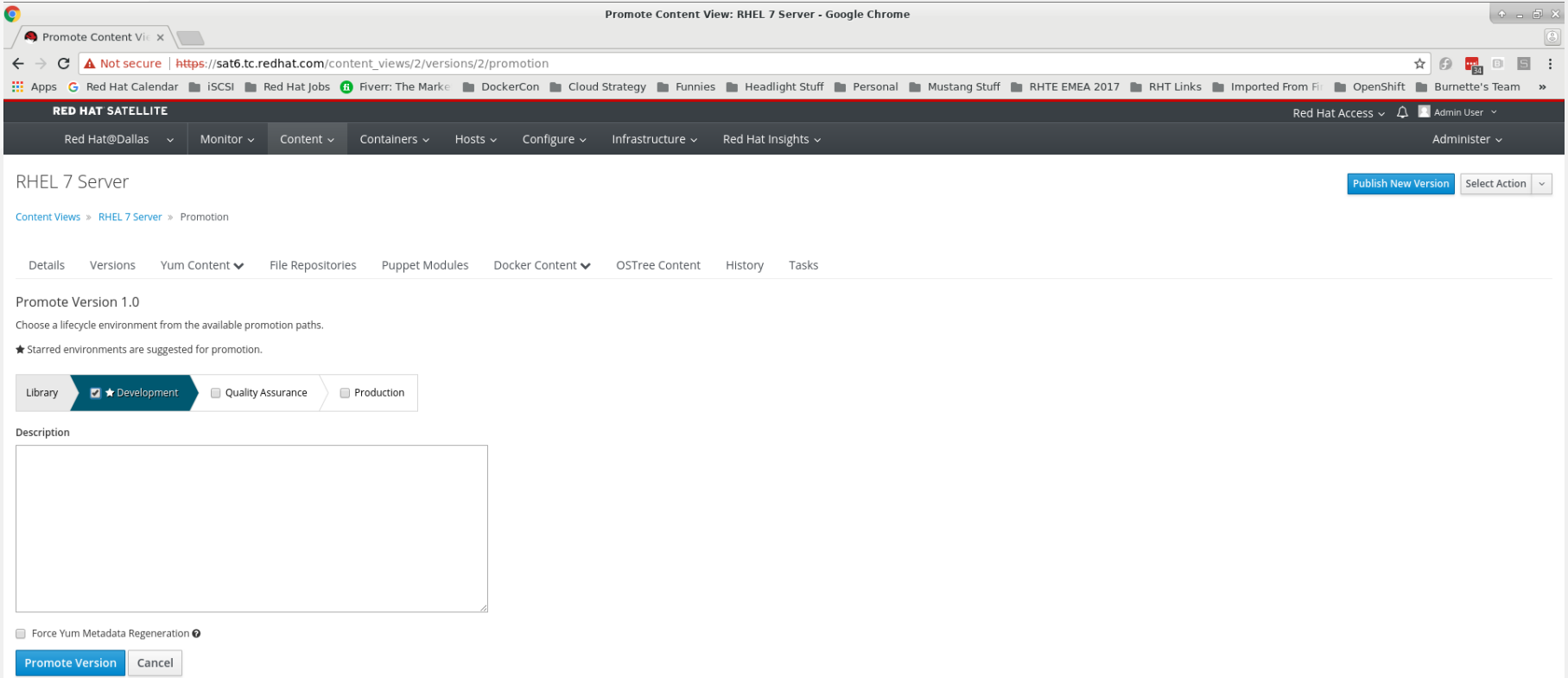
Note that the first time you publish, it is associated with the Library. We’ll need to promote it to dev, qa, and prod as well.

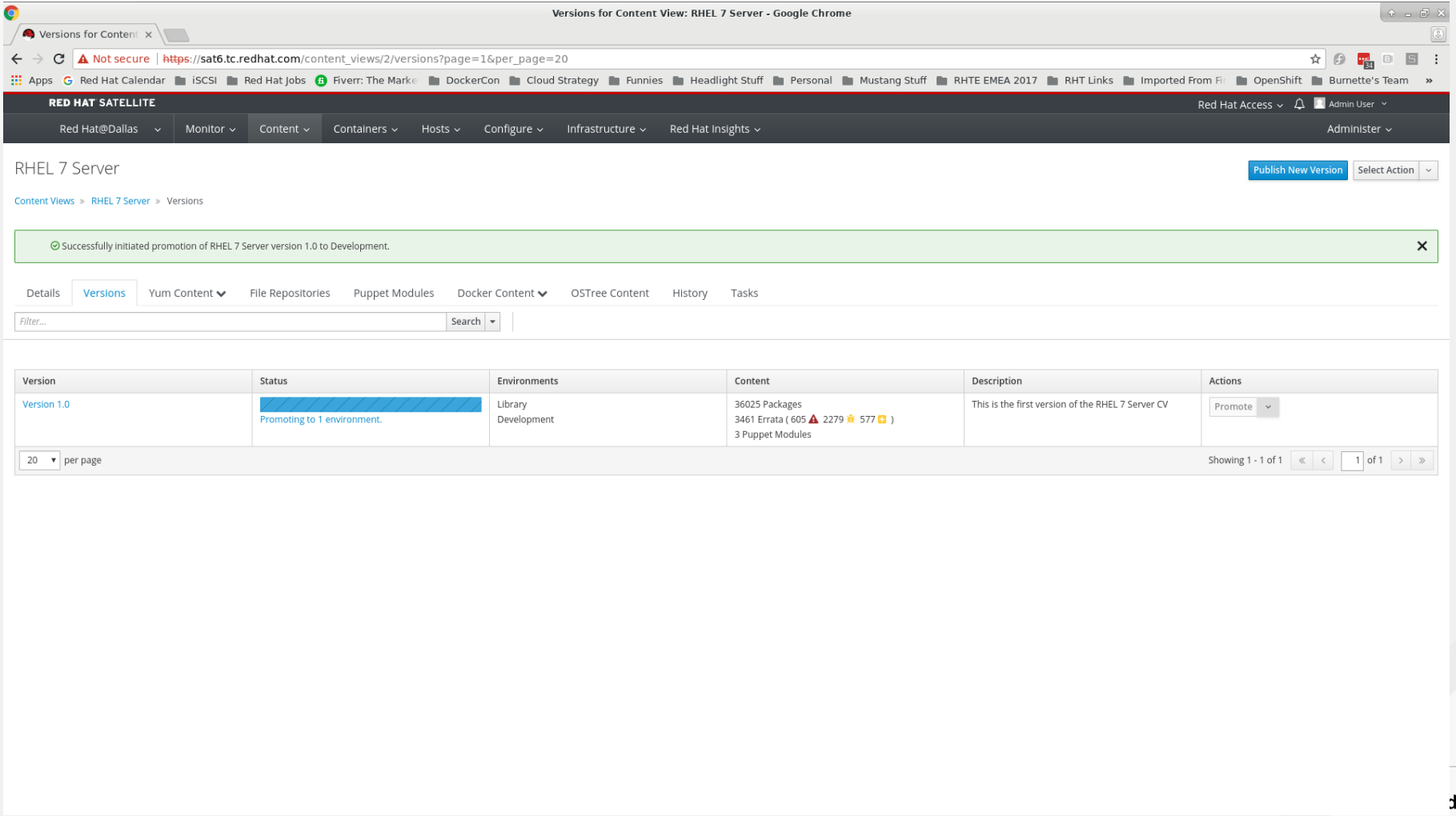
In your enterprise, you’d promote content to dev, subscribe development systems to dev, do your development work, and when it’s ready for QA, you’d promote the content to QA. You’d then subscribe QA systems to the QA channel, do your QA testing, and when it passes, promote content to prod. You’d subscribe your production systems to the prod channel, and apply updates.

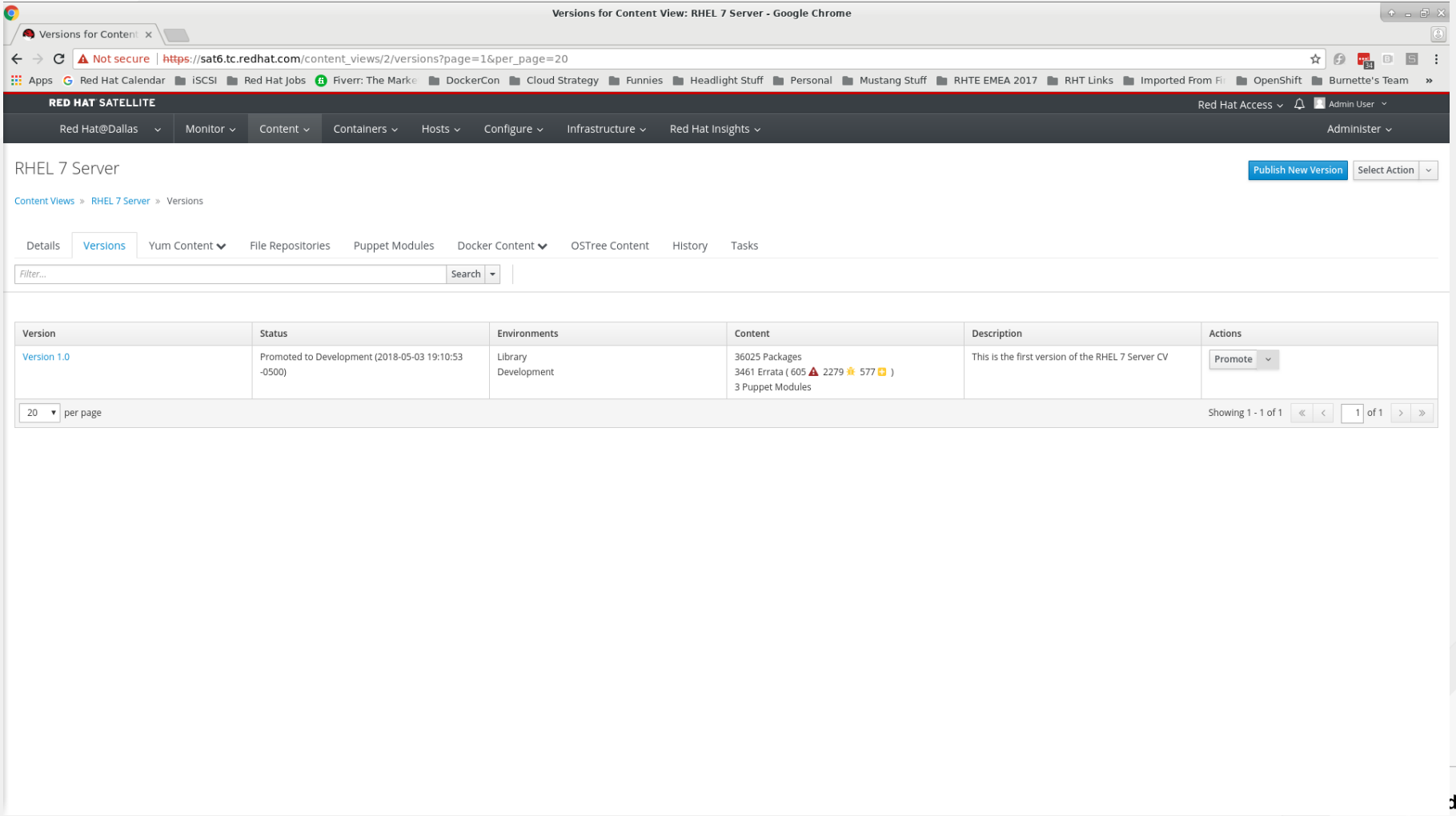

Publish Content View: RHEL 7 Server - Google Chrome
Publish Content Vie
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/2/publish
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Publish
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Publish New Version
A new version of RHEL 7 Server will be created and promoted to the Library environment. It can be promoted to other environments from the Versions tab of this Content View.
Version Details
Version
1.0
Description
This is the first version of the RHEL 7 Server CV
Force Yum Metadata Regeneration
Save
Cancel

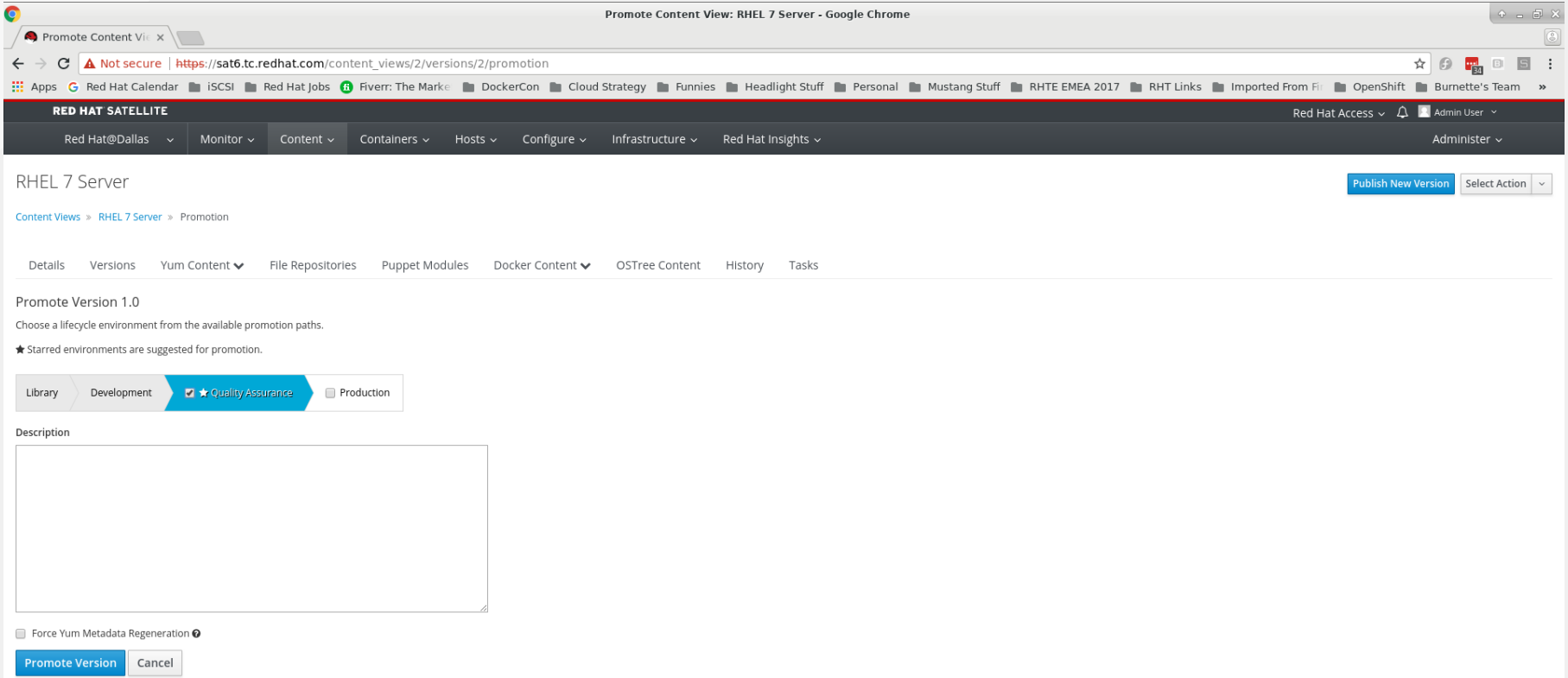

Versions for Content View: RHEL 7 Server - Google Chrome
Versions for Content
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/2/versions?page=1&per_page=20
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Versions
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Filter...
Search
Version
Status
Environments
Content
Description
Actions
Version 1.0
Publishing and promoting to 1 environment.
Library
Promote
20
per page
Showing 1 - 1 of 1
1
of 1

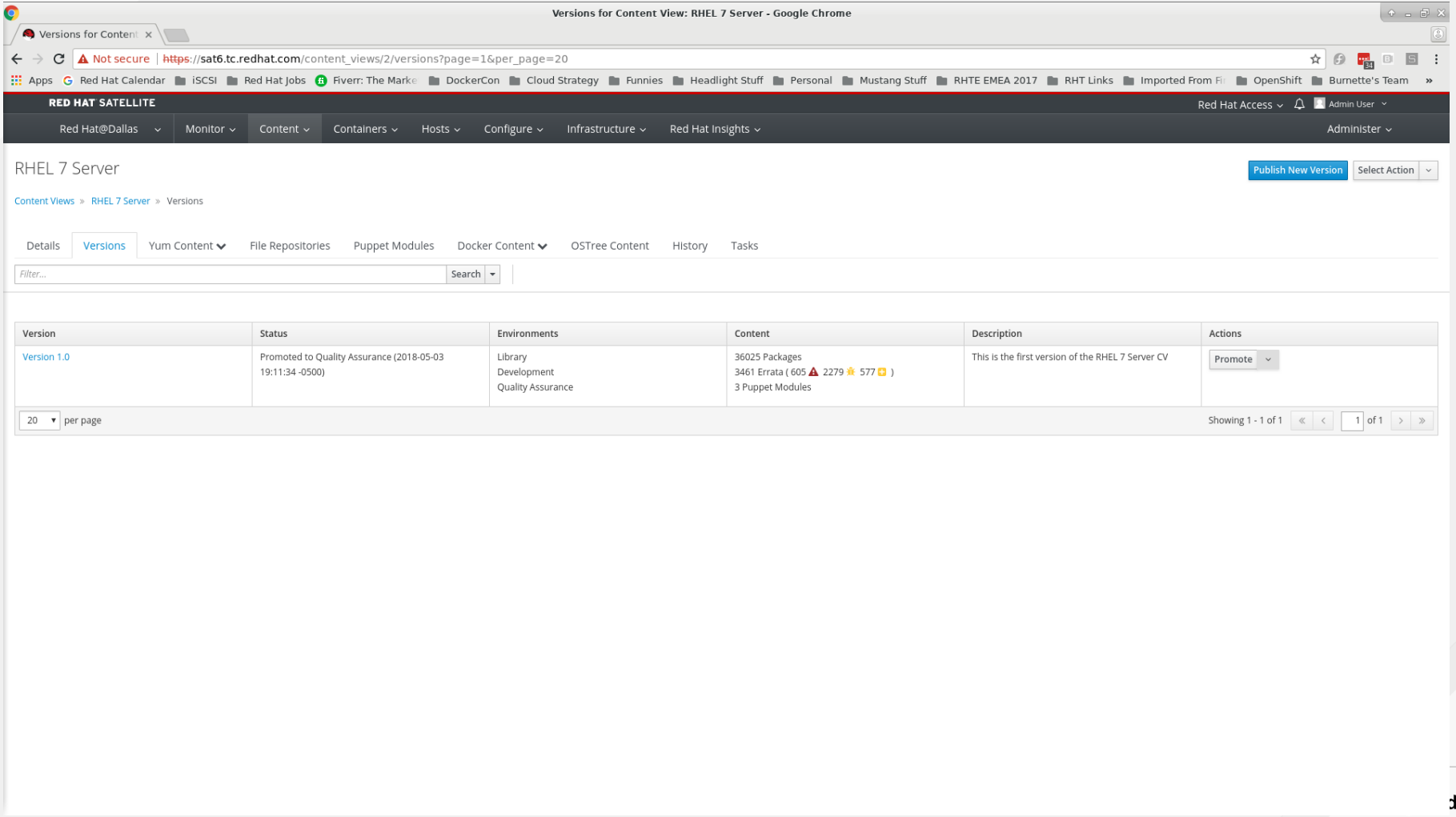

Versions for Content View: RHEL 7 Server - Google Chrome
Versions for Content
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/2/versions?page=1&per_page=20
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Versions
Successfully published RHEL 7 Server version 1.0 and promoted to Library
Successfully published RHEL 7 Server version 1.0 and promoted to Library
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Filter...
Search
Version
Status
Environments
Content
Description
Actions
Version 1.0
Published (2018-05-03 19:00:38 -0500)
Library
36025 Packages
3461 Errata (605 2279 577)
3 Puppet Modules
This is the first version of the RHEL 7 Server CV
Promote
20
per page
Showing 1 - 1 of 1
1
of 1

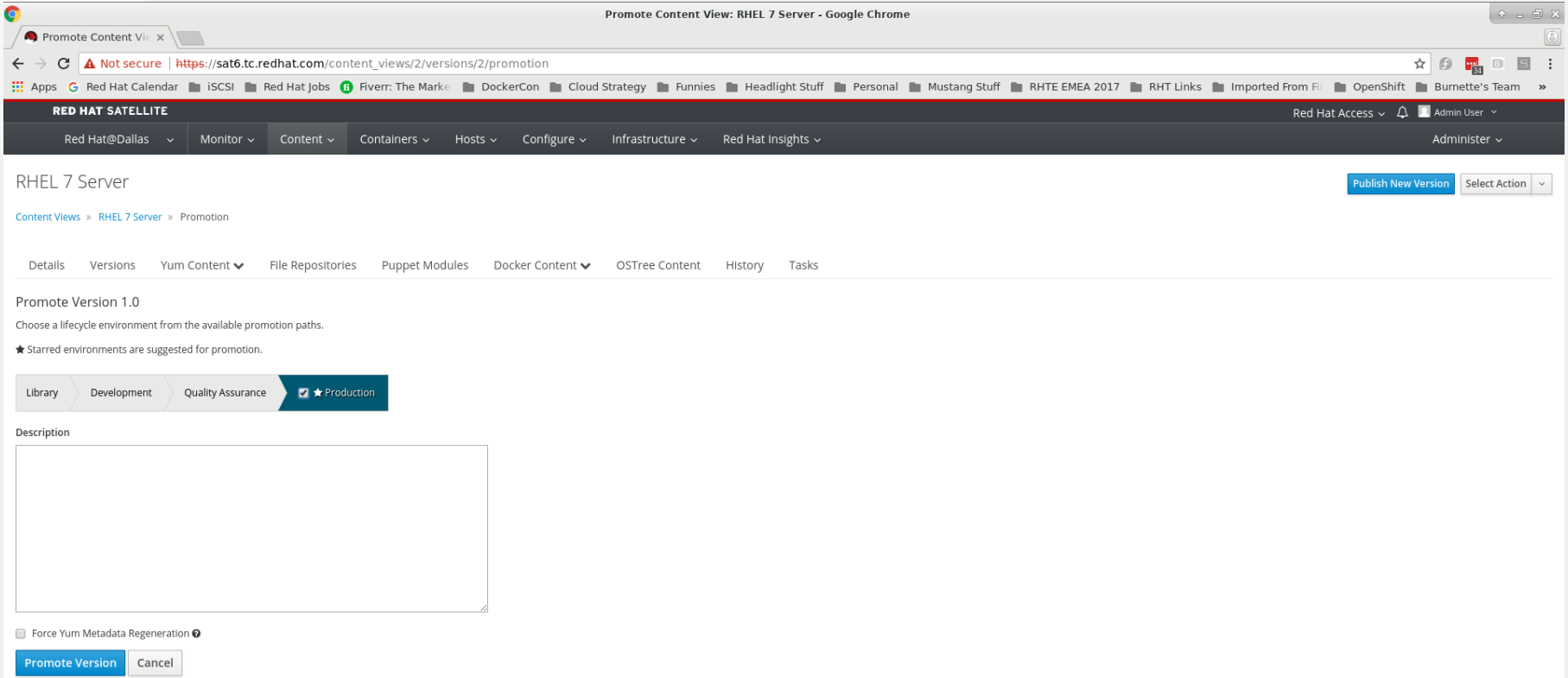

Promote Content View: RHEL 7 Server - Google Chrome
Promote Content Vie
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/2/versions/2/promotion
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Promotion
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Promote Version 1.0
Choose a lifecycle environment from the available promotion paths.
★ Starred environments are suggested for promotion.
Library
★ Development
Quality Assurance
Production
Description
Force Yum Metadata Regeneration
Promote Version
Cancel

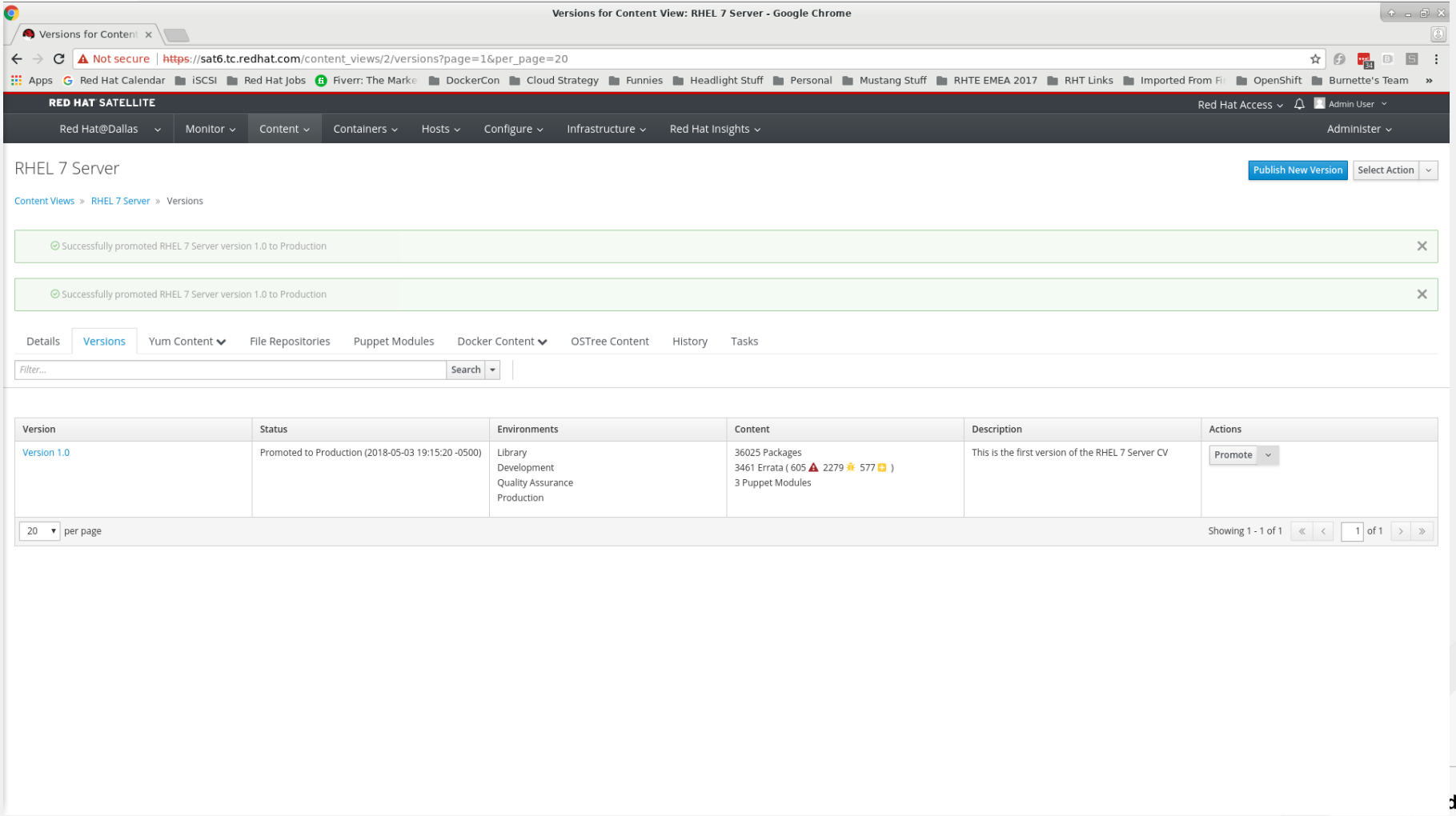

Versions for Content View: RHEL 7 Server - Google Chrome
Versions for Content
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/2/versions?page=1&per_page=20
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Versions
Successfully initiated promotion of RHEL 7 Server version 1.0 to Development.
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Filter...
Search
Version
Status
Environments
Content
Description
Actions
Version 1.0
Promoting to 1 environment.
Library
Development
36025 Packages
3461 Errata (605 2279 577)
3 Puppet Modules
This is the first version of the RHEL 7 Server CV
Promote
20
per page
Showing 1 - 1 of 1
1
of 1


Versions for Content View: RHEL 7 Server - Google Chrome
Versions for Content
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/2/versions?page=1&per_page=20
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Versions
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Filter...
Search
Version
Status
Environments
Content
Description
Actions
Version 1.0
Promoted to Development (2018-05-03 19:10:53 -0500)
Library
Development
36025 Packages
3461 Errata (605 2279 577)
3 Puppet Modules
This is the first version of the RHEL 7 Server CV
Promote
20
per page
Showing 1 - 1 of 1
1
of 1


Promote Content View: RHEL 7 Server - Google Chrome
Promote Content Vie
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/2/versions/2/promotion
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Promotion
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Promote Version 1.0
Choose a lifecycle environment from the available promotion paths.
★ Starred environments are suggested for promotion.
Library
Development
★ Quality Assurance
Production
Description
Force Yum Metadata Regeneration
Promote Version
Cancel


Versions for Content View: RHEL 7 Server - Google Chrome
Versions for Content
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/2/versions?page=1&per_page=20
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Versions
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Filter...
Search
Version
Status
Environments
Content
Description
Actions
Version 1.0
Promoted to Quality Assurance (2018-05-03 19:11:34 -0500)
Library
Development
Quality Assurance
36025 Packages
3461 Errata (605 2279 577)
3 Puppet Modules
This is the first version of the RHEL 7 Server CV
Promote
20
per page
Showing 1 - 1 of 1
1
of 1


Promote Content View: RHEL 7 Server - Google Chrome
Promote Content Vie
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/2/versions/2/promotion
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Promotion
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Promote Version 1.0
Choose a lifecycle environment from the available promotion paths.
★ Starred environments are suggested for promotion.
Library
Development
Quality Assurance
★ Production
Description
Force Yum Metadata Regeneration
Promote Version
Cancel


Versions for Content View: RHEL 7 Server - Google Chrome
Versions for Content
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/2/versions?page=1&per_page=20
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
RHEL 7 Server
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » RHEL 7 Server » Versions
Successfully promoted RHEL 7 Server version 1.0 to Production
Successfully promoted RHEL 7 Server version 1.0 to Production
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Filter...
Search
Version
Status
Environments
Content
Description
Actions
Version 1.0
Promoted to Production (2018-05-03 19:15:20 -0500)
Library
Development
Quality Assurance
Production
36025 Packages
3461 Errata (605 2279 577)
3 Puppet Modules
This is the first version of the RHEL 7 Server CV
Promote
20
per page
Showing 1 - 1 of 1
1
of 1

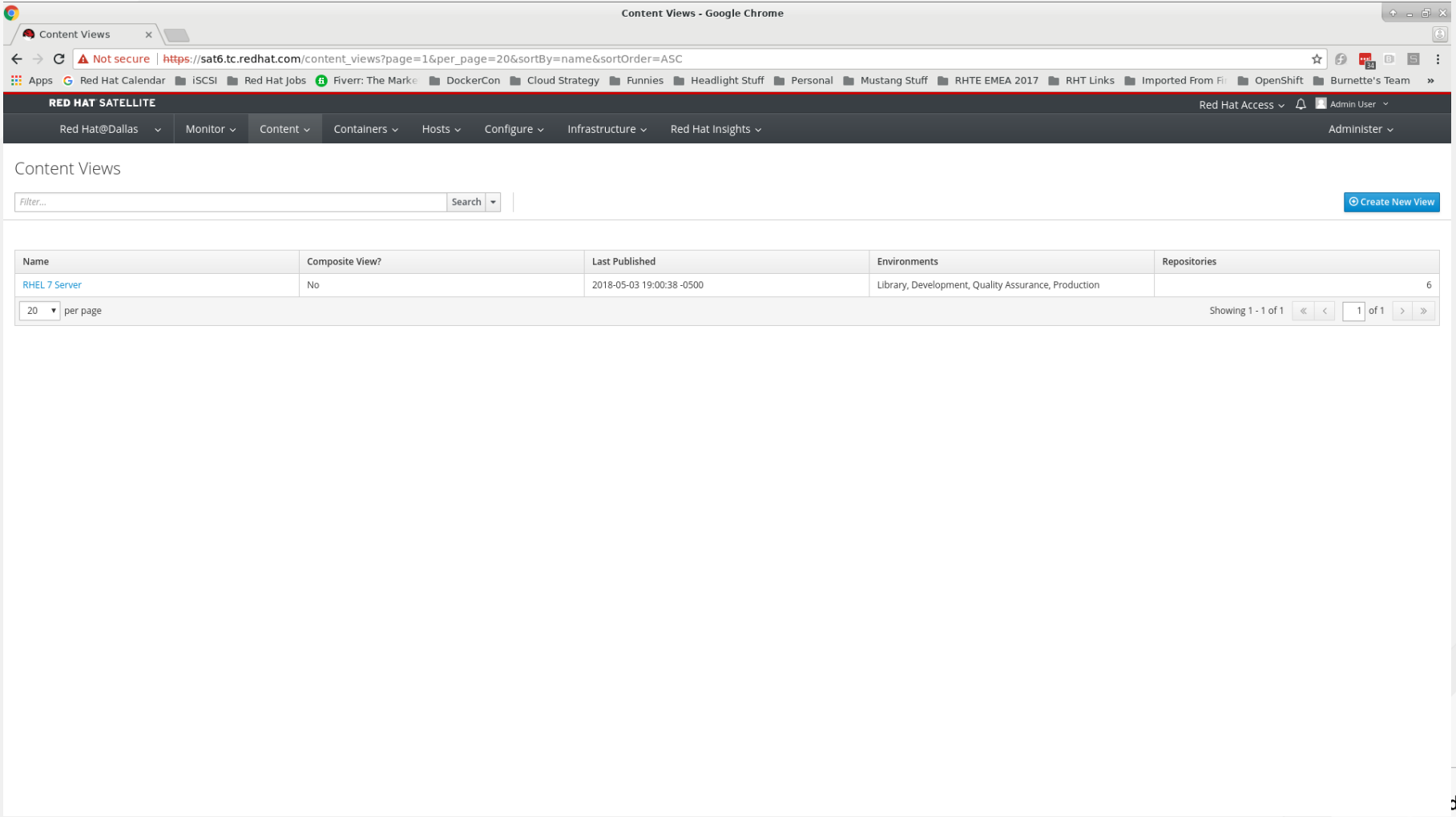
CONTENT VIEWS

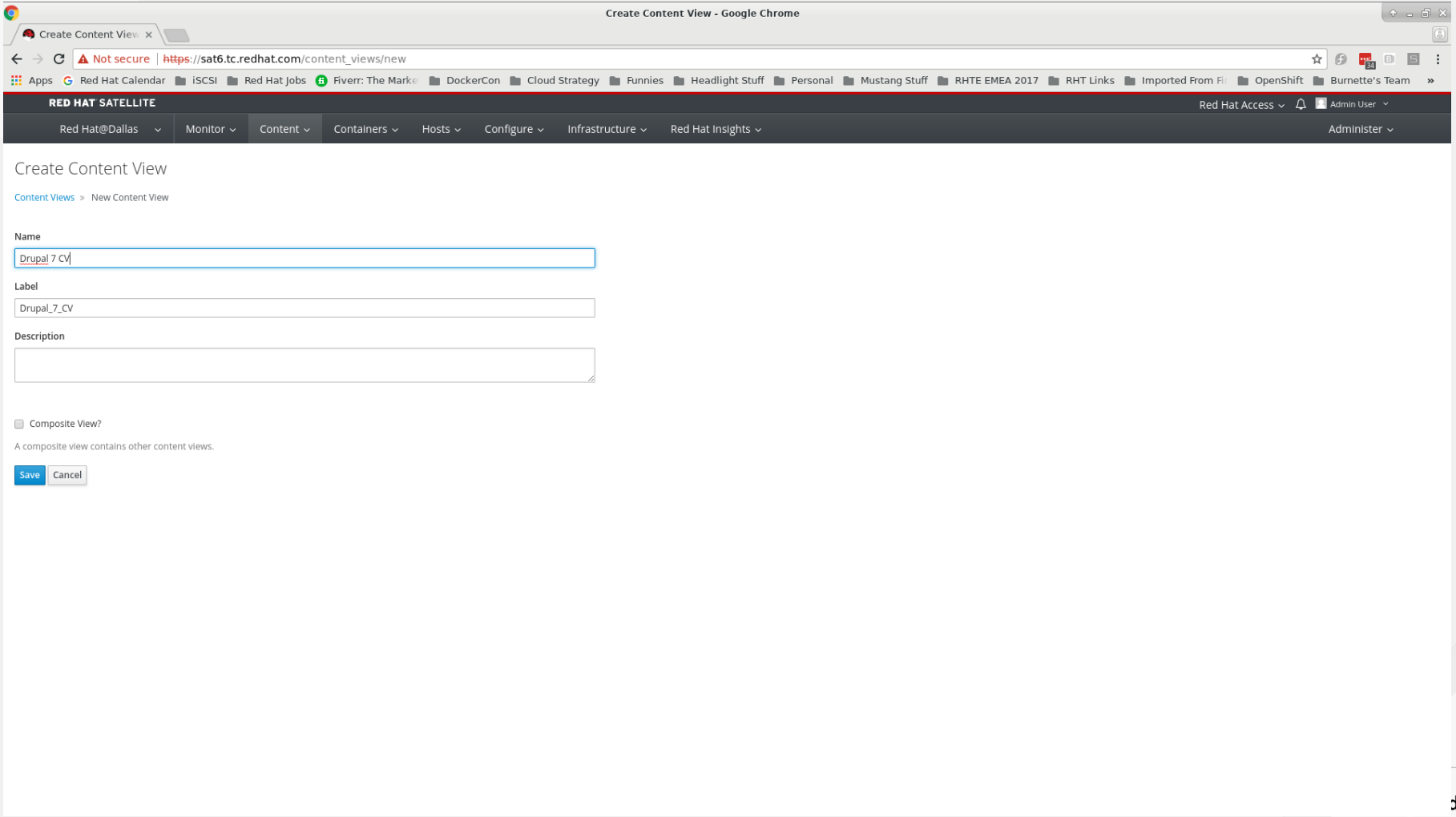
A more specialized content view - web server

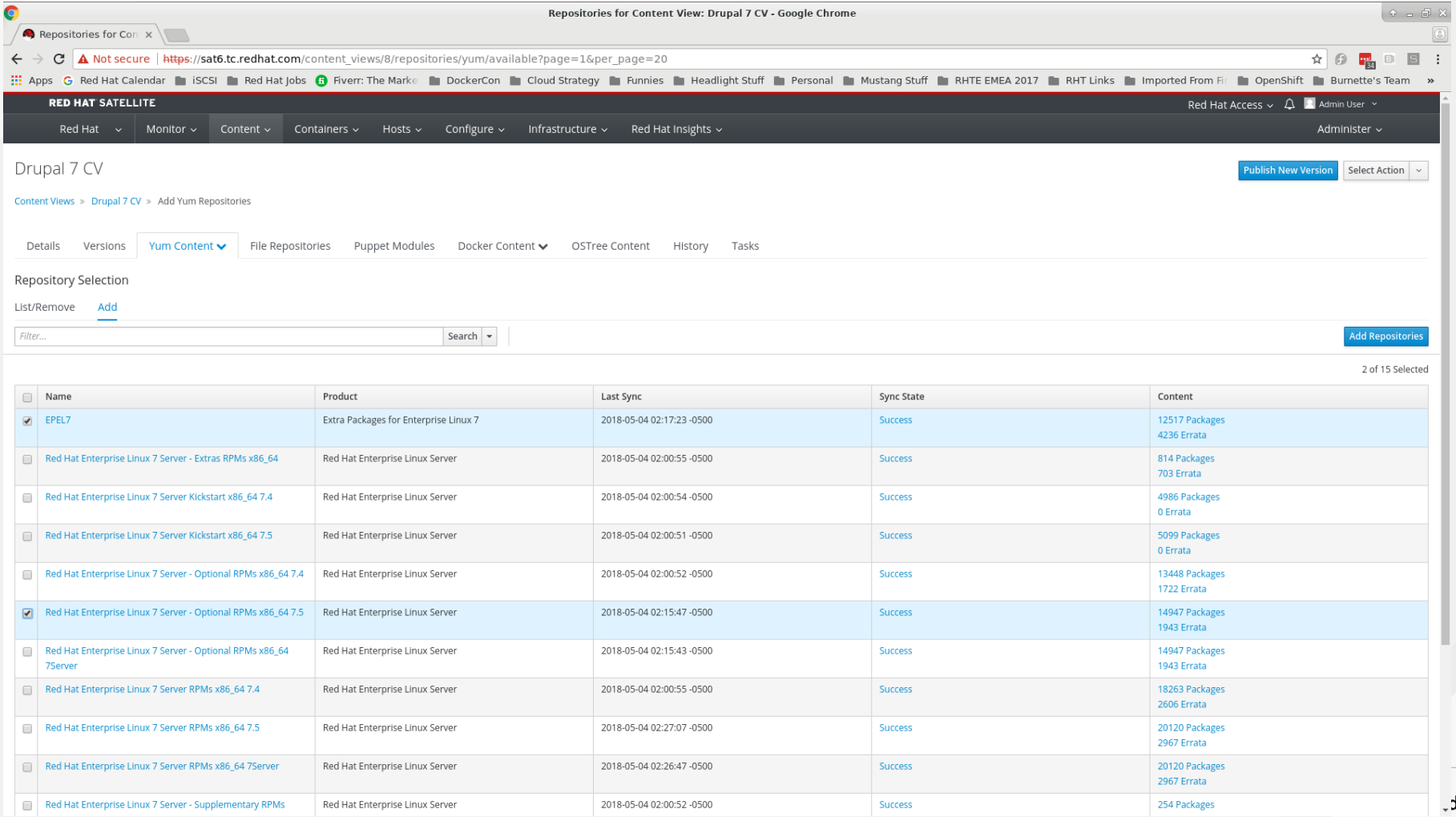
Next, we'll create a CV for some web servers. We're going to use drupal, which is available in the EPEL repository we synced earlier. We'll also need some packages from Optional, so we'll include that.

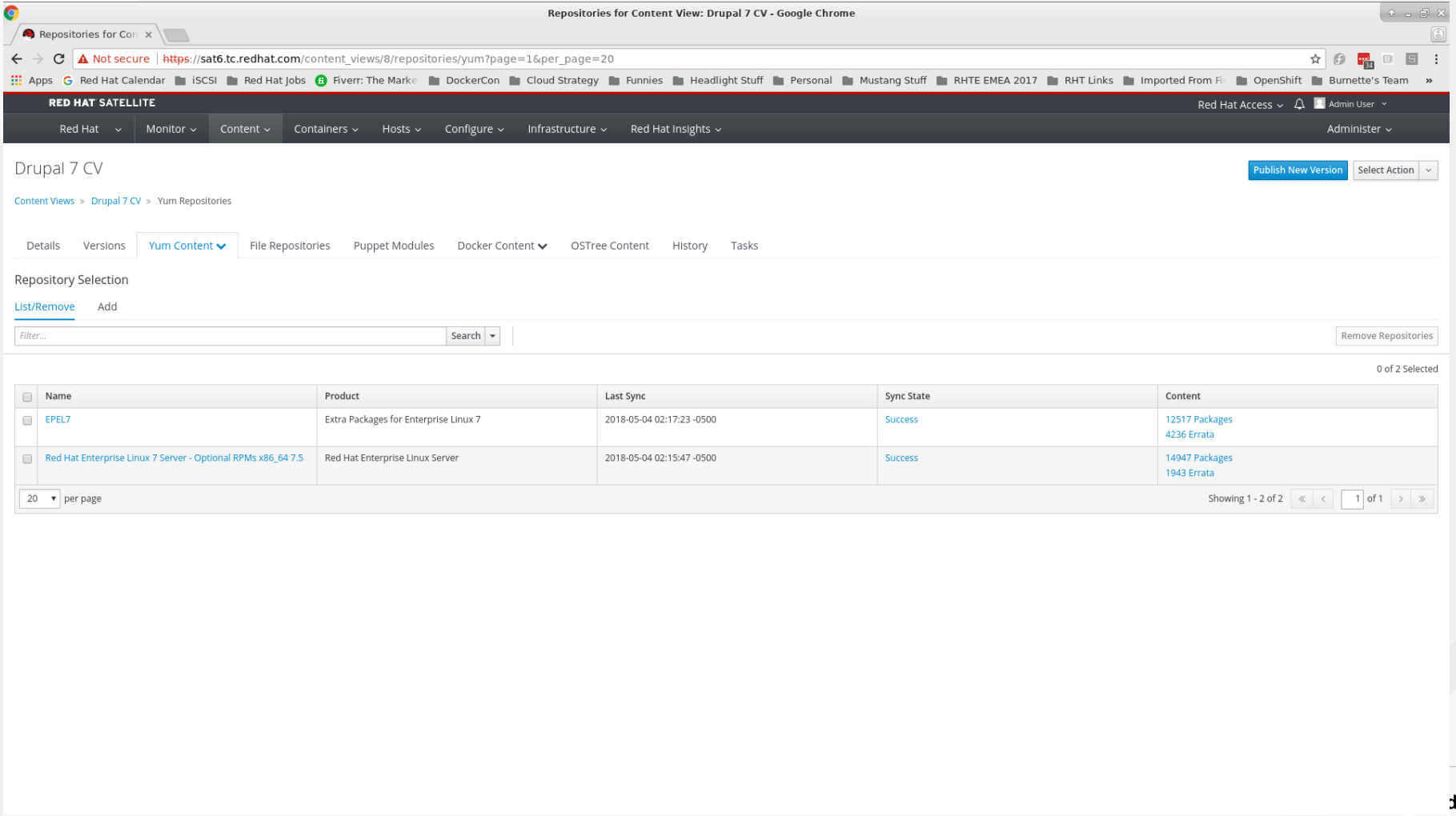
We'll use a filter to make only the packages in EPEL necessary for drupal to install. Because it's an include filter, it will exclude everything in EPEL except what we include.

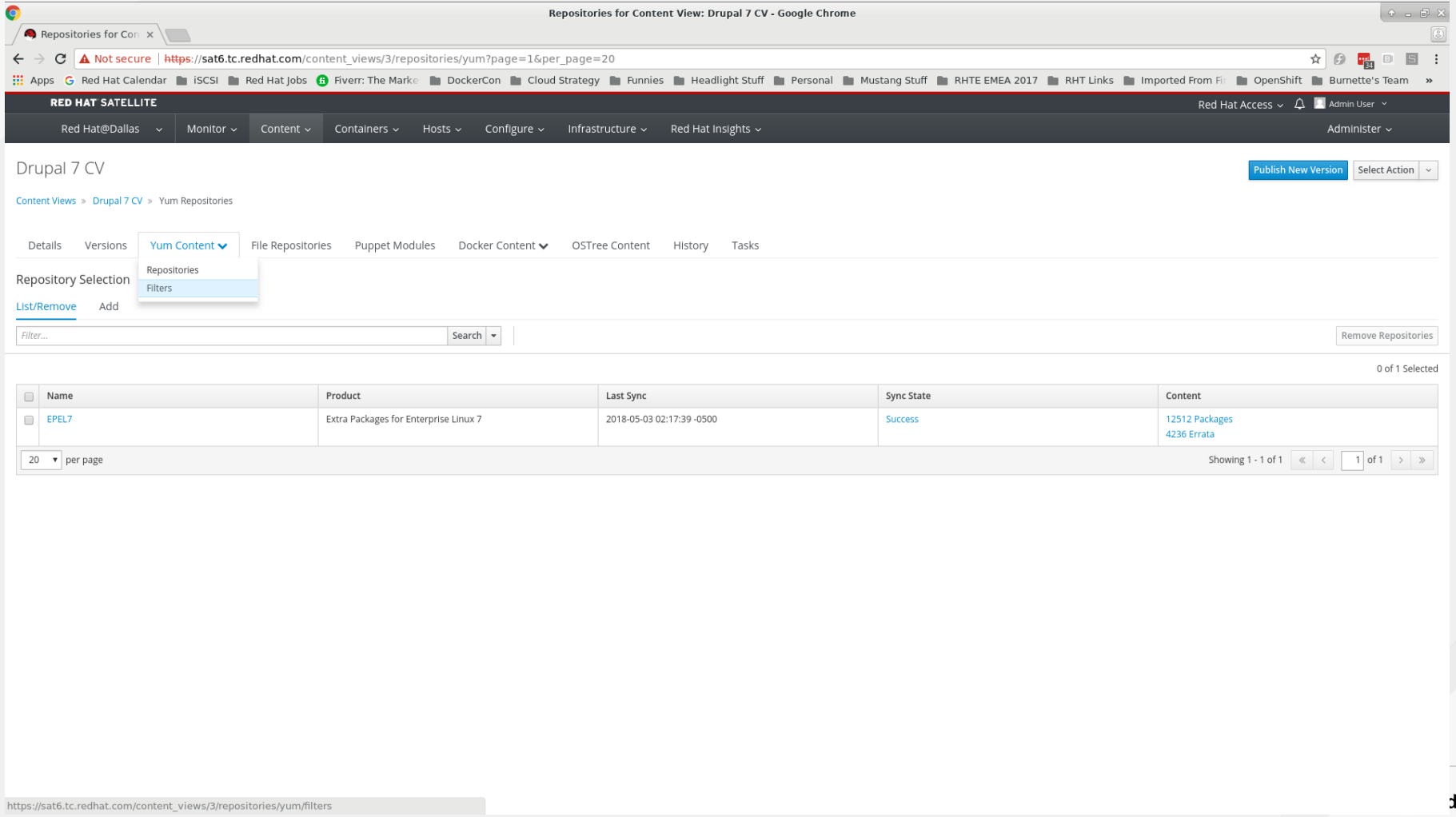
redhat.

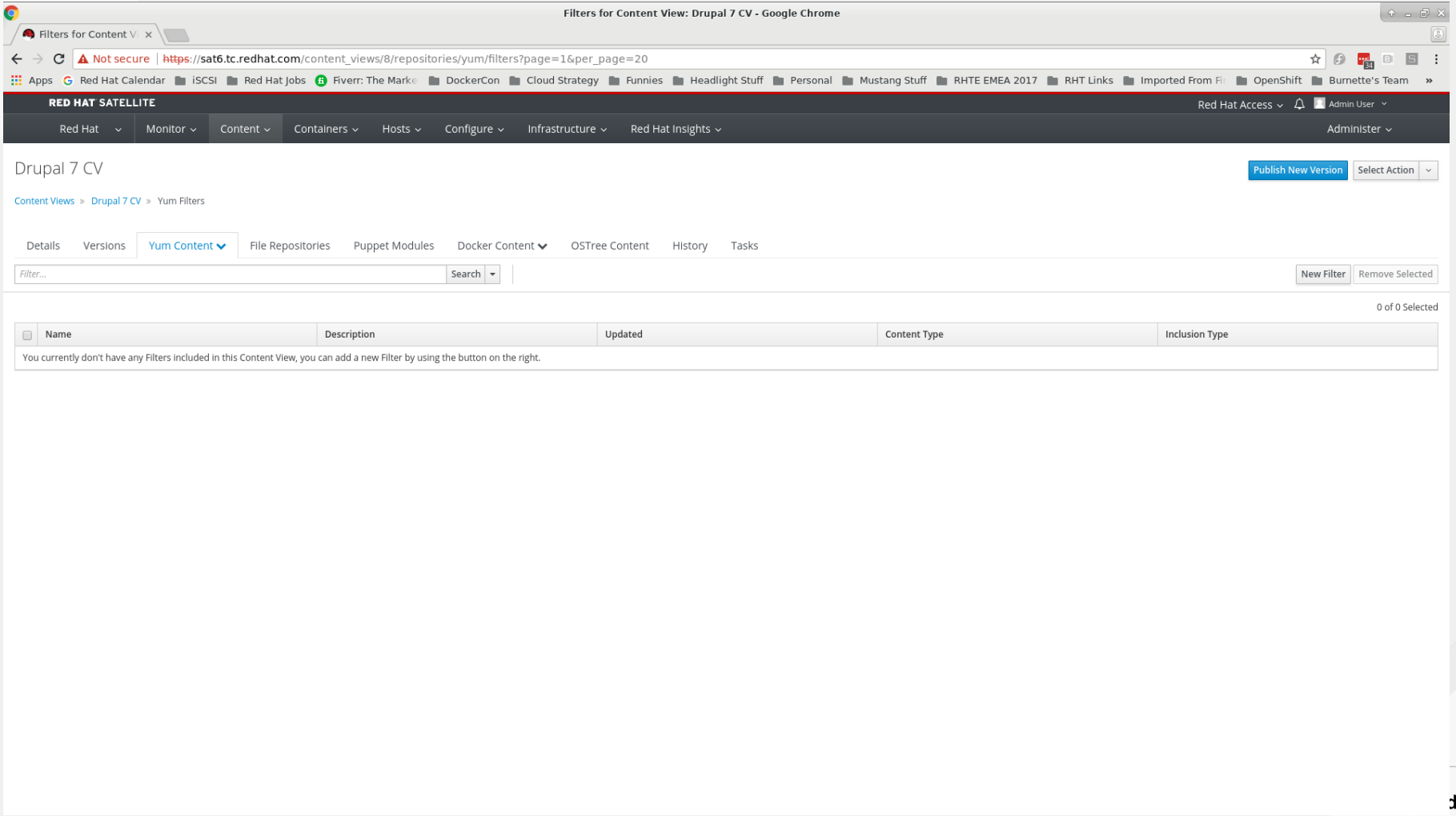

Content Views - Google Chrome
Content Views
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views?page=1&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Content Views
Filter...
Search
Create New View
Name
Composite View?
Last Published
Environments
Repositories
RHEL 7 Server
No
2018-05-03 19:00:38 -0500
Library, Development, Quality Assurance, Production
6
20
per page
Showing 1 - 1 of 1
1
of 1

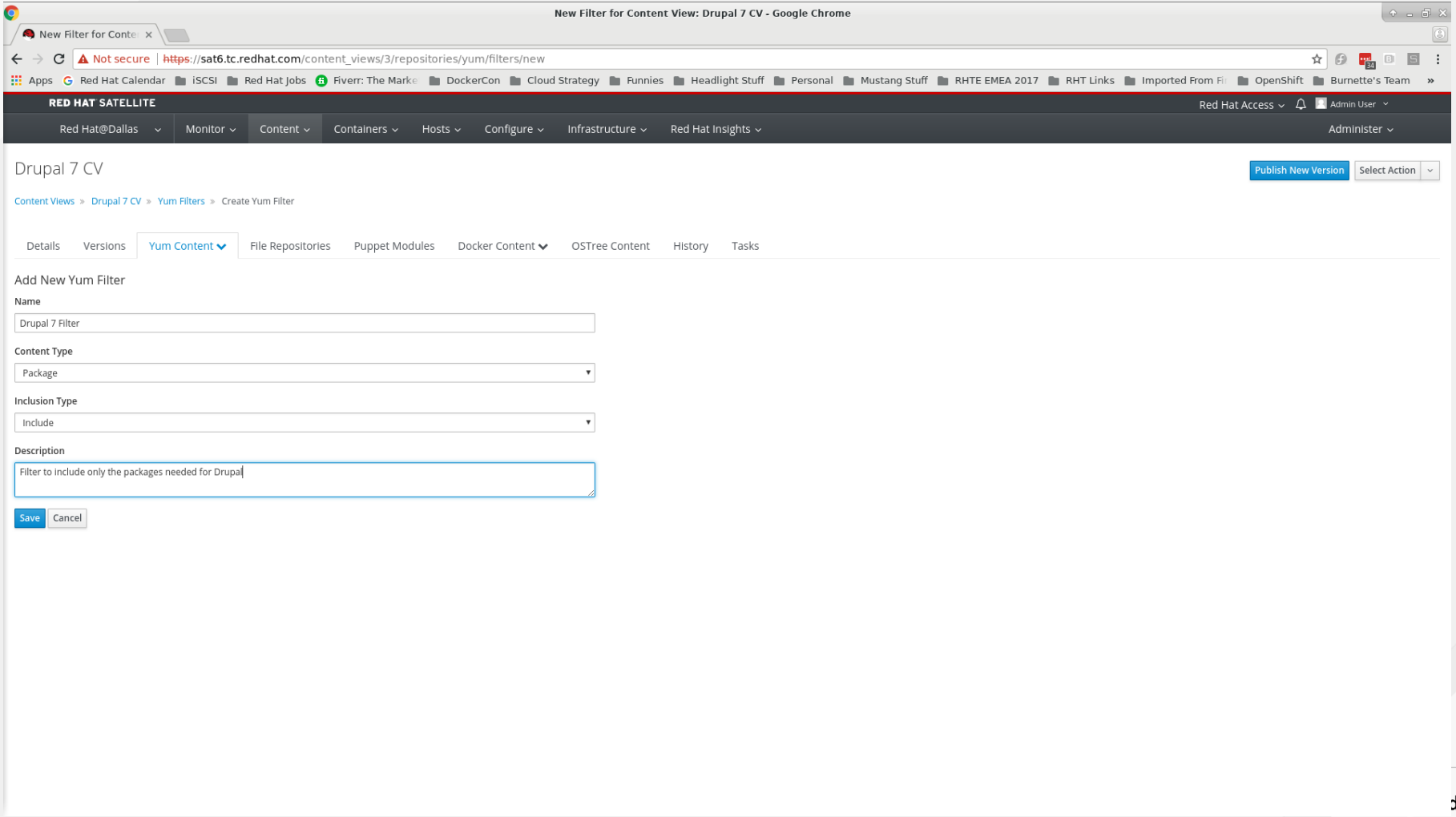

Create Content View - Google Chrome
Create Content View
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Content View
Content Views » New Content View
Name
Drupal 7 CV
Label
Drupal_7_CV
Description
Composite View?
A composite view contains other content views.
Save
Cancel

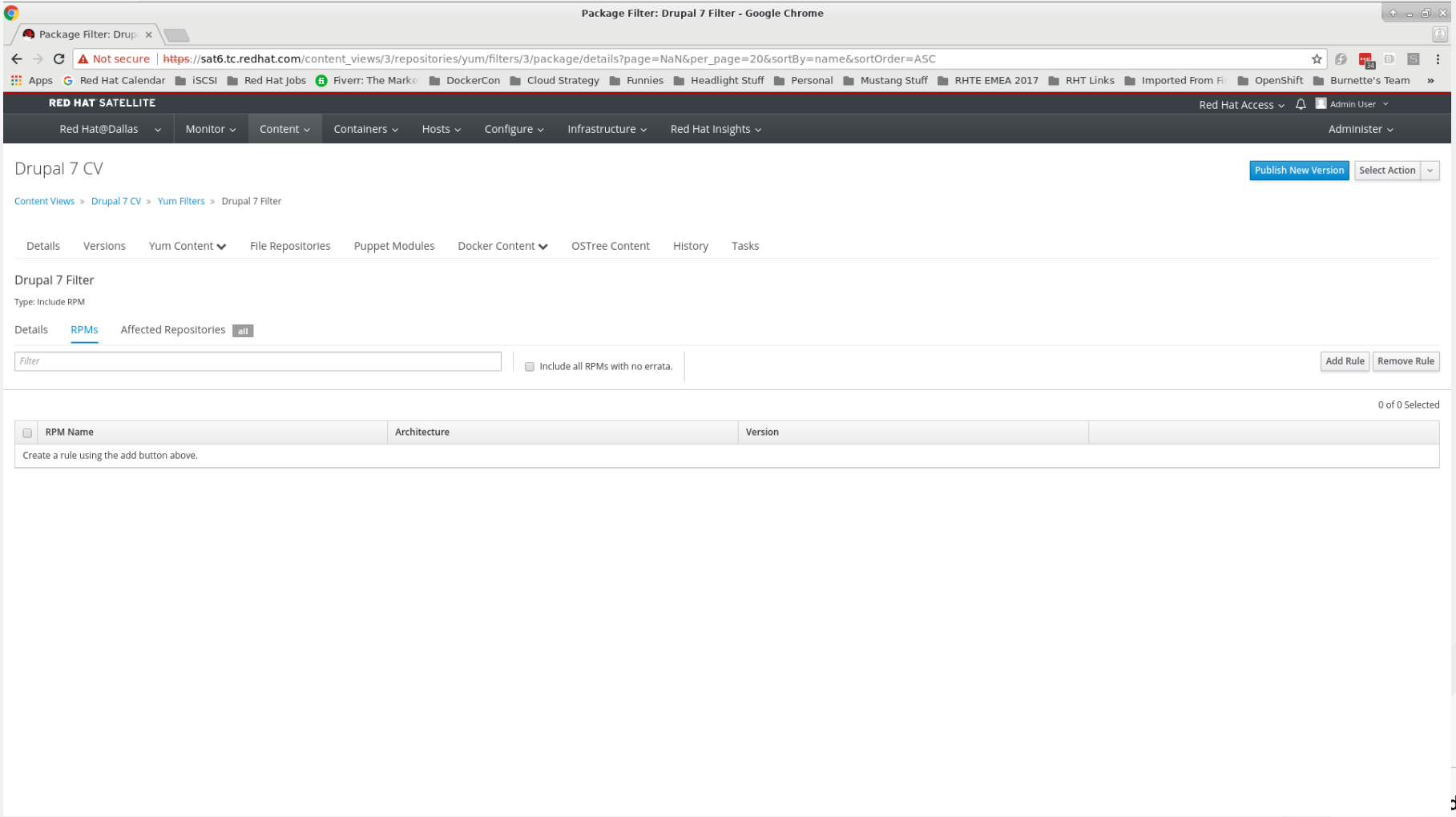

Repositories for Content View: Drupal 7 CV - Google Chrome
Repositories for Con
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/8/repositories/yum/available?page=1&per_page=20
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Drupal 7 CV
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » Drupal 7 CV » Add Yum Repositories
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Repository Selection
List/Remove
Add
Filter...
Search
Add Repositories
2 of 15 Selected
Name
Product
Last Sync
Sync State
Content
EPEL7
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
2018-05-04 02:17:23 -0500
Success
12517 Packages
4236 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras RPMs x86_64
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-04 02:00:55 -0500
Success
814 Packages
703 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-04 02:00:54 -0500
Success
4986 Packages
0 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-04 02:00:51 -0500
Success
5099 Packages
0 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-04 02:00:52 -0500
Success
13448 Packages
1722 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-04 02:15:47 -0500
Success
14947 Packages
1943 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7Server
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-04 02:15:43 -0500
Success
14947 Packages
1943 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-04 02:00:55 -0500
Success
18263 Packages
2606 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-04 02:27:07 -0500
Success
20120 Packages
2967 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server RPMs x86_64 7Server
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-04 02:26:47 -0500
Success
20120 Packages
2967 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary RPMs
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-04 02:00:52 -0500
Success
254 Packages

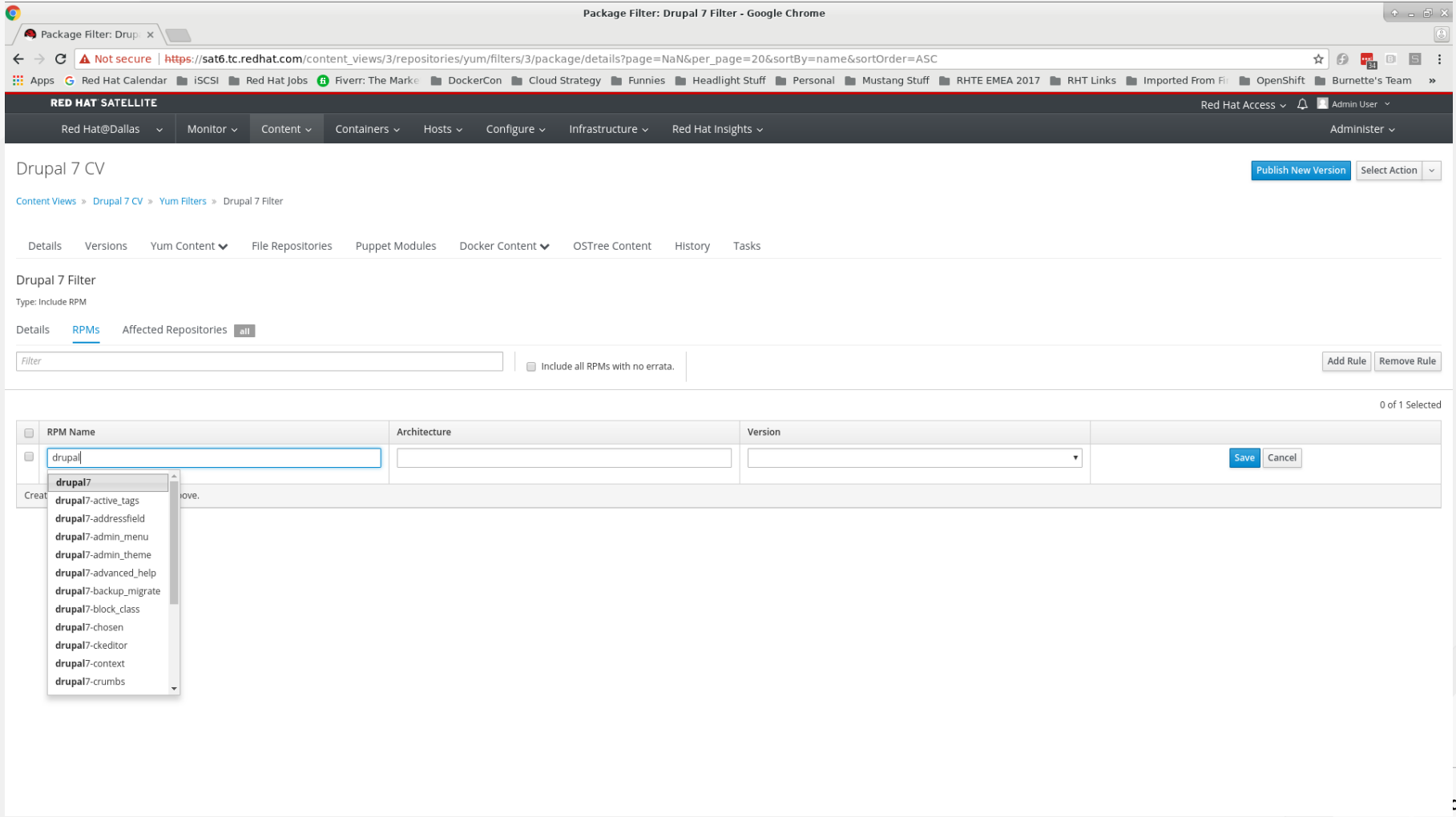

Repositories for Content View: Drupal 7 CV - Google Chrome
Repositories for Con
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/8/repositories/yum?page=1&per_page=20
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Drupal 7 CV
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » Drupal 7 CV » Yum Repositories
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Repository Selection
List/Remove
Add
Filter...
Search
Remove Repositories
0 of 2 Selected
Name
Product
Last Sync
Sync State
Content
EPEL7
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
2018-05-04 02:17:23 -0500
Success
12517 Packages
4236 Errata
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional RPMs x86_64 7.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
2018-05-04 02:15:47 -0500
Success
14947 Packages
1943 Errata
20
per page
Showing 1 - 2 of 2
1
of 1

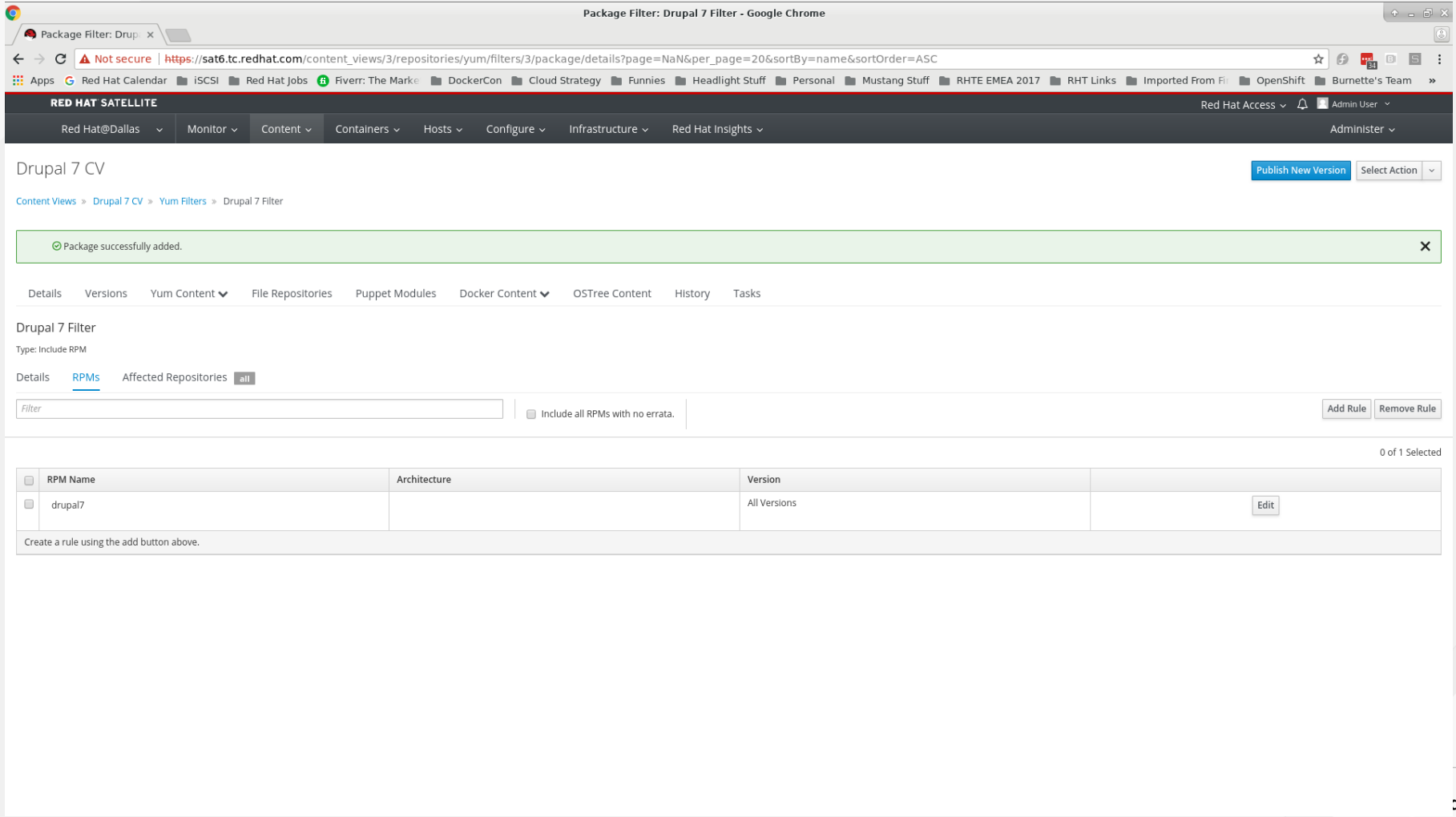

Repositories for Content View: Drupal 7 CV - Google Chrome
Repositories for Con
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/repositories/yum?page=1&per_page=20
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Drupal 7 CV
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » Drupal 7 CV » Yum Repositories
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Repositories
Filters
Repository Selection
List/Remove
Add
Filter...
Search
Remove Repositories
0 of 1 Selected
Name
Product
Last Sync
Sync State
Content
EPEL7
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
2018-05-03 02:17:39 -0500
Success
12512 Packages
4236 Errata
20
per page
Showing 1 - 1 of 1
1
of 1
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/repositories/yum/filters

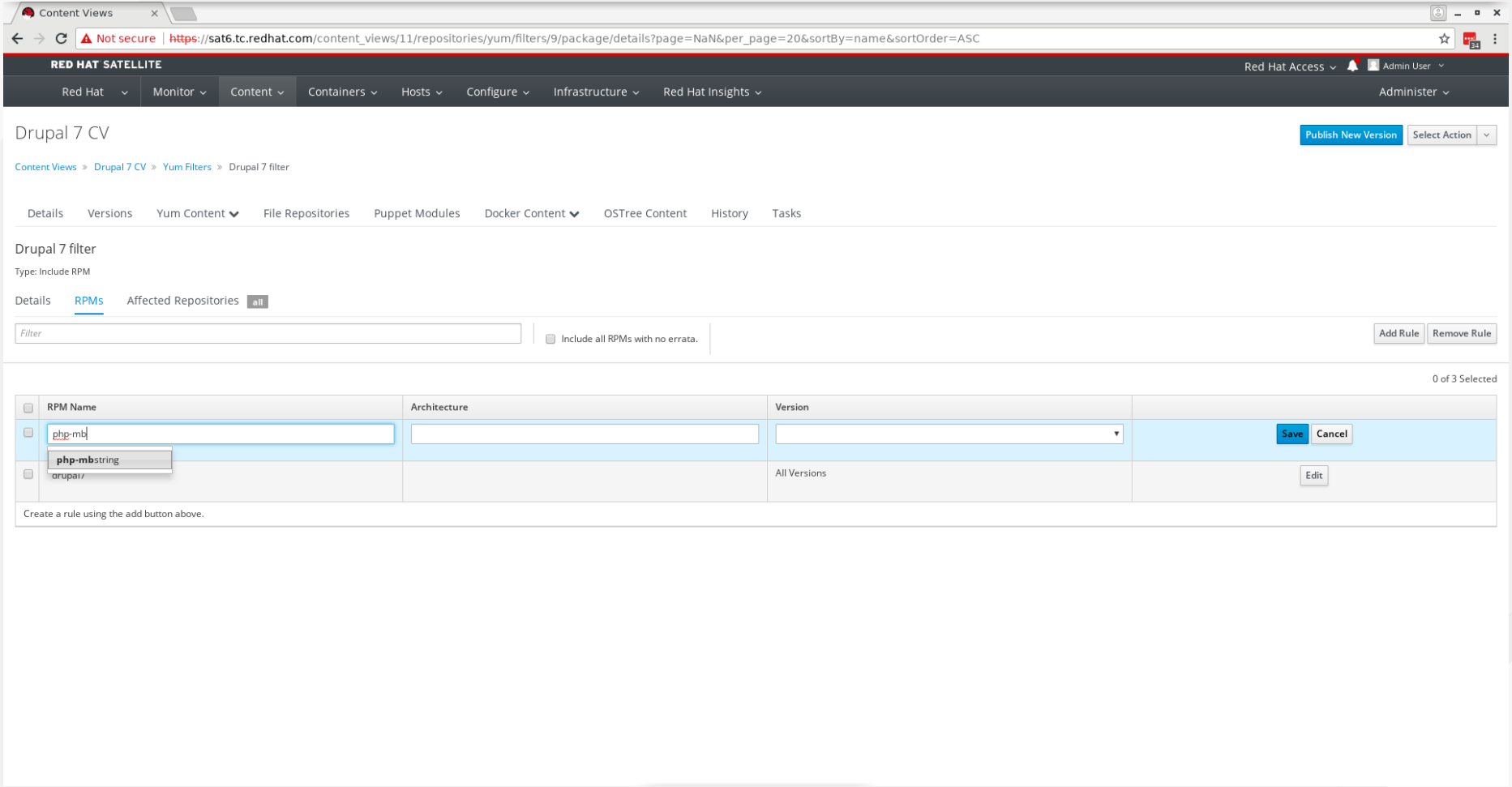

Filters for Content View: Drupal 7 CV - Google Chrome
Filters for Content Vi
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/8/repositories/yum/filters?page=1&per_page=20
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Drupal 7 CV
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » Drupal 7 CV » Yum Filters
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Filter...
Search
New Filter
Remove Selected
0 of 0 Selected
Name
Description
Updated
Content Type
Inclusion Type
You currently don't have any Filters included in this Content View, you can add a new Filter by using the button on the right.


New Filter for Content View: Drupal 7 CV - Google Chrome
New Filter for Conte
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/repositories/yum/filters/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Drupal 7 CV
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » Drupal 7 CV » Yum Filters » Create Yum Filter
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Add New Yum Filter
Name
Drupal 7 Filter
Content Type
Package
Inclusion Type
Include
Description
Filter to include only the packages needed for Drupal
Save
Cancel

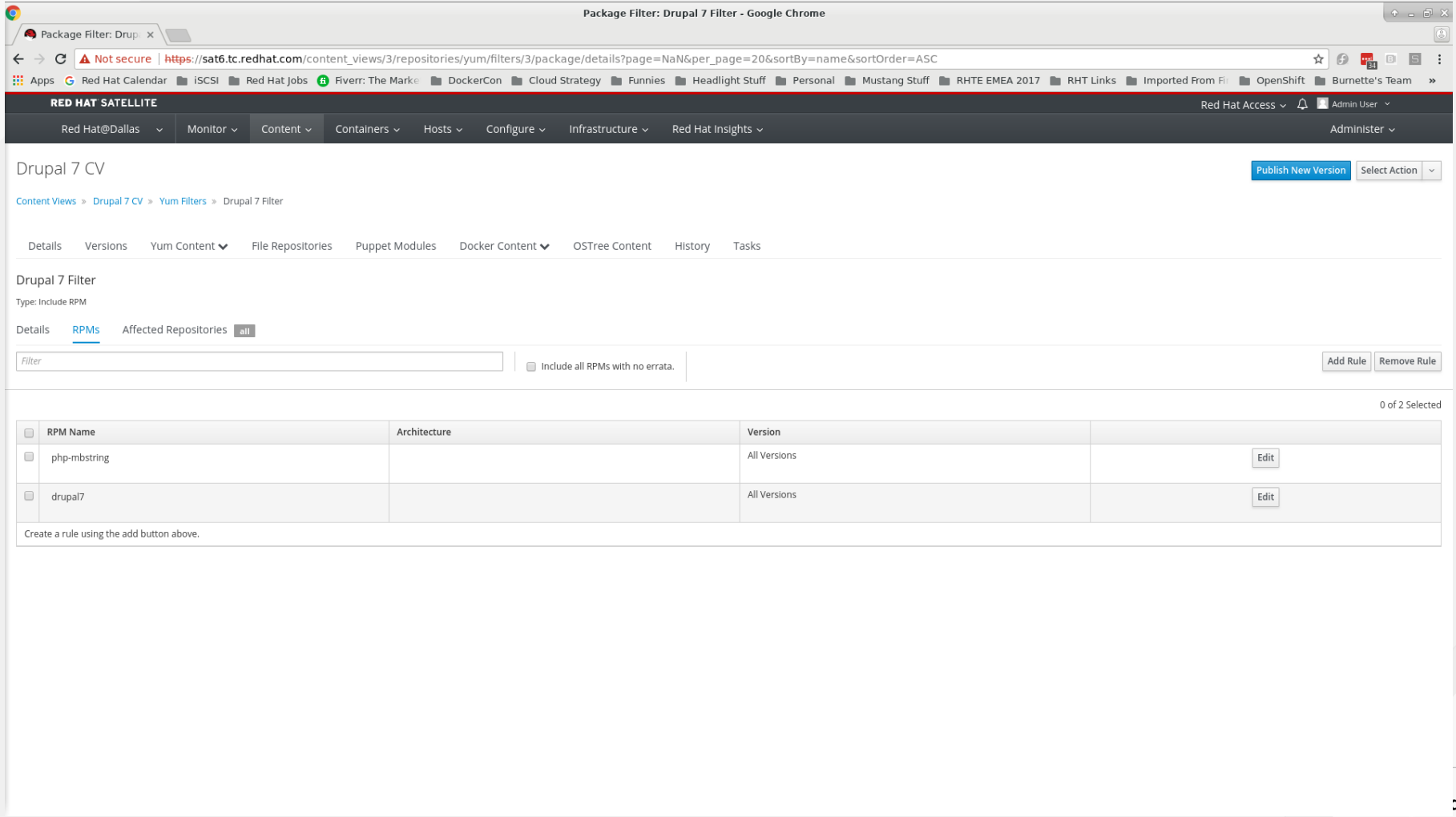

Package Filter: Drupal 7 Filter - Google Chrome
Package Filter: Drupa
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/repositories/yum/filters/3/package/details?page=NaN&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Drupal 7 CV
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » Drupal 7 CV » Yum Filters » Drupal 7 Filter
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Drupal 7 Filter
Type: Include RPM
Details
RPMs
Affected Repositories
all
Filter
Include all RPMs with no errata.
Add Rule
Remove Rule
0 of 0 Selected
RPM Name
Architecture
Version
Create a rule using the add button above.


Package Filter: Drupal 7 Filter - Google Chrome
Package Filter: Drupa
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/repositories/yum/filters/3/package/details?page=NaN&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Drupal 7 CV
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » Drupal 7 CV » Yum Filters » Drupal 7 Filter
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Drupal 7 Filter
Type: Include RPM
Details
RPMs
Affected Repositories
all
Filter
Include all RPMs with no errata.
Add Rule
Remove Rule
0 of 1 Selected
RPM Name
Architecture
Version
drupal
drupal7
drupal7-active_tags
drupal7-addressfield
drupal7-admin_menu
drupal7-admin_theme
drupal7-advanced_help
drupal7-backup_migrate
drupal7-block_class
drupal7-chosen
drupal7-ckeditor
drupal7-context
drupal7-crumbs
Save
Cancel


Package Filter: Drupal 7 Filter - Google Chrome
Package Filter: Drupa
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/repositories/yum/filters/3/package/details?page=NaN&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Drupal 7 CV
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » Drupal 7 CV » Yum Filters » Drupal 7 Filter
Package successfully added.
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Drupal 7 Filter
Type: Include RPM
Details
RPMs
Affected Repositories
all
Filter
Include all RPMs with no errata.
Add Rule
Remove Rule
0 of 1 Selected
RPM Name
Architecture
Version
drupal7
All Versions
Edit
Create a rule using the add button above.


Content Views
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/11/repositories/yum/filters/9/package/details?page=NaN&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Drupal 7 CV
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » Drupal 7 CV » Yum Filters » Drupal 7 filter
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Drupal 7 filter
Type: Include RPM
Details
RPMs
Affected Repositories
all
Filter
Include all RPMs with no errata.
Add Rule
Remove Rule
0 of 3 Selected
RPM Name
Architecture
Version
php-mb
php-mbstring
drupal7
All Versions
Save
Cancel
Edit
Create a rule using the add button above.

redhat.

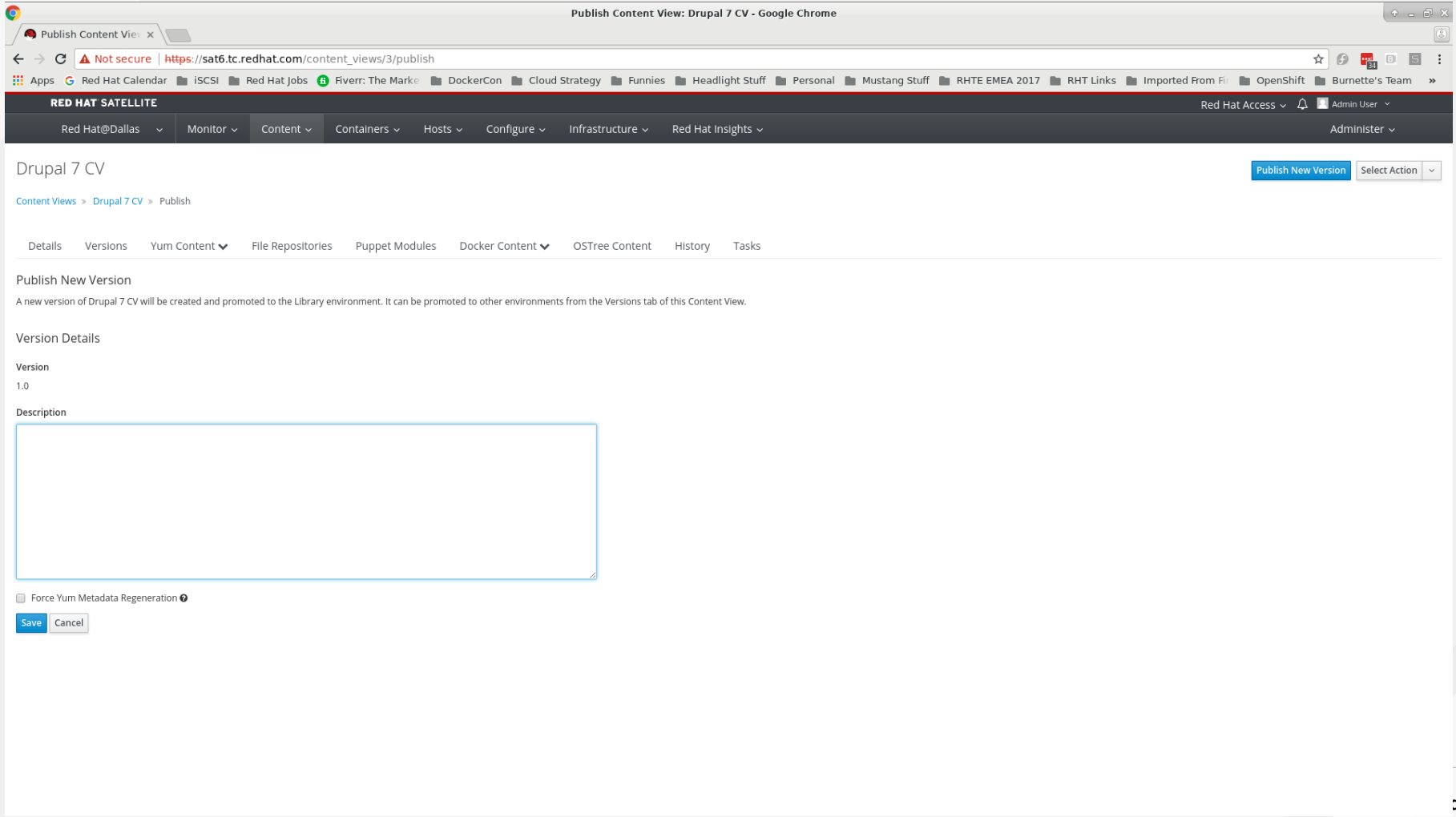

Package Filter: Drupal 7 Filter - Google Chrome
Package Filter: Drupa
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/repositories/yum/filters/3/package/details?page=NaN&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Drupal 7 CV
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » Drupal 7 CV » Yum Filters » Drupal 7 Filter
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Drupal 7 Filter
Type: Include RPM
Details
RPMs
Affected Repositories
all
Filter
Include all RPMs with no errata.
Add Rule
Remove Rule
0 of 2 Selected
RPM Name
Architecture
Version
php-mbstring
All Versions
Edit
drupal7
All Versions
Edit
Create a rule using the add button above.

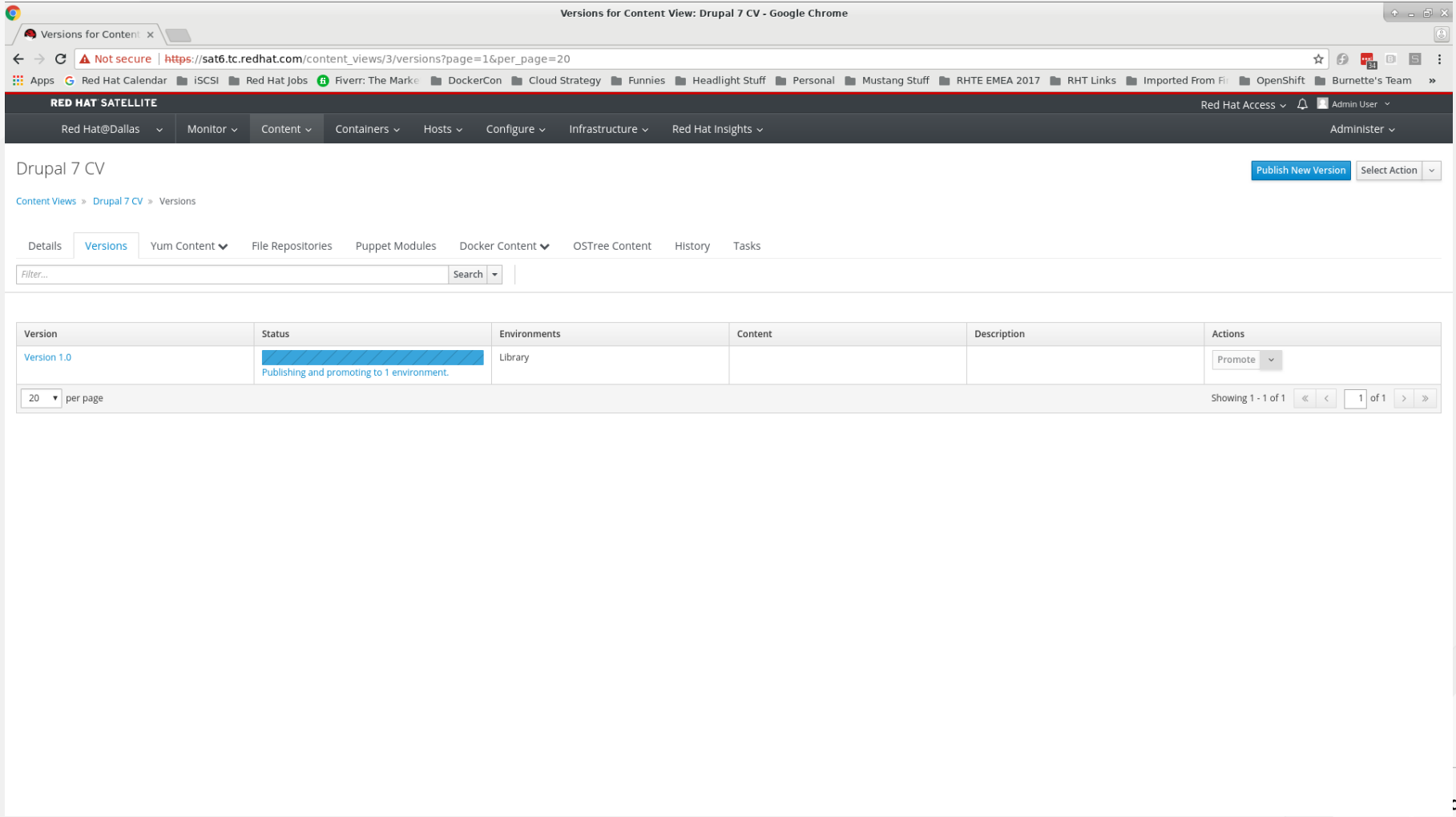
CONTENT VIEWS

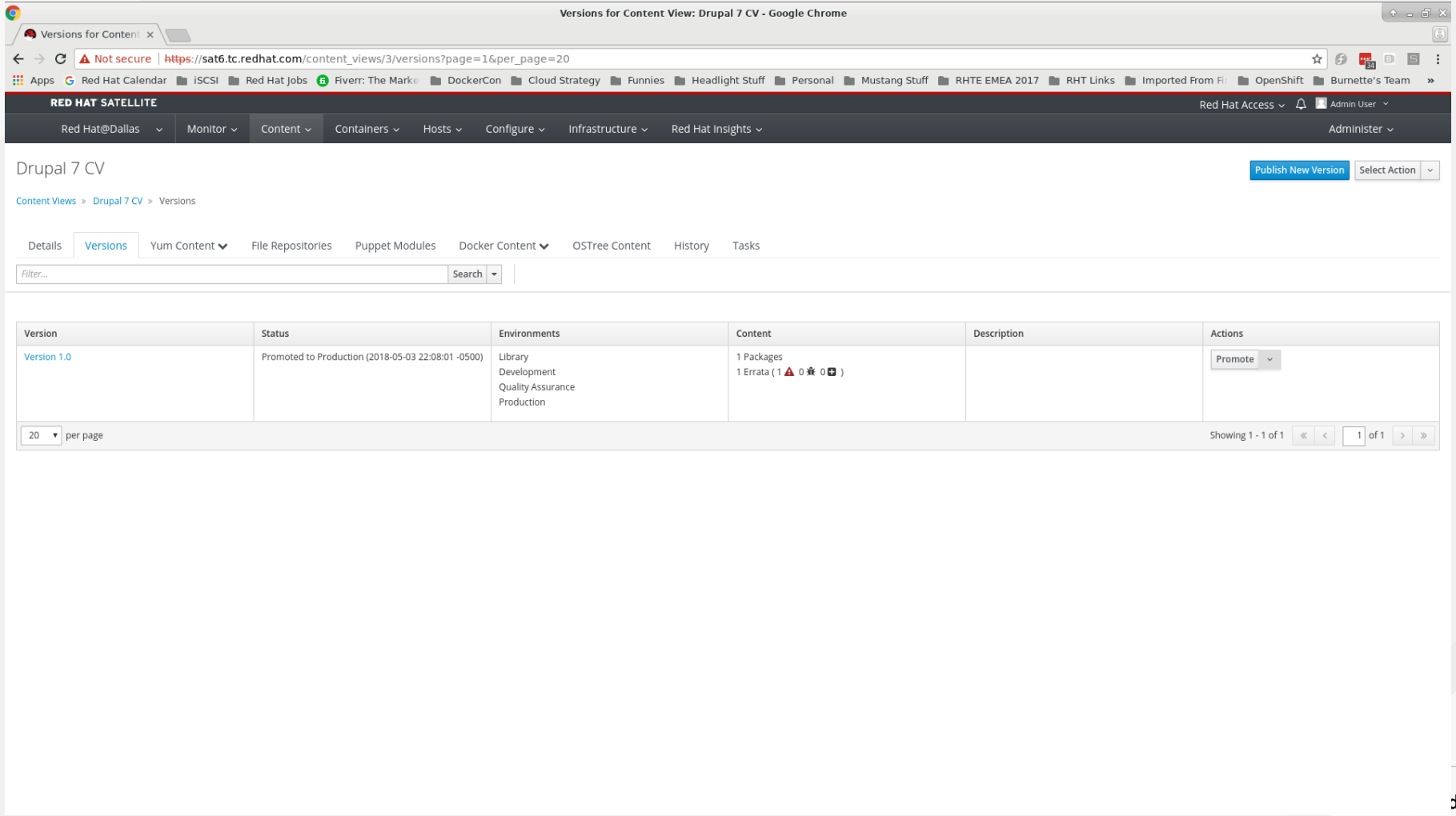
A more specialized content view - web server

Publish the content view and promote it as before.

redhat.


Publish Content View: Drupal 7 CV - Google Chrome
Publish Content Vie
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/publish
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Drupal 7 CV
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » Drupal 7 CV » Publish
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Publish New Version
A new version of Drupal 7 CV will be created and promoted to the Library environment. It can be promoted to other environments from the Versions tab of this Content View.
Version Details
Version
1.0
Description
Force Yum Metadata Regeneration
Save
Cancel


Versions for Content View: Drupal 7 CV - Google Chrome
Versions for Content
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/versions?page=1&per_page=20
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Drupal 7 CV
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » Drupal 7 CV » Versions
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Filter...
Search
Version
Status
Environments
Content
Description
Actions
Version 1.0
Publishing and promoting to 1 environment.
Library
Promote
20
per page
Showing 1 - 1 of 1
1
of 1

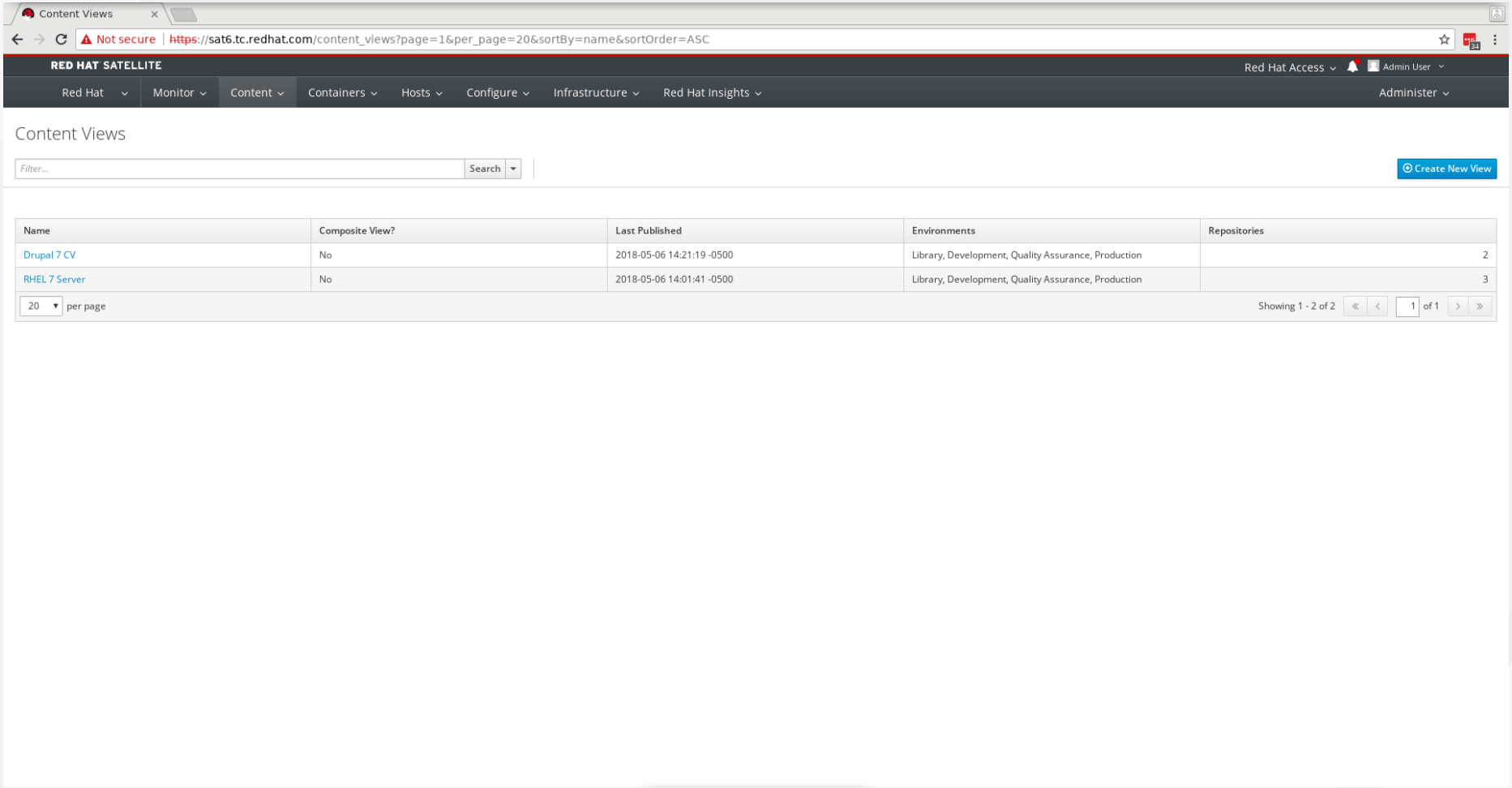

Versions for Content View: Drupal 7 CV - Google Chrome
Versions for Content
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/3/versions?page=1&per_page=20
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Drupal 7 CV
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » Drupal 7 CV » Versions
Details
Versions
Yum Content
File Repositories
Puppet Modules
Docker Content
OSTree Content
History
Tasks
Filter...
Search
Version
Status
Environments
Content
Description
Actions
Version 1.0
Promoted to Production (2018-05-03 22:08:01 -0500)
Library
Development
Quality Assurance
Production
1 Packages
1 Errata (1 0 0)
Promote
20
per page
Showing 1 - 1 of 1
1
of 1

CONTENT VIEWS

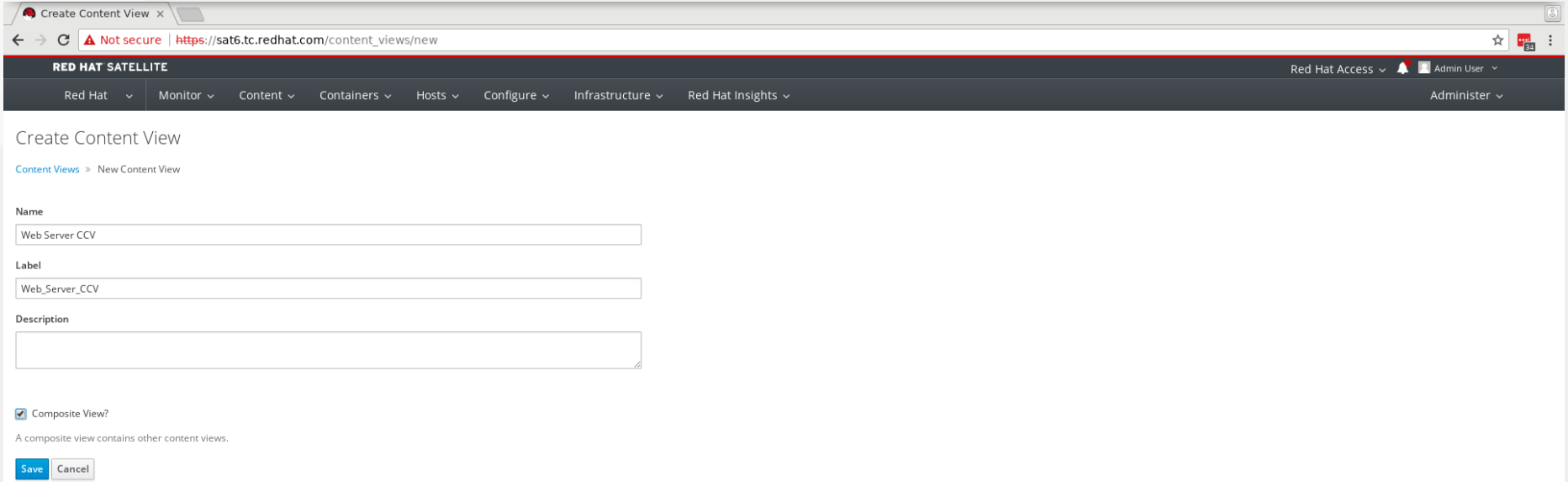
Composite content view

Now create a CCV of the RHEL 7 and the Drupal 7 CVs

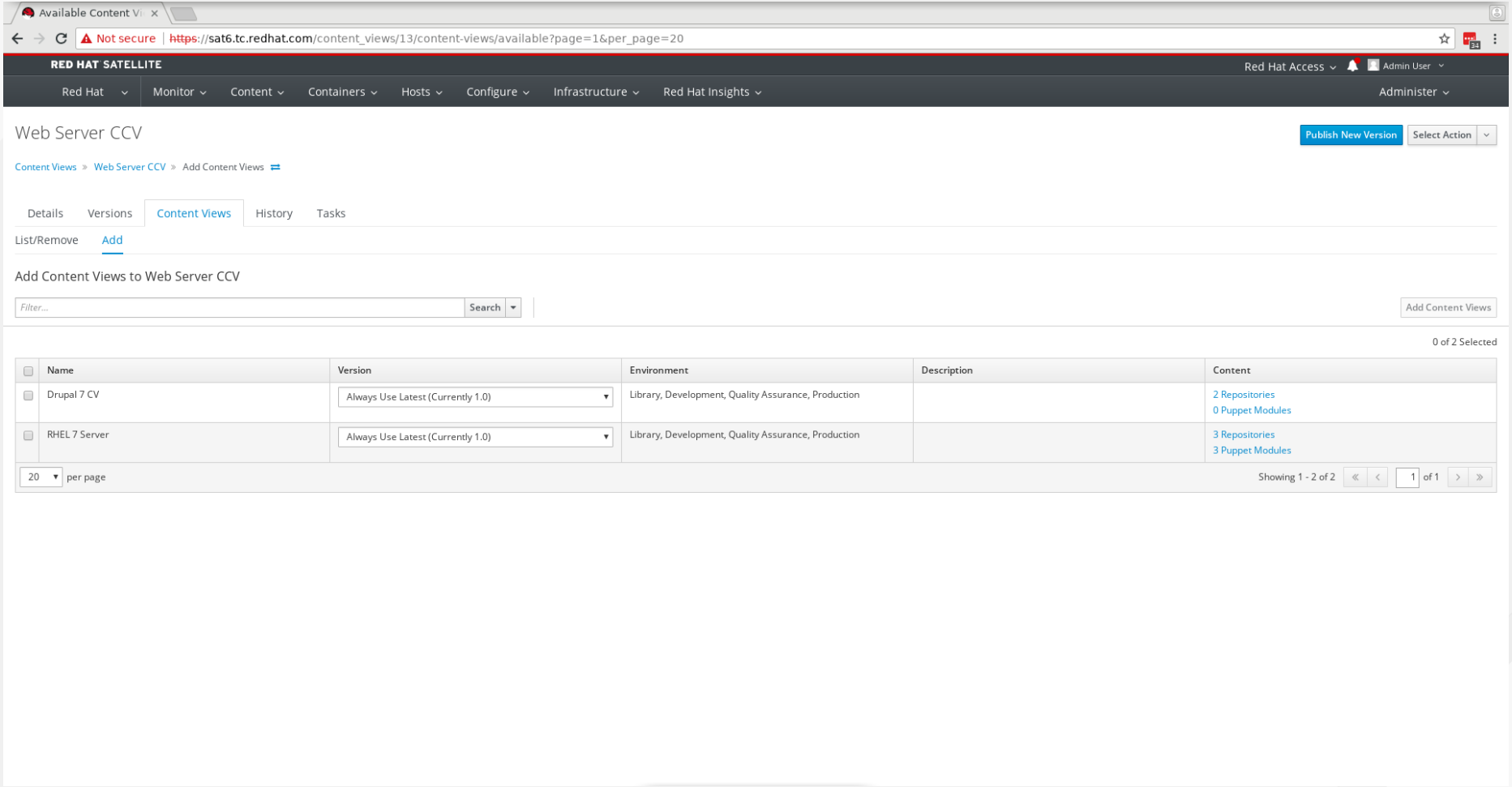
redhat.


Content Views
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views?page=1&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Content Views
Filter...
Search
Create New View
Name
Composite View?
Last Published
Environments
Repositories
Drupal 7 CV
No
2018-05-06 14:21:19 -0500
Library, Development, Quality Assurance, Production
2
RHEL 7 Server
No
2018-05-06 14:01:41 -0500
Library, Development, Quality Assurance, Production
3
20
per page
Showing 1 - 2 of 2
1
of 1

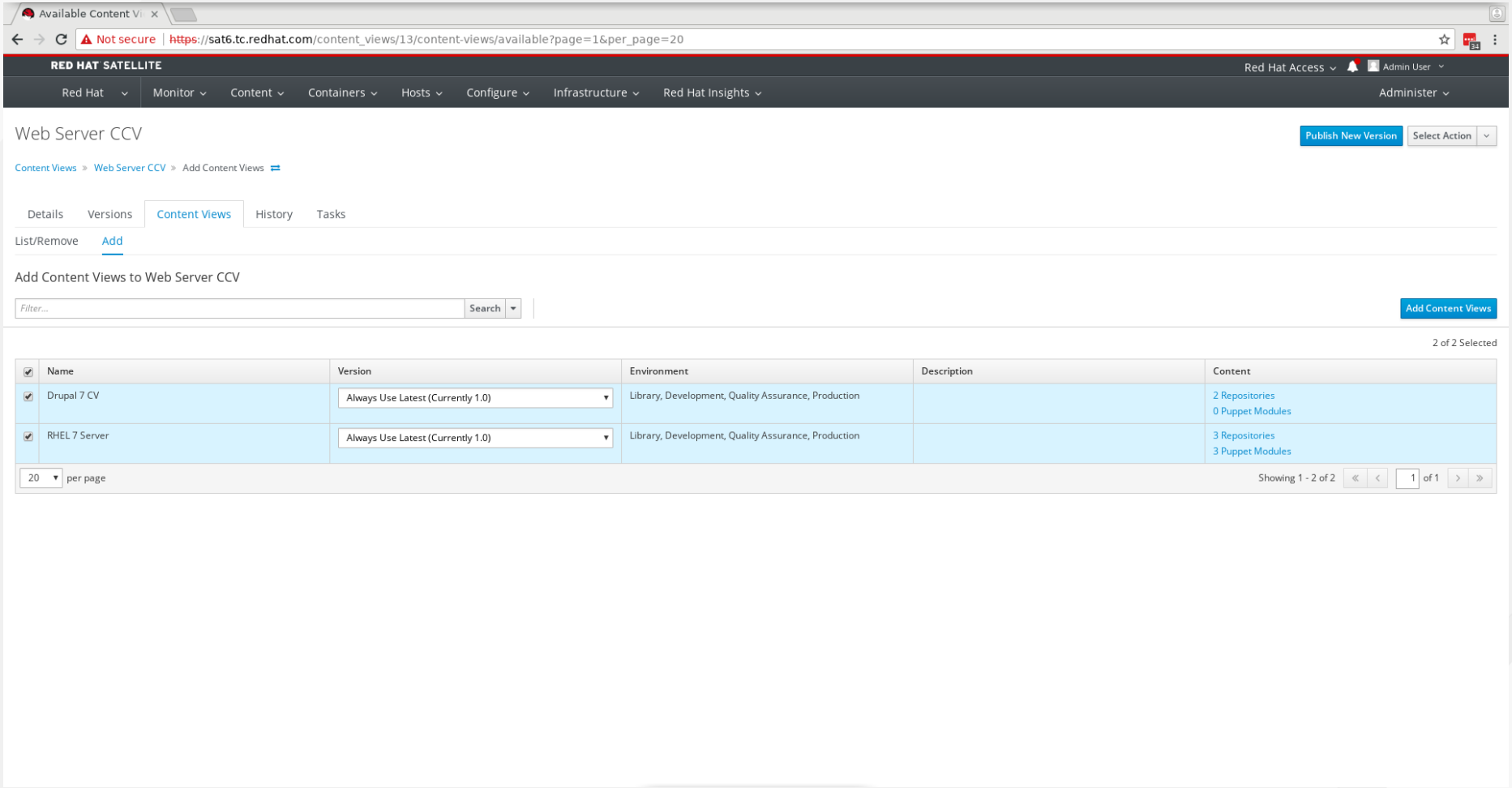
redhat.


Create Content View
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/new
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Content View
Content Views
New Content View
Name
Web Server CCV
Label
Web_Server_CCV
Description
Composite View?
A composite view contains other content views.
Save
Cancel

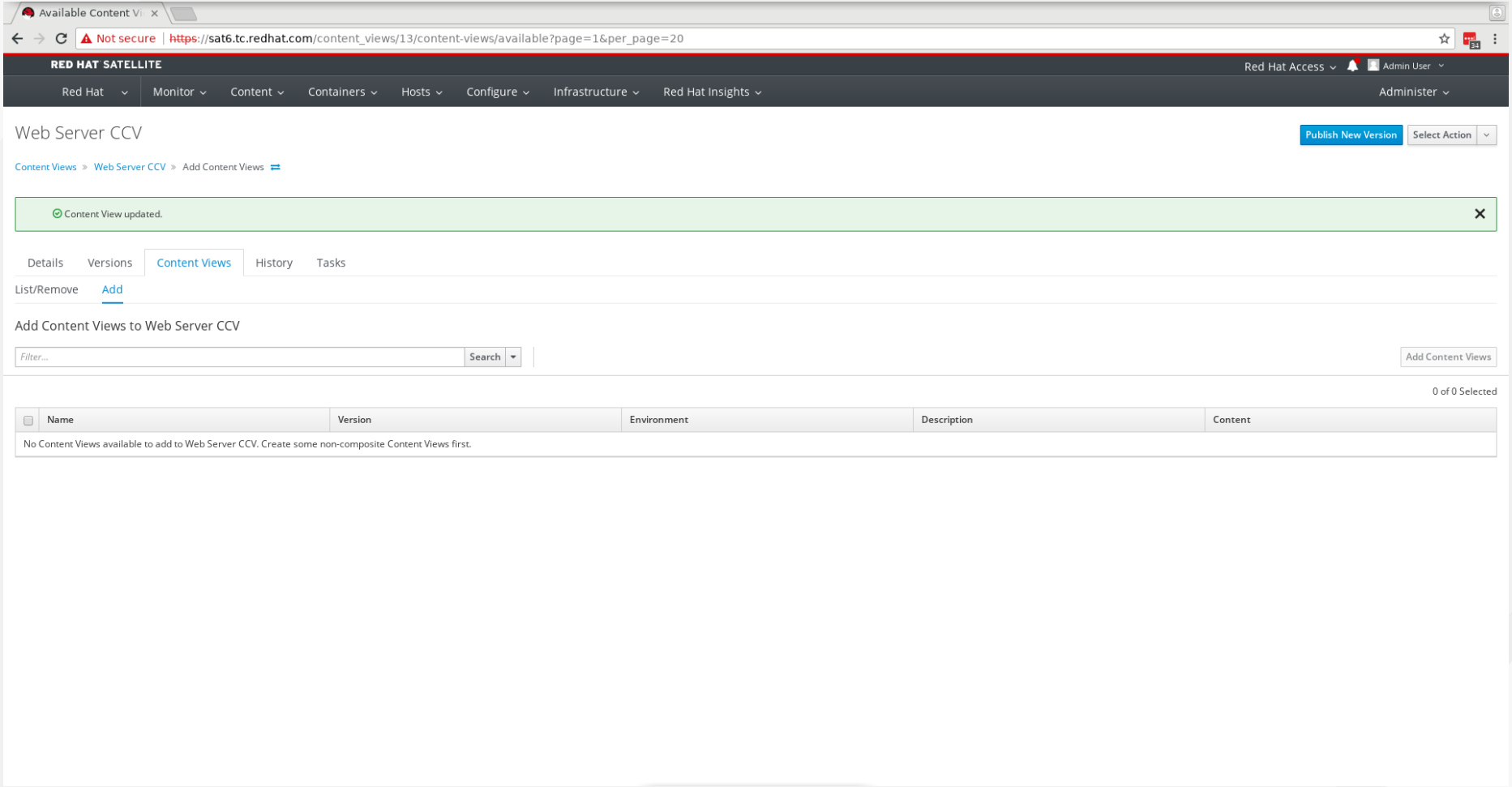
redhat.


Available Content Vi
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/13/content-views/available?page=1&per_page=20
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Web Server CCV
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » Web Server CCV » Add Content Views
Details
Versions
Content Views
History
Tasks
List/Remove
Add
Add Content Views to Web Server CCV
Filter...
Search
Add Content Views
0 of 2 Selected
Name
Version
Environment
Description
Content
Drupal 7 CV
Always Use Latest (Currently 1.0)
Library, Development, Quality Assurance, Production
2 Repositories
0 Puppet Modules
RHEL 7 Server
Always Use Latest (Currently 1.0)
Library, Development, Quality Assurance, Production
3 Repositories
3 Puppet Modules
20
per page
Showing 1 - 2 of 2
1
of 1

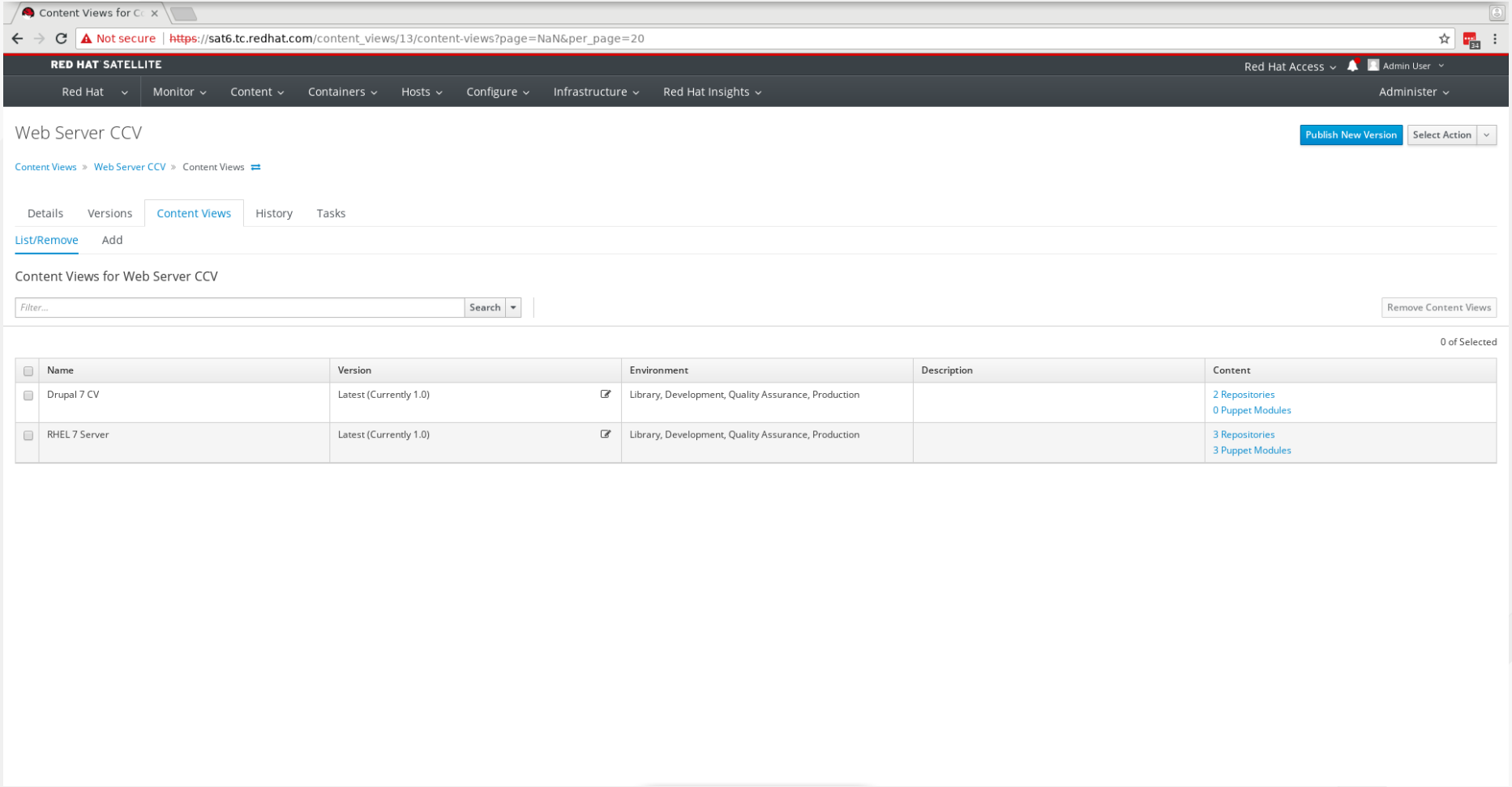
redhat.


Available Content Vi
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/13/content-views/available?page=1&per_page=20
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Web Server CCV
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » Web Server CCV » Add Content Views
Details
Versions
Content Views
History
Tasks
List/Remove
Add
Add Content Views to Web Server CCV
Filter...
Search
Add Content Views
2 of 2 Selected
Name
Version
Environment
Description
Content
Drupal 7 CV
Always Use Latest (Currently 1.0)
Library, Development, Quality Assurance, Production
2 Repositories
0 Puppet Modules
RHEL 7 Server
Always Use Latest (Currently 1.0)
Library, Development, Quality Assurance, Production
3 Repositories
3 Puppet Modules
20
per page
Showing 1 - 2 of 2
1
of 1

redhat.


Available Content Vi
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/13/content-views/available?page=1&per_page=20
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Web Server CCV
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » Web Server CCV » Add Content Views
Content View updated.
Details
Versions
Content Views
History
Tasks
List/Remove
Add
Add Content Views to Web Server CCV
Filter...
Search
Add Content Views
0 of 0 Selected
Name
Version
Environment
Description
Content
No Content Views available to add to Web Server CCV. Create some non-composite Content Views first.

redhat.


Content Views for C
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/13/content-views?page=NaN&per_page=20
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Web Server CCV
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » Web Server CCV » Content Views
Details
Versions
Content Views
History
Tasks
List/Remove
Add
Content Views for Web Server CCV
Filter...
Search
Remove Content Views
0 of Selected
Name
Version
Environment
Description
Content
Drupal 7 CV
Latest (Currently 1.0)
Library, Development, Quality Assurance, Production
2 Repositories
0 Puppet Modules
RHEL 7 Server
Latest (Currently 1.0)
Library, Development, Quality Assurance, Production
3 Repositories
3 Puppet Modules

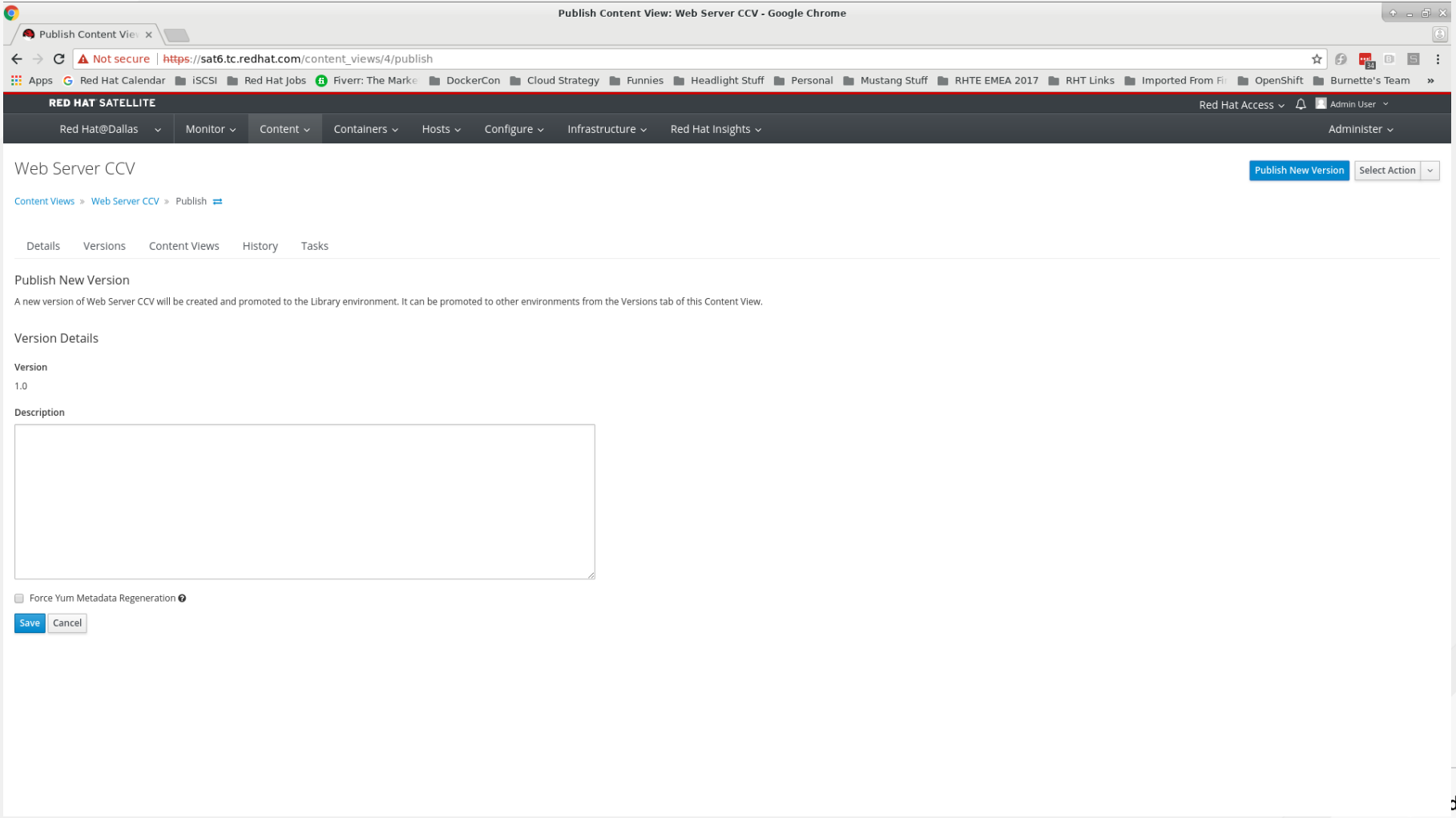
redhat.

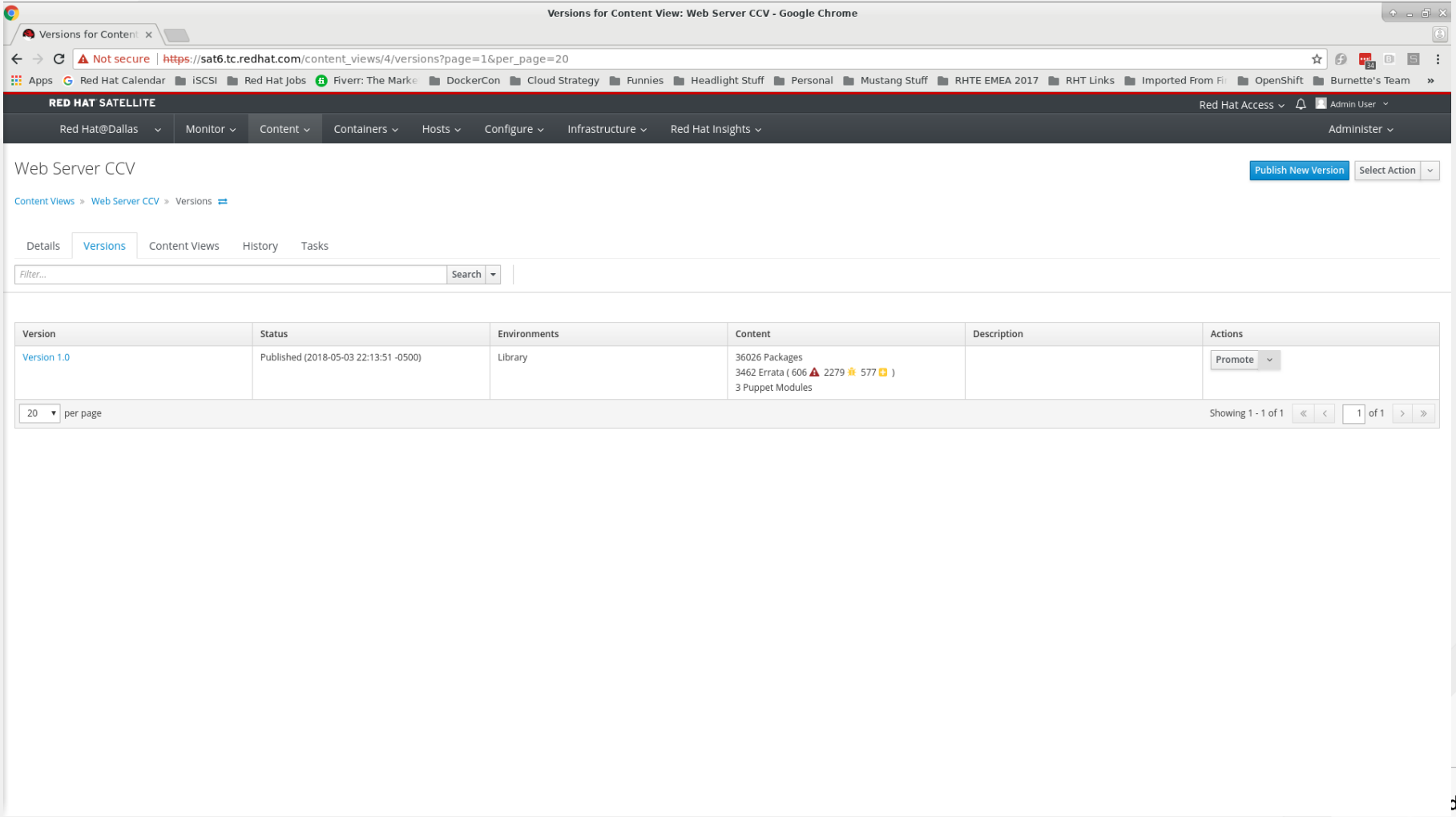
CONTENT VIEWS

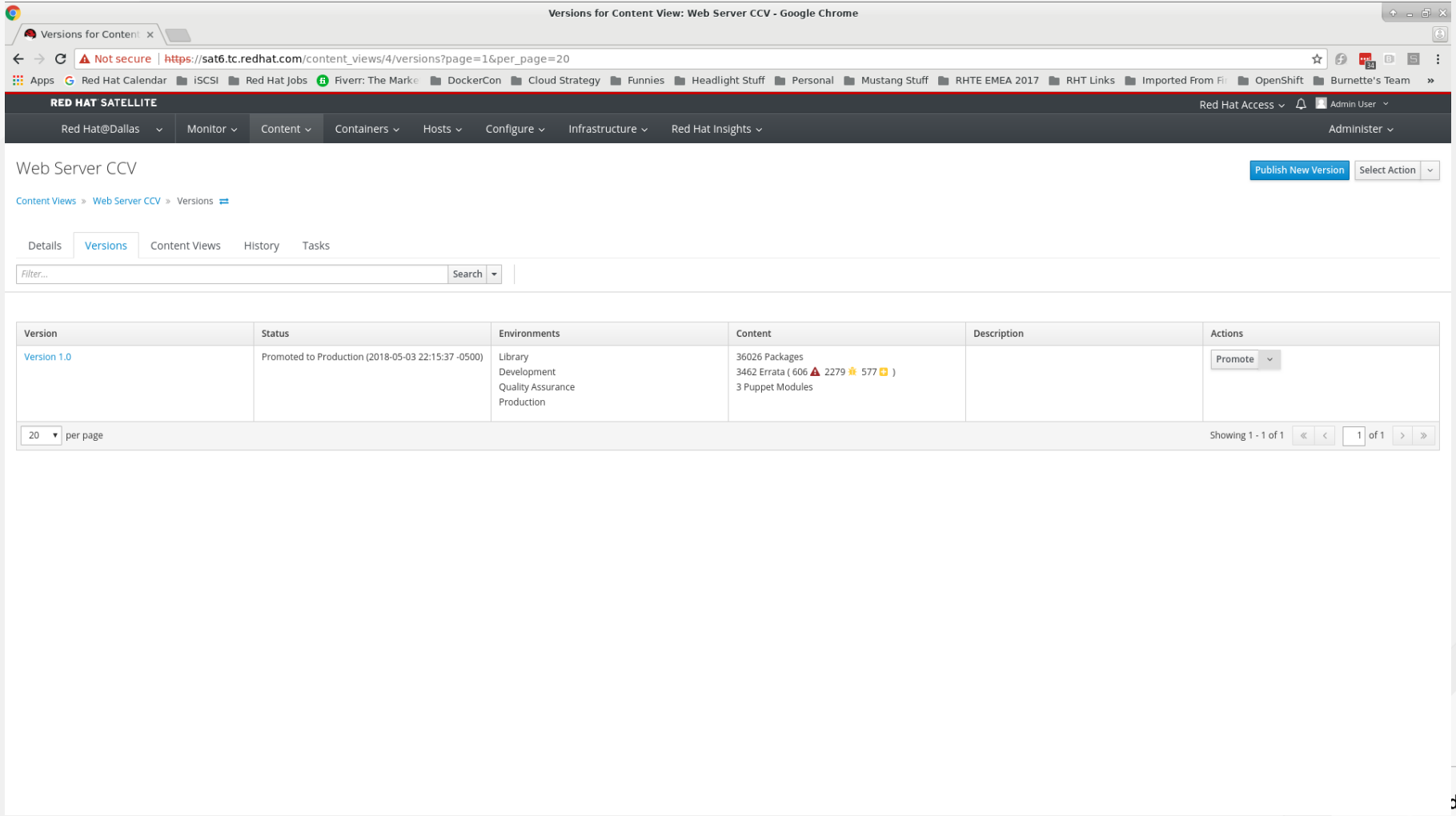
Composite content view

Publish them as before.

redhat.


Publish Content View: Web Server CCV - Google Chrome
Publish Content Vie
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/4/publish
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Web Server CCV
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » Web Server CCV » Publish
Details
Versions
Content Views
History
Tasks
Publish New Version
A new version of Web Server CCV will be created and promoted to the Library environment. It can be promoted to other environments from the Versions tab of this Content View.
Version Details
Version
1.0
Description
Force Yum Metadata Regeneration
Save
Cancel


Versions for Content View: Web Server CCV - Google Chrome
Versions for Content
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/4/versions?page=1&per_page=20
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Web Server CCV
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » Web Server CCV » Versions
Details
Versions
Content Views
History
Tasks
Filter...
Search
Version
Status
Environments
Content
Description
Actions
Version 1.0
Published (2018-05-03 22:13:51 -0500)
Library
36026 Packages
3462 Errata (606 2279 577)
3 Puppet Modules
Promote
20
per page
Showing 1 - 1 of 1
1
of 1


Versions for Content View: Web Server CCV - Google Chrome
Versions for Content
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_views/4/versions?page=1&per_page=20
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat@Dallas
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Web Server CCV
Publish New Version
Select Action
Content Views » Web Server CCV » Versions
Details
Versions
Content Views
History
Tasks
Filter...
Search
Version
Status
Environments
Content
Description
Actions
Version 1.0
Promoted to Production (2018-05-03 22:15:37 -0500)
Library
Development
Quality Assurance
Production
36026 Packages
3462 Errata (606 2279 577)
3 Puppet Modules
Promote
20
per page
Showing 1 - 1 of 1
1
of 1

PUPPET CLASSES

redhat.

PUPPET CLASSES

Config management

Puppet is a tool for applying and managing system configurations. Puppet collects system information, or facts, and uses this information to create a customized system configuration using a set of modules. These modules contain parameters, conditional arguments, actions, and templates. Puppet is used as either a local system command line tool or in a client-server relationship where the server acts as the Puppet master and applies configuration to multiple client systems using a Puppet agent. This provides a way to automatically configure newly provisioned systems, either individually or simultaneously to create a specific infrastructure.

redhat.

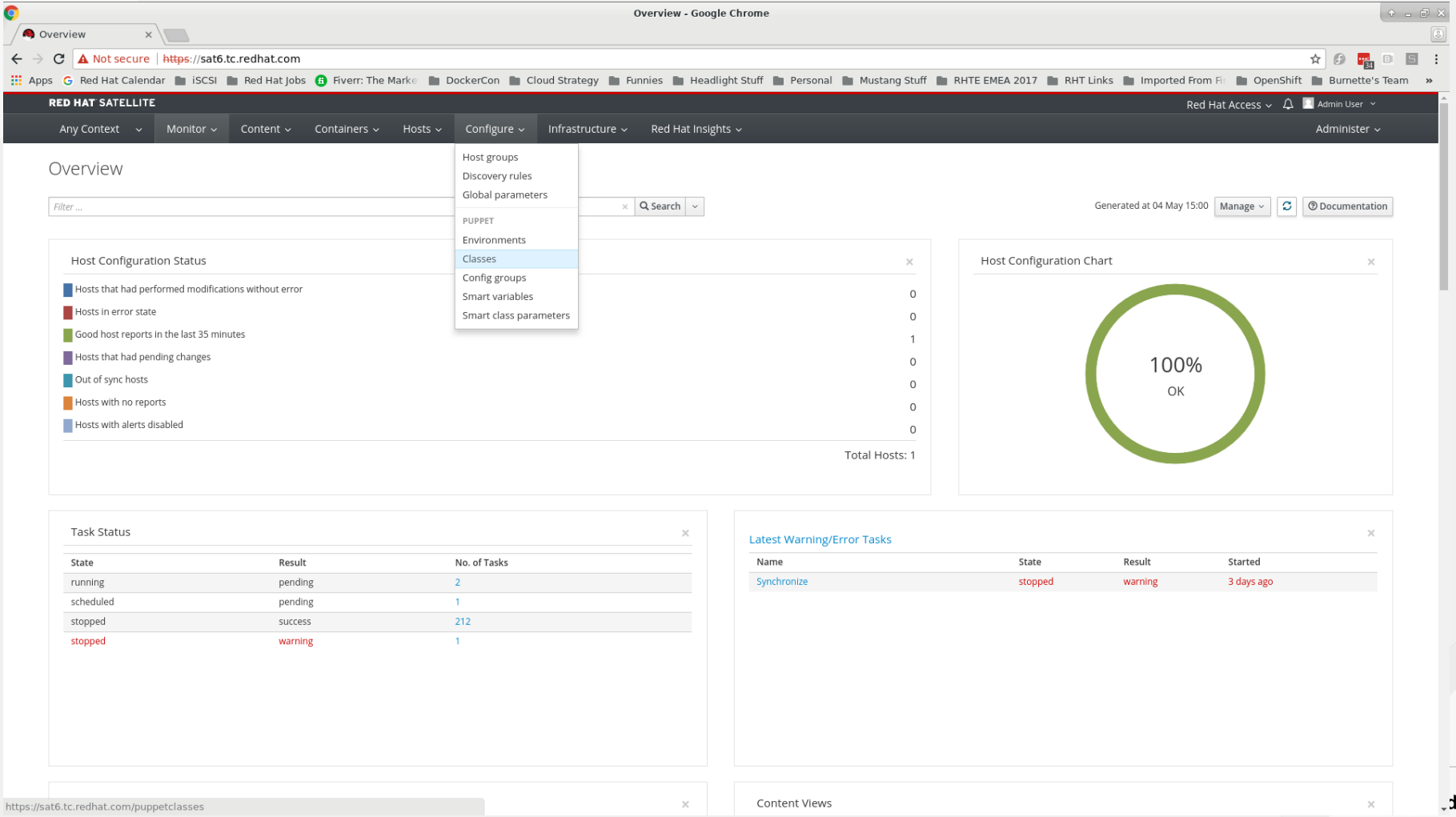
PUPPET CLASSES

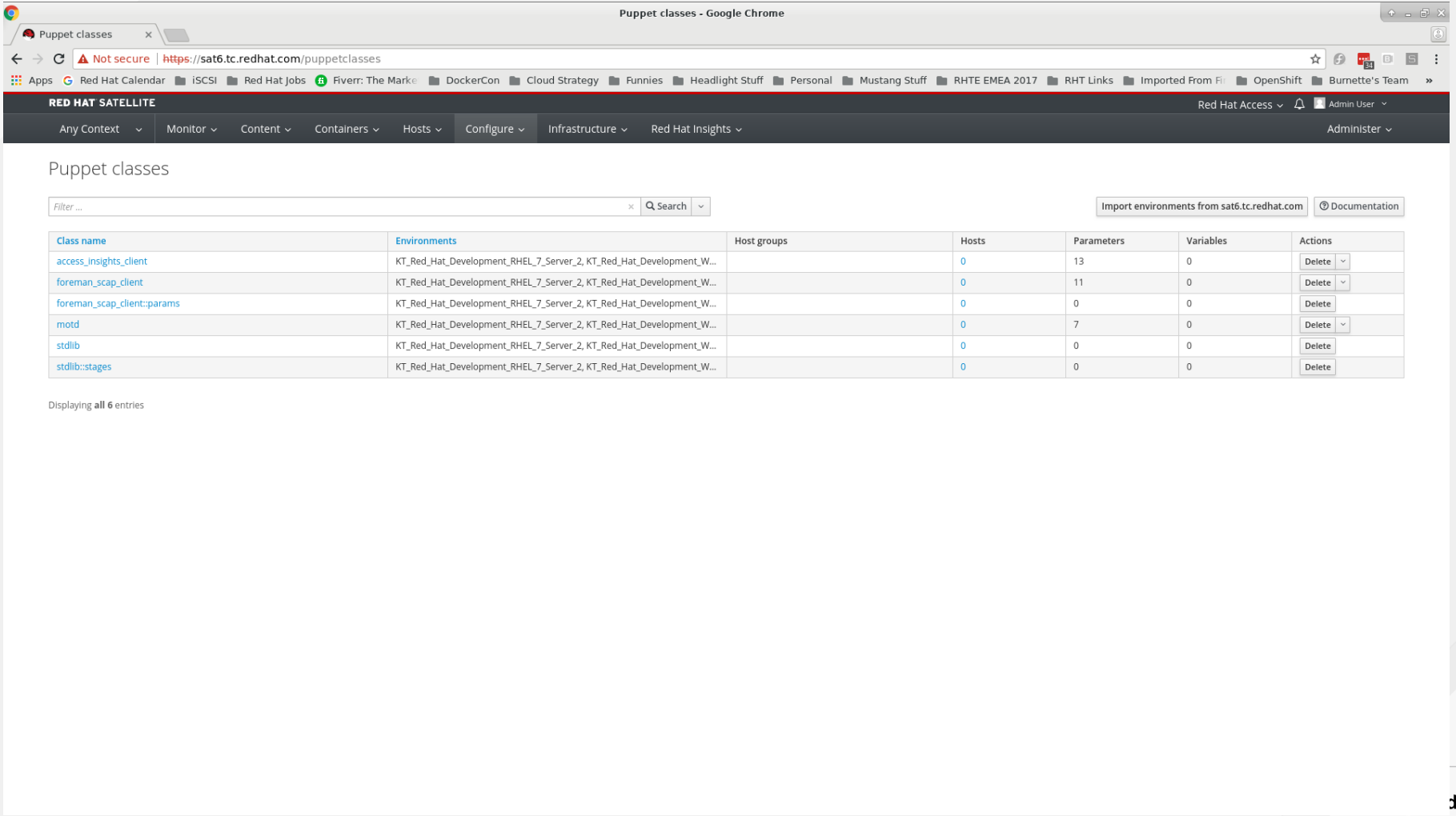
Config management

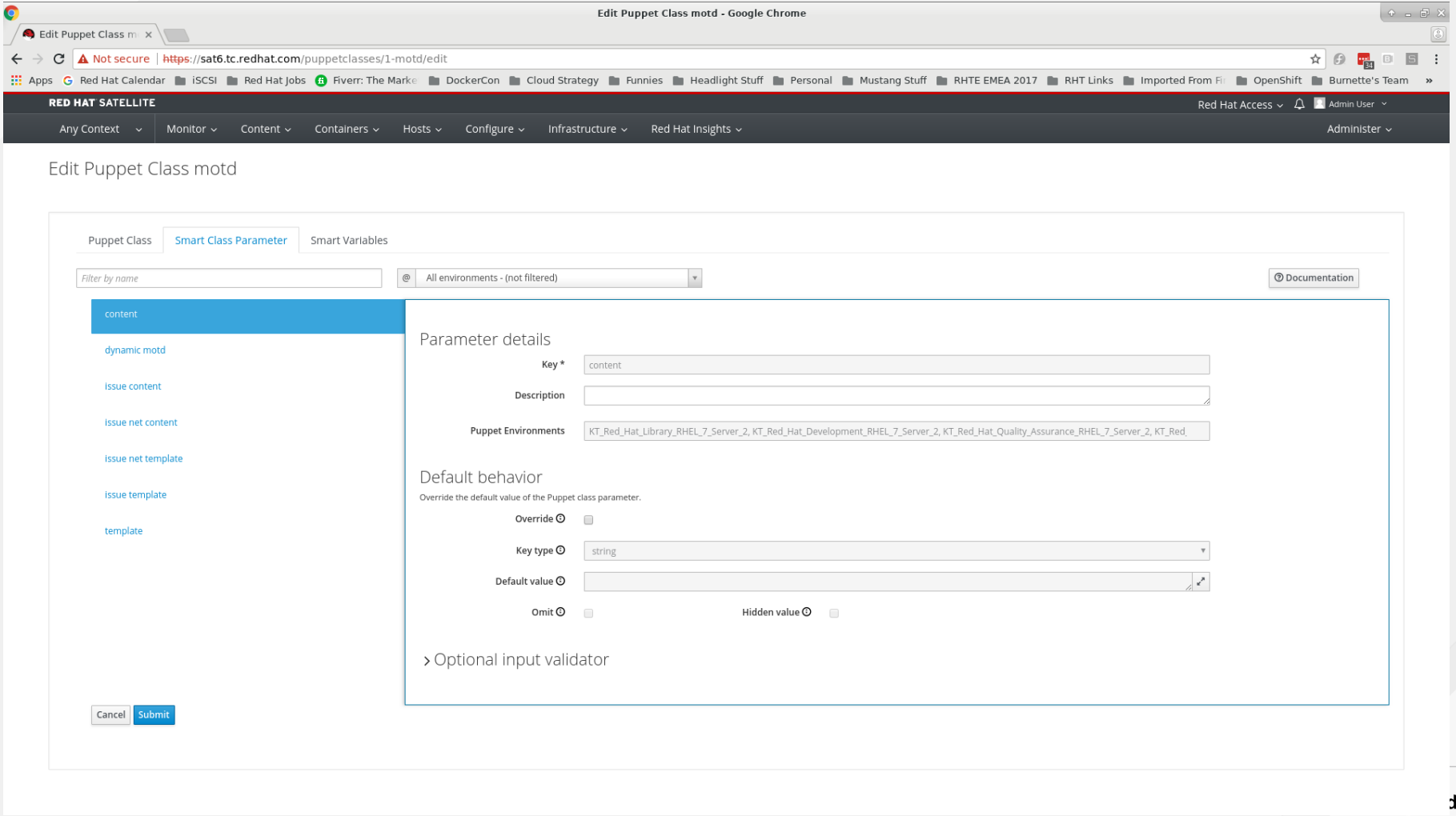
Puppet uses the following workflow to apply configuration to a system.

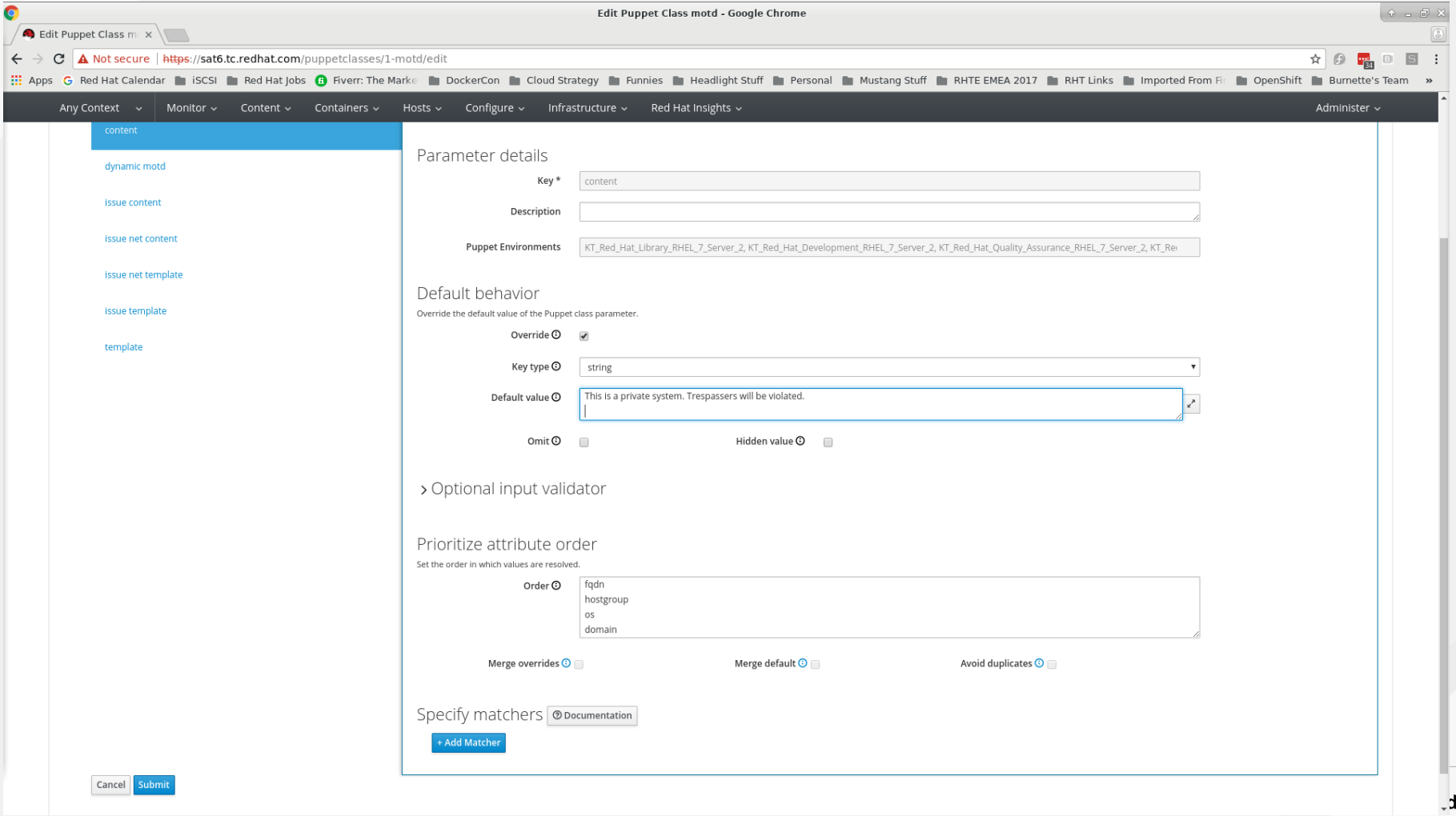
- Collect facts about each system. These facts can include hardware, operating systems, package versions, and other information. The Puppet agent on each system collects this information and sends it to the Puppet master.
- The Puppet master generates a custom configuration for each system and sends it to the Puppet agent. This custom configuration is called a catalog.
- The Puppet agent applies the configuration to the system.
- The Puppet agent sends a report back to the Puppet master that indicates the changes applied and if any changes were unsuccessful.
- Third-party applications can collect these reports using Puppet's API.

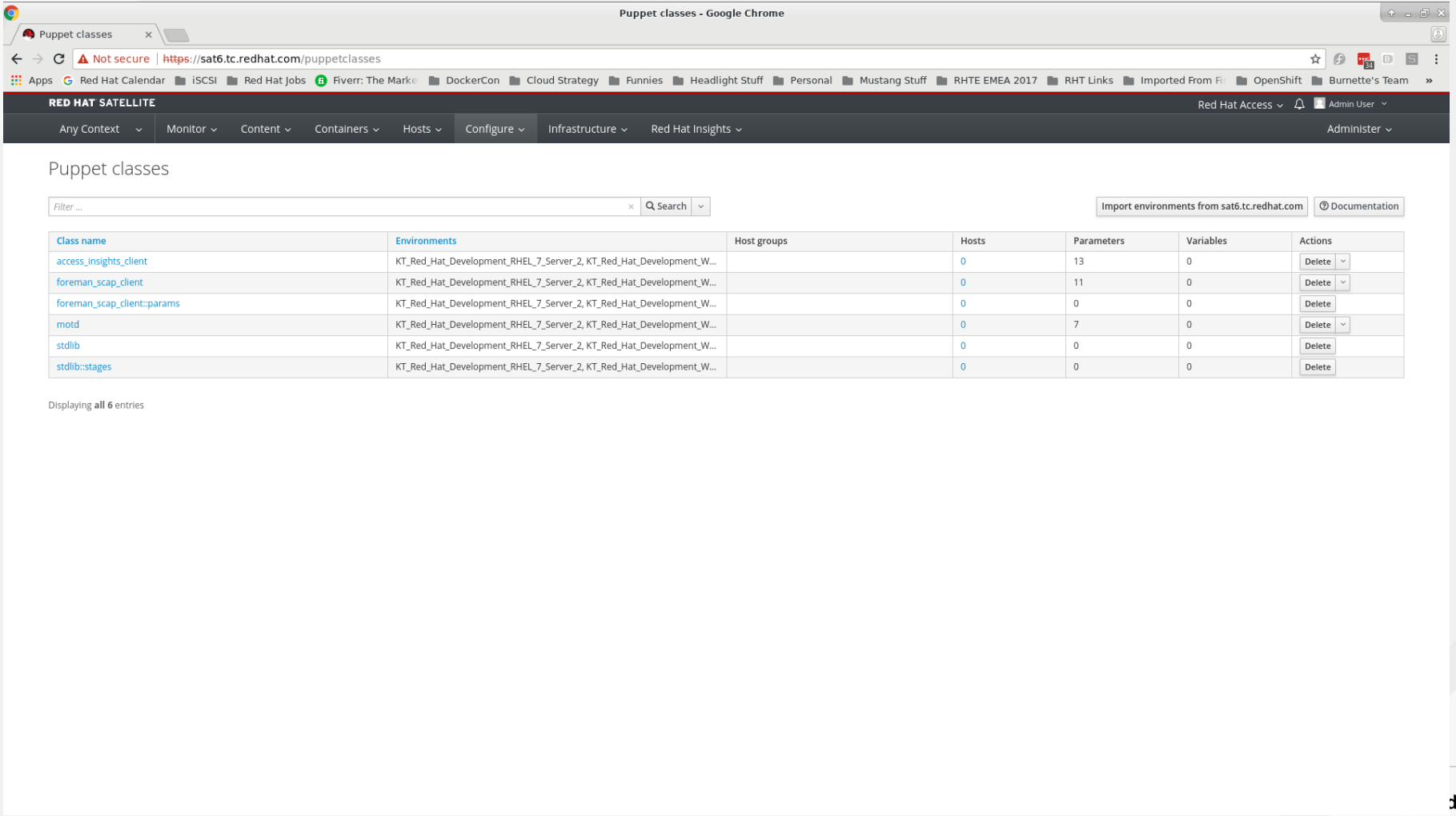
redhat.


Overview - Google Chrome
Overview
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Host groups
Discovery rules
Global parameters
PUPPET
Environments
Classes
Config groups
Smart variables
Smart class parameters
Overview
Filter ...
Search
Generated at 04 May 15:00
Manage
Documentation
Host Configuration Status
Hosts that had performed modifications without error 0
Hosts in error state 0
Good host reports in the last 35 minutes 1
Hosts that had pending changes 0
Out of sync hosts 0
Hosts with no reports 0
Hosts with alerts disabled 0
Total Hosts: 1
Host Configuration Chart
100%
OK
Task Status
State Result No. of Tasks
running pending 2
scheduled pending 1
stopped success 212
stopped warning 1
Latest Warning/Error Tasks
Name State Result Started
Synchronize stopped warning 3 days ago
Content Views
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/puppetclasses


Puppet classes - Google Chrome
Puppet classes
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/puppetclasses
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Puppet classes
Filter ...
Search
Import environments from sat6.tc.redhat.com
Documentation
Class name
Environments
Host groups
Hosts
Parameters
Variables
Actions
access_insights_client
KT_Red_Hat_Development_RHEL_7_Server_2, KT_Red_Hat_Development_W...
0
13
0
Delete
foreman_scap_client
KT_Red_Hat_Development_RHEL_7_Server_2, KT_Red_Hat_Development_W...
0
11
0
Delete
foreman_scap_client::params
KT_Red_Hat_Development_RHEL_7_Server_2, KT_Red_Hat_Development_W...
0
0
0
Delete
motd
KT_Red_Hat_Development_RHEL_7_Server_2, KT_Red_Hat_Development_W...
0
7
0
Delete
stdlib
KT_Red_Hat_Development_RHEL_7_Server_2, KT_Red_Hat_Development_W...
0
0
0
Delete
stdlib::stages
KT_Red_Hat_Development_RHEL_7_Server_2, KT_Red_Hat_Development_W...
0
0
0
Delete
Displaying all 6 entries


Edit Puppet Class motd - Google Chrome
Edit Puppet Class m
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/puppetclasses/1-motd/edit
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Edit Puppet Class motd
Puppet Class
Smart Class Parameter
Smart Variables
Filter by name
All environments - (not filtered)
Documentation
content
dynamic motd
issue content
issue net content
issue net template
issue template
template
Parameter details
Key *
content
Description
Puppet Environments
KT_Red_Hat_Library_RHEL_7_Server_2, KT_Red_Hat_Development_RHEL_7_Server_2, KT_Red_Hat_Quality_Assurance_RHEL_7_Server_2, KT_Red
Default behavior
Override the default value of the Puppet class parameter.
Override
Key type
string
Default value
Omit
Hidden value
Optional input validator
Cancel
Submit


Edit Puppet Class motd - Google Chrome
Edit Puppet Class m
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/puppetclasses/1-motd/edit
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
content
dynamic motd
issue content
issue net content
issue net template
issue template
template
Parameter details
Key *
content
Description
Puppet Environments
KT_Red_Hat_Library_RHEL_7_Server_2, KT_Red_Hat_Development_RHEL_7_Server_2, KT_Red_Hat_Quality_Assurance_RHEL_7_Server_2, KT_Re
Default behavior
Override the default value of the Puppet class parameter.
Override
Key type
string
Default value
This is a private system. Trespassers will be violated.
Omit
Hidden value
Optional input validator
Prioritize attribute order
Set the order in which values are resolved.
Order
fqdn
hostgroup
os
domain
Merge overrides
Merge default
Avoid duplicates
Specify matchers
Documentation
+ Add Matcher
Cancel
Submit


Puppet classes - Google Chrome
Puppet classes
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/puppetclasses
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Puppet classes
Filter ...
Search
Import environments from sat6.tc.redhat.com
Documentation
Class name
Environments
Host groups
Hosts
Parameters
Variables
Actions
access_insights_client
KT_Red_Hat_Development_RHEL_7_Server_2, KT_Red_Hat_Development_W...
0
13
0
Delete
foreman_scap_client
KT_Red_Hat_Development_RHEL_7_Server_2, KT_Red_Hat_Development_W...
0
11
0
Delete
foreman_scap_client::params
KT_Red_Hat_Development_RHEL_7_Server_2, KT_Red_Hat_Development_W...
0
0
0
Delete
motd
KT_Red_Hat_Development_RHEL_7_Server_2, KT_Red_Hat_Development_W...
0
7
0
Delete
stdlib
KT_Red_Hat_Development_RHEL_7_Server_2, KT_Red_Hat_Development_W...
0
0
0
Delete
stdlib::stages
KT_Red_Hat_Development_RHEL_7_Server_2, KT_Red_Hat_Development_W...
0
0
0
Delete
Displaying all 6 entries

DOMAINS

redhat.

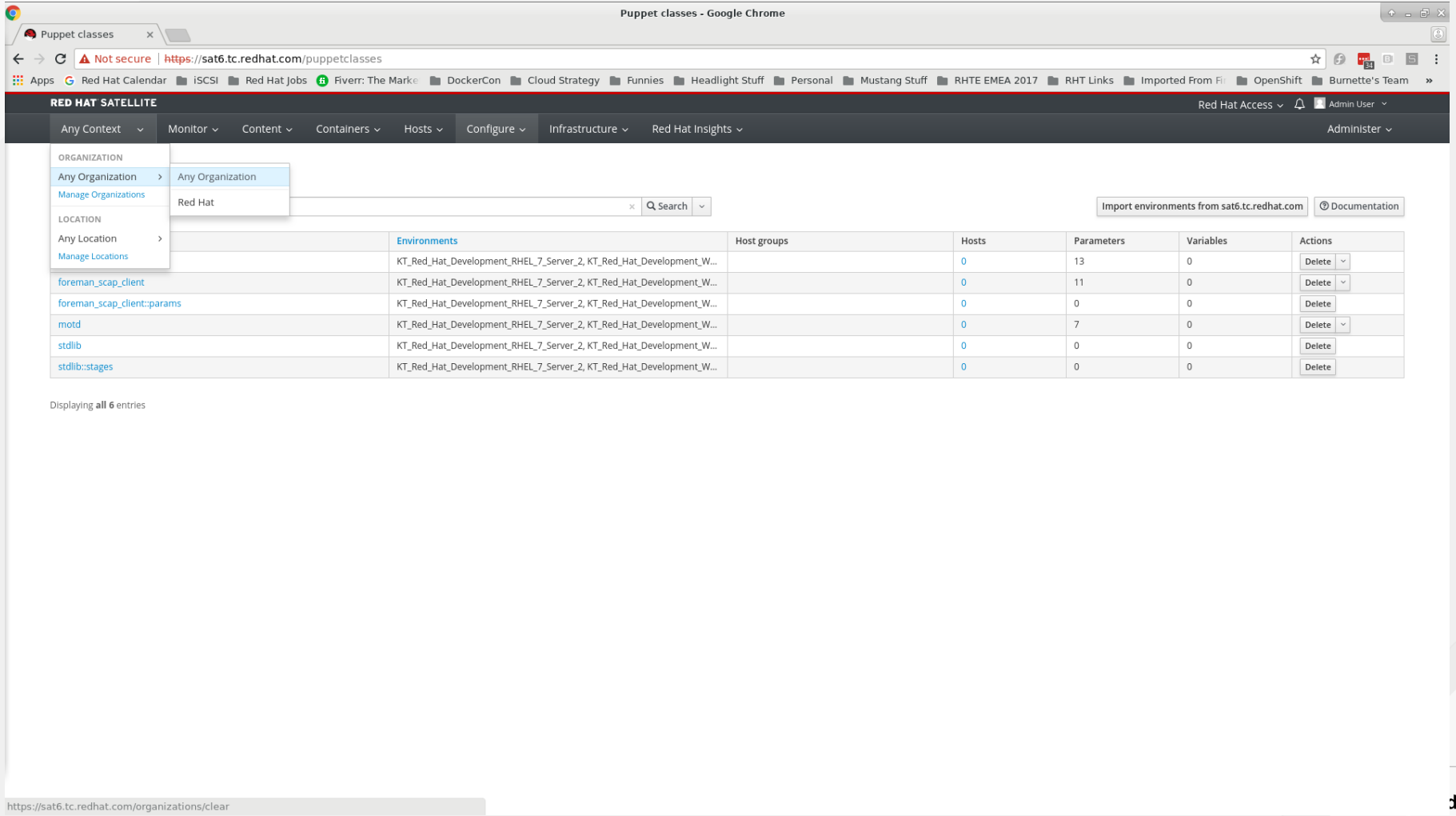
DOMAINS

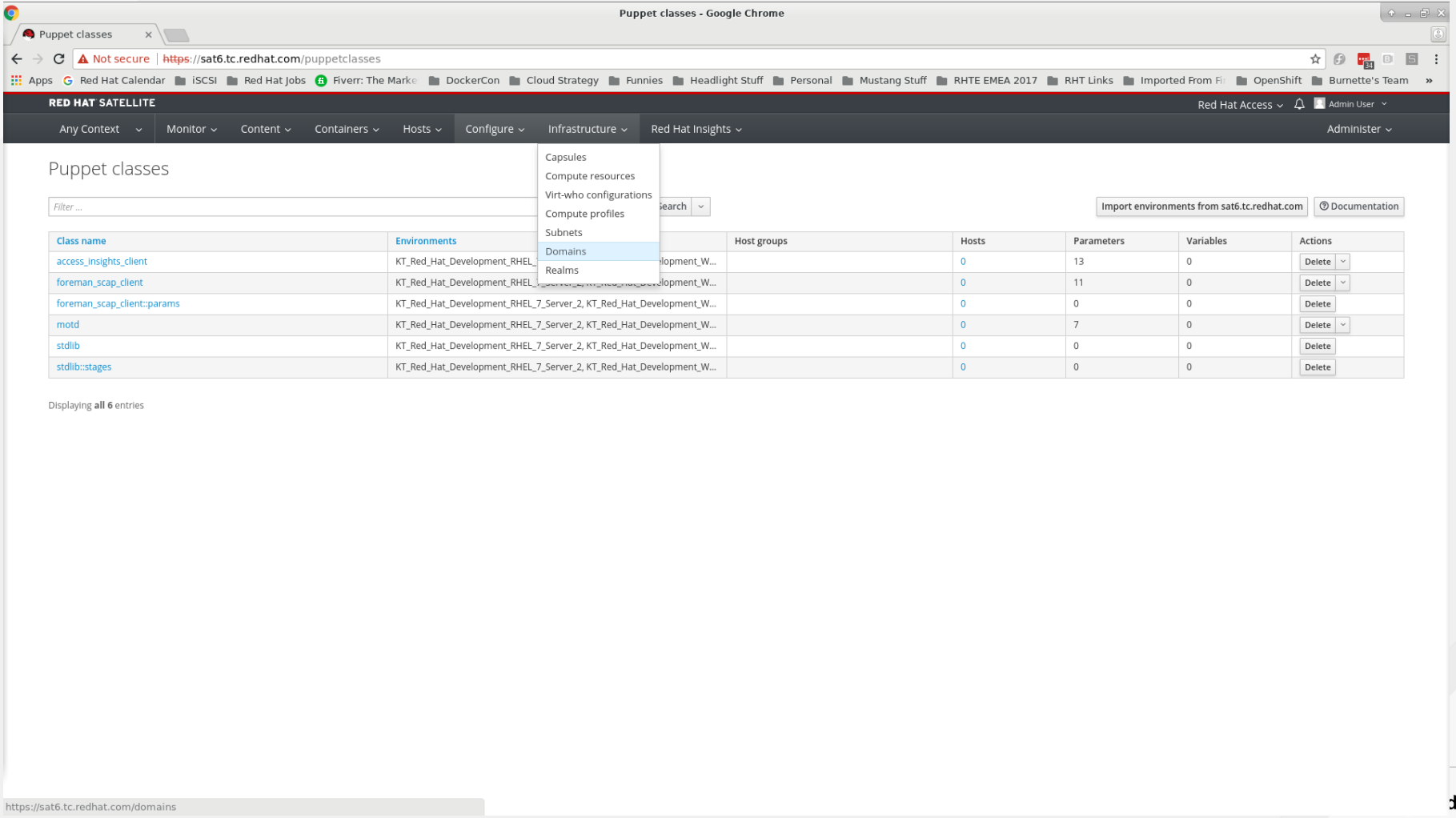
Tell Satellite about the DNS domains it’s dealing with

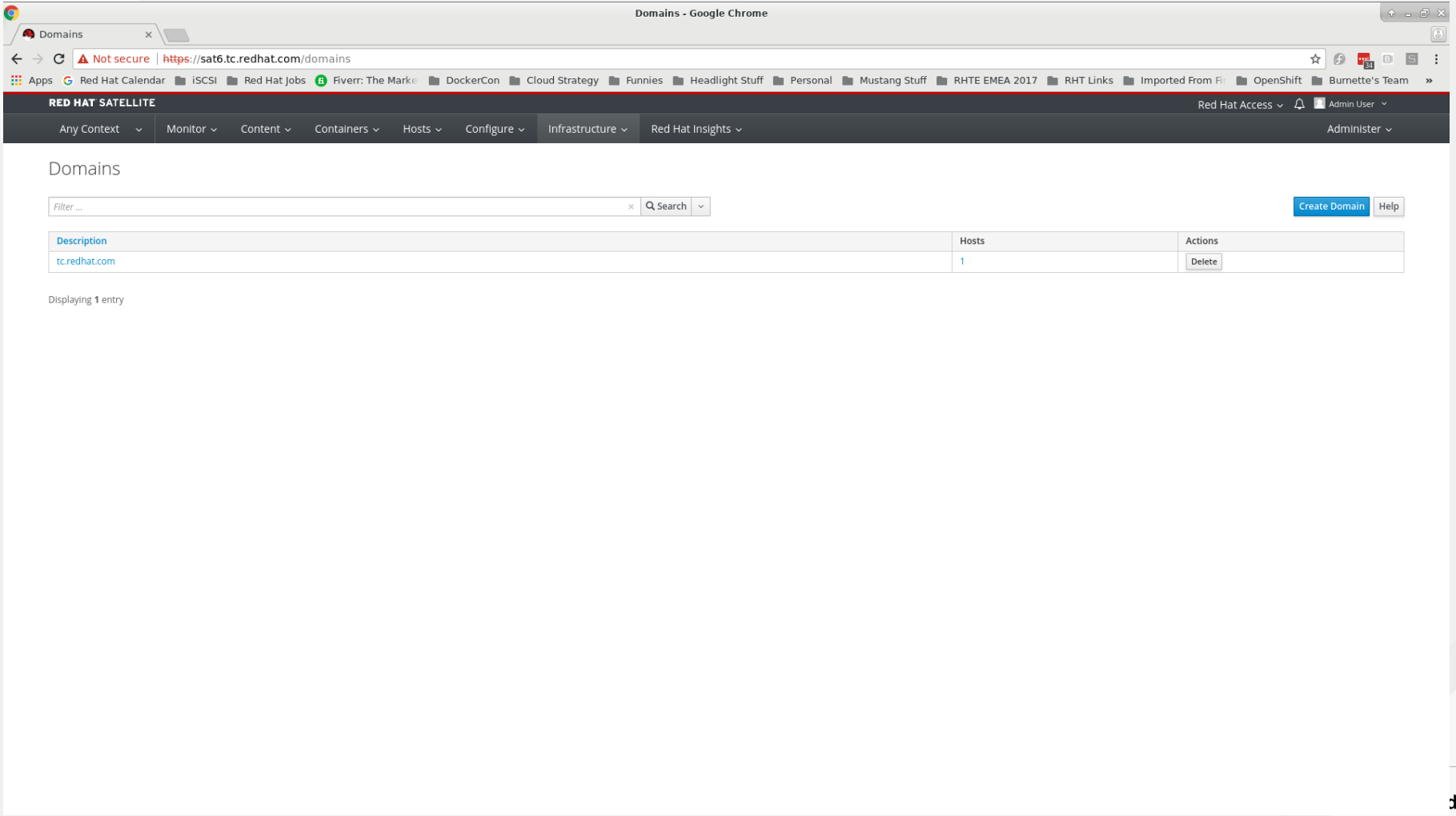
The Satellite server as configured in this example manages DNS. You need to define the DNS zones (domains) and configure them so that the Satellite server can dynamically update the zone files.

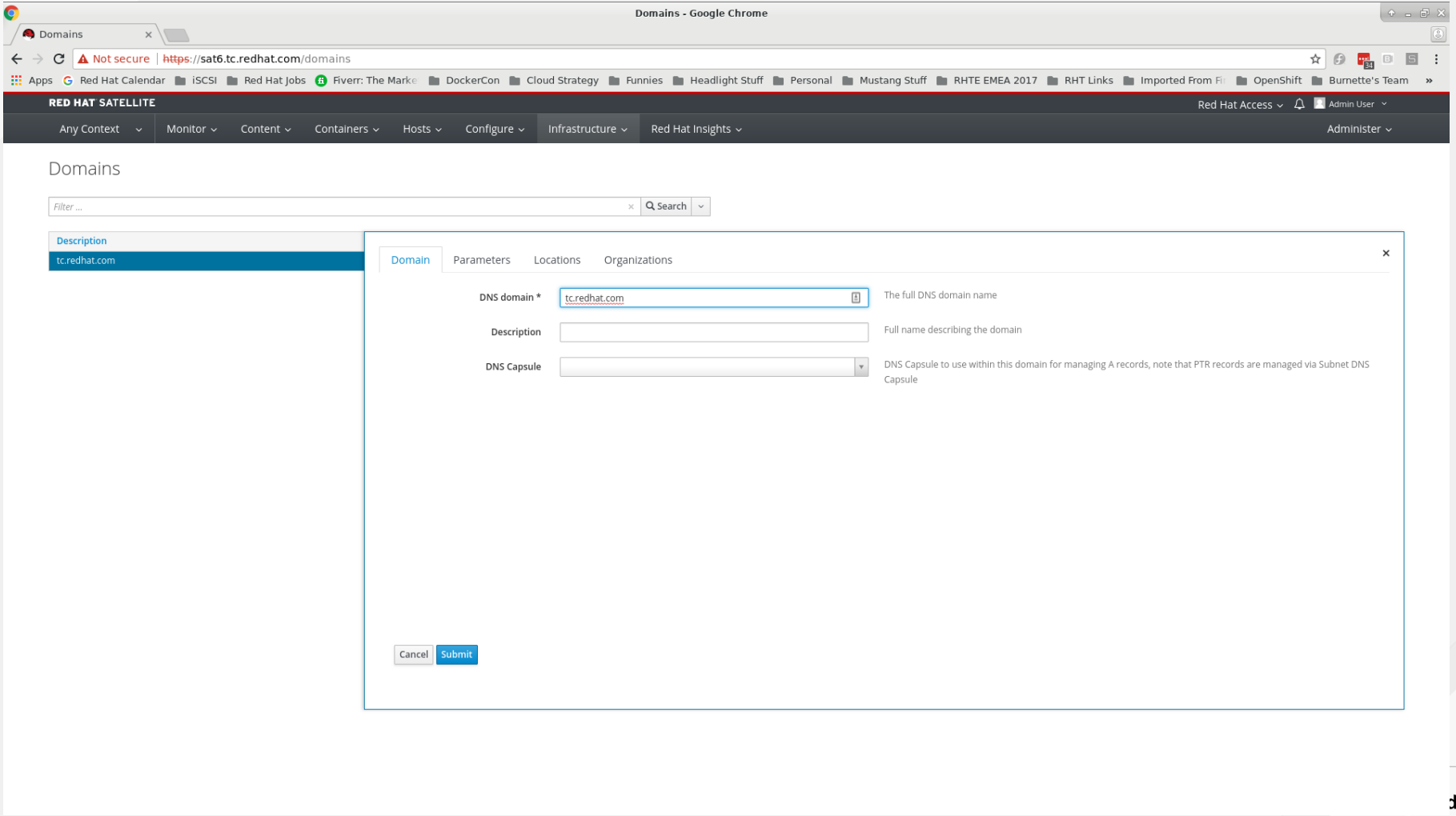
DNS domains are not initially associated with any one organization.

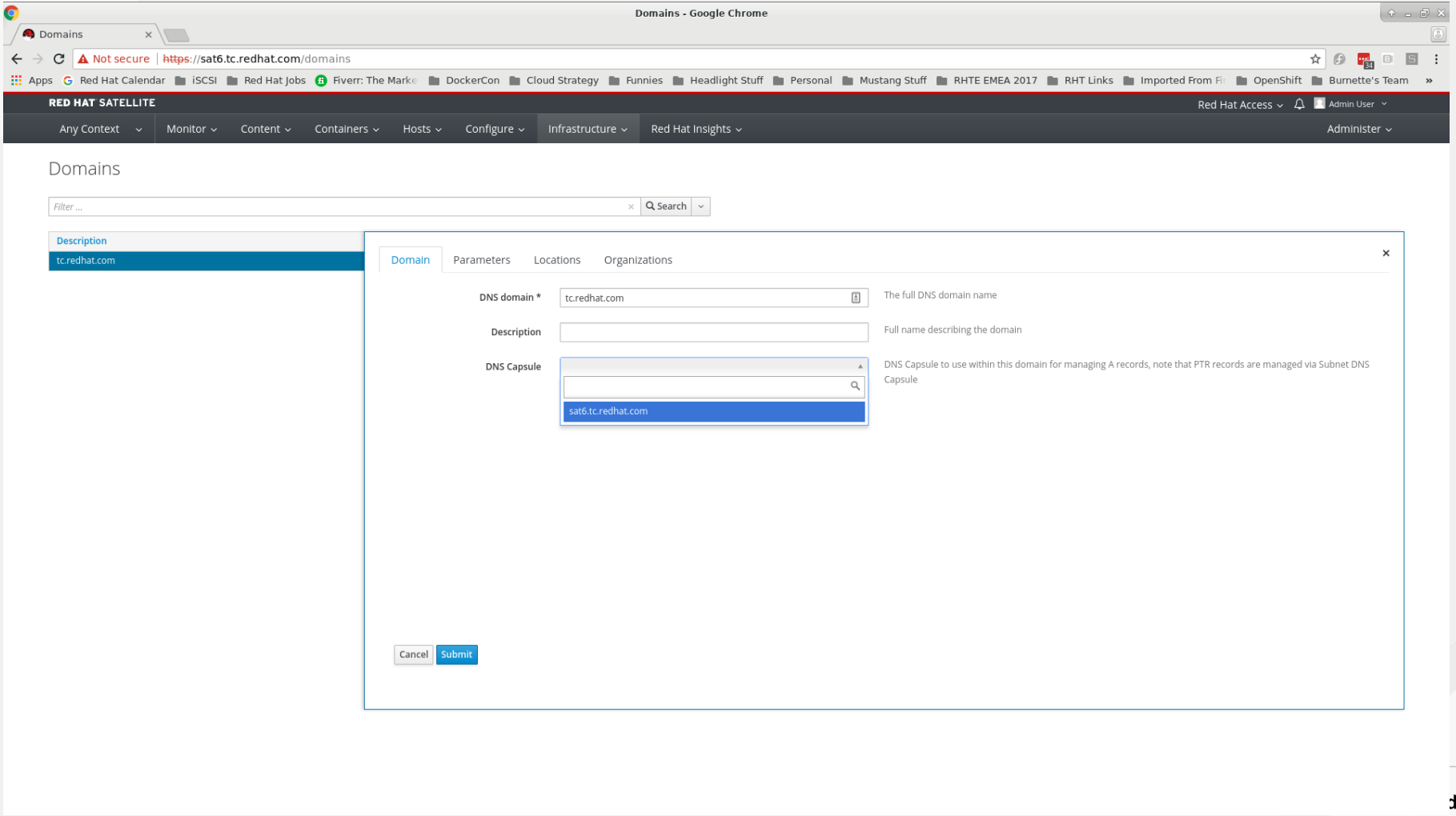
redhat.

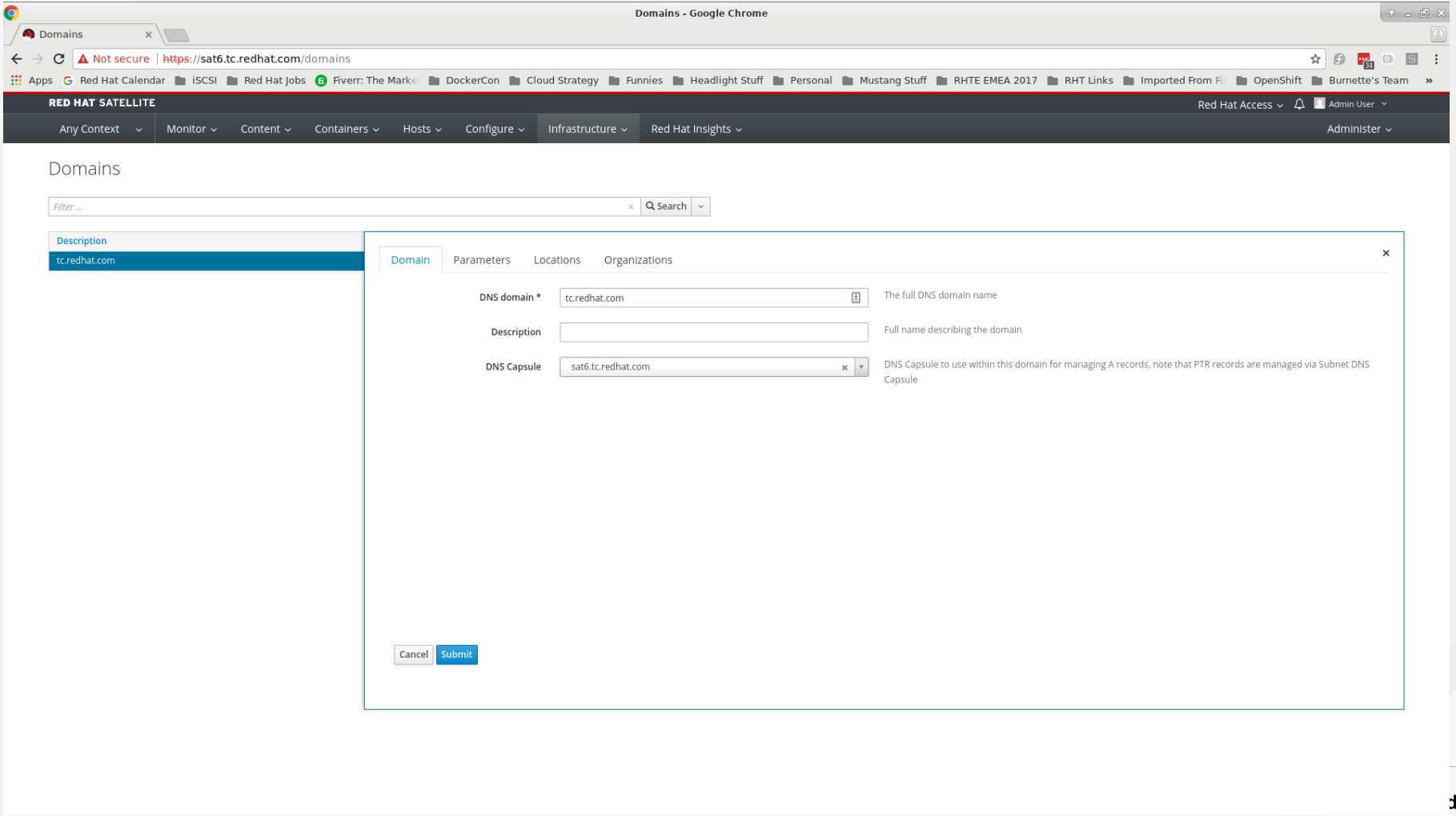

Puppet classes - Google Chrome
Puppet classes
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/puppetclasses
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
ORGANIZATION
Any Organization
Manage Organizations
LOCATION
Any Location
Manage Locations
Any Organization
Red Hat
Search
Import environments from sat6.tc.redhat.com
Documentation
Environments
Host groups
Hosts
Parameters
Variables
Actions
KT_Red_Hat_Development_RHEL_7_Server_2, KT_Red_Hat_Development_W...
0
13
0
Delete
foreman_scap_client
KT_Red_Hat_Development_RHEL_7_Server_2, KT_Red_Hat_Development_W...
0
11
0
Delete
foreman_scap_client::params
KT_Red_Hat_Development_RHEL_7_Server_2, KT_Red_Hat_Development_W...
0
0
0
Delete
motd
KT_Red_Hat_Development_RHEL_7_Server_2, KT_Red_Hat_Development_W...
0
7
0
Delete
stdlib
KT_Red_Hat_Development_RHEL_7_Server_2, KT_Red_Hat_Development_W...
0
0
0
Delete
stdlib::stages
KT_Red_Hat_Development_RHEL_7_Server_2, KT_Red_Hat_Development_W...
0
0
0
Delete
Displaying all 6 entries
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/organizations/clear

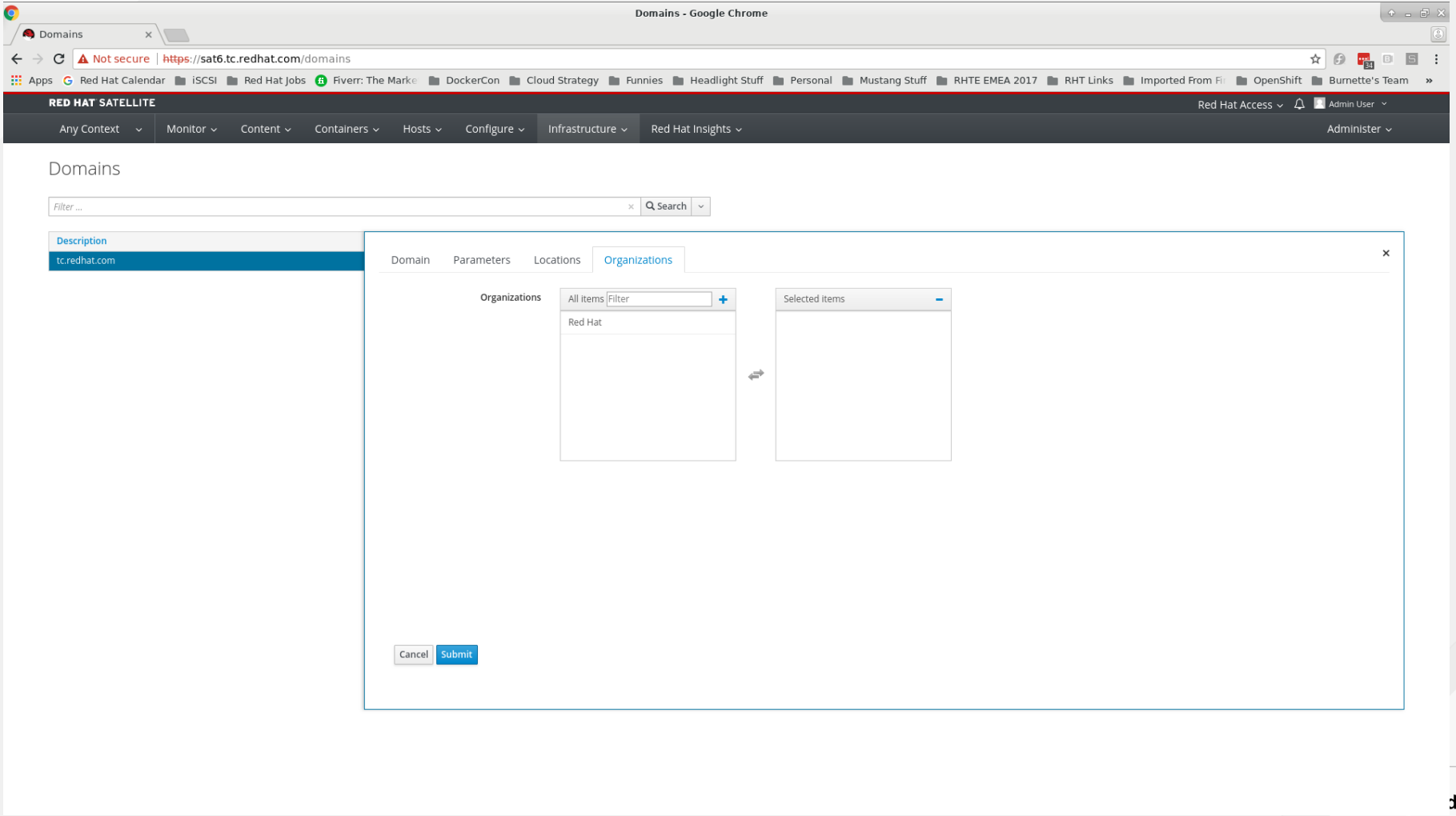

Puppet classes - Google Chrome
Puppet classes
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/puppetclasses
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Capsules
Compute resources
Virt-who configurations
Compute profiles
Subnets
Domains
Realms
Puppet classes
Filter ...
Search
Import environments from sat6.tc.redhat.com
Documentation
Class name
Environments
Host groups
Hosts
Parameters
Variables
Actions
access_insights_client
KT_Red_Hat_Development_RHEL
0
13
0
Delete
foreman_scap_client
KT_Red_Hat_Development_RHEL
0
11
0
Delete
foreman_scap_client::params
KT_Red_Hat_Development_RHEL_7_Server_2, KT_Red_Hat_Development_W...
0
0
0
Delete
motd
KT_Red_Hat_Development_RHEL_7_Server_2, KT_Red_Hat_Development_W...
0
7
0
Delete
stdlib
KT_Red_Hat_Development_RHEL_7_Server_2, KT_Red_Hat_Development_W...
0
0
0
Delete
stdlib::stages
KT_Red_Hat_Development_RHEL_7_Server_2, KT_Red_Hat_Development_W...
0
0
0
Delete
Displaying all 6 entries
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/domains

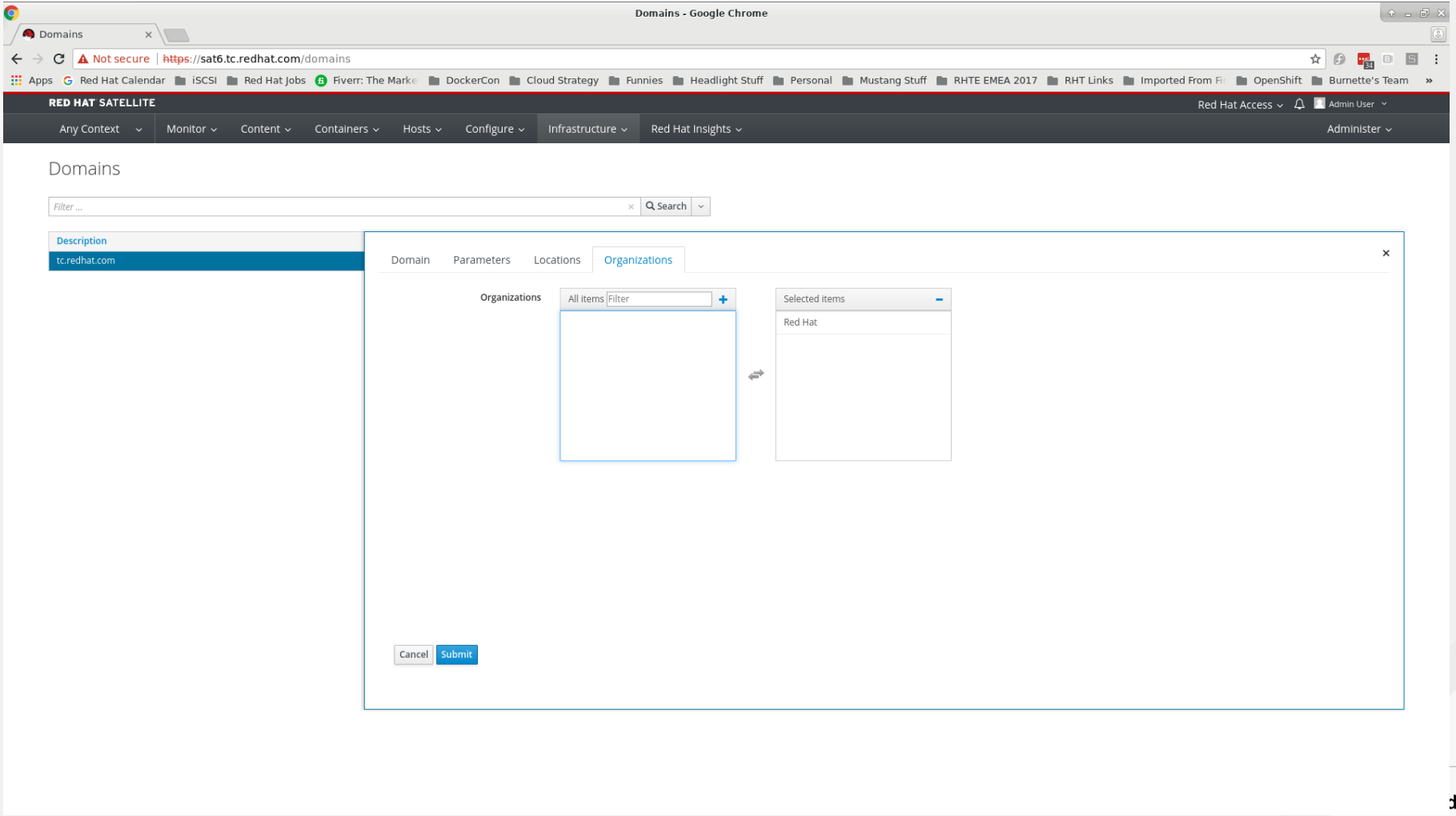

Domains - Google Chrome
Domains
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/domains
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Domains
Filter ...
Search
Create Domain
Help
Description
Hosts
Actions
tc.redhat.com
1
Delete
Displaying 1 entry

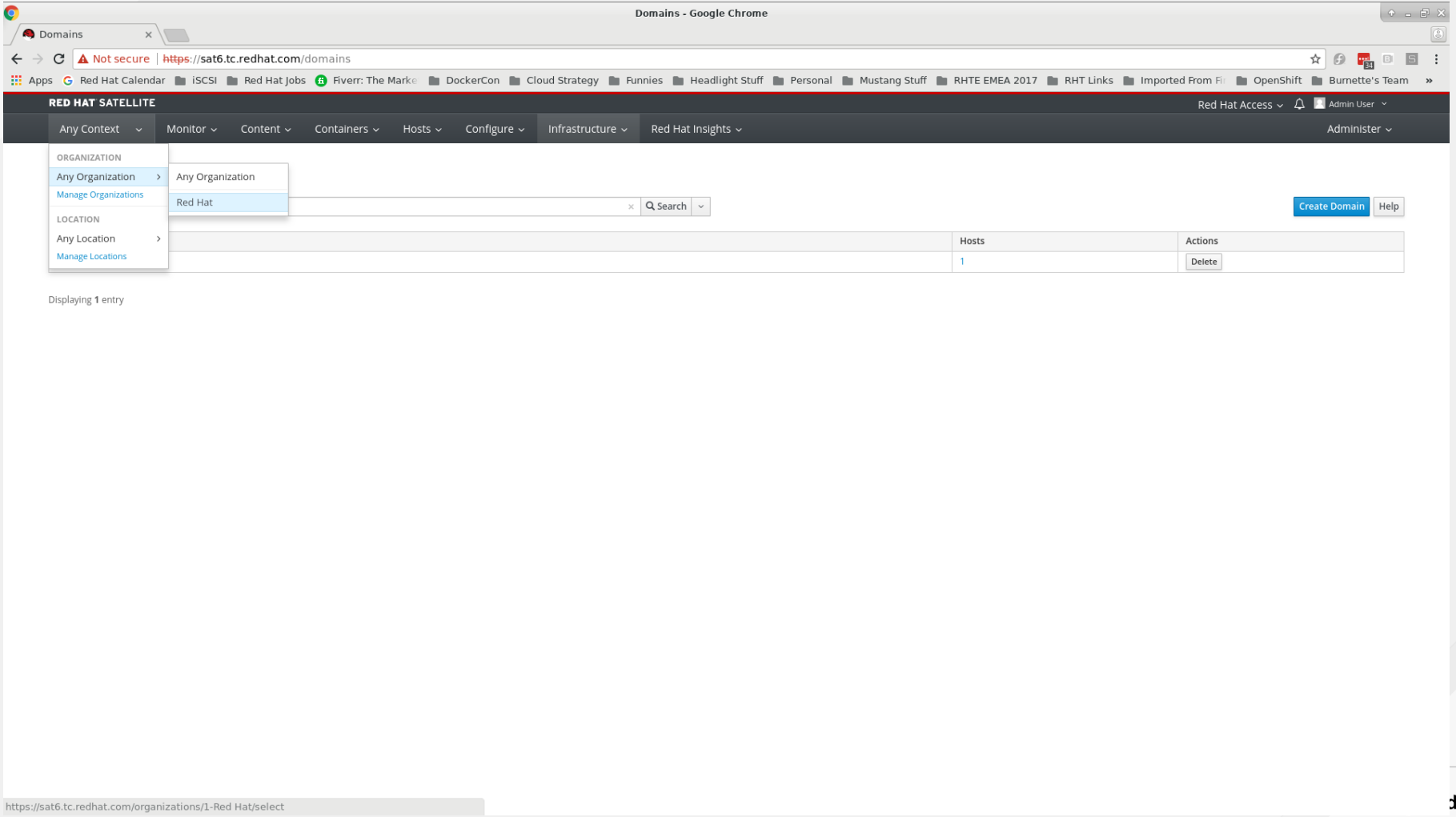

Domains - Google Chrome
Domains
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/domains
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Domains
Filter ...
Search
Description
tc.redhat.com
Domain
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
DNS domain *
tc.redhat.com
The full DNS domain name
Description
Full name describing the domain
DNS Capsule
DNS Capsule to use within this domain for managing A records, note that PTR records are managed via Subnet DNS Capsule
Cancel
Submit

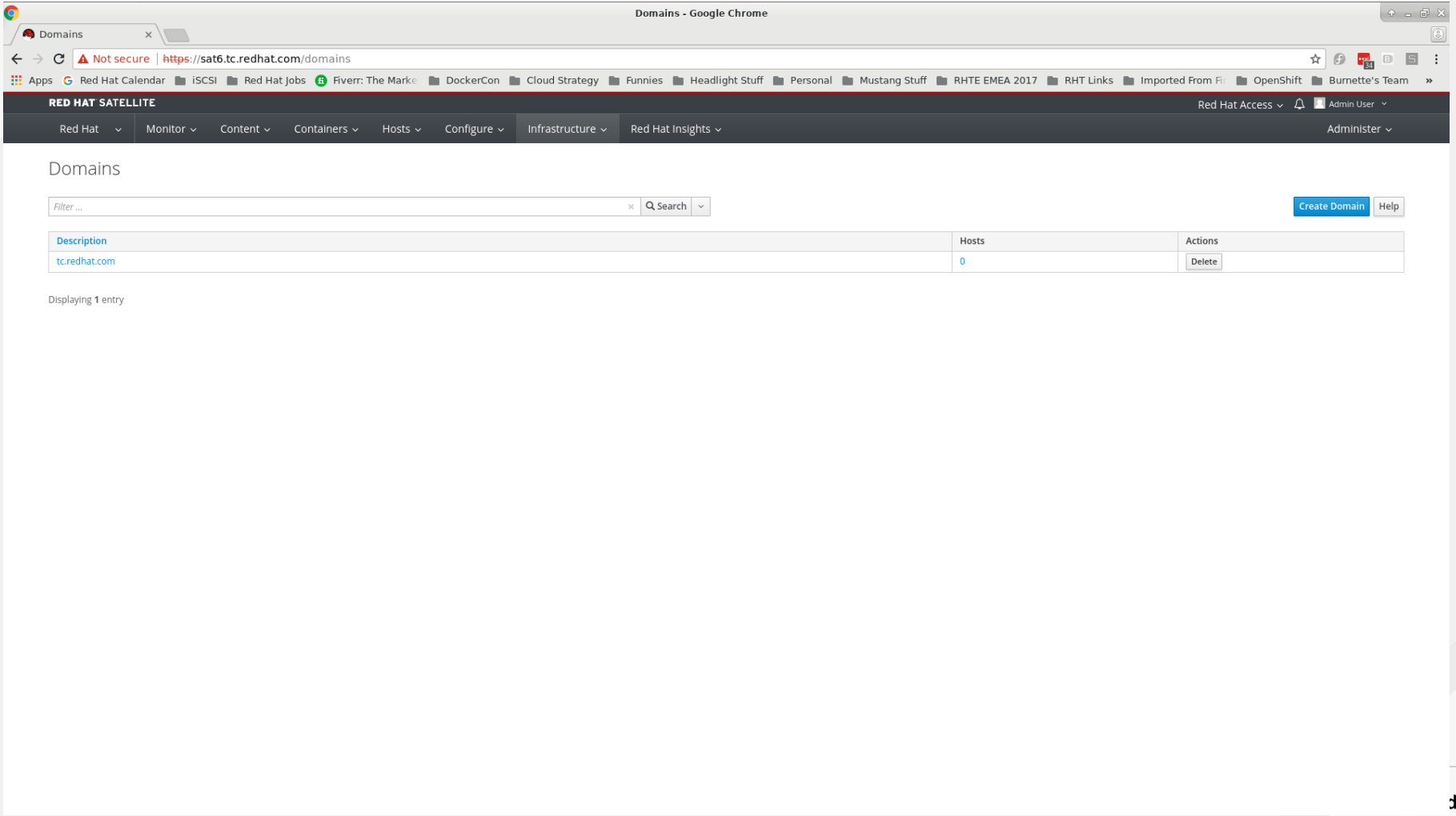

Domains - Google Chrome
Domains
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/domains
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Domains
Filter ...
Search
Description
tc.redhat.com
Domain
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
DNS domain *
tc.redhat.com
The full DNS domain name
Description
Full name describing the domain
DNS Capsule
DNS Capsule to use within this domain for managing A records, note that PTR records are managed via Subnet DNS Capsule
sat6.tc.redhat.com
Cancel
Submit


Domains - Google Chrome
Domains
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/domains
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Domains
Filter ...
Search
Description
tc.redhat.com
Domain
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
DNS domain *
tc.redhat.com
The full DNS domain name
Description
Full name describing the domain
DNS Capsule
sat6.tc.redhat.com
DNS Capsule to use within this domain for managing A records, note that PTR records are managed via Subnet DNS Capsule
Cancel
Submit


Domains - Google Chrome
Domains
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/domains
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Domains
Filter ...
Search
Description
tc.redhat.com
Domain
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
Organizations
All items
Filter
Red Hat
Selected items
Cancel
Submit


Domains - Google Chrome
Domains
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/domains
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Domains
Filter ...
Search
Description
tc.redhat.com
Domain
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
Organizations
All items
Filter
Selected items
Red Hat
Cancel
Submit


Domains - Google Chrome
Domains
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/domains
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
ORGANIZATION
Any Organization
Manage Organizations
LOCATION
Any Location
Manage Locations
Any Organization
Red Hat
Search
Create Domain
Help
Hosts
Actions
1
Delete
Displaying 1 entry
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/organizations/1-Red Hat/select


Domains - Google Chrome
Domains
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/domains
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Domains
Filter ...
Search
Create Domain
Help
Description
Hosts
Actions
tc.redhat.com
0
Delete
Displaying 1 entry

SUBNETS

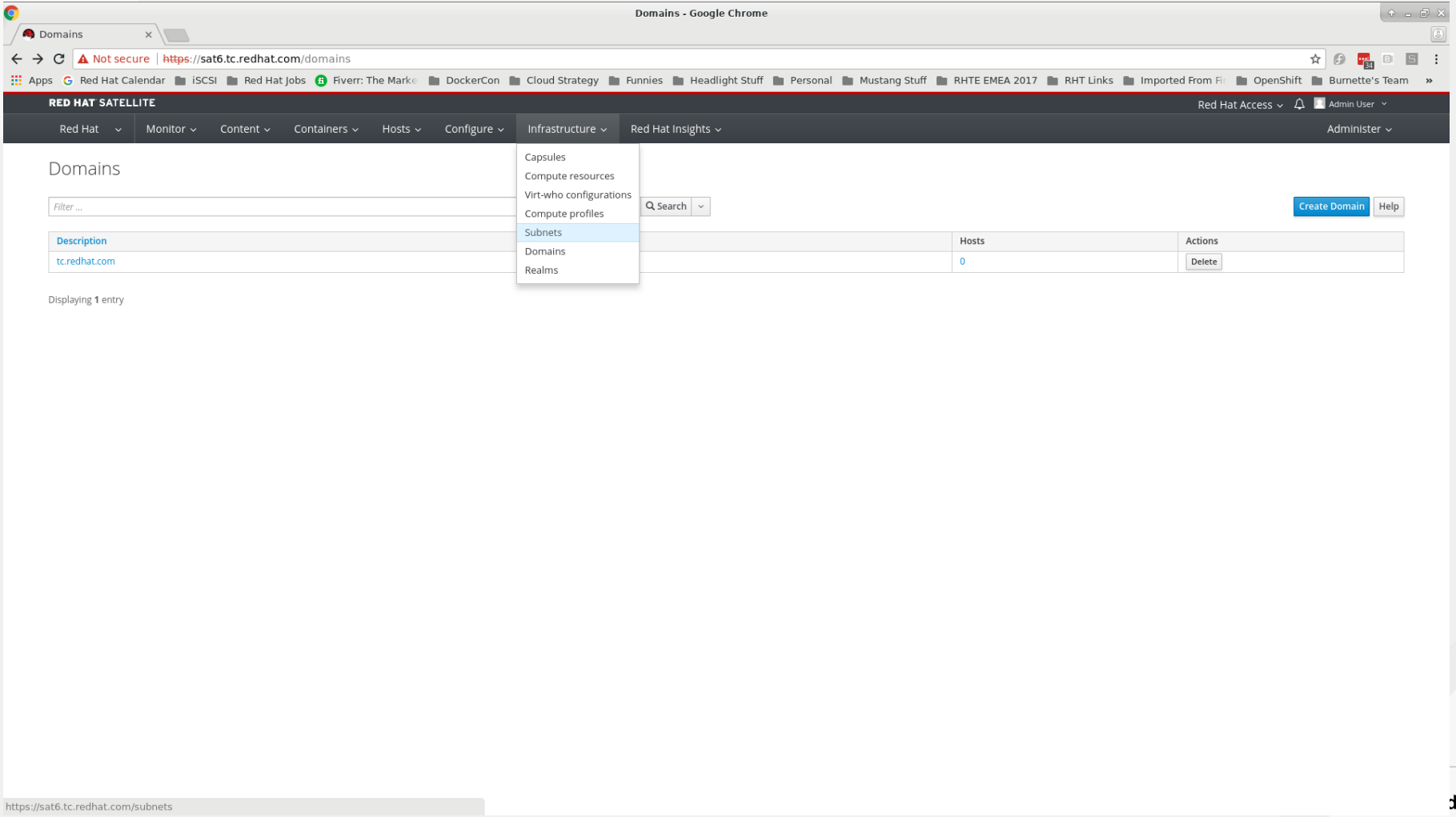
redhat.

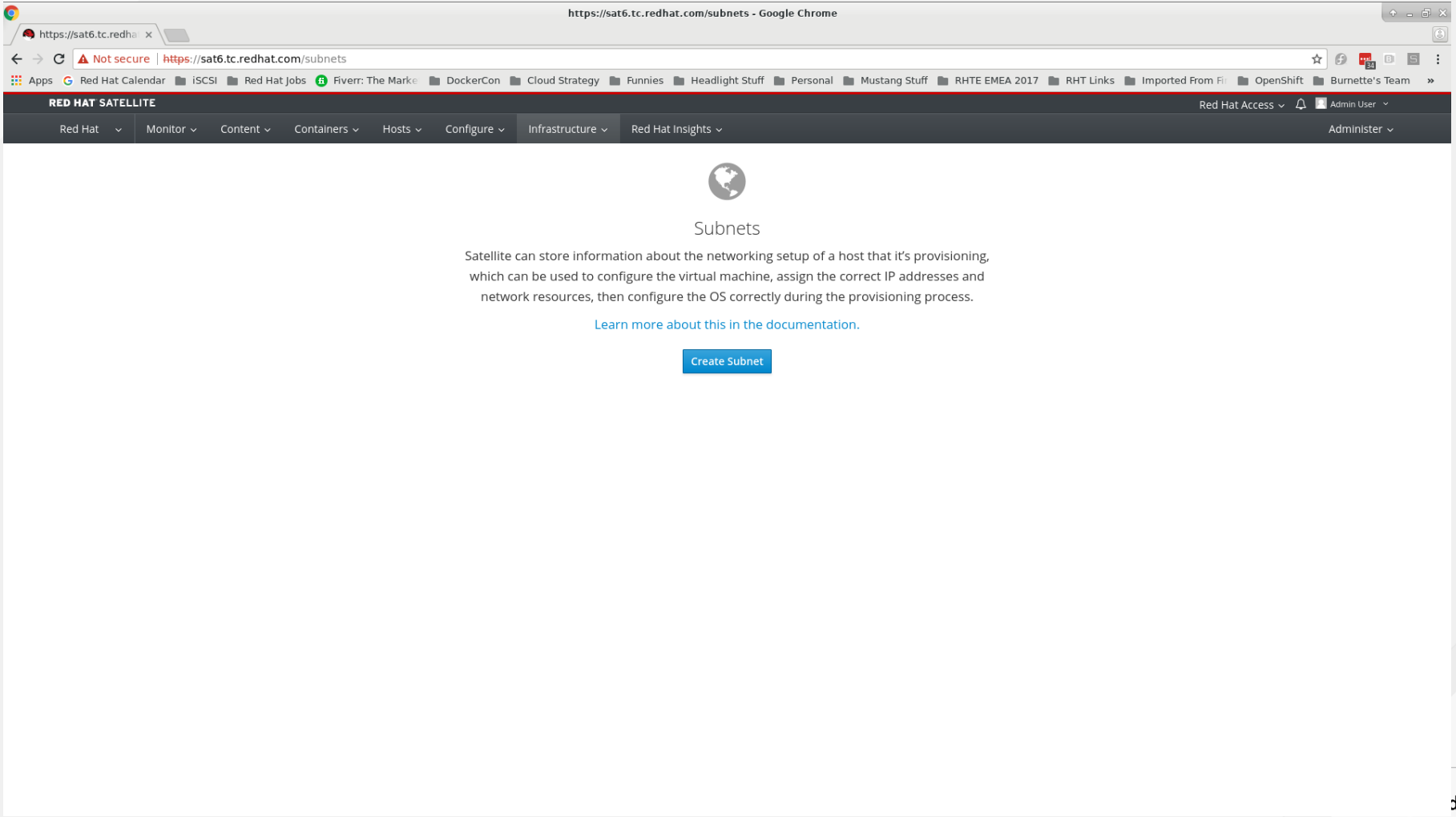
SUBNETS

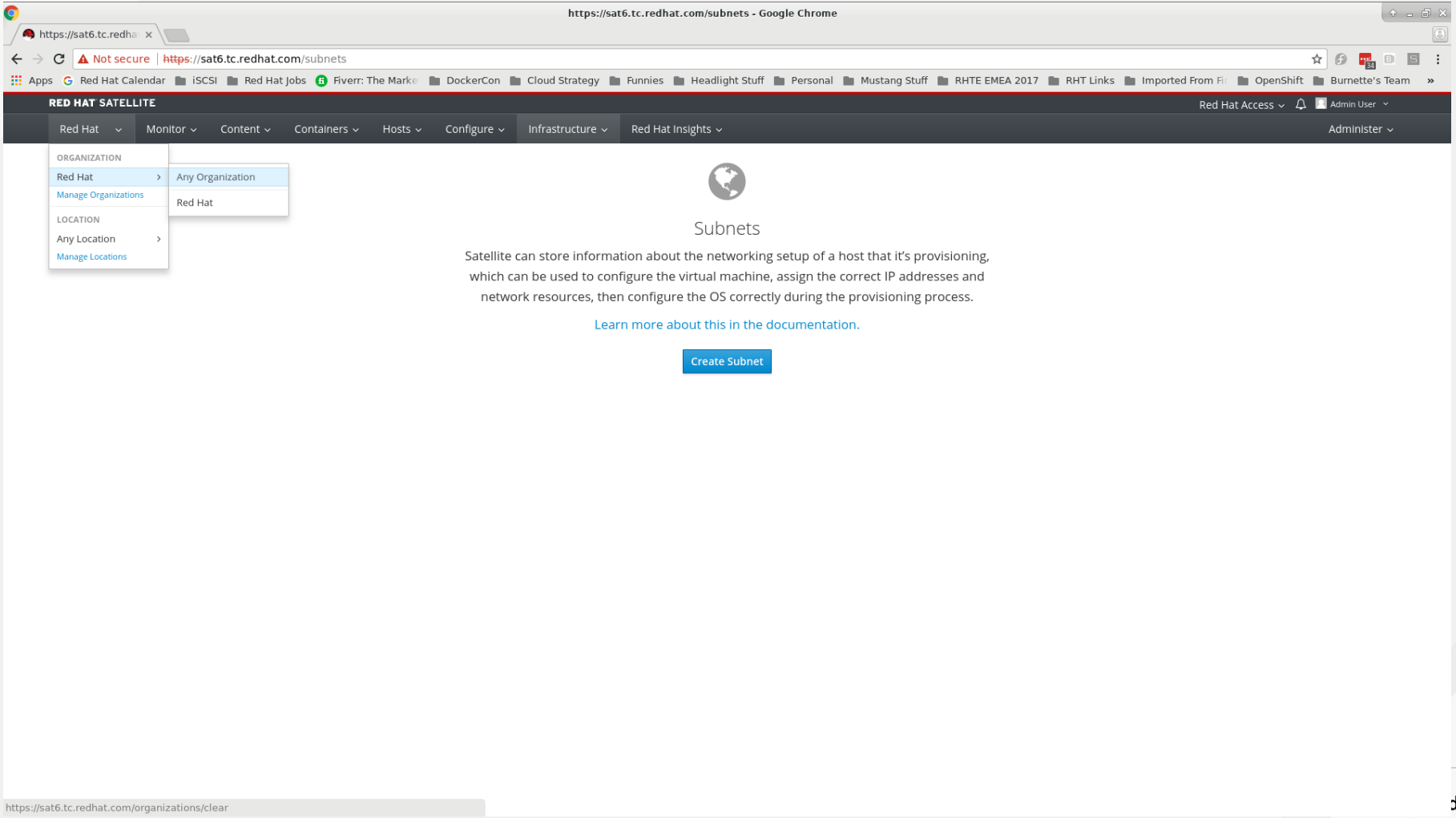
Tell Satellite about the networks upon which it's managing hosts

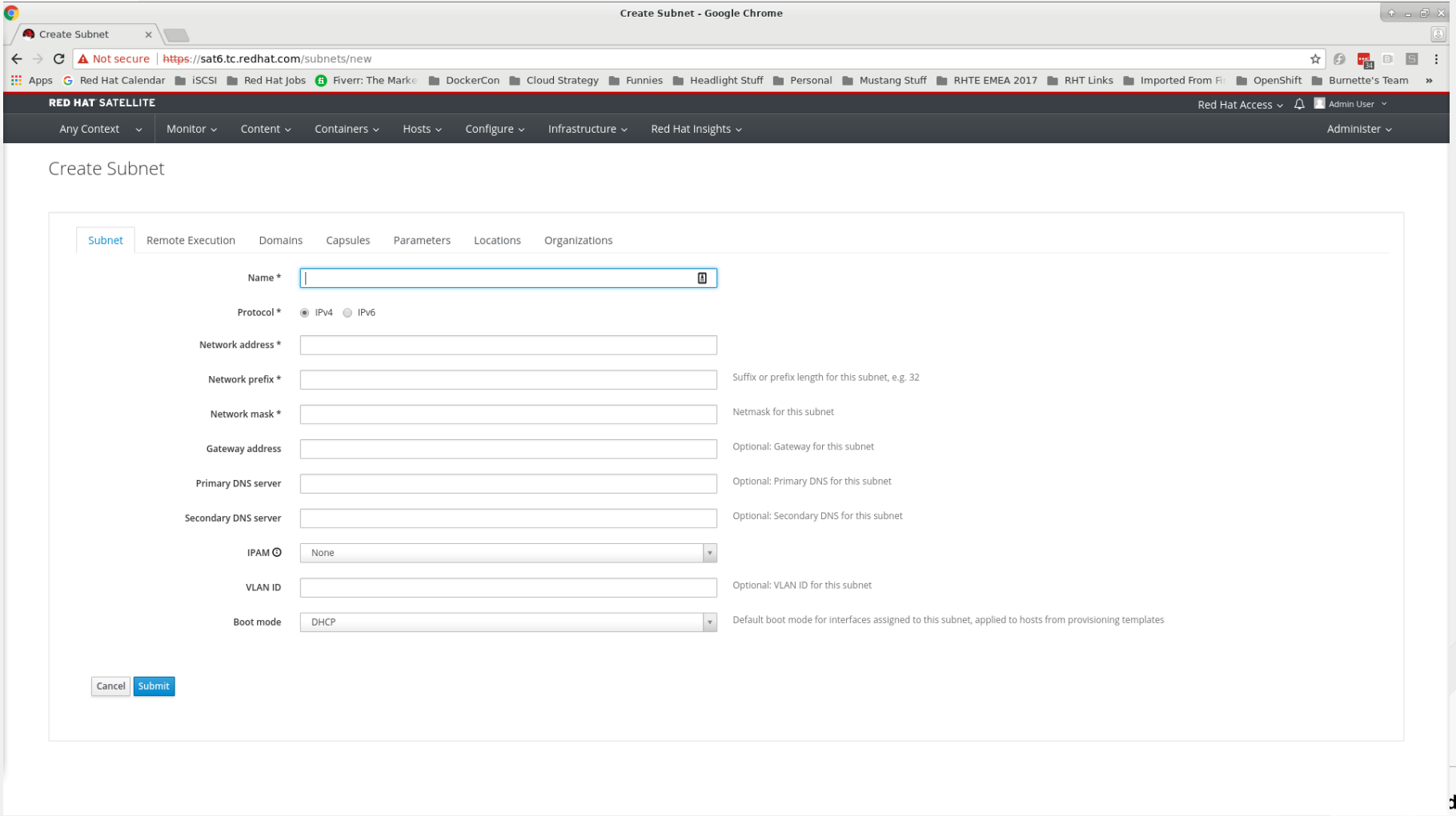
The Satellite server is capable of custom, per-subnet configurations for things like kickstarts. In order to customize those configurations, you have to define the subnets.

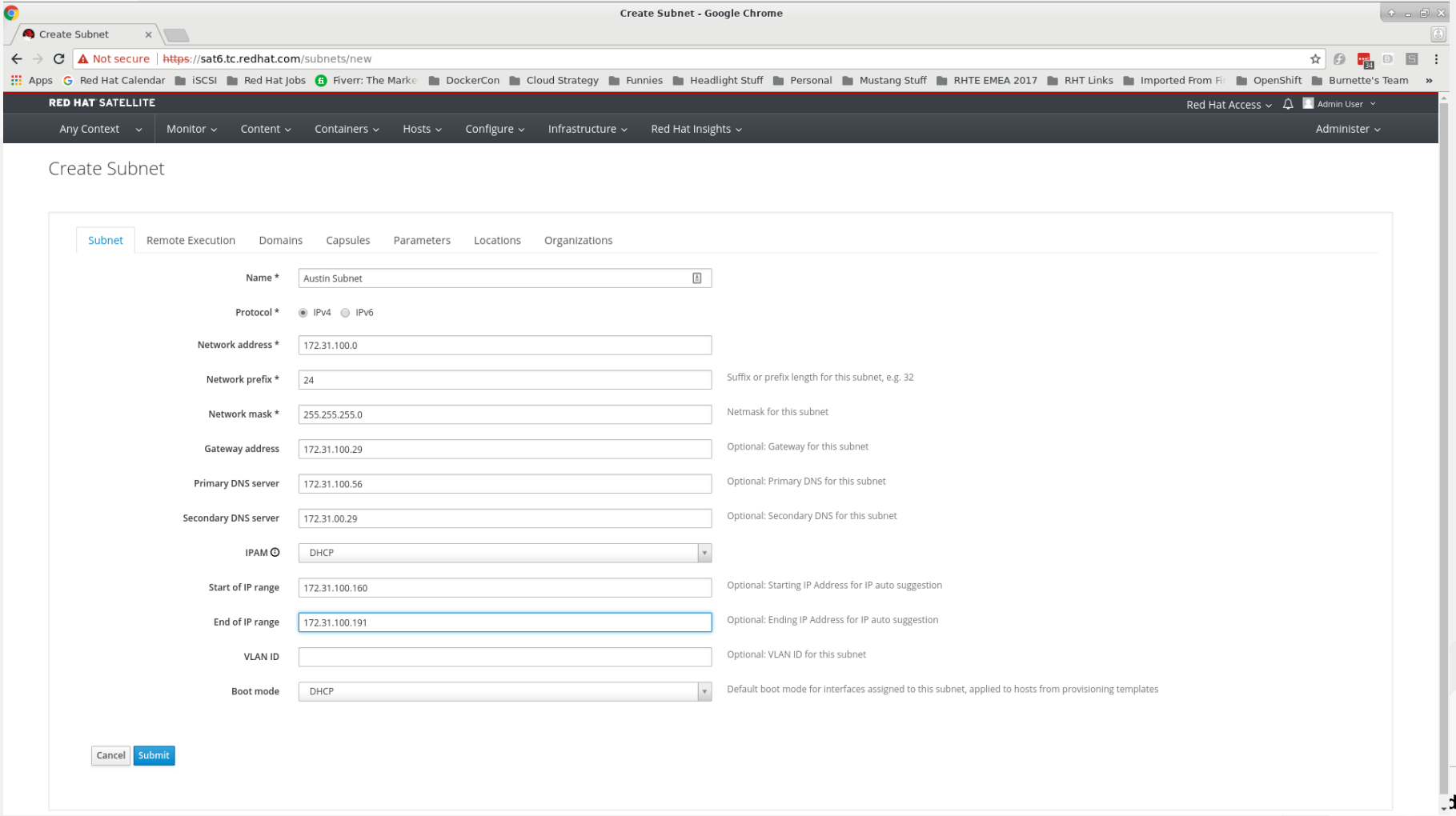
redhat.

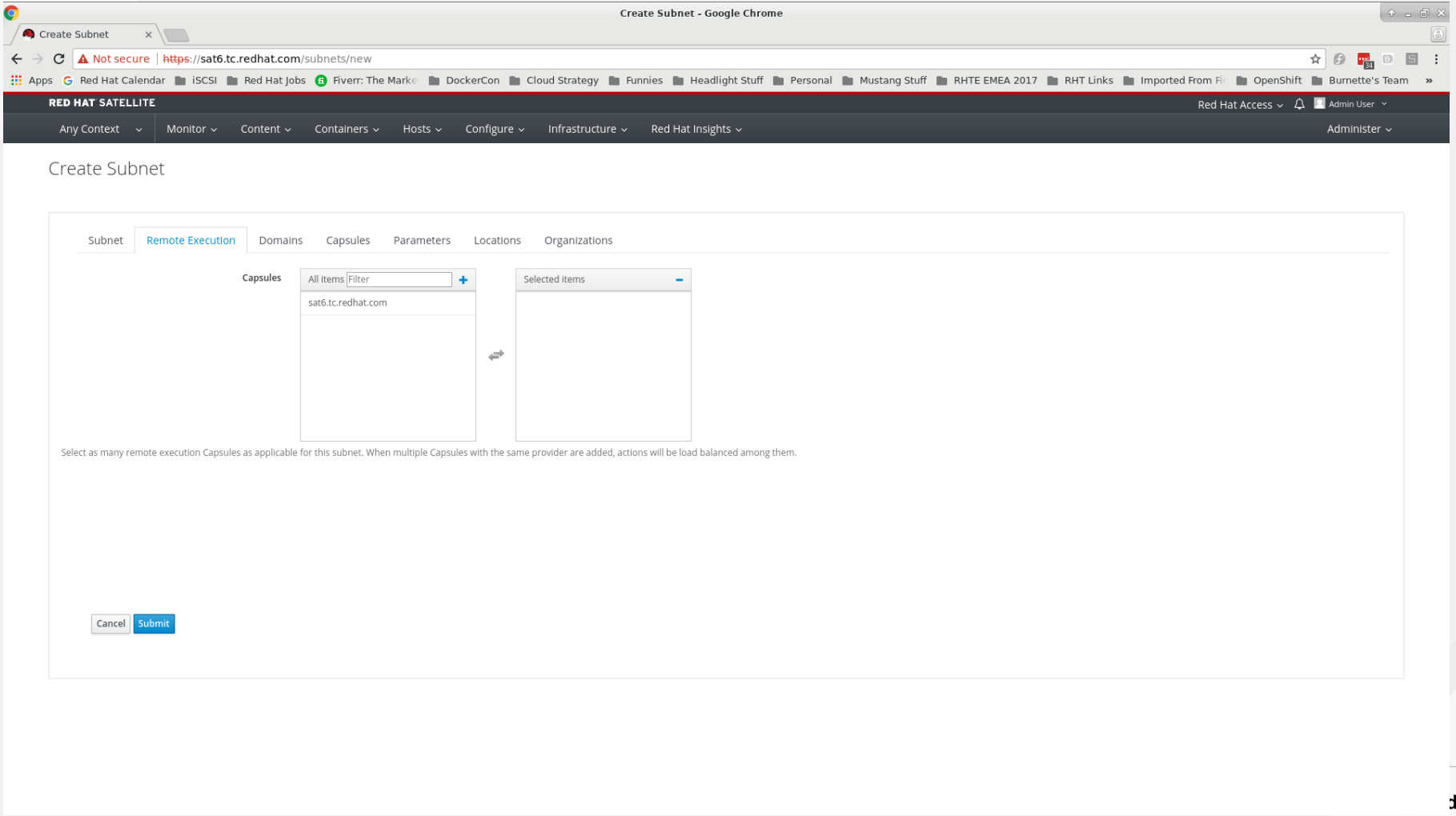

Domains - Google Chrome
Domains
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/domains
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Capsules
Compute resources
Virt-who configurations
Compute profiles
Subnets
Domains
Realms
Domains
Filter ...
Search
Create Domain
Help
Description
Hosts
Actions
tc.redhat.com
0
Delete
Displaying 1 entry
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/subnets

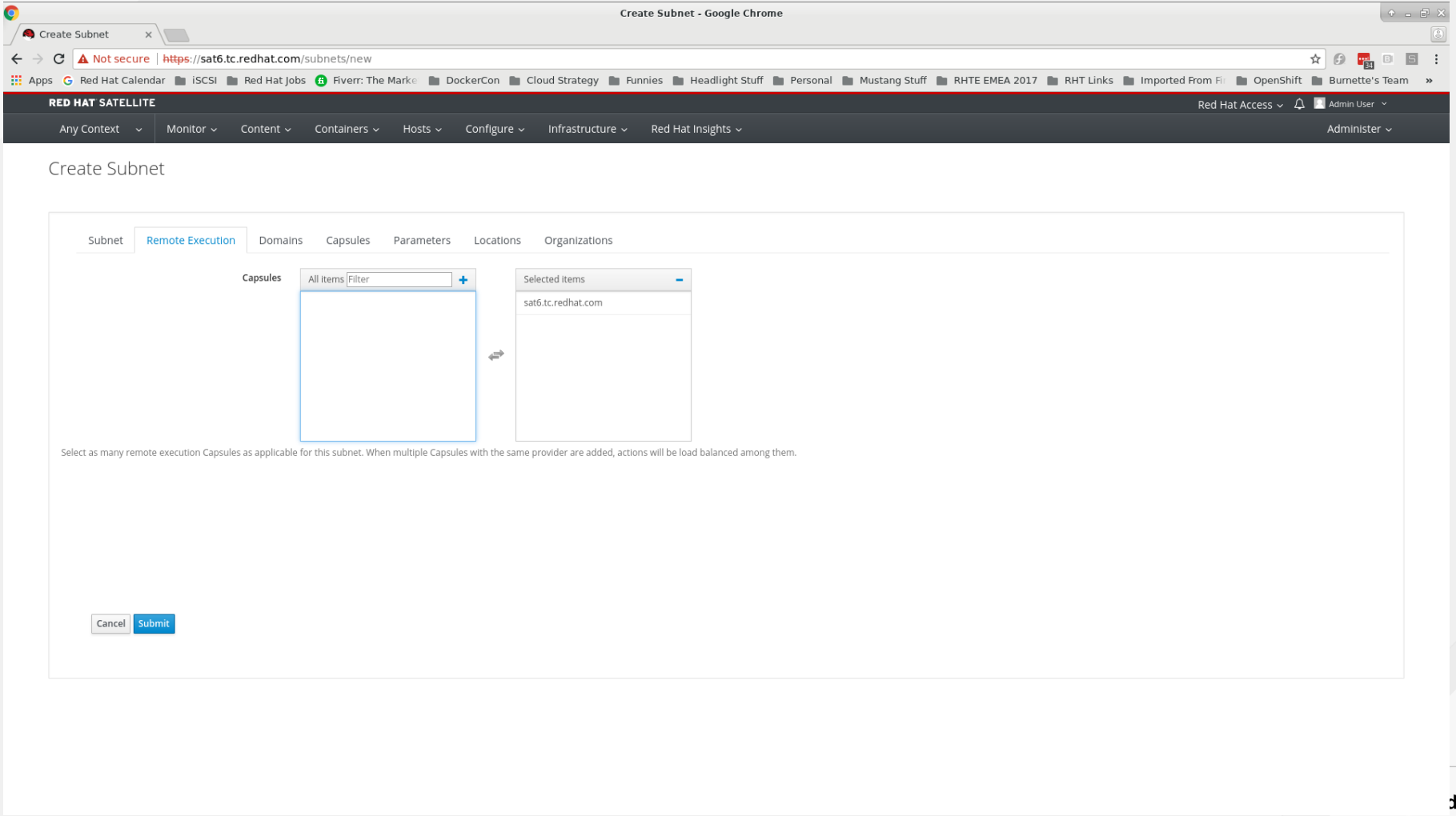

https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/subnets - Google Chrome
https://sat6.tc.redha
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/subnets
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Subnets
Satellite can store information about the networking setup of a host that it's provisioning, which can be used to configure the virtual machine, assign the correct IP addresses and network resources, then configure the OS correctly during the provisioning process.
Learn more about this in the documentation.
Create Subnet

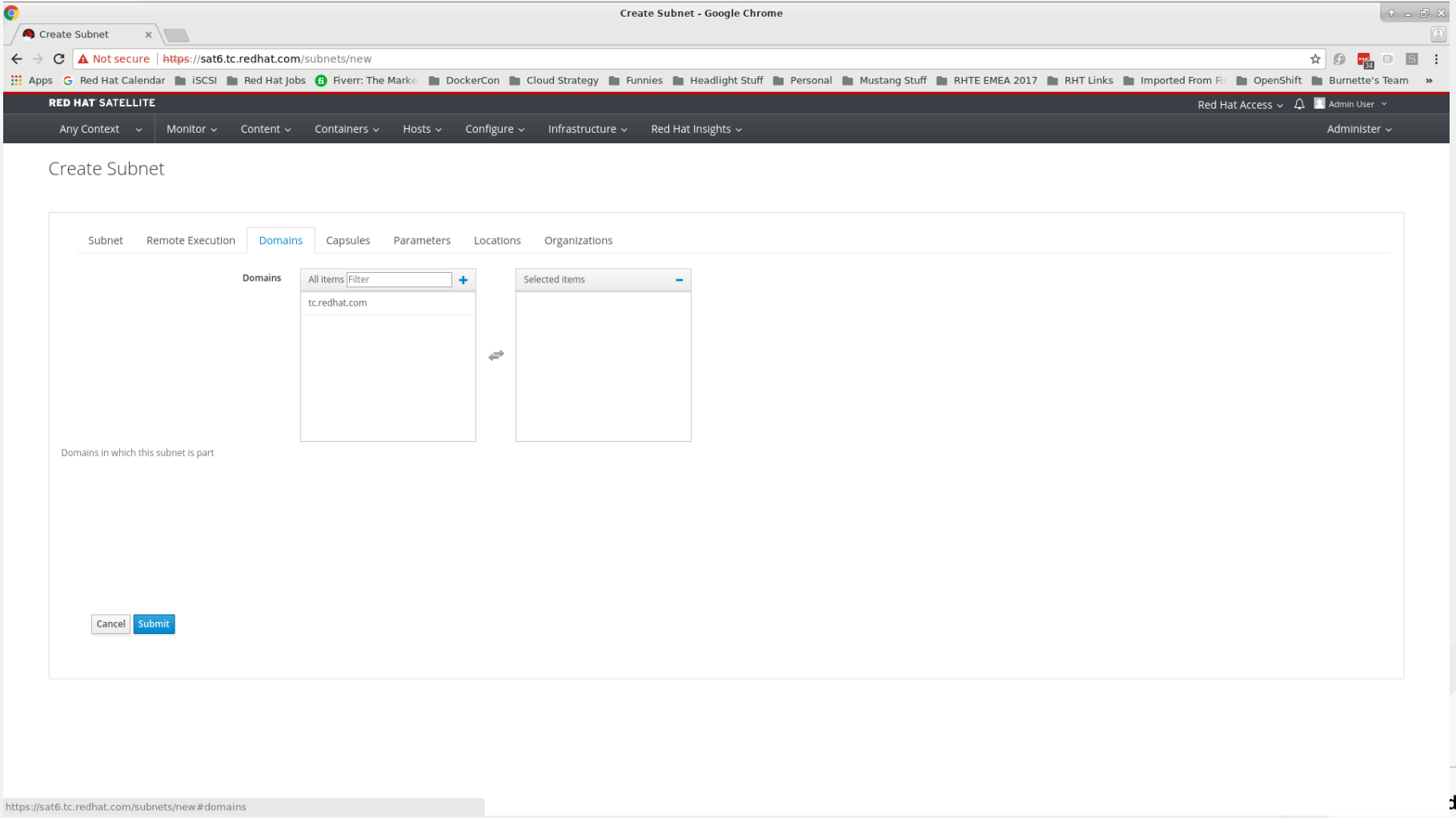

https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/subnets - Google Chrome
https://sat6.tc.redha
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/subnets
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
ORGANIZATION
Red Hat
Manage Organizations
LOCATION
Any Location
Manage Locations
Any Organization
Red Hat
Subnets
Satellite can store information about the networking setup of a host that it's provisioning, which can be used to configure the virtual machine, assign the correct IP addresses and network resources, then configure the OS correctly during the provisioning process.
Learn more about this in the documentation.
Create Subnet
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/organizations/clear

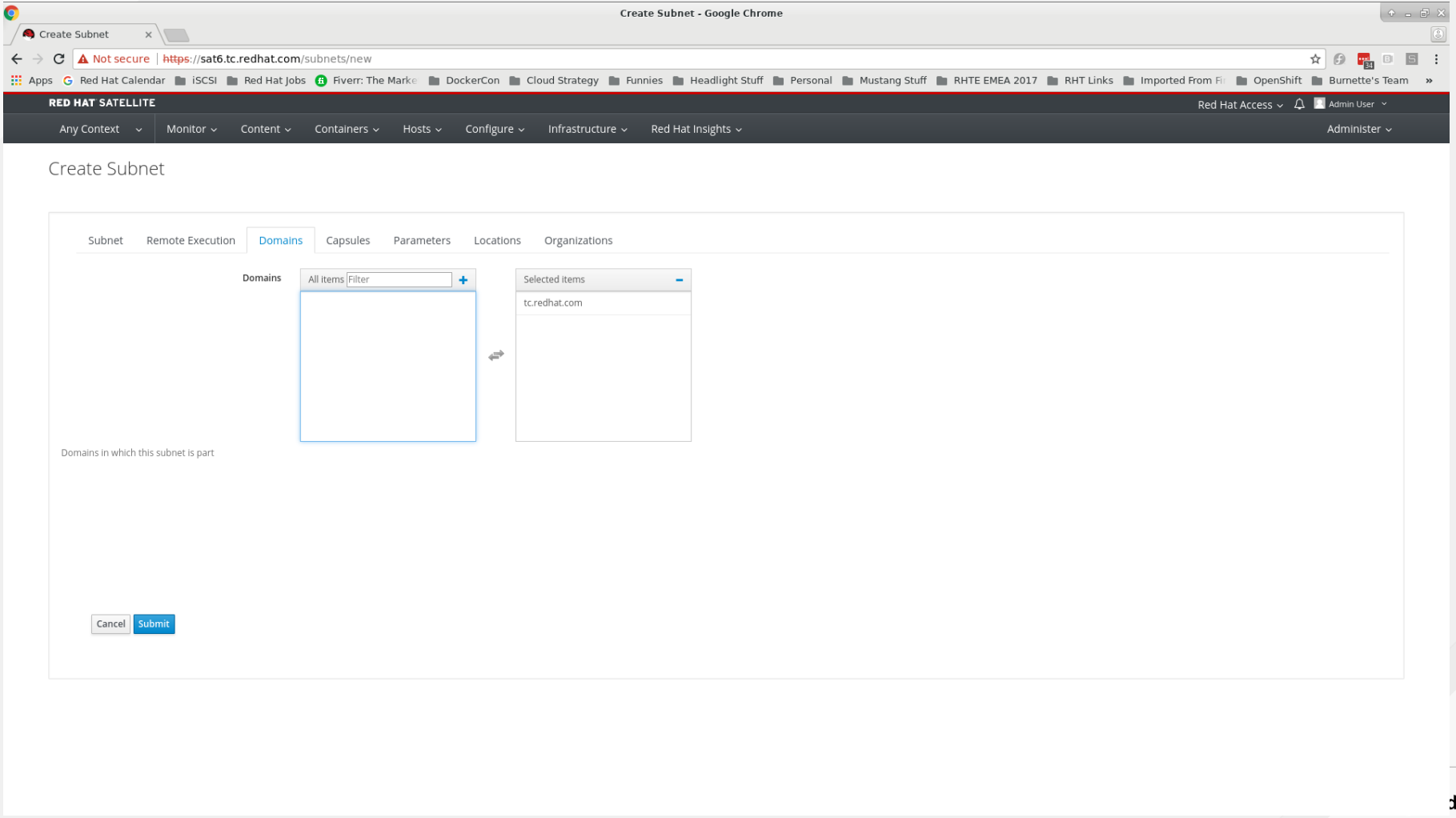

Create Subnet - Google Chrome
Create Subnet
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/subnets/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Subnet
Subnet
Remote Execution
Domains
Capsules
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
Name *
Protocol *
IPv4
IPv6
Network address *
Network prefix *
Suffix or prefix length for this subnet, e.g. 32
Network mask *
Netmask for this subnet
Gateway address
Optional: Gateway for this subnet
Primary DNS server
Optional: Primary DNS for this subnet
Secondary DNS server
Optional: Secondary DNS for this subnet
IPAM
None
VLAN ID
Optional: VLAN ID for this subnet
Boot mode
DHCP
Default boot mode for interfaces assigned to this subnet, applied to hosts from provisioning templates
Cancel
Submit

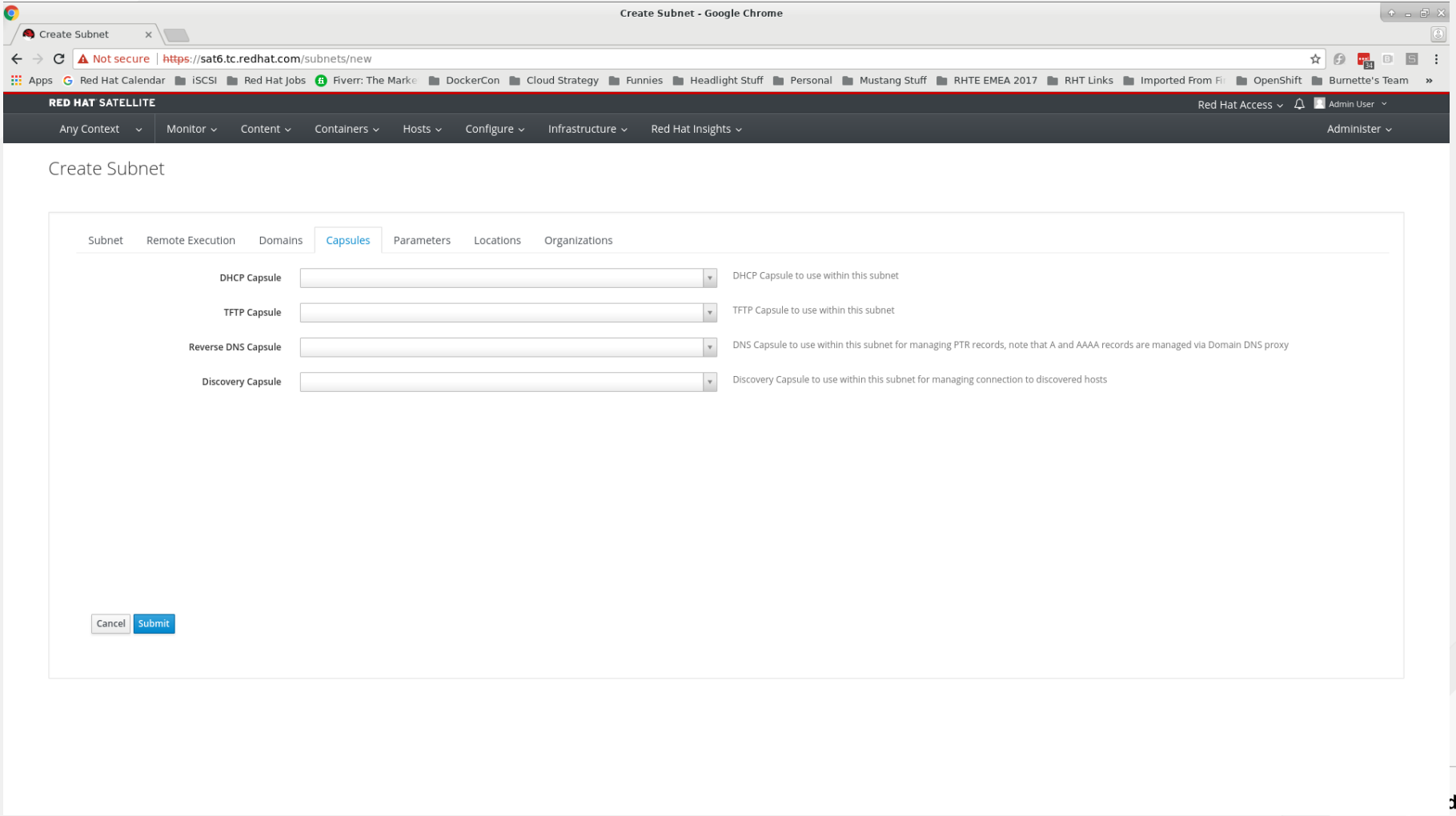

Create Subnet - Google Chrome
Create Subnet
Not secure https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/subnets/new
Apps Red Hat Calendar iSCSI Red Hat Jobs Fiverr: The Marke DockerCon Cloud Strategy Funnies Headlight Stuff Personal Mustang Stuff RHTE EMEA 2017 RHT Links Imported From Fi OpenShift Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Subnet
Subnet
Remote Execution
Domains
Capsules
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
Name *
Austin Subnet
Protocol *
IPv4
IPv6
Network address *
172.31.100.0
Network prefix *
24
Suffix or prefix length for this subnet, e.g. 32
Network mask *
255.255.255.0
Netmask for this subnet
Gateway address
172.31.100.29
Optional: Gateway for this subnet
Primary DNS server
172.31.100.56
Optional: Primary DNS for this subnet
Secondary DNS server
172.31.00.29
Optional: Secondary DNS for this subnet
IPAM
DHCP
Start of IP range
172.31.100.160
Optional: Starting IP Address for IP auto suggestion
End of IP range
172.31.100.191
Optional: Ending IP Address for IP auto suggestion
VLAN ID
Optional: VLAN ID for this subnet
Boot mode
DHCP
Default boot mode for interfaces assigned to this subnet, applied to hosts from provisioning templates
Cancel
Submit

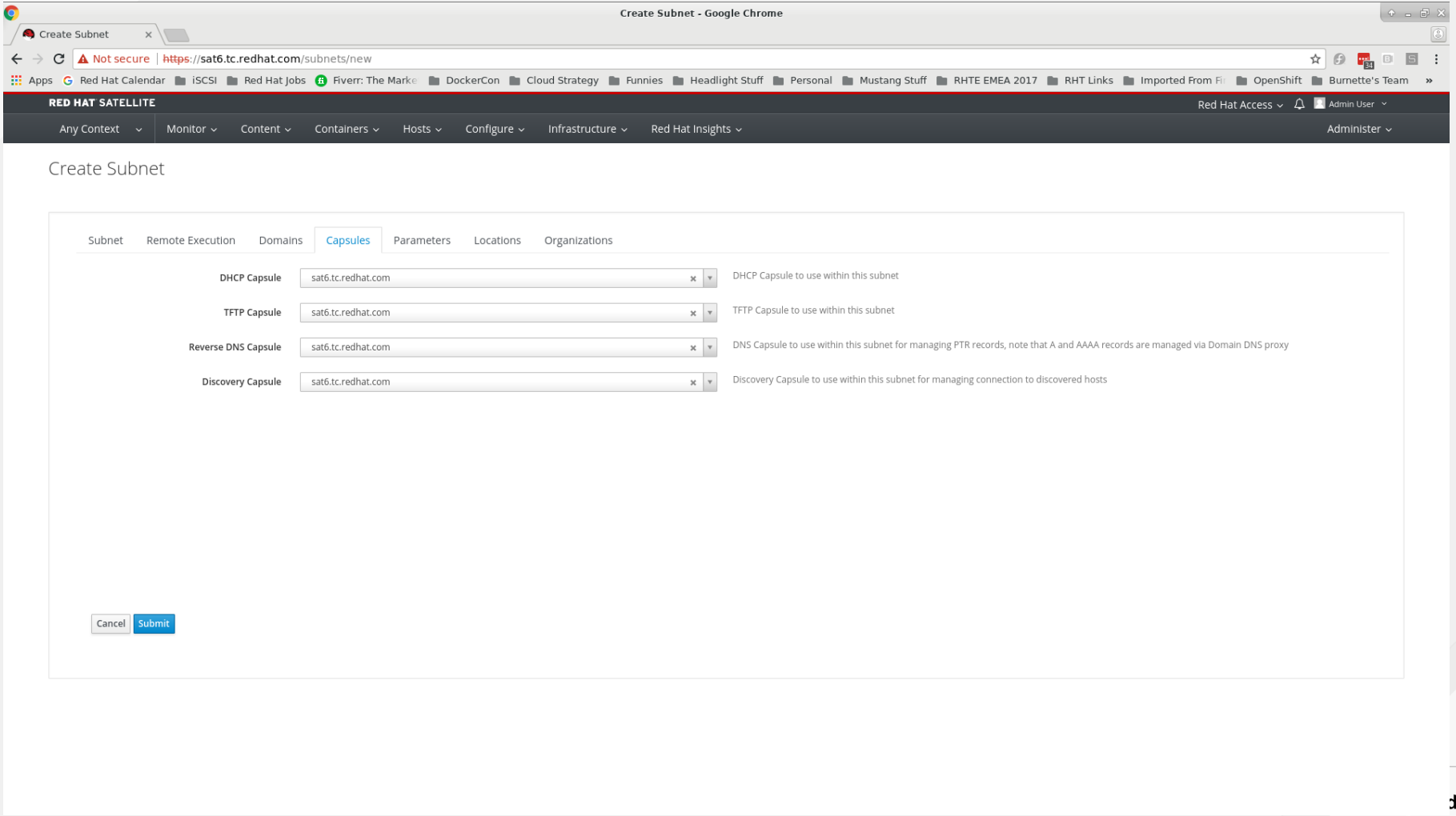

Create Subnet - Google Chrome
Create Subnet
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/subnets/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Subnet
Subnet
Remote Execution
Domains
Capsules
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
Capsules
All items
Filter
sat6.tc.redhat.com
Selected items
Select as many remote execution Capsules as applicable for this subnet. When multiple Capsules with the same provider are added, actions will be load balanced among them.
Cancel
Submit

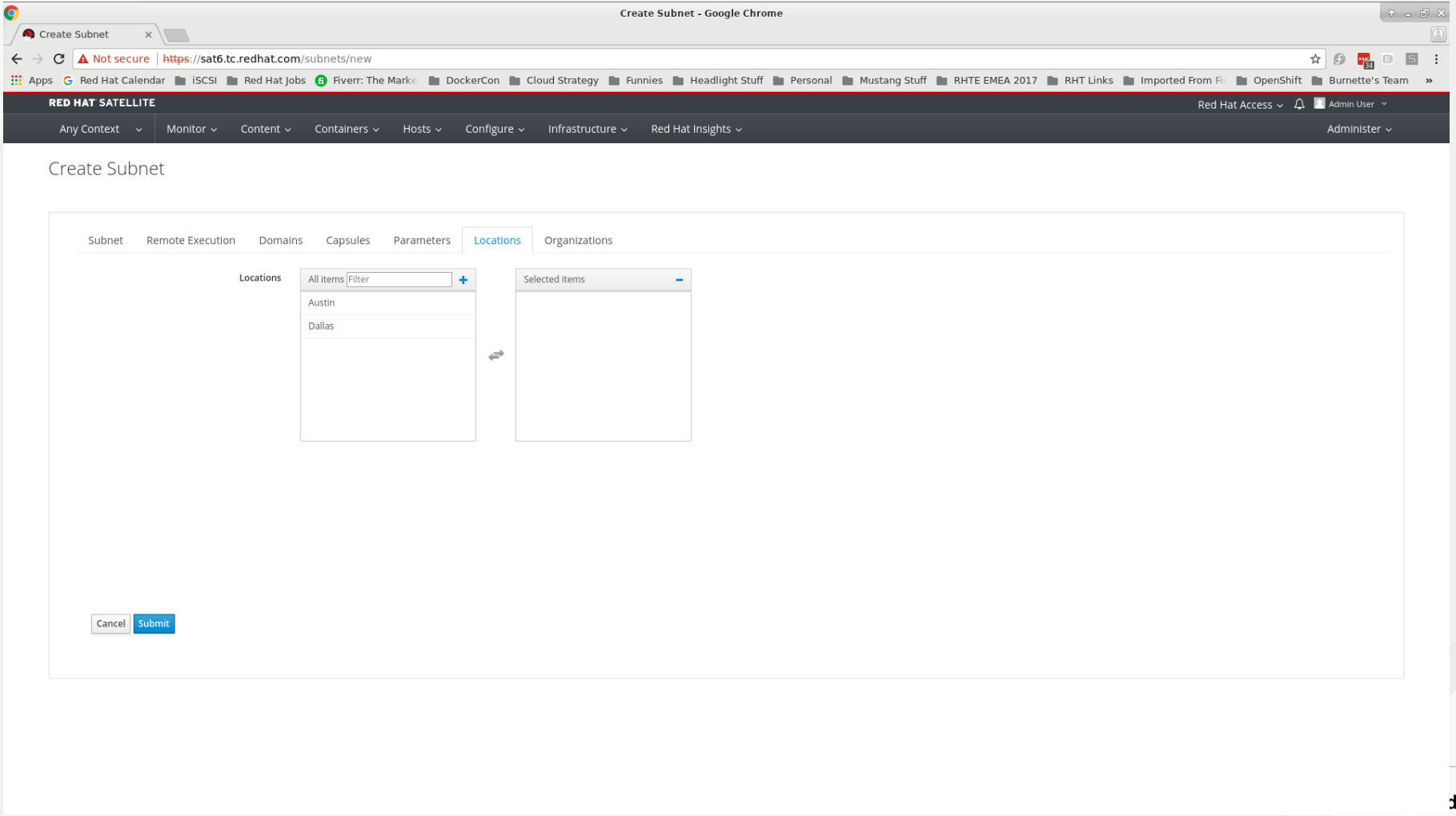

Create Subnet - Google Chrome
Create Subnet
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/subnets/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Subnet
Subnet
Remote Execution
Domains
Capsules
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
Capsules
All items
Filter
Selected items
sat6.tc.redhat.com
Select as many remote execution Capsules as applicable for this subnet. When multiple Capsules with the same provider are added, actions will be load balanced among them.
Cancel
Submit

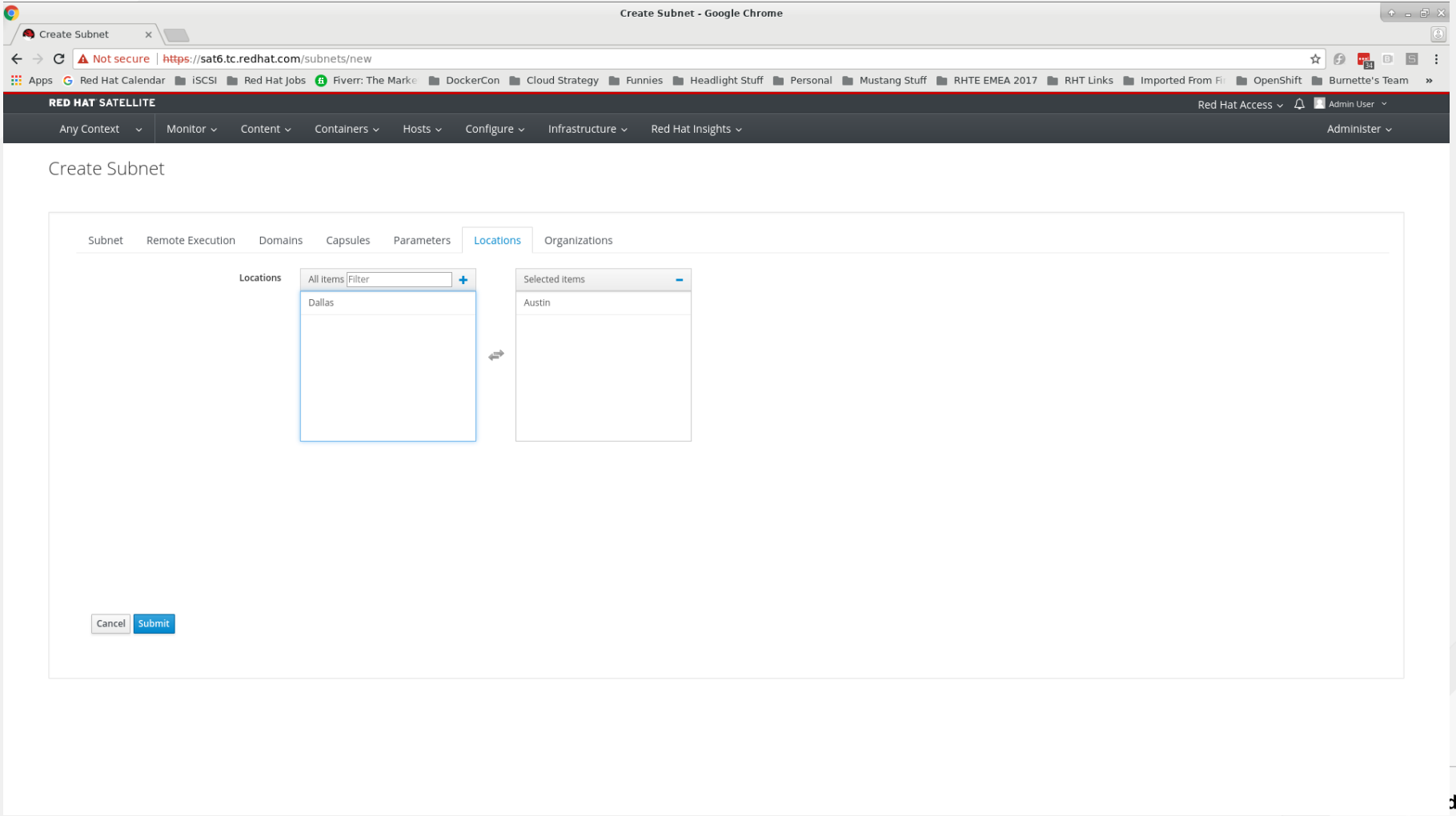

Create Subnet - Google Chrome
Create Subnet
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/subnets/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Subnet
Subnet
Remote Execution
Domains
Capsules
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
Domains
All items
Filter
tc.redhat.com
Selected items
Domains in which this subnet is part
Cancel
Submit
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/subnets/new#domains

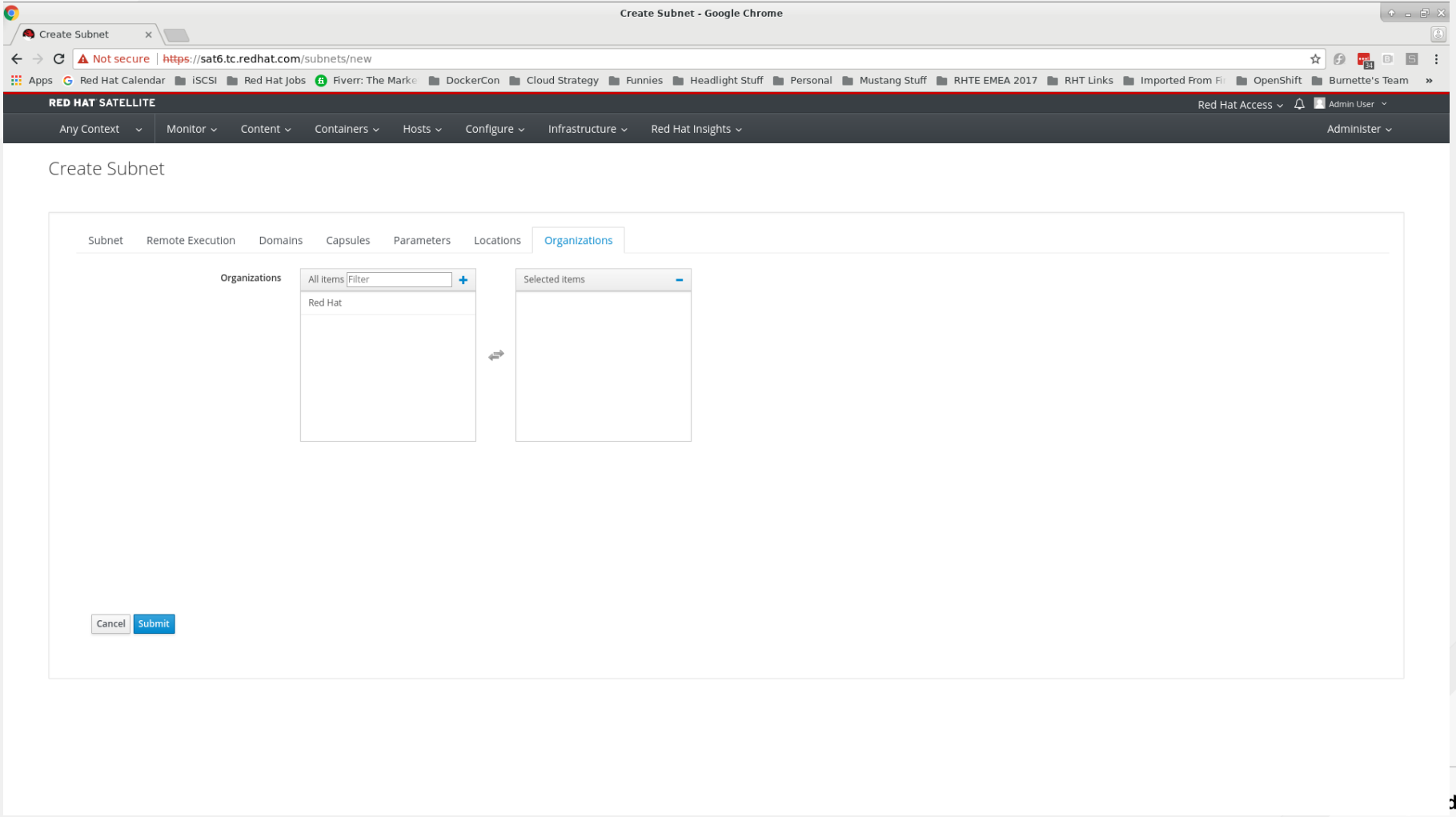

Create Subnet - Google Chrome
Create Subnet
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/subnets/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Subnet
Subnet
Remote Execution
Domains
Capsules
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
Domains
All items
Filter
Selected items
tc.redhat.com
Domains in which this subnet is part
Cancel
Submit

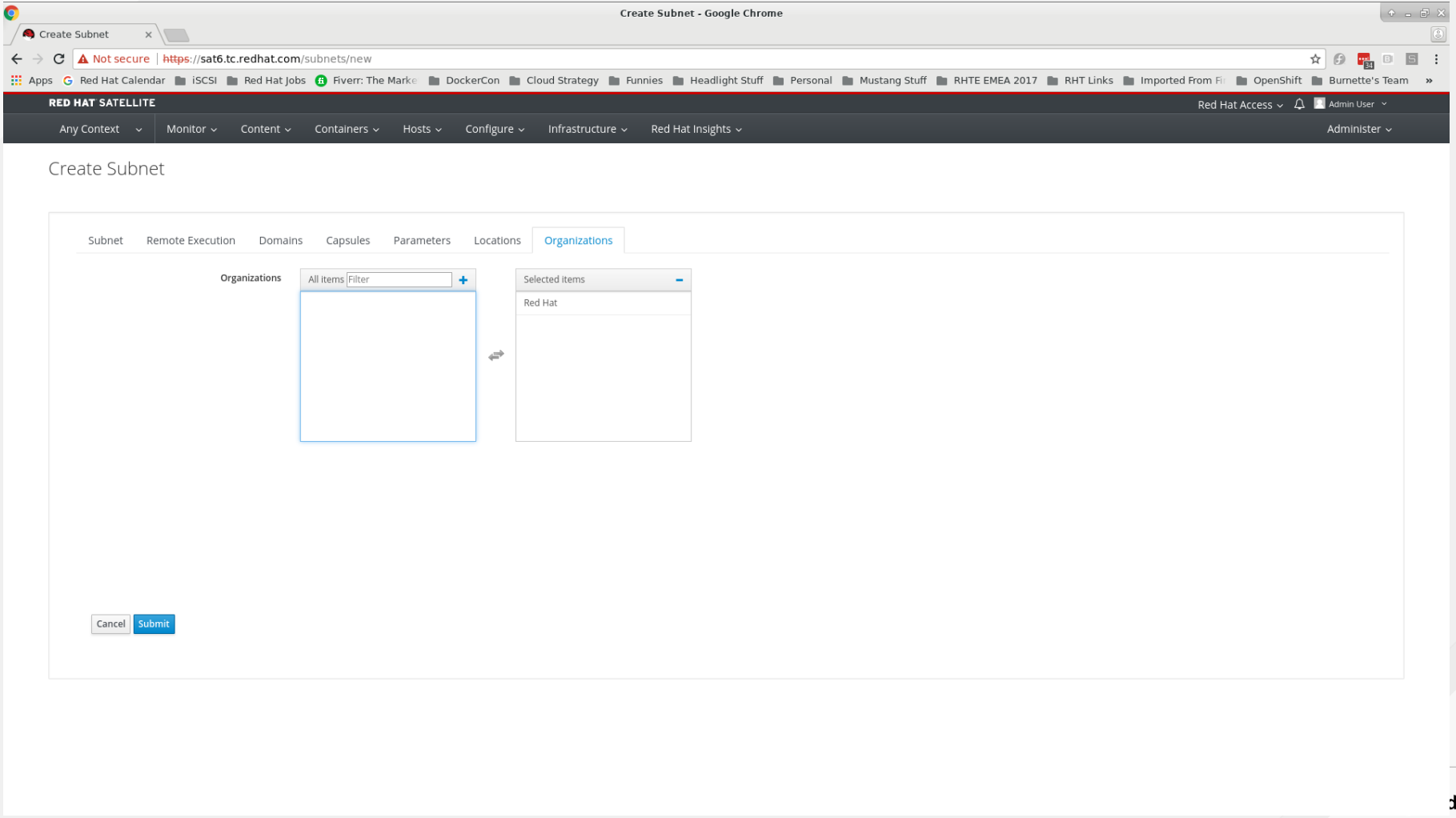

Create Subnet - Google Chrome
Create Subnet
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/subnets/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Subnet
Subnet
Remote Execution
Domains
Capsules
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
DHCP Capsule
DHCP Capsule to use within this subnet
TFTP Capsule
TFTP Capsule to use within this subnet
Reverse DNS Capsule
DNS Capsule to use within this subnet for managing PTR records, note that A and AAAA records are managed via Domain DNS proxy
Discovery Capsule
Discovery Capsule to use within this subnet for managing connection to discovered hosts
Cancel
Submit

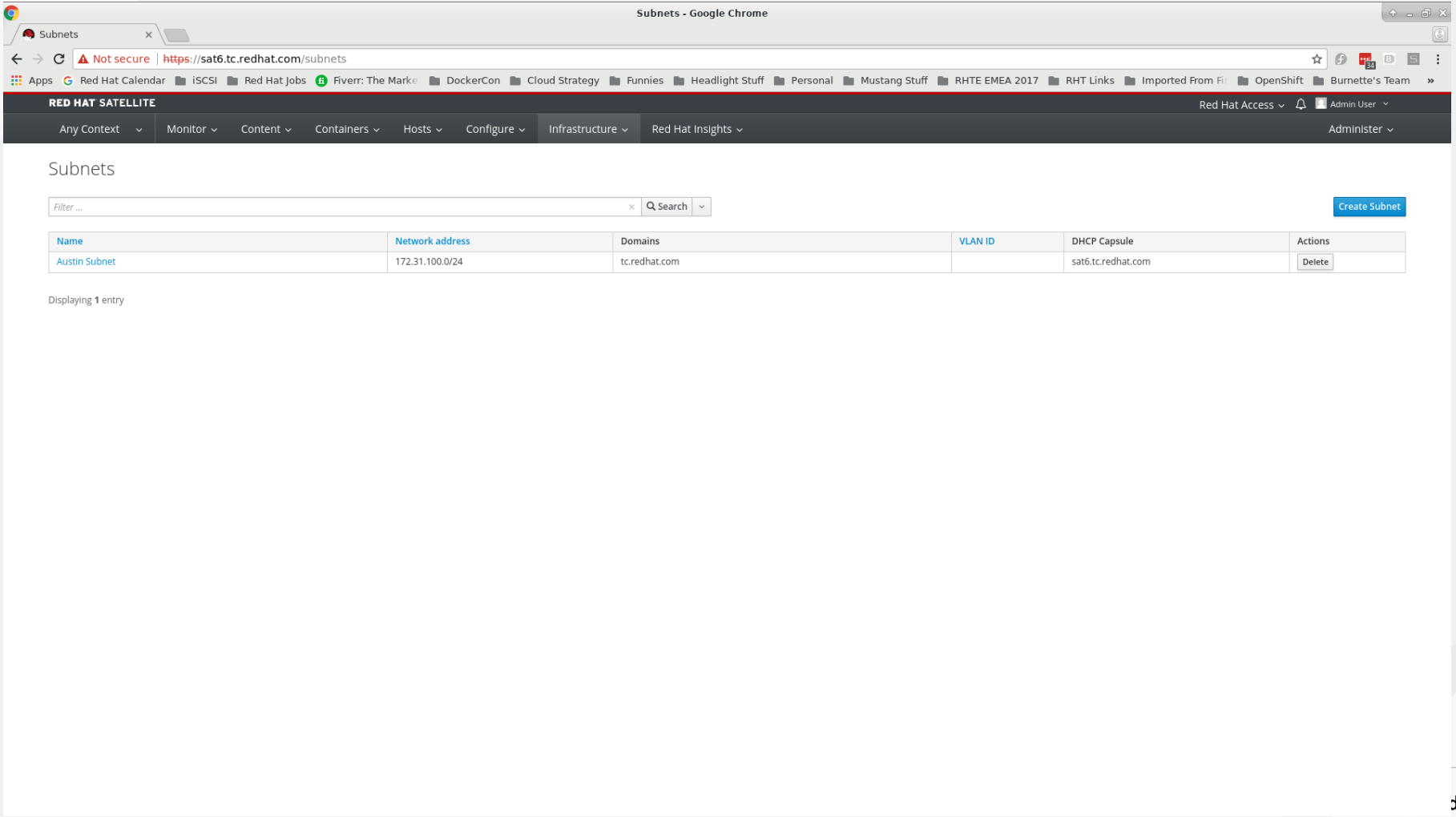

Create Subnet - Google Chrome
Create Subnet
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/subnets/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Subnet
Subnet
Remote Execution
Domains
Capsules
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
DHCP Capsule
sat6.tc.redhat.com
DHCP Capsule to use within this subnet
TFTP Capsule
sat6.tc.redhat.com
TFTP Capsule to use within this subnet
Reverse DNS Capsule
sat6.tc.redhat.com
DNS Capsule to use within this subnet for managing PTR records, note that A and AAAA records are managed via Domain DNS proxy
Discovery Capsule
sat6.tc.redhat.com
Discovery Capsule to use within this subnet for managing connection to discovered hosts
Cancel
Submit

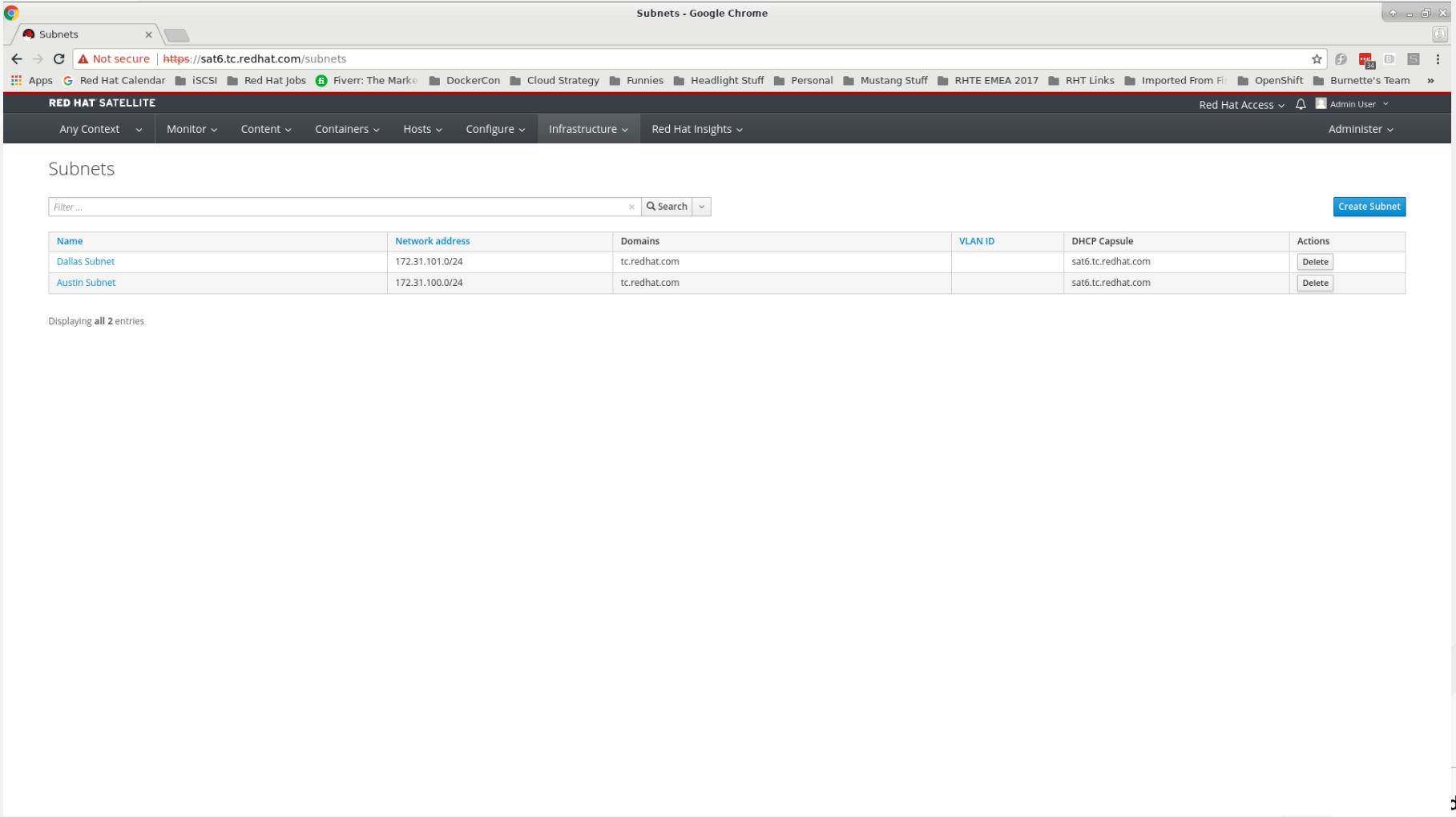

Create Subnet - Google Chrome
Create Subnet
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/subnets/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Subnet
Subnet
Remote Execution
Domains
Capsules
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
Locations
All items
Filter
Austin
Dallas
Selected items
Cancel
Submit

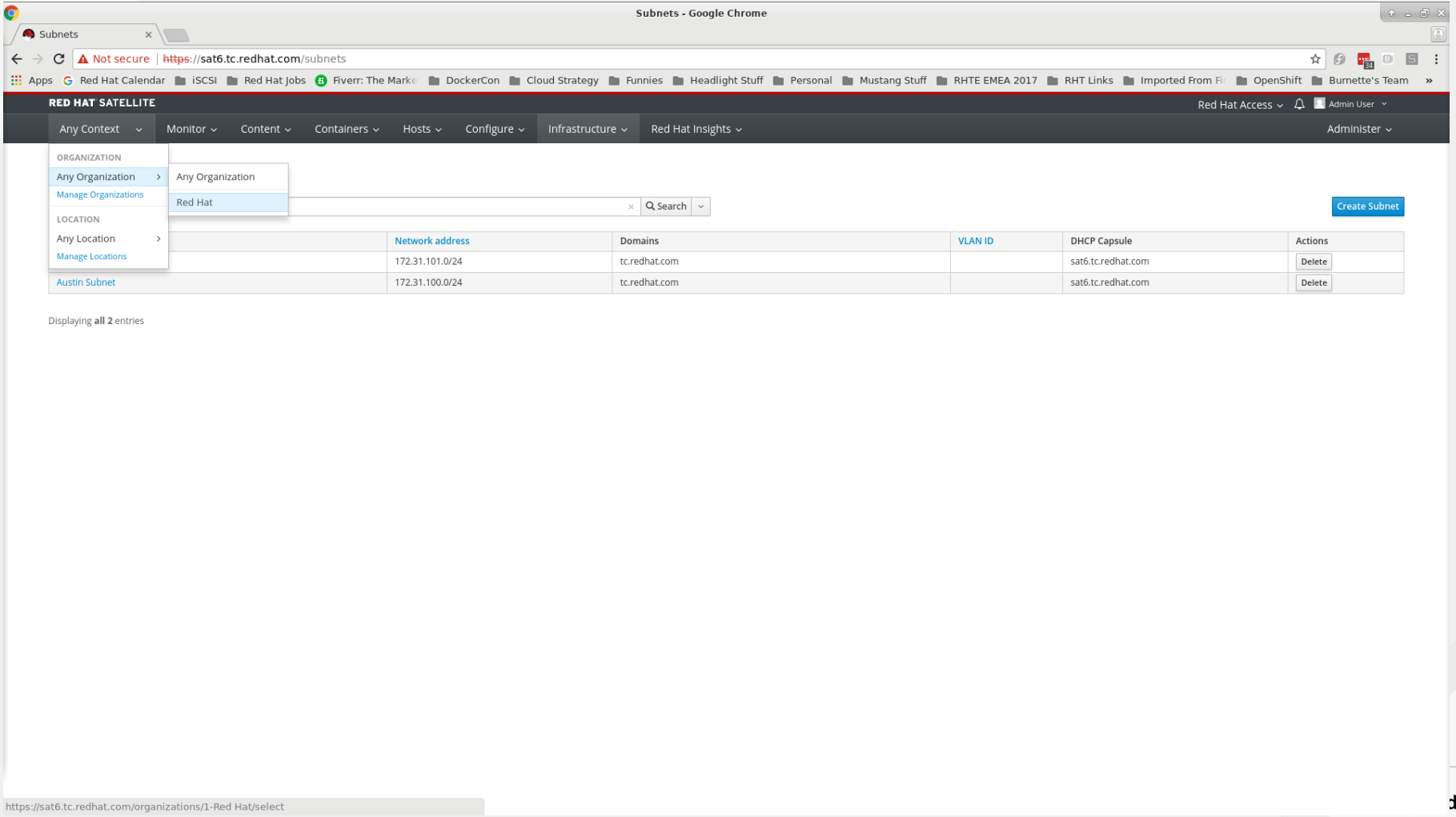

Create Subnet - Google Chrome
Create Subnet
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/subnets/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Subnet
Subnet
Remote Execution
Domains
Capsules
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
Locations
All items
Filter
Dallas
Selected items
Austin
Cancel
Submit

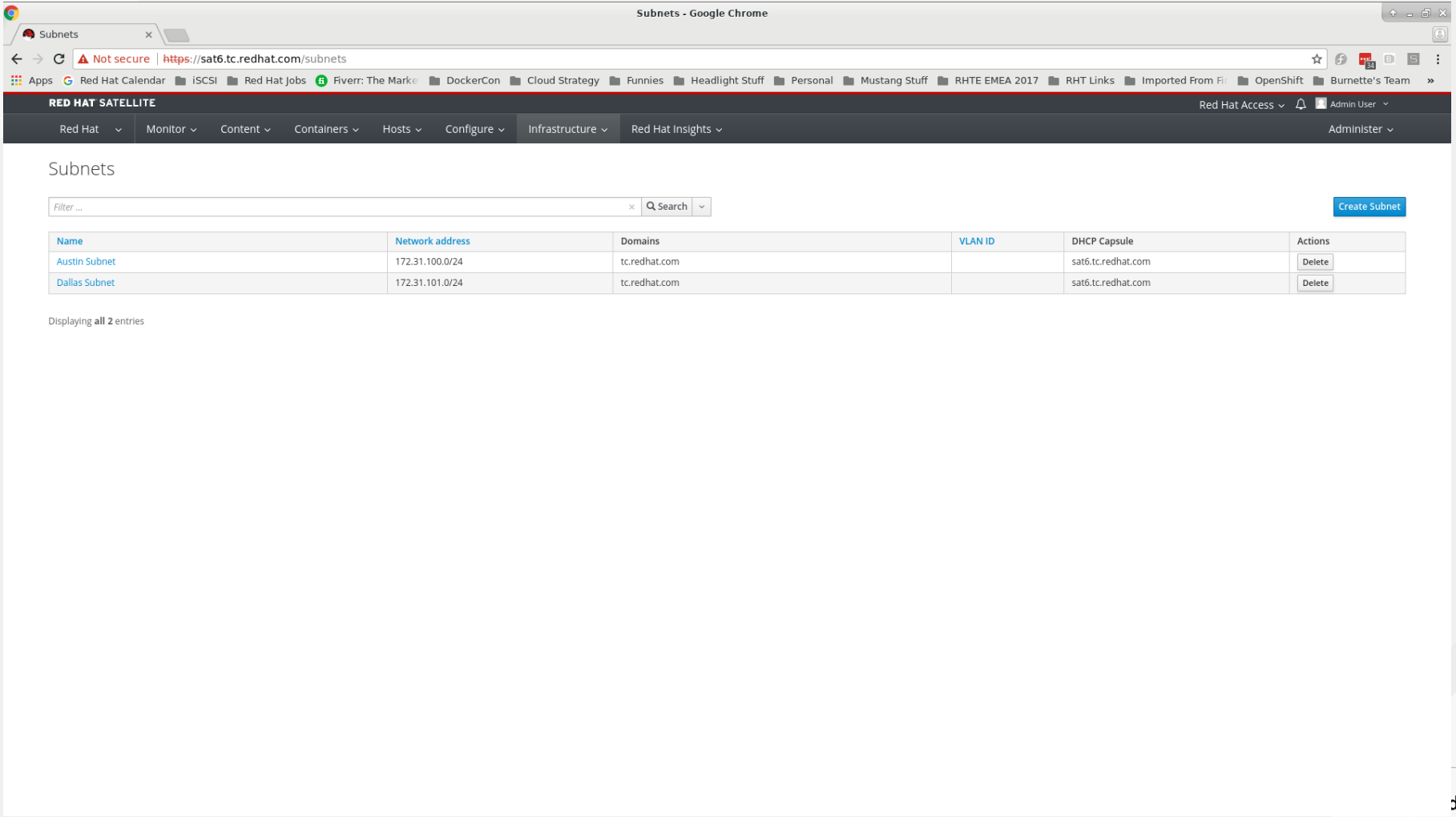

Create Subnet - Google Chrome
Create Subnet
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/subnets/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Subnet
Subnet
Remote Execution
Domains
Capsules
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
Organizations
All items
Filter
Red Hat
Selected items
Cancel
Submit


Create Subnet - Google Chrome
Create Subnet
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/subnets/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Subnet
Subnet
Remote Execution
Domains
Capsules
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
Organizations
All items
Filter
Selected items
Red Hat
Cancel
Submit


Subnets - Google Chrome
Subnets
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/subnets
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Subnets
Filter ...
Search
Create Subnet
Name
Network address
Domains
VLAN ID
DHCP Capsule
Actions
Austin Subnet
172.31.100.0/24
tc.redhat.com
sat6.tc.redhat.com
Delete
Displaying 1 entry


Subnets - Google Chrome
Subnets
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/subnets
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Subnets
Filter ...
Search
Create Subnet
Name
Network address
Domains
VLAN ID
DHCP Capsule
Actions
Dallas Subnet
172.31.101.0/24
tc.redhat.com
sat6.tc.redhat.com
Delete
Austin Subnet
172.31.100.0/24
tc.redhat.com
sat6.tc.redhat.com
Delete
Displaying all 2 entries


Subnets - Google Chrome
Subnets
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/subnets
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
ORGANIZATION
Any Organization
Manage Organizations
LOCATION
Any Location
Manage Locations
Any Organization
Red Hat
Search
Create Subnet
Network address
Domains
VLAN ID
DHCP Capsule
Actions
172.31.101.0/24
tc.redhat.com
sat6.tc.redhat.com
Delete
Austin Subnet
172.31.100.0/24
tc.redhat.com
sat6.tc.redhat.com
Delete
Displaying all 2 entries
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/organizations/1-Red Hat/select


Subnets - Google Chrome
Subnets
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/subnets
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Subnets
Filter ...
Search
Create Subnet
Name
Network address
Domains
VLAN ID
DHCP Capsule
Actions
Austin Subnet
172.31.100.0/24
tc.redhat.com
sat6.tc.redhat.com
Delete
Dallas Subnet
172.31.101.0/24
tc.redhat.com
sat6.tc.redhat.com
Delete
Displaying all 2 entries

SUBNETS

Use cases

Rich?

redhat.

HOST COLLECTIONS

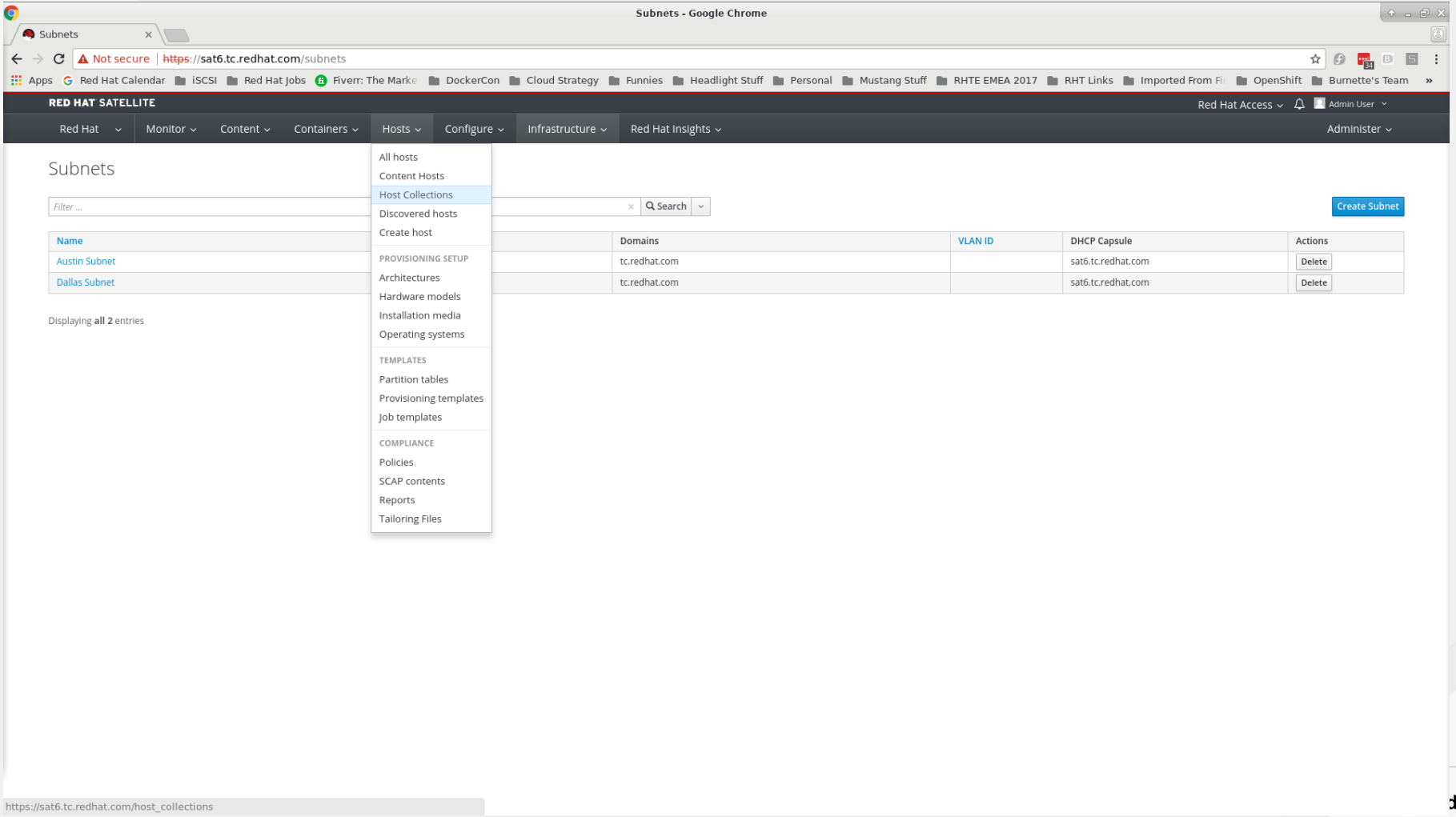
redhat.

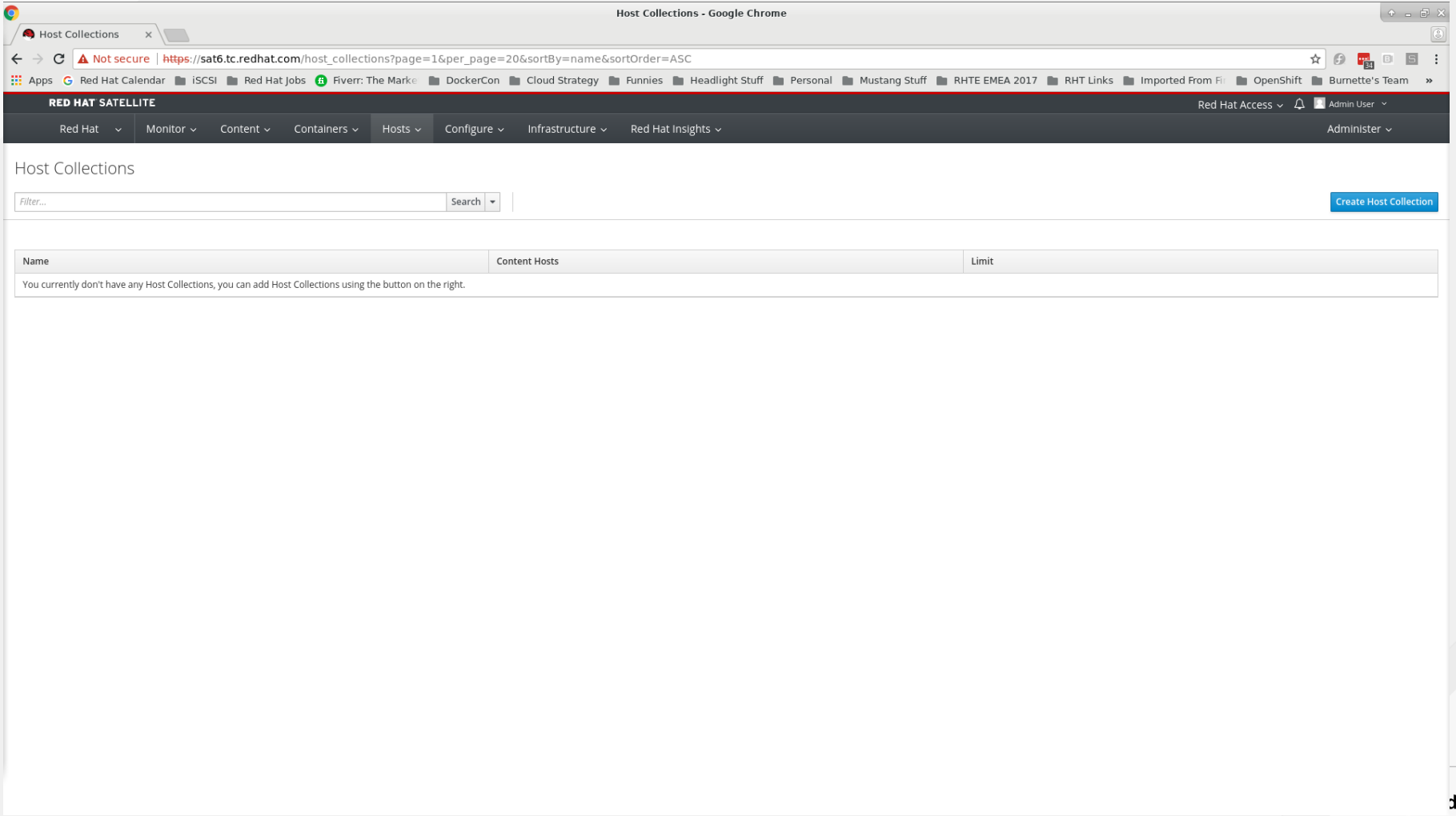
HOST COLLECTIONS

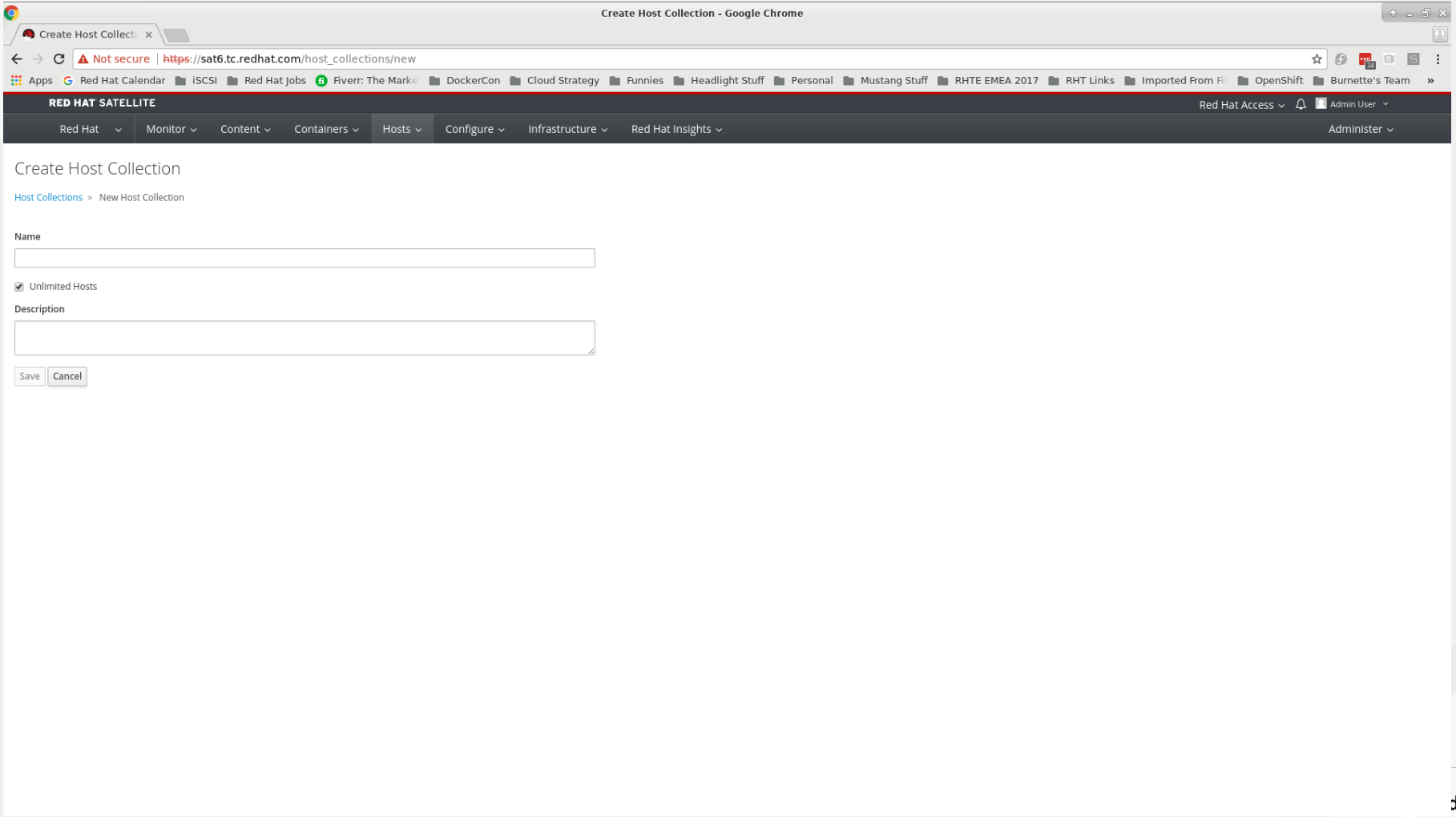
Local groupings of systems

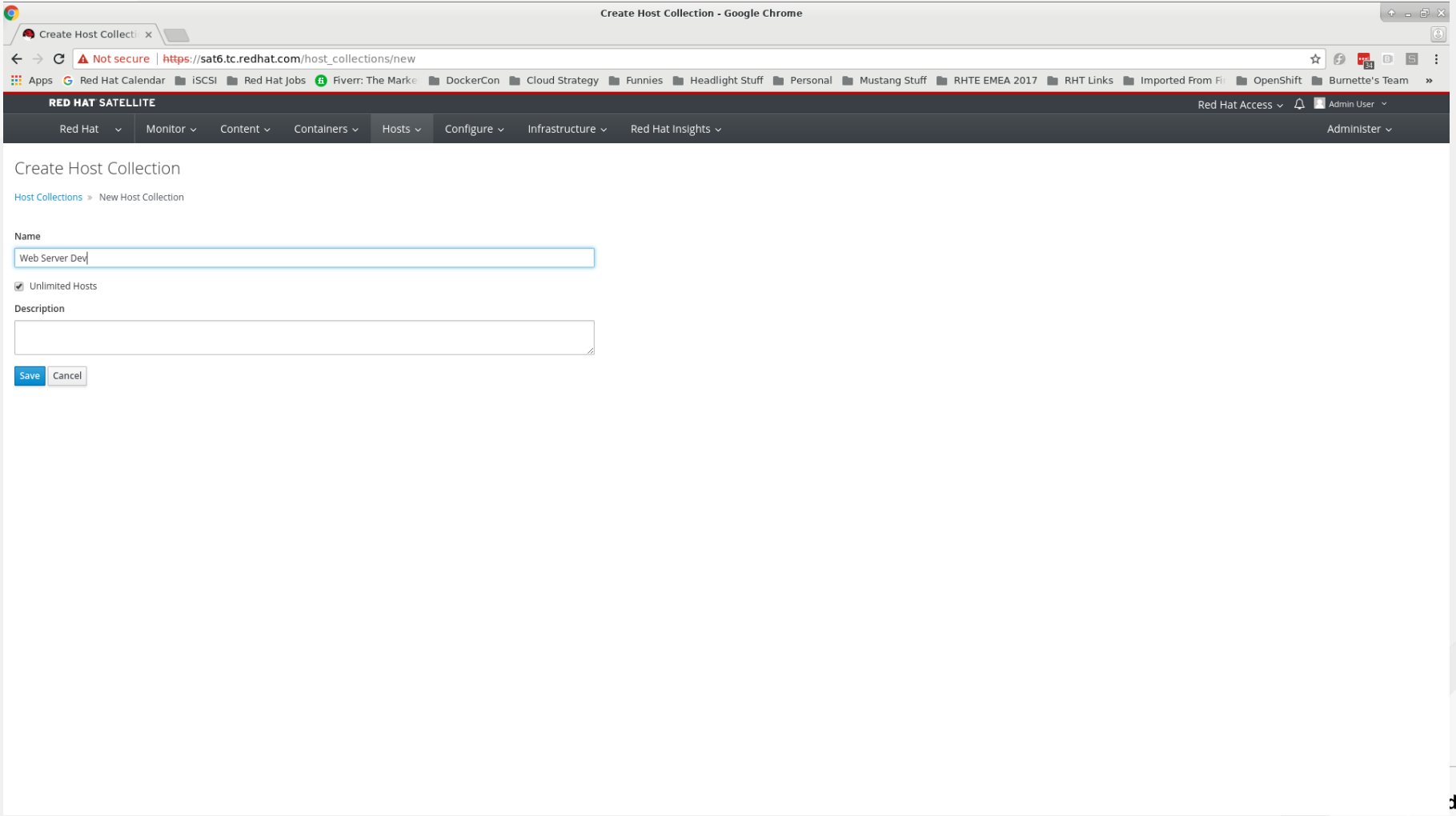
Logical groupings of systems for use for patching and remote commands. Can be based on anything the admin wants – location (Austin, Dallas), role (dev, QA, production), category (app, web, database), or anything else.

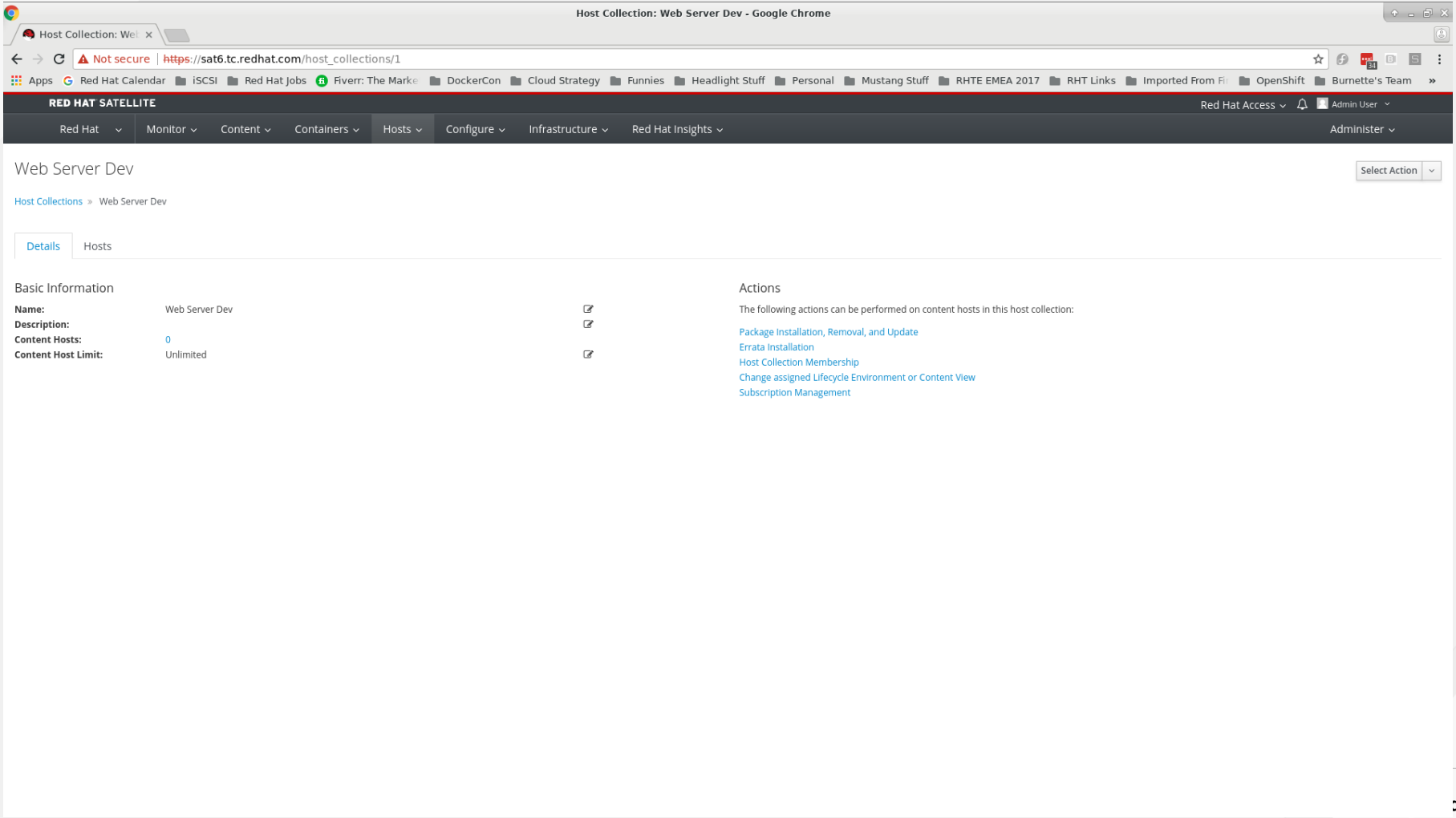
redhat.

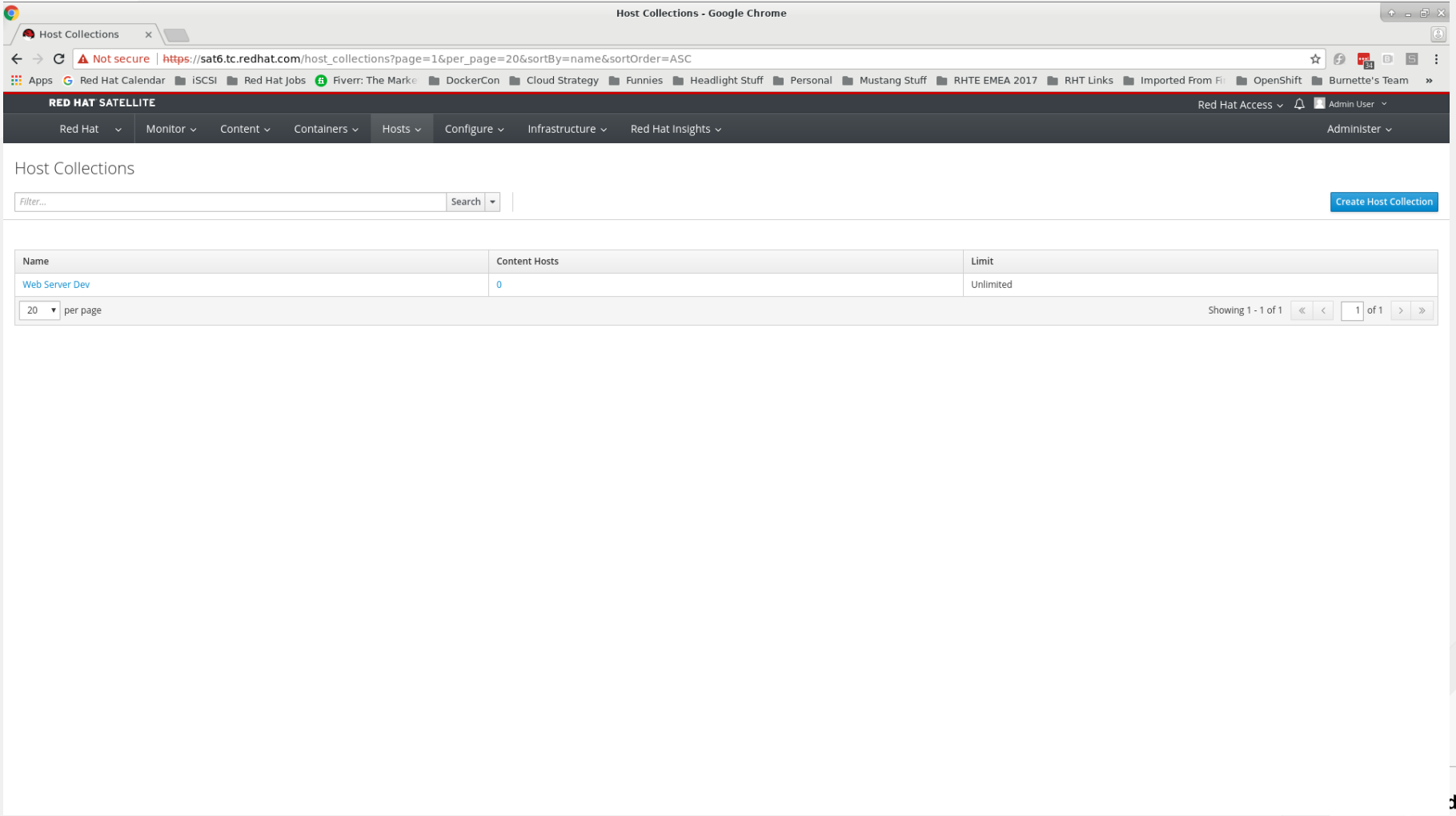

Subnets - Google Chrome
Subnets
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/subnets
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
All hosts
Content Hosts
Host Collections
Discovered hosts
Create host
PROVISIONING SETUP
Architectures
Hardware models
Installation media
Operating systems
TEMPLATES
Partition tables
Provisioning templates
Job templates
COMPLIANCE
Policies
SCAP contents
Reports
Tailoring Files
Subnets
Filter ...
Search
Create Subnet
Name
Domains
VLAN ID
DHCP Capsule
Actions
Austin Subnet
tc.redhat.com
sat6.tc.redhat.com
Delete
Dallas Subnet
tc.redhat.com
sat6.tc.redhat.com
Delete
Displaying all 2 entries
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/host_collections

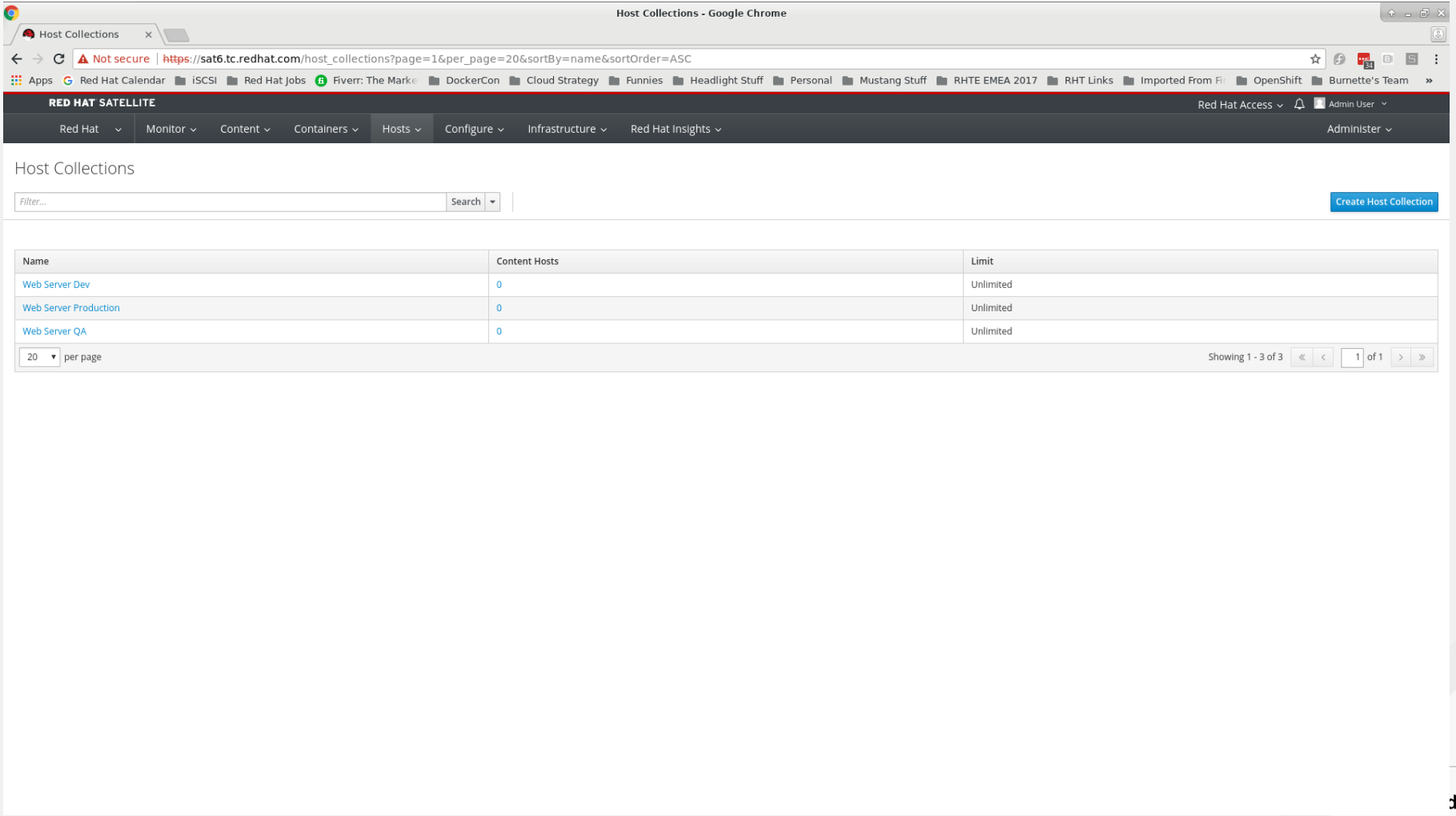

Host Collections - Google Chrome
Host Collections
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/host_collections?page=1&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Host Collections
Filter...
Search
Create Host Collection
Name
Content Hosts
Limit
You currently don't have any Host Collections, you can add Host Collections using the button on the right.


Create Host Collection - Google Chrome
Create Host Collecti
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/host_collections/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Host Collection
Host Collections » New Host Collection
Name
Unlimited Hosts
Description
Save
Cancel


Create Host Collection - Google Chrome
Create Host Collecti
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/host_collections/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Host Collection
Host Collections » New Host Collection
Name
Web Server Dev
Unlimited Hosts
Description
Save
Cancel


Host Collection: Web Server Dev - Google Chrome
Host Collection: Wel
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/host_collections/1
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Web Server Dev
Select Action
Host Collections » Web Server Dev
Details
Hosts
Basic Information
Name: Web Server Dev
Description:
Content Hosts: 0
Content Host Limit: Unlimited
Actions
The following actions can be performed on content hosts in this host collection:
Package Installation, Removal, and Update
Errata Installation
Host Collection Membership
Change assigned Lifecycle Environment or Content View
Subscription Management


Host Collections - Google Chrome
Host Collections
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/host_collections?page=1&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Host Collections
Filter...
Search
Create Host Collection
Name
Content Hosts
Limit
Web Server Dev
0
Unlimited
20
per page
Showing 1 - 1 of 1
1
of 1


Host Collections - Google Chrome
Host Collections
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/host_collections?page=1&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Host Collections
Filter...
Search
Create Host Collection
Name
Content Hosts
Limit
Web Server Dev
0
Unlimited
Web Server Production
0
Unlimited
Web Server QA
0
Unlimited
20
per page
Showing 1 - 3 of 3
1
of 1

INSTALLATION MEDIA

redhat.

INSTALLATION MEDIA

No longer visible!

If you were here last year, you remember me covering the configuration of installation media. This is no longer necessary.

See https://access.redhat.com/solutions/3365941 and
https://bugzilla.redhat.com/show_bug.cgi?id=1382775

With recent change in Red Hat Satellite 6.3, auto-creation of Installation Media for synced Kickstart repositories has been stopped, to support Synced Content under Media Selection option, when creating either a New Host or creating a New Host Group.

redhat.

PROVISIONING TEMPLATES

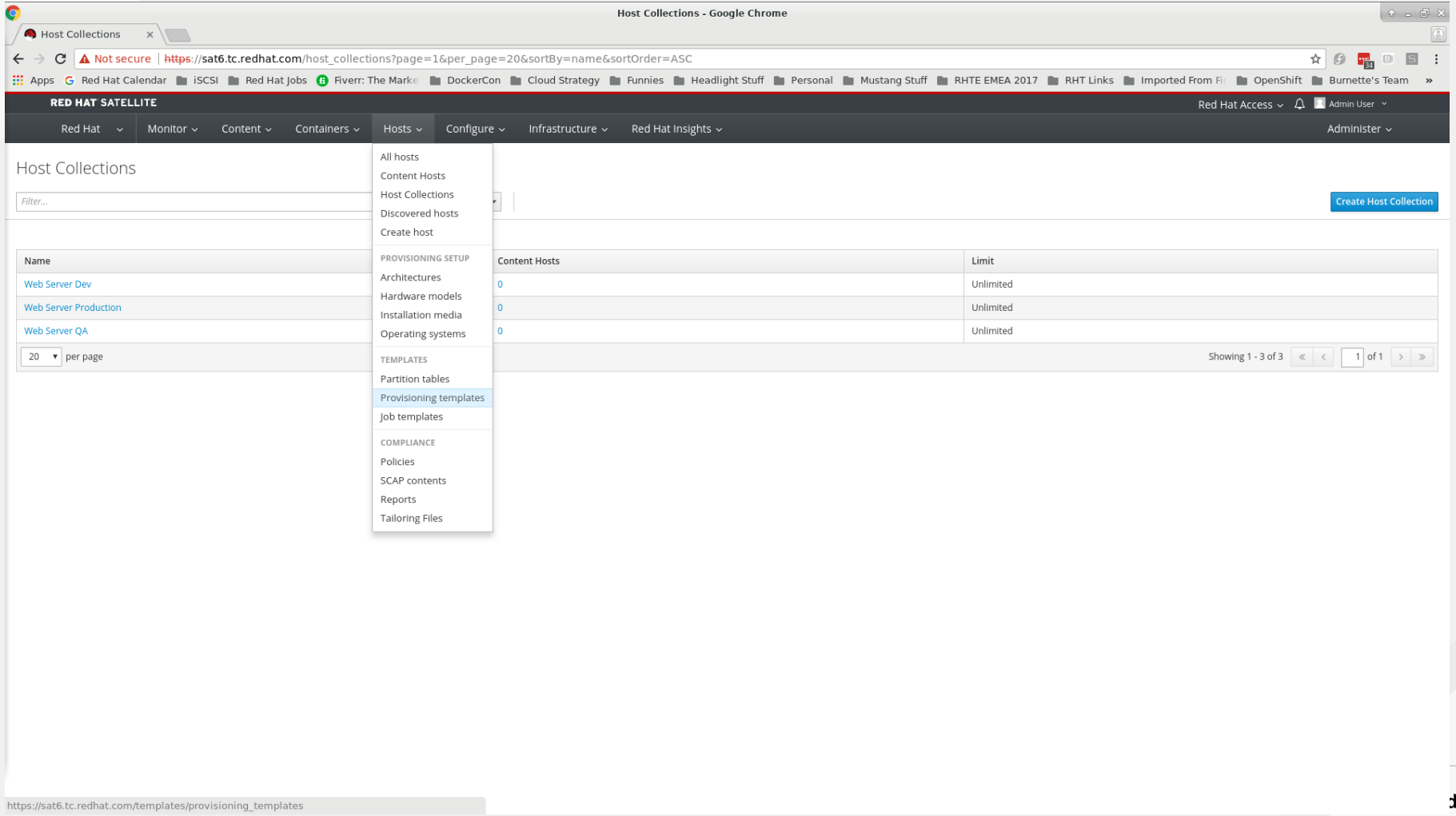
redhat.

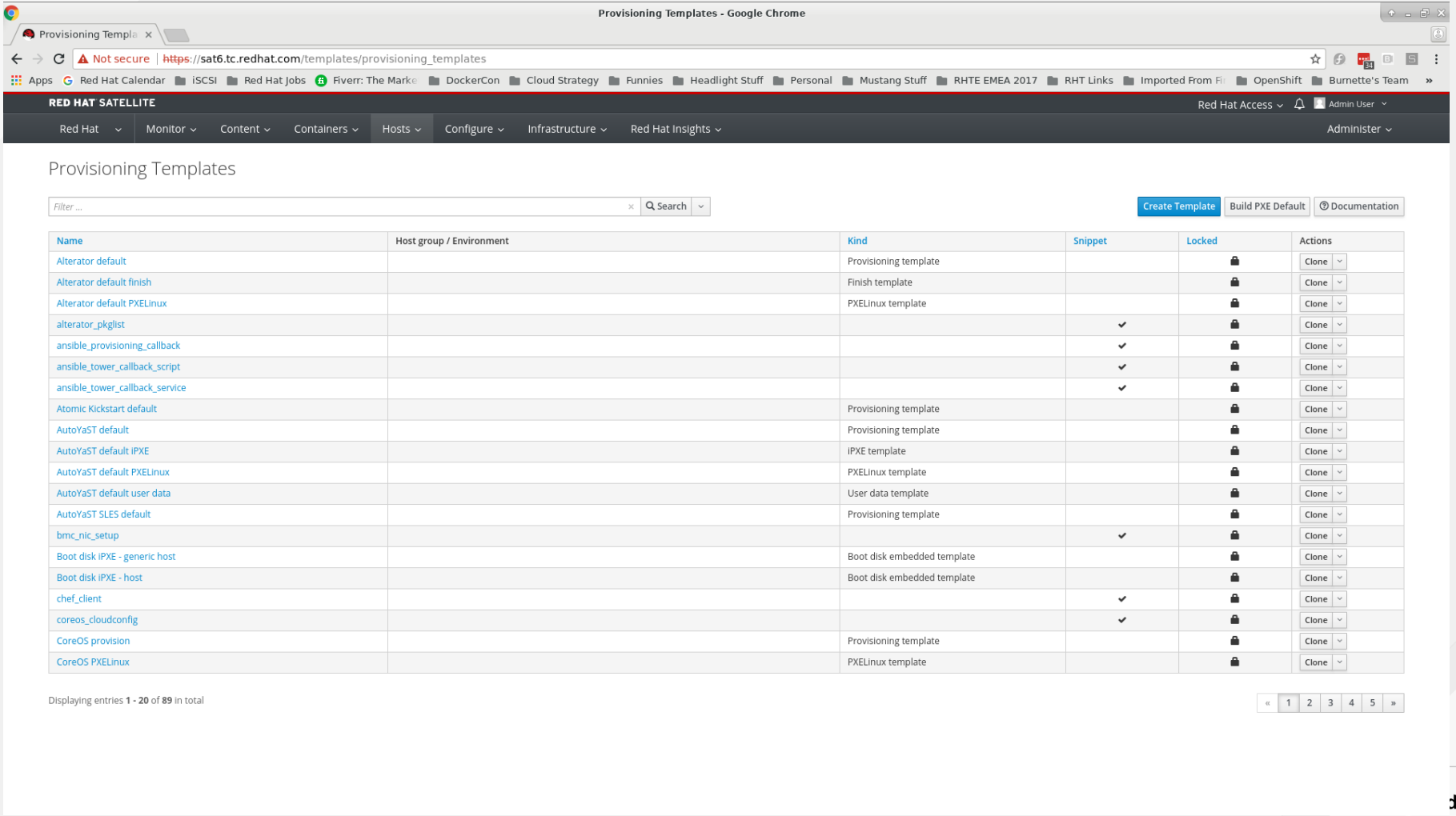
PROVISIONING TEMPLATES

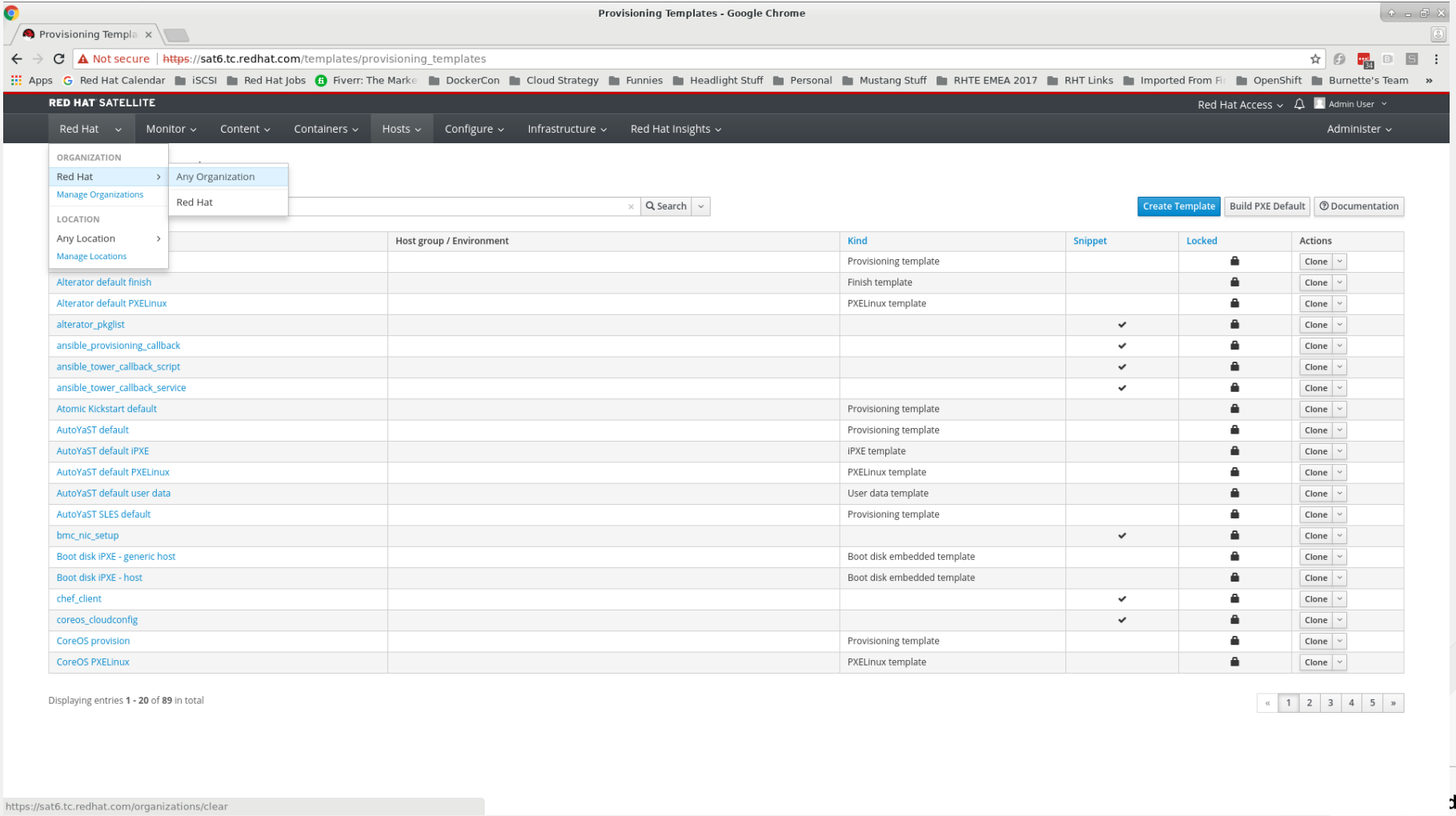
For kickstart

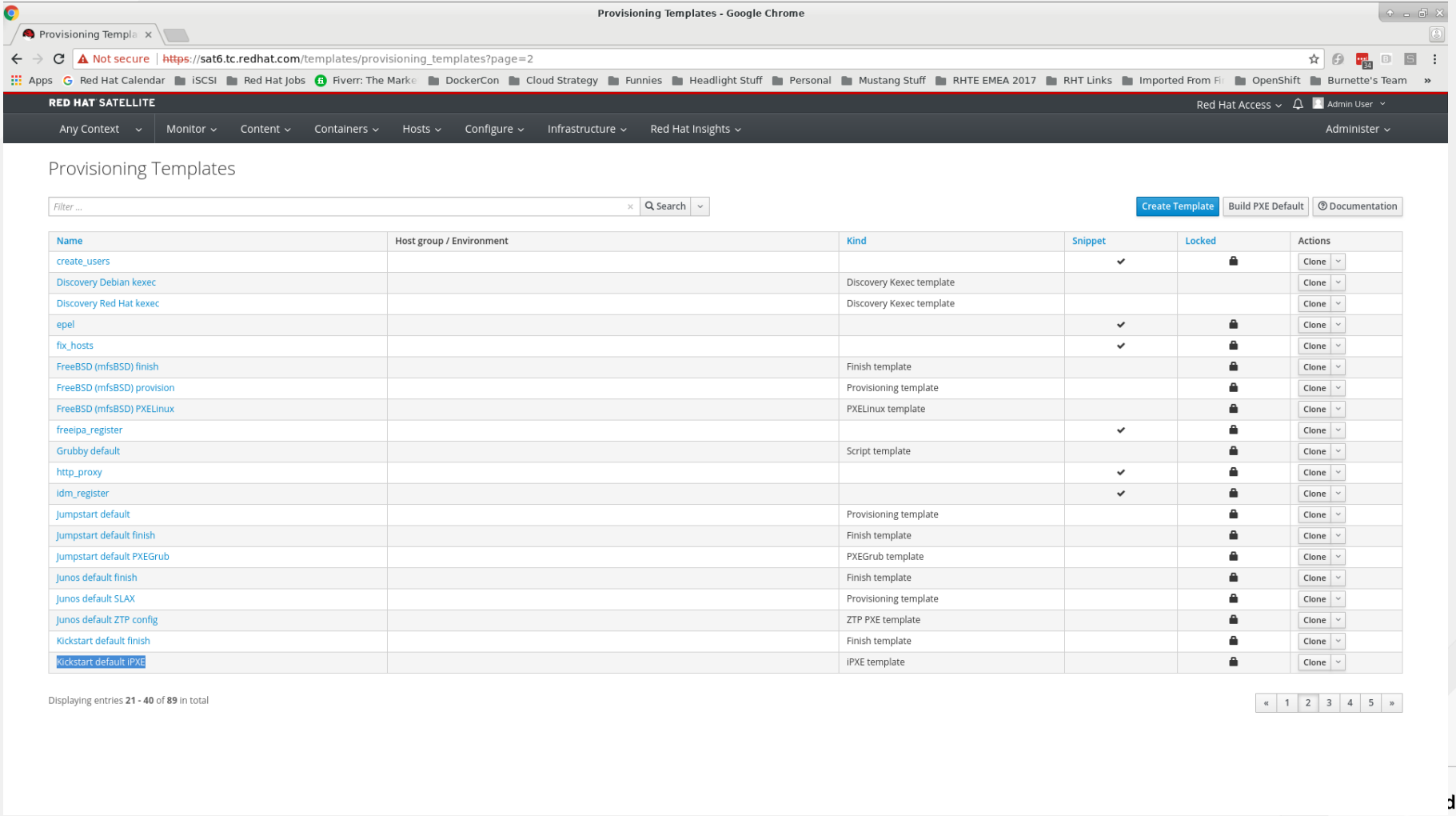
Stackable, mix and match templates which are used to create a kickstart script when provisioning new hosts. We're going to make the templates commonly used in various methods of kickstarting (iPXE, PXELinux, and Satellite kickstart, %post, and user information) available to the organization and locations the Satellite server manages.

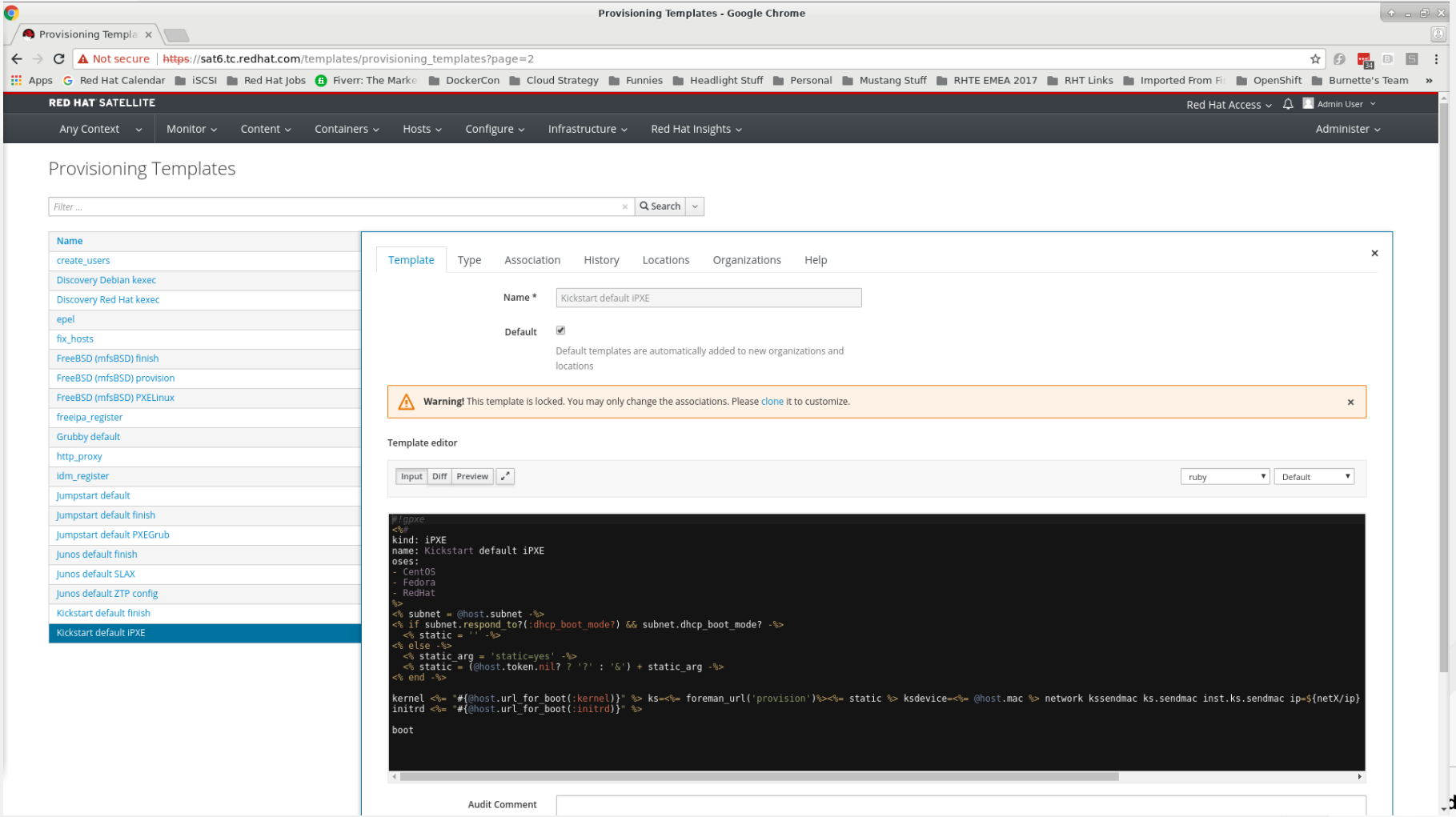
redhat.

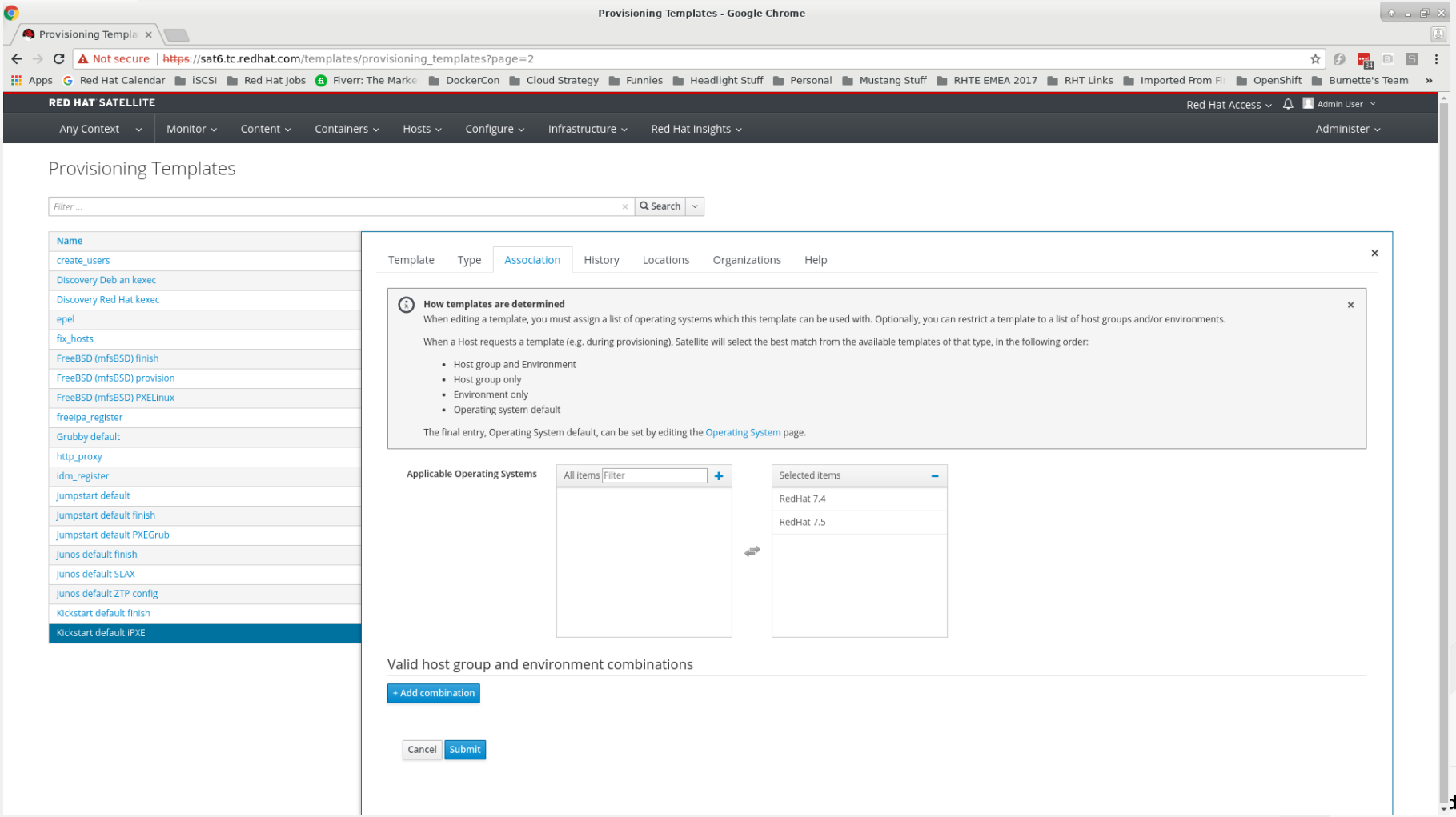

Host Collections - Google Chrome
Host Collections
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/host_collections?page=1&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
All hosts
Content Hosts
Host Collections
Discovered hosts
Create host
PROVISIONING SETUP
Architectures
Hardware models
Installation media
Operating systems
TEMPLATES
Partition tables
Provisioning templates
Job templates
COMPLIANCE
Policies
SCAP contents
Reports
Tailoring Files
Host Collections
Filter...
Create Host Collection
Name
Content Hosts
Limit
Web Server Dev
0
Unlimited
Web Server Production
0
Unlimited
Web Server QA
0
Unlimited
20
per page
Showing 1 - 3 of 3
1
of 1
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/templates/provisioning_templates

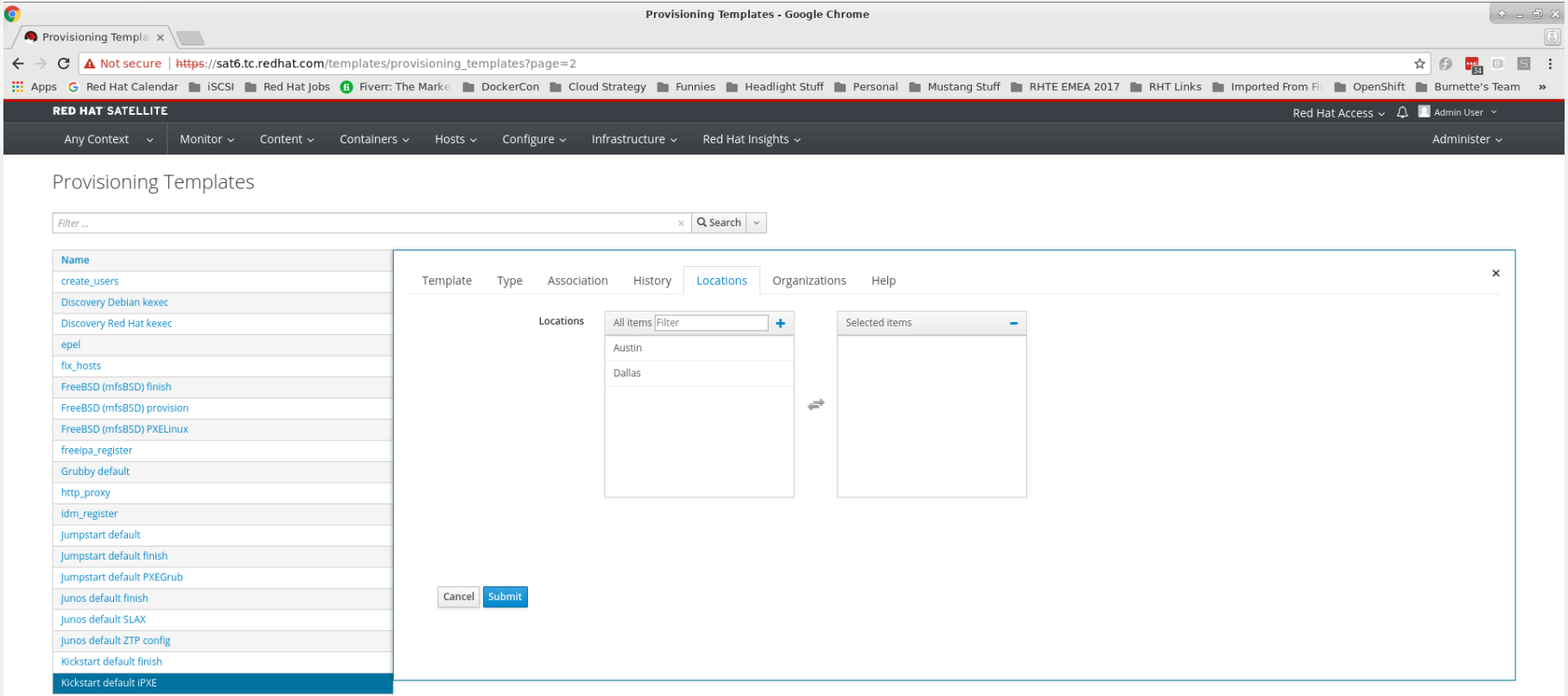

Provisioning Templates - Google Chrome
Provisioning Templa
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/templates/provisioning_templates
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Provisioning Templates
Filter ...
Search
Create Template
Build PXE Default
Documentation
Name
Host group / Environment
Kind
Snippet
Locked
Actions
Alterator default
Provisioning template
Alterator default finish
Finish template
Alterator default PXELinux
PXELinux template
alterator_pkglist
ansible_provisioning_callback
ansible_tower_callback_script
ansible_tower_callback_service
Atomic Kickstart default
Provisioning template
AutoYaST default
Provisioning template
AutoYaST default iPXE
iPXE template
AutoYaST default PXELinux
PXELinux template
AutoYaST default user data
User data template
AutoYaST SLES default
Provisioning template
bmc_nic_setup
Boot disk iPXE - generic host
Boot disk embedded template
Boot disk iPXE - host
Boot disk embedded template
chef_client
coreos_cloudconfig
CoreOS provision
Provisioning template
CoreOS PXELinux
PXELinux template
Clone
Displaying entries 1 - 20 of 89 in total
« 1 2 3 4 5 »

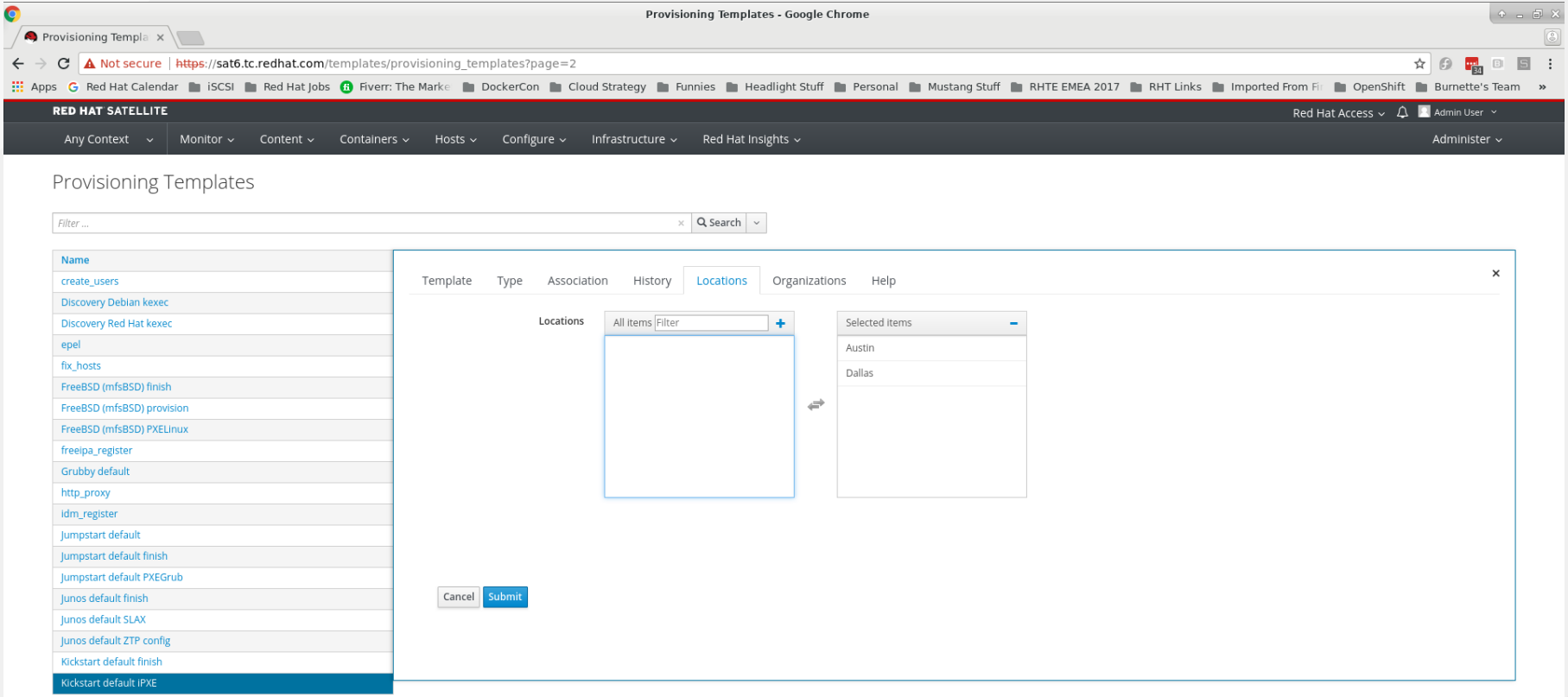

Provisioning Templates - Google Chrome
Provisioning Templa
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/templates/provisioning_templates
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
ORGANIZATION
Red Hat
Any Organization
Red Hat
Manage Organizations
LOCATION
Any Location
Manage Locations
Search
Create Template
Build PXE Default
Documentation
Host group / Environment
Kind
Snippet
Locked
Actions
Provisioning template
Clone
Alterator default finish
Finish template
Alterator default PXELinux
PXELinux template
alterator_pkglist
ansible_provisioning_callback
ansible_tower_callback_script
ansible_tower_callback_service
Atomic Kickstart default
AutoYaST default
AutoYaST default iPXE
iPXE template
AutoYaST default PXELinux
AutoYaST default user data
User data template
AutoYaST SLES default
bmc_nic_setup
Boot disk iPXE - generic host
Boot disk embedded template
Boot disk iPXE - host
chef_client
coreos_cloudconfig
CoreOS provision
CoreOS PXELinux
Displaying entries 1 - 20 of 89 in total
1
2
3
4
5
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/organizations/clear

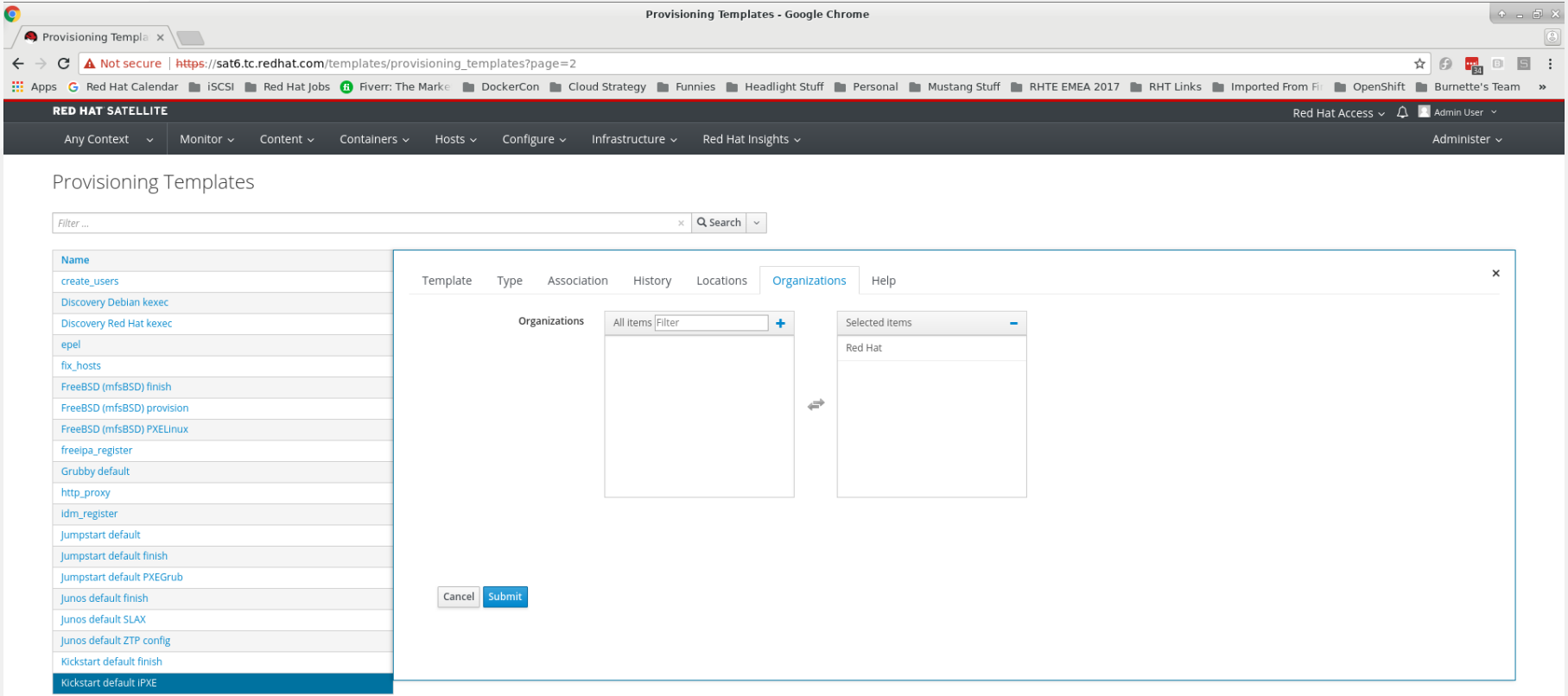

Provisioning Templates - Google Chrome
Provisioning Templa
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/templates/provisioning_templates?page=2
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Provisioning Templates
Filter ...
Search
Create Template
Build PXE Default
Documentation
Name
Host group / Environment
Kind
Snippet
Locked
Actions
create_users
Discovery Debian kexec
Discovery Kexec template
Discovery Red Hat kexec
Discovery Kexec template
epel
fix_hosts
FreeBSD (mfsBSD) finish
Finish template
FreeBSD (mfsBSD) provision
Provisioning template
FreeBSD (mfsBSD) PXELinux
PXELinux template
freeipa_register
Grubby default
Script template
http_proxy
idm_register
Jumpstart default
Provisioning template
Jumpstart default finish
Finish template
Jumpstart default PXEGrub
PXEGrub template
Junos default finish
Finish template
Junos default SLAX
Provisioning template
Junos default ZTP config
ZTP PXE template
Kickstart default finish
Finish template
Kickstart default iPXE
iPXE template
Clone
Displaying entries 21 - 40 of 89 in total
« 1 2 3 4 5 »

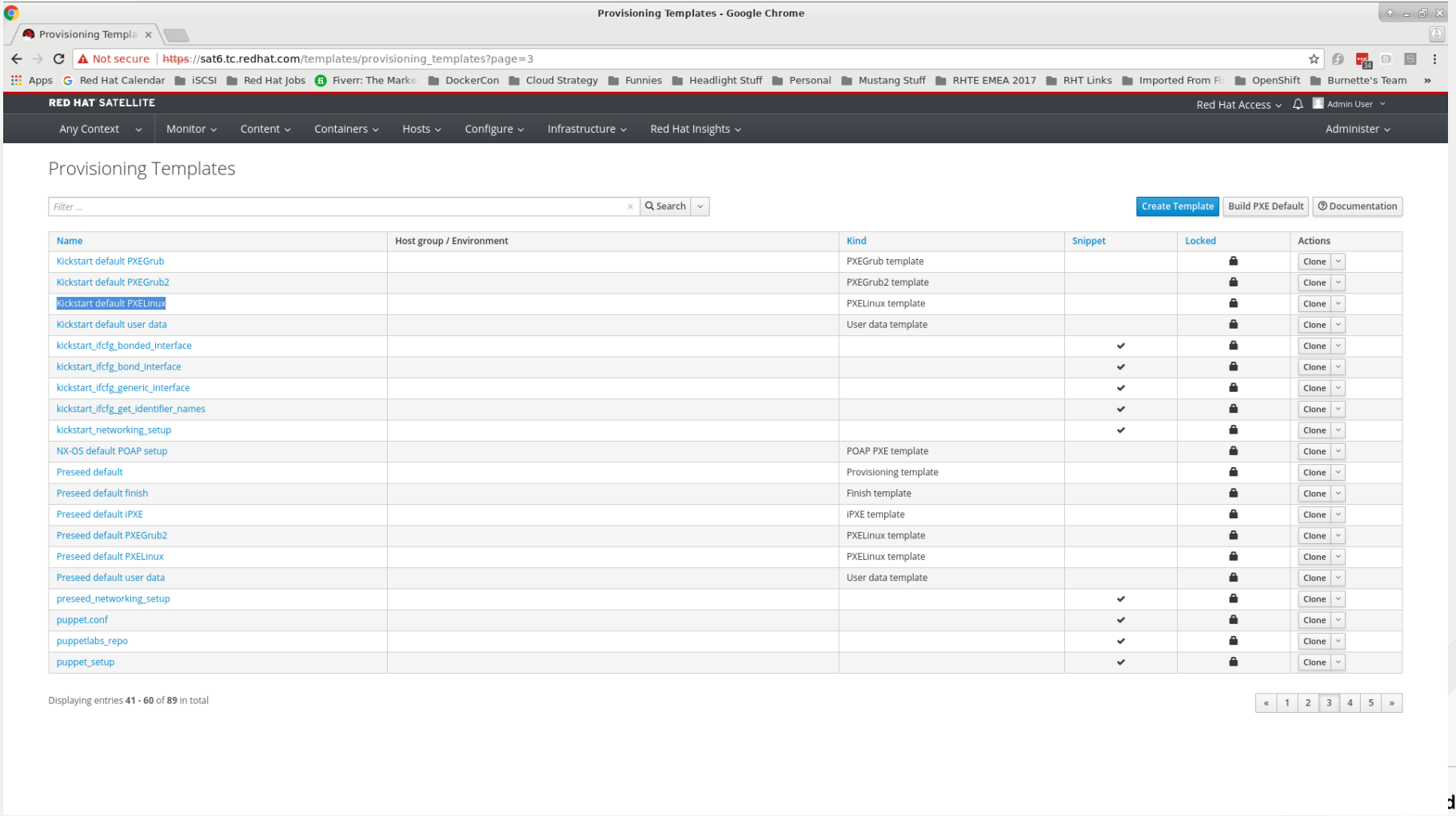

Provisioning Templates - Google Chrome
Provisioning Templa
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/templates/provisioning_templates?page=2
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Provisioning Templates
Filter ...
Search
Name
create_users
Discovery Debian kexec
Discovery Red Hat kexec
epel
fix_hosts
FreeBSD (mfsBSD) finish
FreeBSD (mfsBSD) provision
FreeBSD (mfsBSD) PXELinux
freeipa_register
Grubby default
http_proxy
idm_register
Jumpstart default
Jumpstart default finish
Jumpstart default PXEGrub
Junos default finish
Junos default SLAX
Junos default ZTP config
Kickstart default finish
Kickstart default iPXE
Template
Type
Association
History
Locations
Organizations
Help
Name *
Kickstart default iPXE
Default
Default templates are automatically added to new organizations and locations
Warning! This template is locked. You may only change the associations. Please clone it to customize.
Template editor
Input
Diff
Preview
ruby
Default
#!gpxe
<%#
kind: iPXE
name: Kickstart default iPXE
oses:
- CentOS
- Fedora
- RedHat
%>
<% subnet = @host.subnet -%>
<% if subnet.respond_to?(:dhcp_boot_mode?) && subnet.dhcp_boot_mode? -%>
<% static = '' -%>
<% else -%>
<% static_arg = 'static=yes' -%>
<% static = (@host.token.nil? ? '?' : '&') + static_arg -%>
<% end -%>
kernel <%= "#{@host.url_for_boot(:kernel)}" %> ks=<%= foreman_url('provision')%><%= static %> ksdevice=<%= @host.mac %> network kssendmac ks.sendmac inst.ks.sendmac ip=${netX/ip}
initrd <%= "#{@host.url_for_boot(:initrd)}" %>
boot
Audit Comment

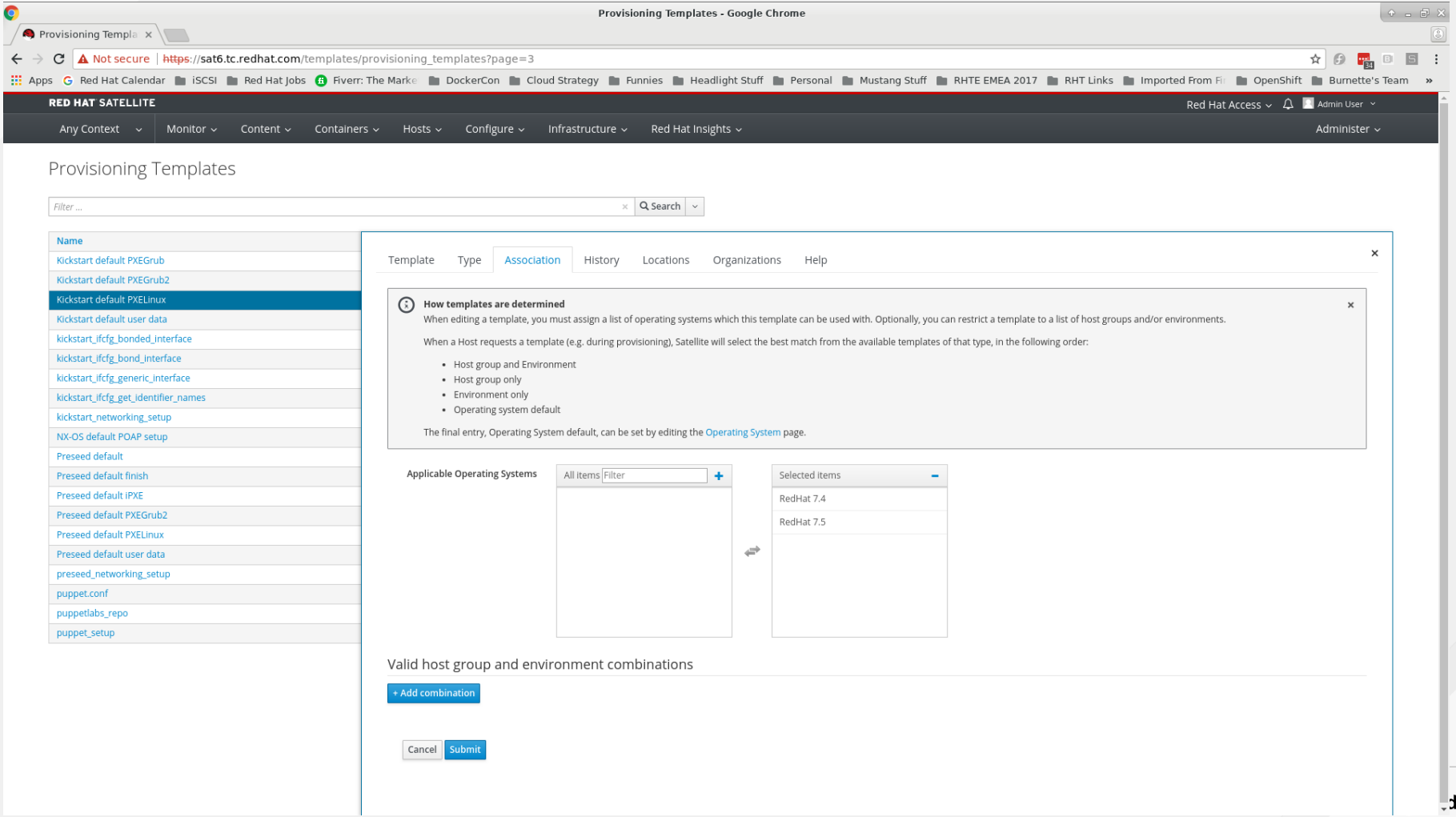

Provisioning Templates - Google Chrome
Provisioning Templa
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/templates/provisioning_templates?page=2
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Provisioning Templates
Filter ...
Search
Name
create_users
Discovery Debian kexec
Discovery Red Hat kexec
epel
fix_hosts
FreeBSD (mfsBSD) finish
FreeBSD (mfsBSD) provision
FreeBSD (mfsBSD) PXELinux
freeipa_register
Grubby default
http_proxy
idm_register
Jumpstart default
Jumpstart default finish
Jumpstart default PXEGrub
Junos default finish
Junos default SLAX
Junos default ZTP config
Kickstart default finish
Kickstart default iPXE
Template
Type
Association
History
Locations
Organizations
Help
How templates are determined
When editing a template, you must assign a list of operating systems which this template can be used with. Optionally, you can restrict a template to a list of host groups and/or environments.
When a Host requests a template (e.g. during provisioning), Satellite will select the best match from the available templates of that type, in the following order:
Host group and Environment
Host group only
Environment only
Operating system default
The final entry, Operating System default, can be set by editing the Operating System page.
Applicable Operating Systems
All items
Filter
Selected items
RedHat 7.4
RedHat 7.5
Valid host group and environment combinations
+ Add combination
Cancel
Submit

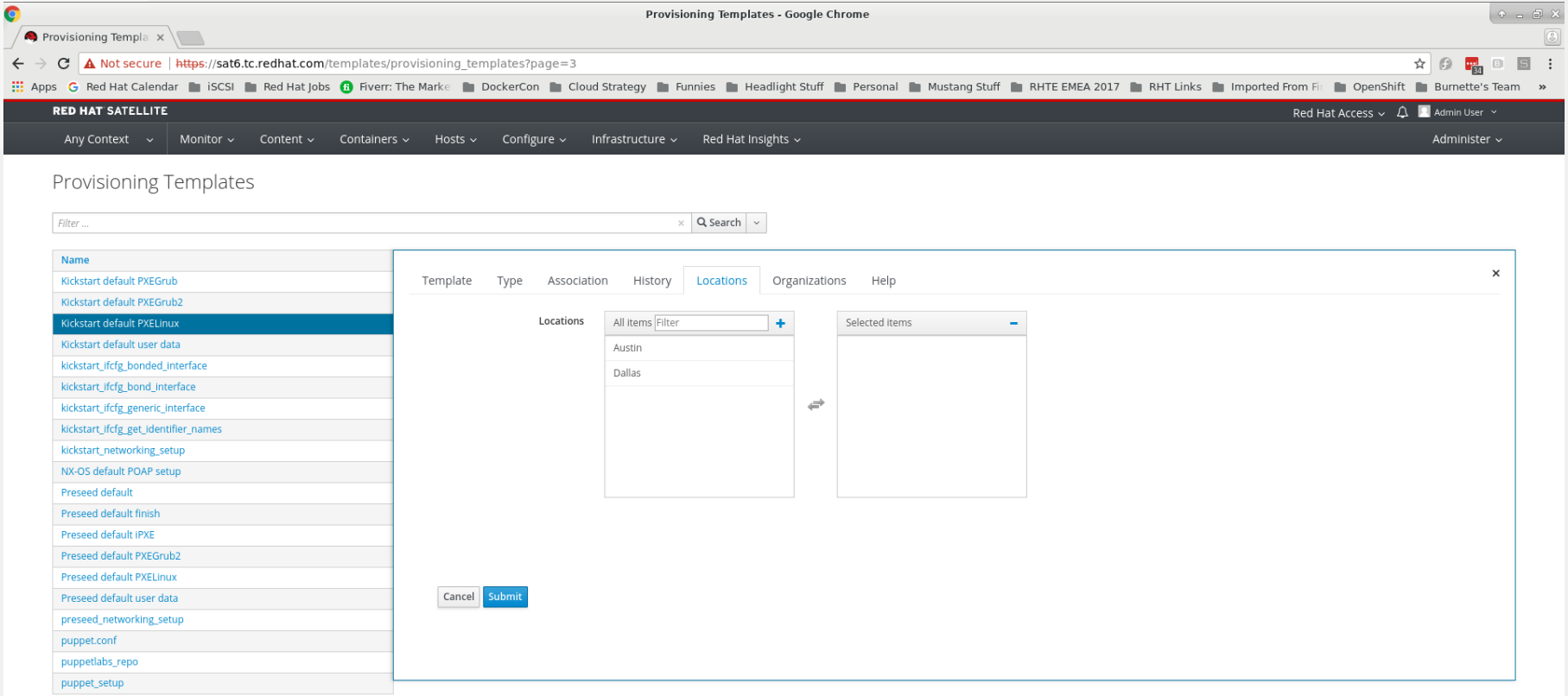

Provisioning Templates - Google Chrome
Provisioning Templa
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/templates/provisioning_templates?page=2
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Provisioning Templates
Filter ...
Search
Name
create_users
Discovery Debian kexec
Discovery Red Hat kexec
epel
fix_hosts
FreeBSD (mfsBSD) finish
FreeBSD (mfsBSD) provision
FreeBSD (mfsBSD) PXELinux
freeipa_register
Grubby default
http_proxy
idm_register
Jumpstart default
Jumpstart default finish
Jumpstart default PXEGrub
Junos default finish
Junos default SLAX
Junos default ZTP config
Kickstart default finish
Kickstart default iPXE
Template
Type
Association
History
Locations
Organizations
Help
Locations
All items
Filter
Austin
Dallas
Selected items
Cancel
Submit

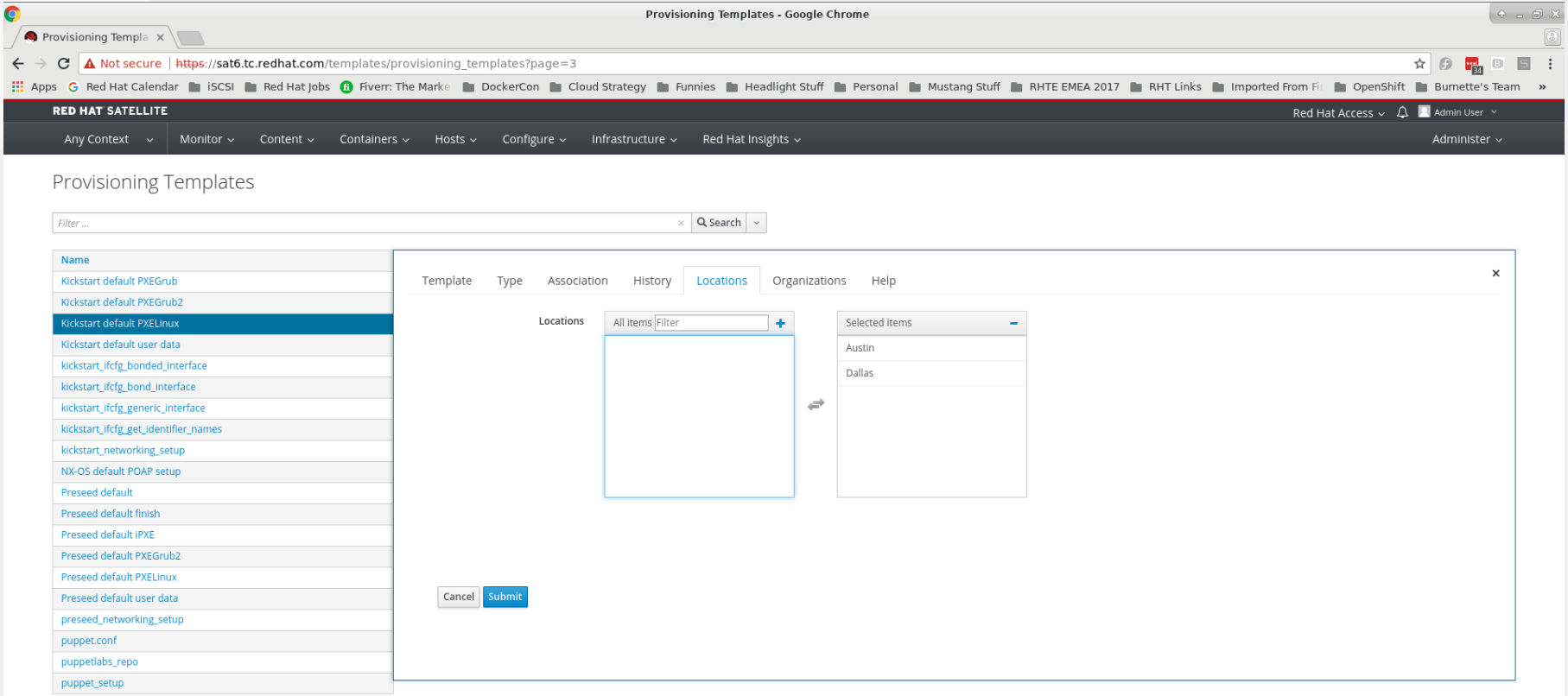

Provisioning Templates - Google Chrome
Provisioning Templa
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/templates/provisioning_templates?page=2
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Provisioning Templates
Filter ...
Search
Name
create_users
Discovery Debian kexec
Discovery Red Hat kexec
epel
fix_hosts
FreeBSD (mfsBSD) finish
FreeBSD (mfsBSD) provision
FreeBSD (mfsBSD) PXELinux
freeipa_register
Grubby default
http_proxy
idm_register
Jumpstart default
Jumpstart default finish
Jumpstart default PXEGrub
Junos default finish
Junos default SLAX
Junos default ZTP config
Kickstart default finish
Kickstart default iPXE
Template
Type
Association
History
Locations
Organizations
Help
Locations
All items
Filter
Selected items
Austin
Dallas
Cancel
Submit

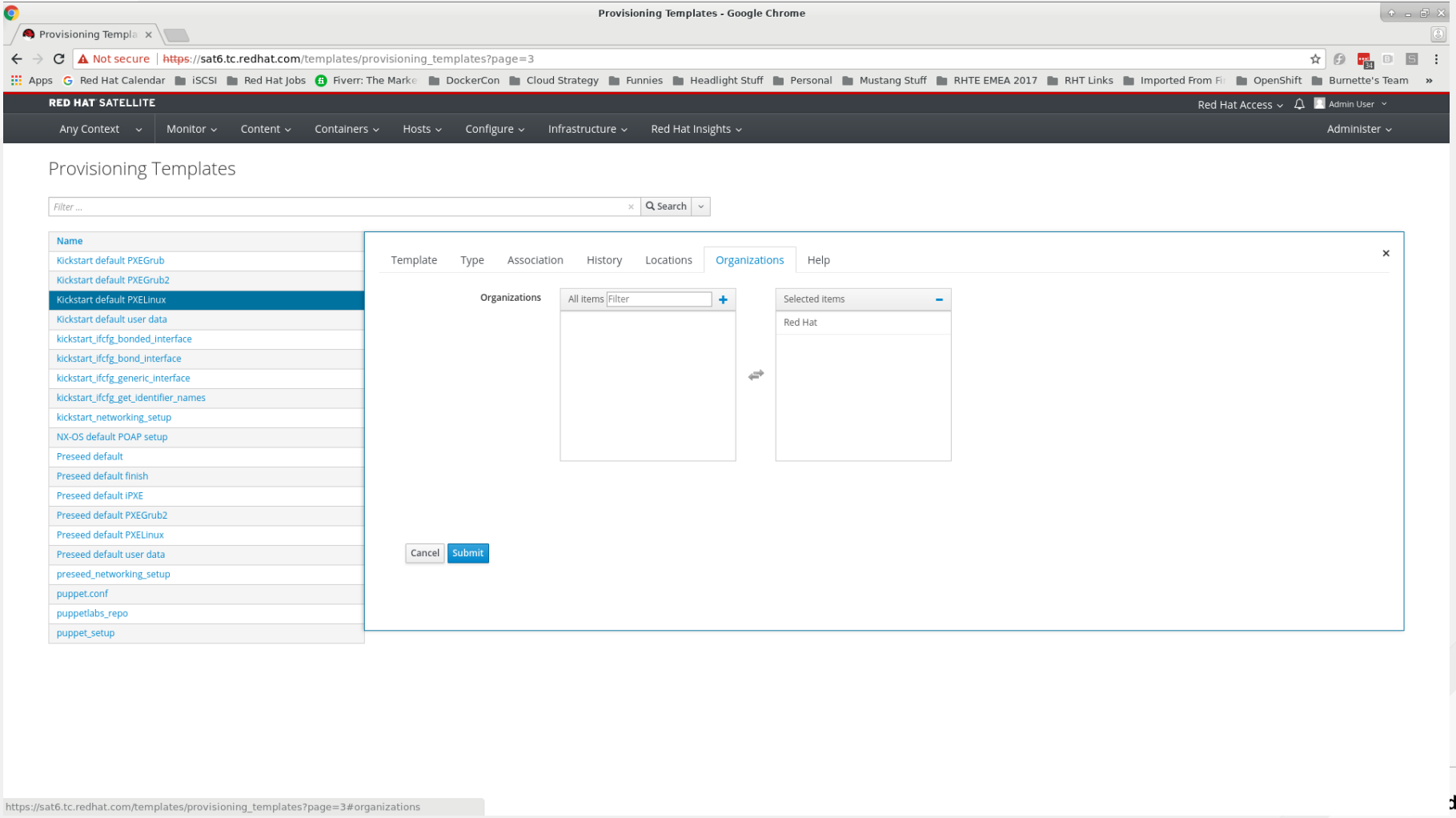

Provisioning Templates - Google Chrome
Provisioning Templa
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/templates/provisioning_templates?page=2
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Provisioning Templates
Filter ...
Search
Name
create_users
Discovery Debian kexec
Discovery Red Hat kexec
epel
fix_hosts
FreeBSD (mfsBSD) finish
FreeBSD (mfsBSD) provision
FreeBSD (mfsBSD) PXELinux
freeipa_register
Grubby default
http_proxy
idm_register
Jumpstart default
Jumpstart default finish
Jumpstart default PXEGrub
Junos default finish
Junos default SLAX
Junos default ZTP config
Kickstart default finish
Kickstart default iPXE
Template
Type
Association
History
Locations
Organizations
Help
Organizations
All items
Filter
Selected items
Red Hat
Cancel
Submit

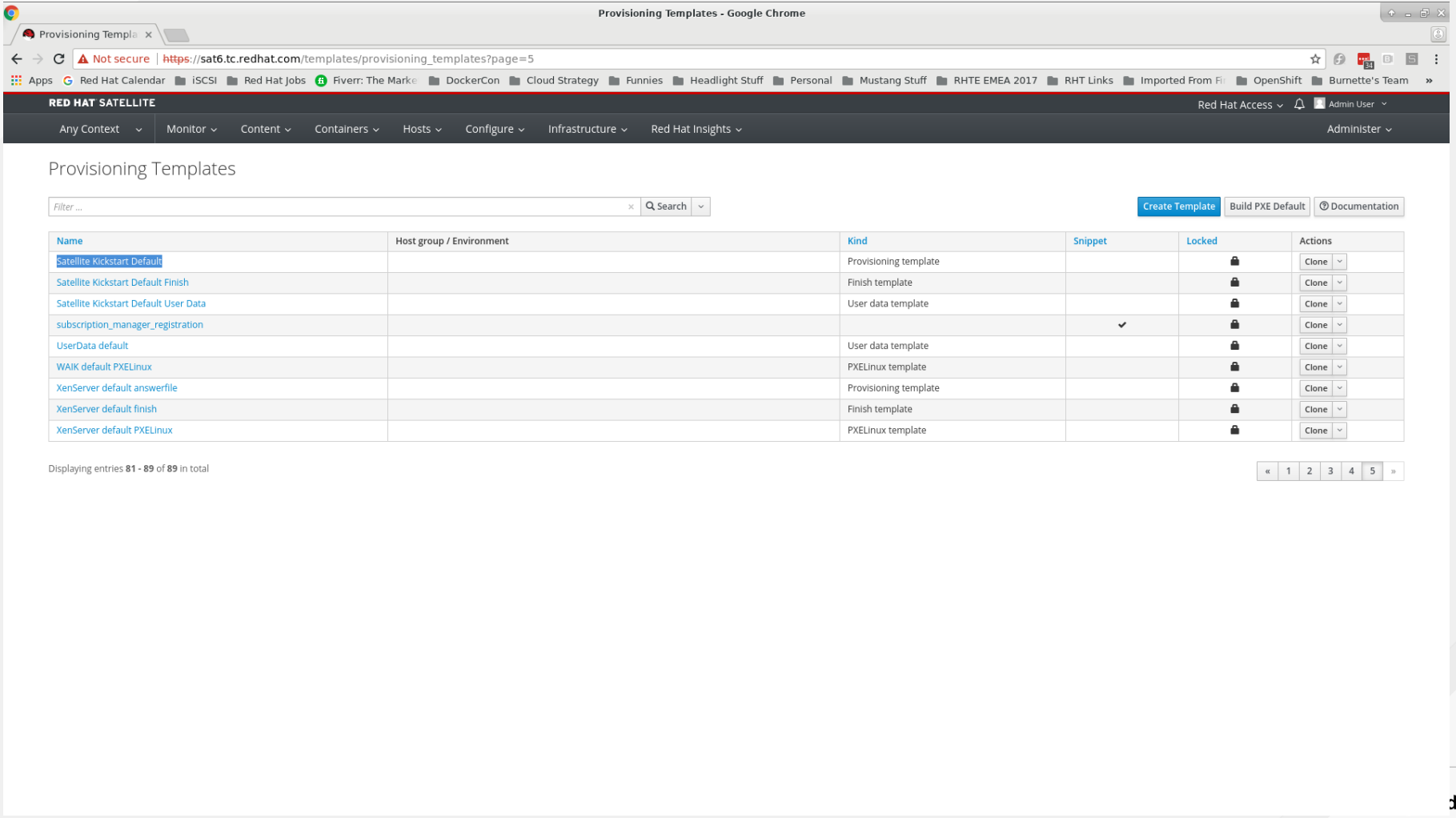

Provisioning Templates - Google Chrome
Provisioning Templa
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/templates/provisioning_templates?page=3
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Provisioning Templates
Filter ...
Search
Create Template
Build PXE Default
Documentation
Name
Host group / Environment
Kind
Snippet
Locked
Actions
Kickstart default PXEGrub
PXEGrub template
Clone
Kickstart default PXEGrub2
PXEGrub2 template
Clone
Kickstart default PXELinux
PXELinux template
Clone
Kickstart default user data
User data template
Clone
kickstart_ifcfg_bonded_interface
Clone
kickstart_ifcfg_bond_interface
Clone
kickstart_ifcfg_generic_interface
Clone
kickstart_ifcfg_get_identifier_names
Clone
kickstart_networking_setup
Clone
NX-OS default POAP setup
POAP PXE template
Clone
Preseed default
Provisioning template
Clone
Preseed default finish
Finish template
Clone
Preseed default iPXE
iPXE template
Clone
Preseed default PXEGrub2
PXELinux template
Clone
Preseed default PXELinux
PXELinux template
Clone
Preseed default user data
User data template
Clone
preseed_networking_setup
Clone
puppet.conf
Clone
puppetlabs_repo
Clone
puppet_setup
Clone
Displaying entries 41 - 60 of 89 in total
« 1 2 3 4 5 »

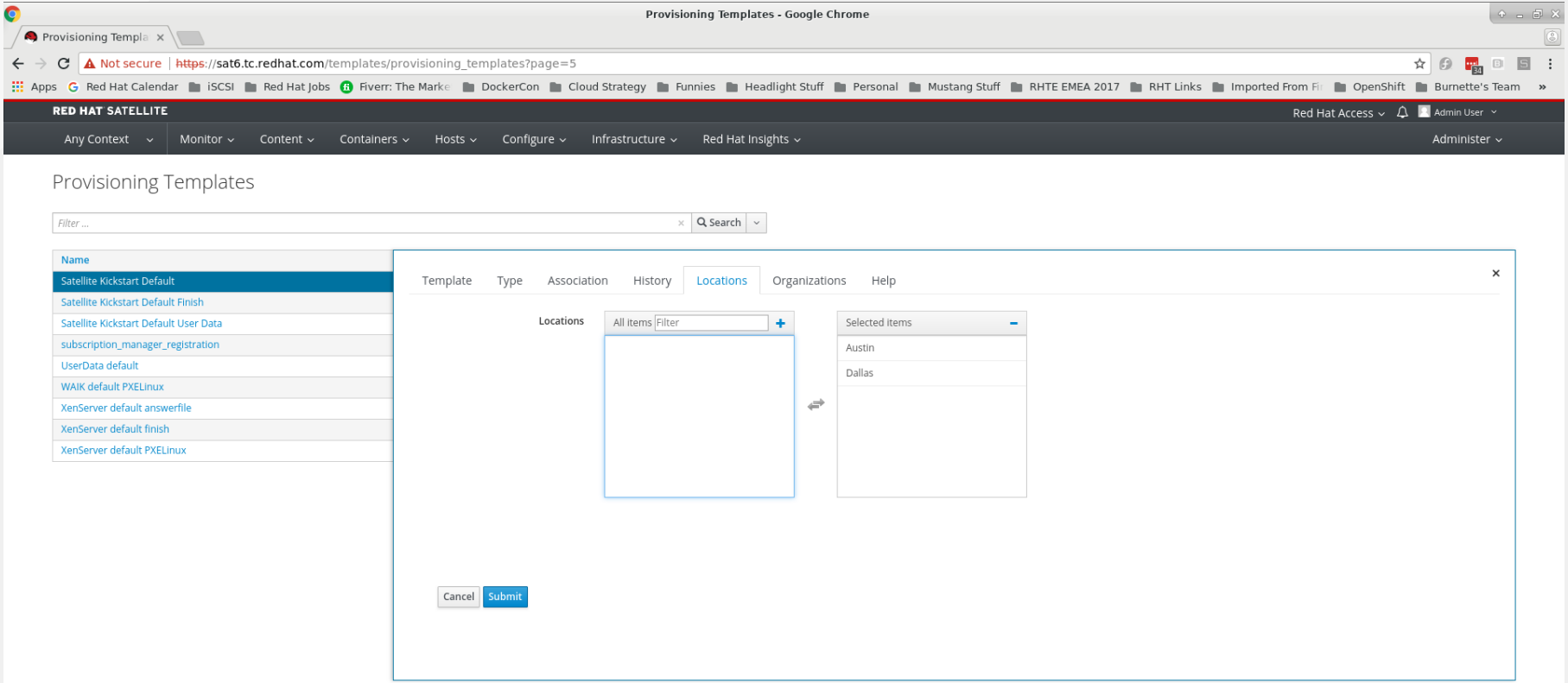

Provisioning Templates - Google Chrome
Not secure https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/templates/provisioning_templates?page=3
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Provisioning Templates
Filter ...
Search
Name
Kickstart default PXEGrub
Kickstart default PXEGrub2
Kickstart default PXELinux
Kickstart default user data
kickstart_ifcfg_bonded_interface
kickstart_ifcfg_bond_interface
kickstart_ifcfg_generic_interface
kickstart_ifcfg_get_identifier_names
kickstart_networking_setup
NX-OS default POAP setup
Preseed default
Preseed default finish
Preseed default iPXE
Preseed default PXEGrub2
Preseed default PXELinux
Preseed default user data
preseed_networking_setup
puppet.conf
puppetlabs_repo
puppet_setup
Template
Type
Association
History
Locations
Organizations
Help
How templates are determined
When editing a template, you must assign a list of operating systems which this template can be used with. Optionally, you can restrict a template to a list of host groups and/or environments.
When a Host requests a template (e.g. during provisioning), Satellite will select the best match from the available templates of that type, in the following order:
Host group and Environment
Host group only
Environment only
Operating system default
The final entry, Operating System default, can be set by editing the Operating System page.
Applicable Operating Systems
All items Filter
Selected items
RedHat 7.4
RedHat 7.5
Valid host group and environment combinations
+ Add combination
Cancel
Submit

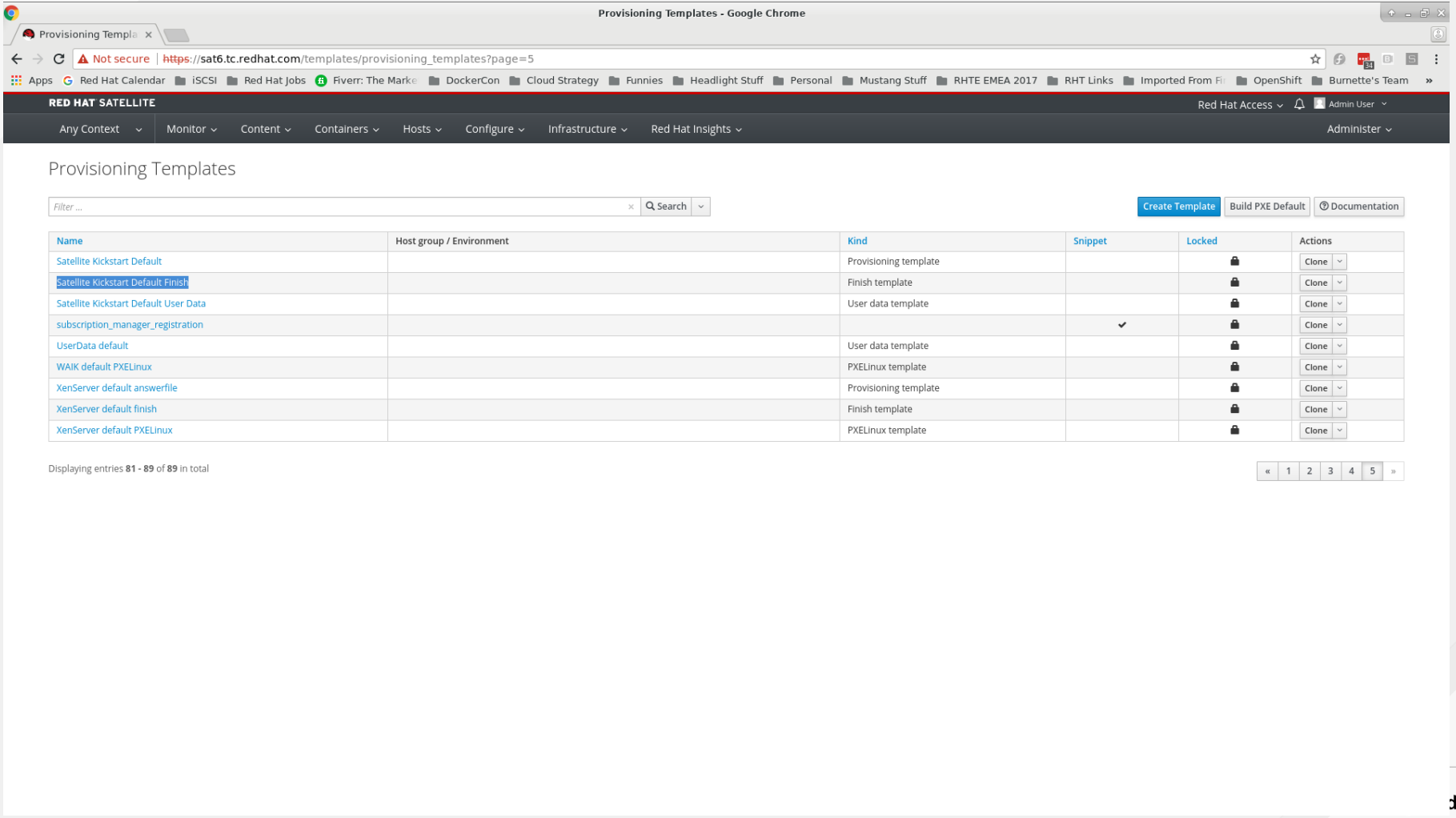

Provisioning Templates - Google Chrome
Provisioning Templa
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/templates/provisioning_templates?page=3
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Provisioning Templates
Filter ...
Search
Name
Kickstart default PXEGrub
Kickstart default PXEGrub2
Kickstart default PXELinux
Kickstart default user data
kickstart_ifcfg_bonded_interface
kickstart_ifcfg_bond_interface
kickstart_ifcfg_generic_interface
kickstart_ifcfg_get_identifier_names
kickstart_networking_setup
NX-OS default POAP setup
Preseed default
Preseed default finish
Preseed default iPXE
Preseed default PXEGrub2
Preseed default PXELinux
Preseed default user data
preseed_networking_setup
puppet.conf
puppetlabs_repo
puppet_setup
Template
Type
Association
History
Locations
Organizations
Help
Locations
All items
Filter
Austin
Dallas
Selected items
Cancel
Submit

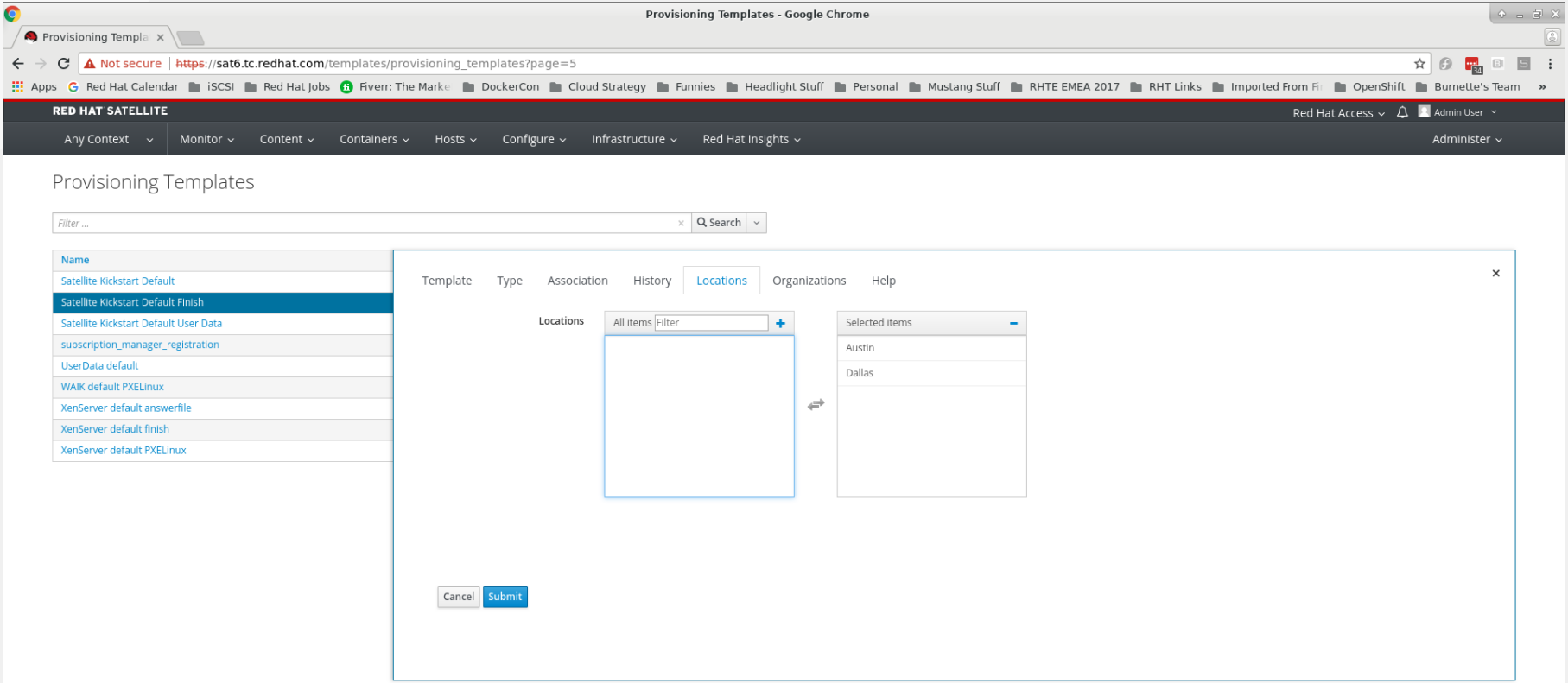

Provisioning Templates - Google Chrome
Provisioning Templa
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/templates/provisioning_templates?page=3
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Provisioning Templates
Filter ...
Search
Name
Kickstart default PXEGrub
Kickstart default PXEGrub2
Kickstart default PXELinux
Kickstart default user data
kickstart_ifcfg_bonded_interface
kickstart_ifcfg_bond_interface
kickstart_ifcfg_generic_interface
kickstart_ifcfg_get_identifier_names
kickstart_networking_setup
NX-OS default POAP setup
Preseed default
Preseed default finish
Preseed default iPXE
Preseed default PXEGrub2
Preseed default PXELinux
Preseed default user data
preseed_networking_setup
puppet.conf
puppetlabs_repo
puppet_setup
Template
Type
Association
History
Locations
Organizations
Help
Locations
All items
Filter
Selected items
Austin
Dallas
Cancel
Submit

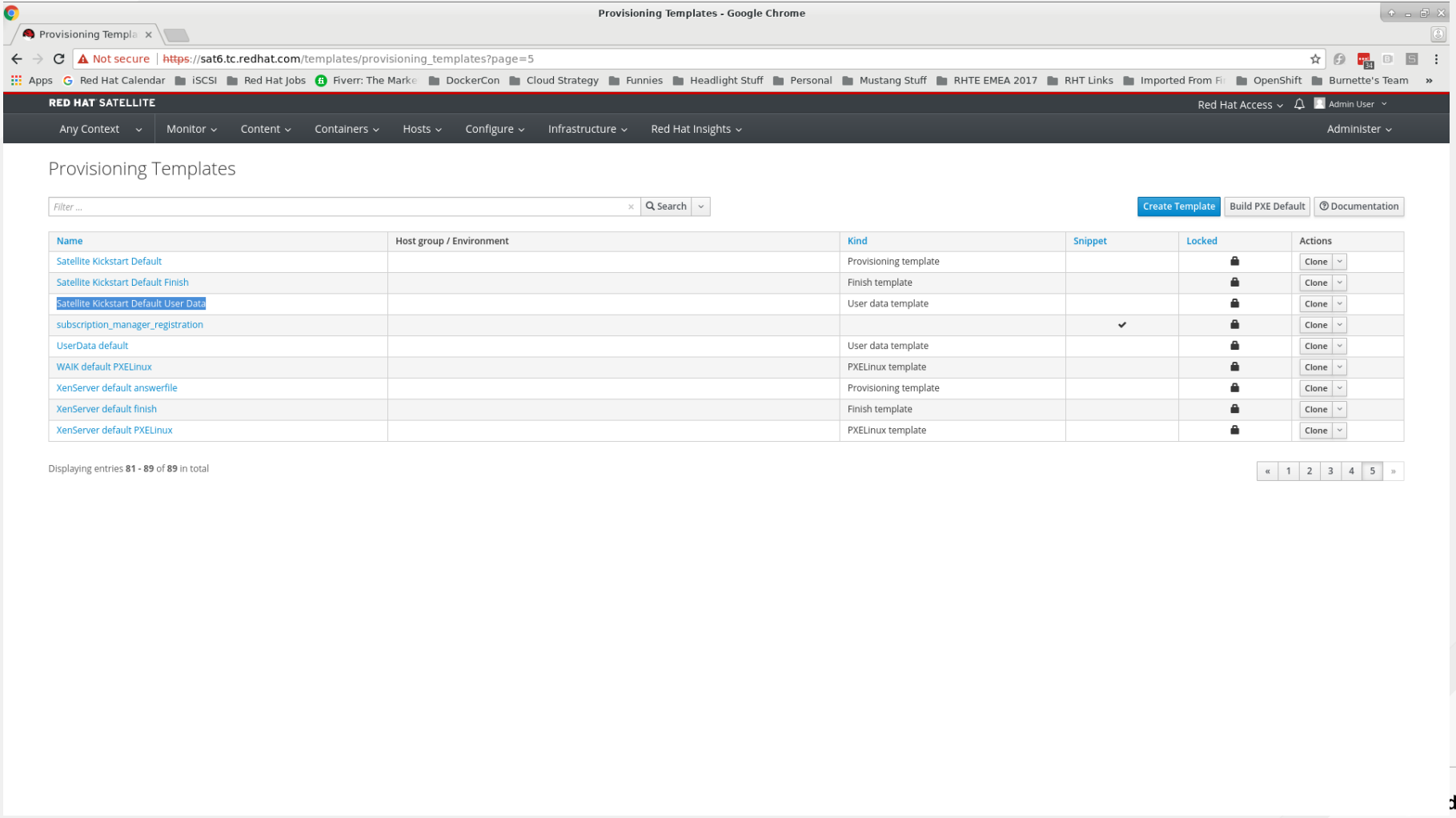

Provisioning Templates - Google Chrome
Provisioning Templa
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/templates/provisioning_templates?page=3
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Provisioning Templates
Filter ...
Search
Name
Kickstart default PXEGrub
Kickstart default PXEGrub2
Kickstart default PXELinux
Kickstart default user data
kickstart_ifcfg_bonded_interface
kickstart_ifcfg_bond_interface
kickstart_ifcfg_generic_interface
kickstart_ifcfg_get_identifier_names
kickstart_networking_setup
NX-OS default POAP setup
Preseed default
Preseed default finish
Preseed default iPXE
Preseed default PXEGrub2
Preseed default PXELinux
Preseed default user data
preseed_networking_setup
puppet.conf
puppetlabs_repo
puppet_setup
Template
Type
Association
History
Locations
Organizations
Help
Organizations
All items
Filter
Selected items
Red Hat
Cancel
Submit
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/templates/provisioning_templates?page=3#organizations

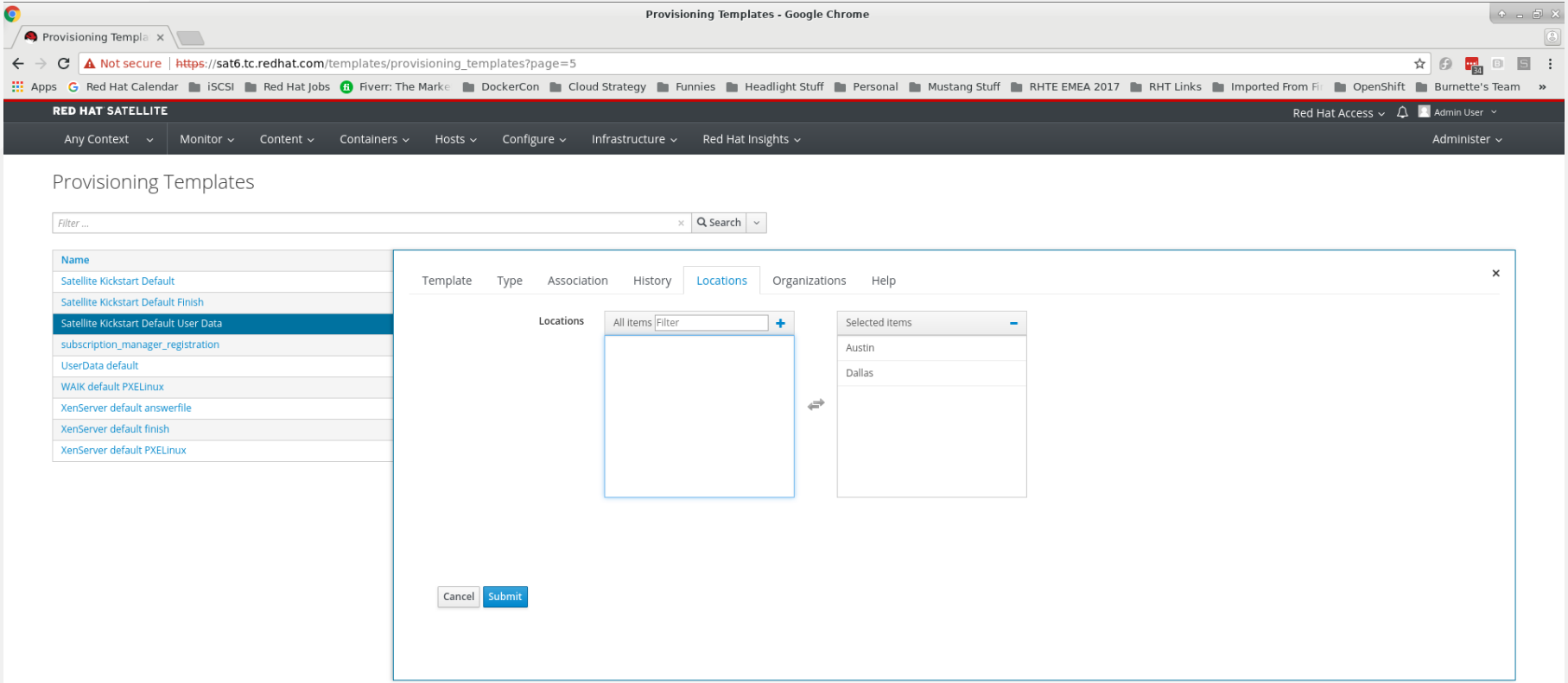

Provisioning Templates - Google Chrome
Provisioning Templa
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/templates/provisioning_templates?page=5
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Provisioning Templates
Filter ...
Search
Create Template
Build PXE Default
Documentation
Name
Host group / Environment
Kind
Snippet
Locked
Actions
Satellite Kickstart Default
Provisioning template
Clone
Satellite Kickstart Default Finish
Finish template
Satellite Kickstart Default User Data
User data template
subscription_manager_registration
UserData default
WAIK default PXELinux
PXELinux template
XenServer default answerfile
XenServer default finish
XenServer default PXELinux
Displaying entries 81 - 89 of 89 in total
« 1 2 3 4 5 »


Provisioning Templates - Google Chrome
Provisioning Templa
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/templates/provisioning_templates?page=5
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Provisioning Templates
Filter ...
Search
Name
Satellite Kickstart Default
Satellite Kickstart Default Finish
Satellite Kickstart Default User Data
subscription_manager_registration
UserData default
WAIK default PXELinux
XenServer default answerfile
XenServer default finish
XenServer default PXELinux
Template
Type
Association
History
Locations
Organizations
Help
Locations
All items
Filter
Selected items
Austin
Dallas
Cancel
Submit


Provisioning Templates - Google Chrome
Provisioning Templa
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/templates/provisioning_templates?page=5
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Provisioning Templates
Filter ...
Search
Create Template
Build PXE Default
Documentation
Name
Host group / Environment
Kind
Snippet
Locked
Actions
Satellite Kickstart Default
Provisioning template
Satellite Kickstart Default Finish
Finish template
Satellite Kickstart Default User Data
User data template
subscription_manager_registration
UserData default
User data template
WAIK default PXELinux
PXELinux template
XenServer default answerfile
Provisioning template
XenServer default finish
Finish template
XenServer default PXELinux
PXELinux template
Clone
Displaying entries 81 - 89 of 89 in total
« 1 2 3 4 5 »


Provisioning Templates - Google Chrome
Provisioning Templa
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/templates/provisioning_templates?page=5
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Provisioning Templates
Filter ...
Search
Name
Satellite Kickstart Default
Satellite Kickstart Default Finish
Satellite Kickstart Default User Data
subscription_manager_registration
UserData default
WAIK default PXELinux
XenServer default answerfile
XenServer default finish
XenServer default PXELinux
Template
Type
Association
History
Locations
Organizations
Help
Locations
All items
Filter
Selected items
Austin
Dallas
Cancel
Submit


Provisioning Templates - Google Chrome
Provisioning Templa
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/templates/provisioning_templates?page=5
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Provisioning Templates
Filter ...
Search
Create Template
Build PXE Default
Documentation
Name
Host group / Environment
Kind
Snippet
Locked
Actions
Satellite Kickstart Default
Provisioning template
Satellite Kickstart Default Finish
Finish template
Satellite Kickstart Default User Data
User data template
subscription_manager_registration
UserData default
User data template
WAIK default PXELinux
PXELinux template
XenServer default answerfile
Provisioning template
XenServer default finish
Finish template
XenServer default PXELinux
PXELinux template
Clone
Displaying entries 81 - 89 of 89 in total
« 1 2 3 4 5 »


Provisioning Templates - Google Chrome
Provisioning Templa
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/templates/provisioning_templates?page=5
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Provisioning Templates
Filter ...
Search
Name
Satellite Kickstart Default
Satellite Kickstart Default Finish
Satellite Kickstart Default User Data
subscription_manager_registration
UserData default
WAIK default PXELinux
XenServer default answerfile
XenServer default finish
XenServer default PXELinux
Template
Type
Association
History
Locations
Organizations
Help
Locations
All items
Filter
Selected items
Austin
Dallas
Cancel
Submit

ACTIVATION KEYS

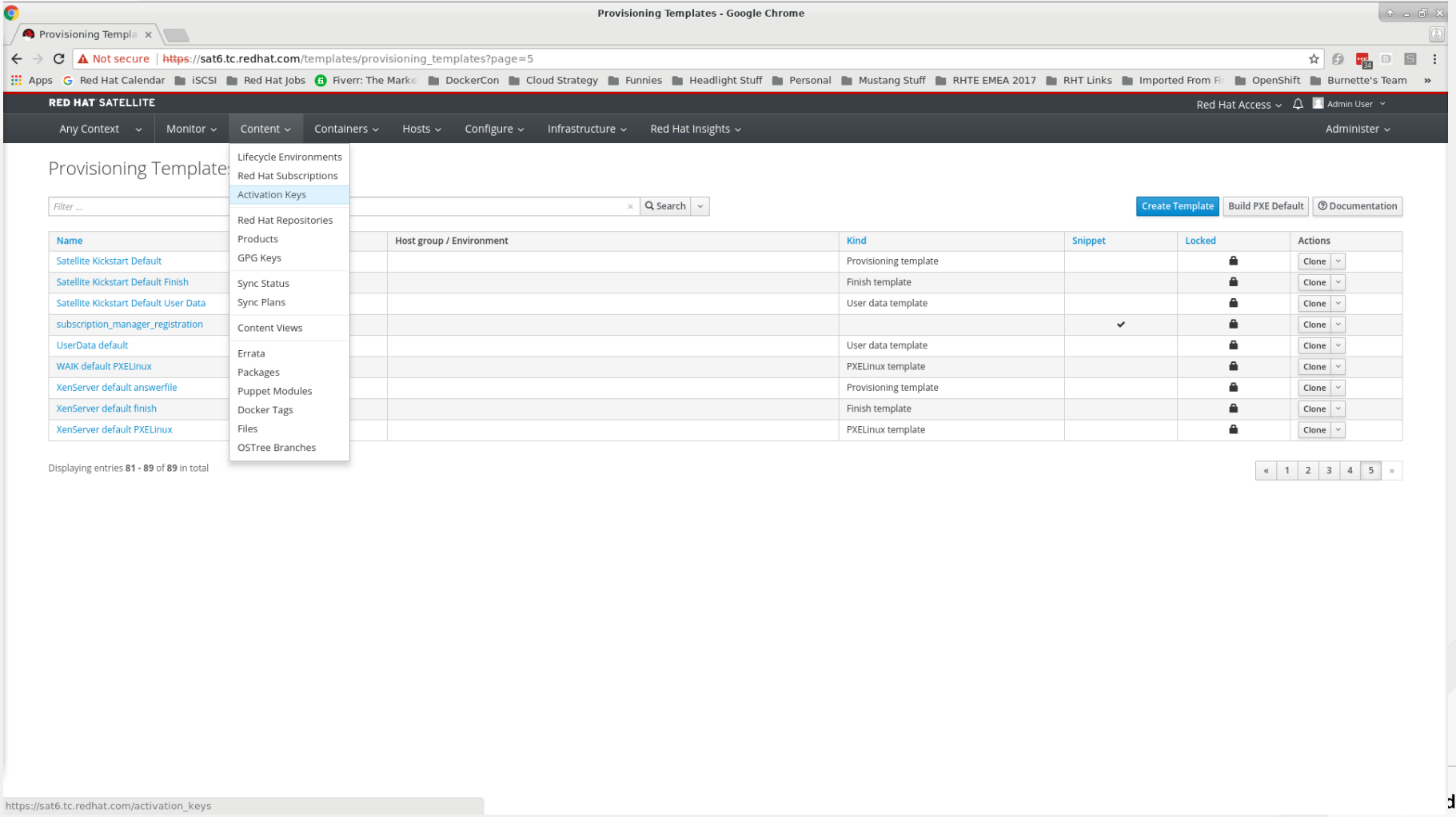
redhat.

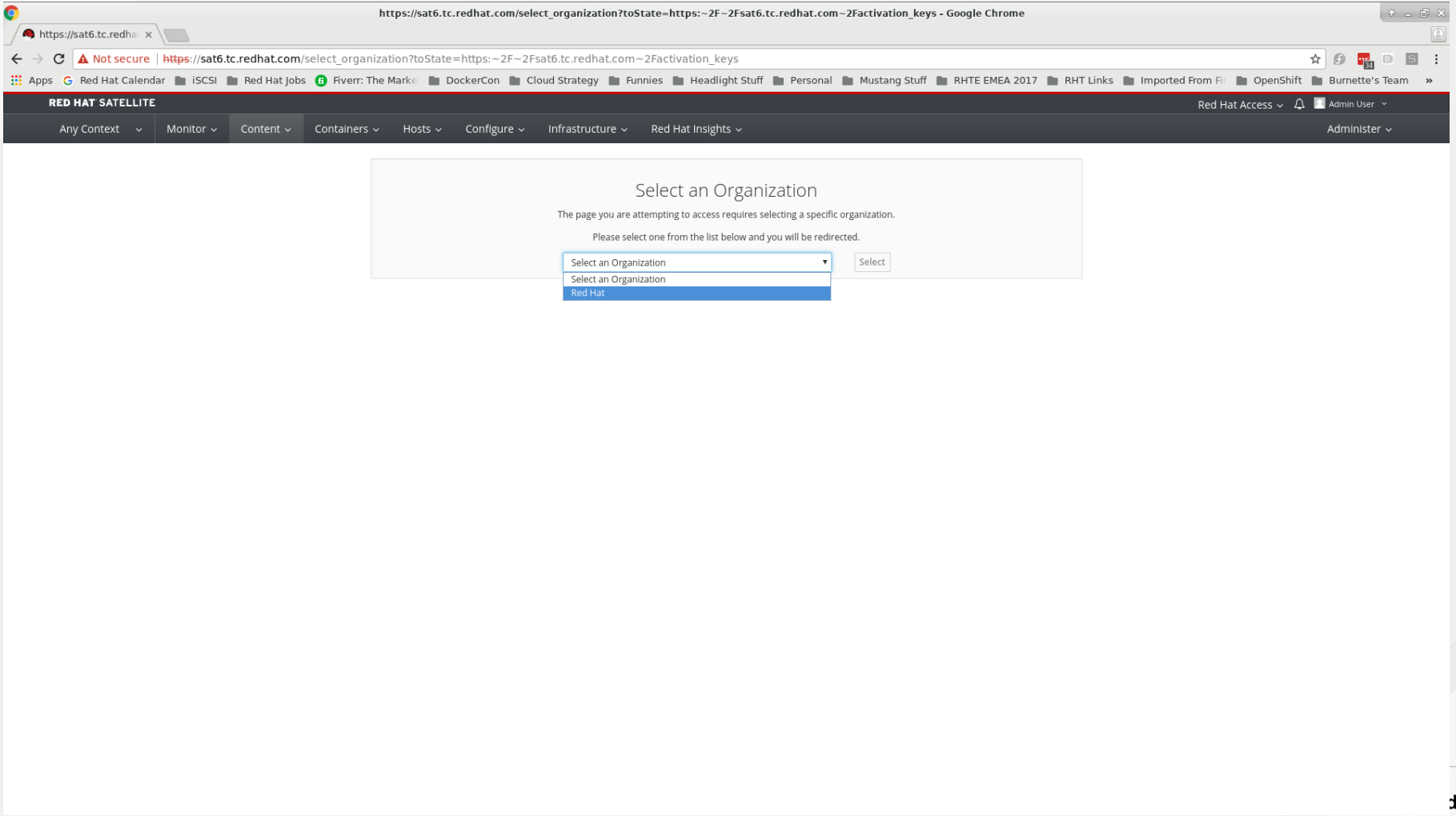
ACTIVATION KEYS

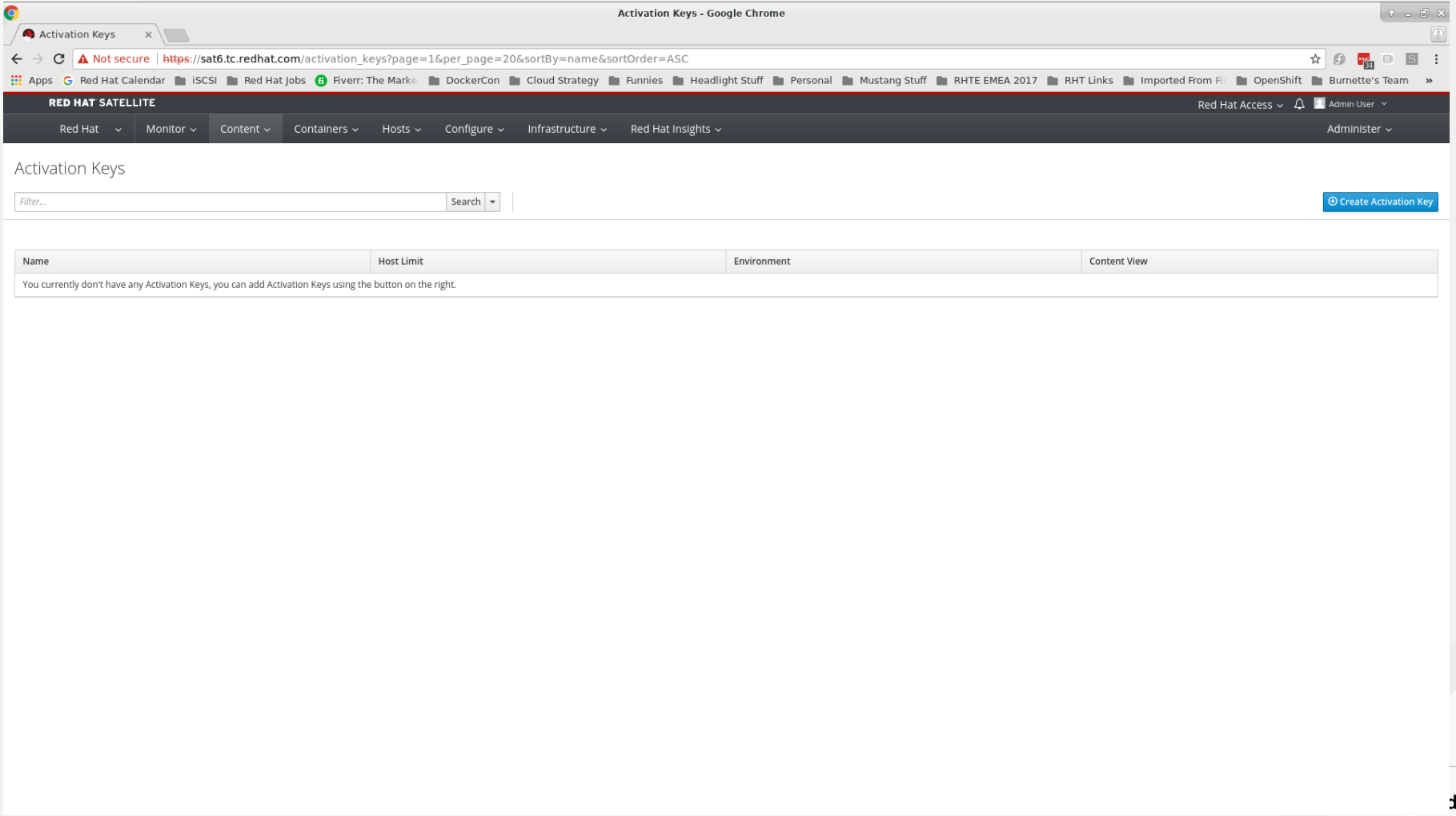
Tying everything together

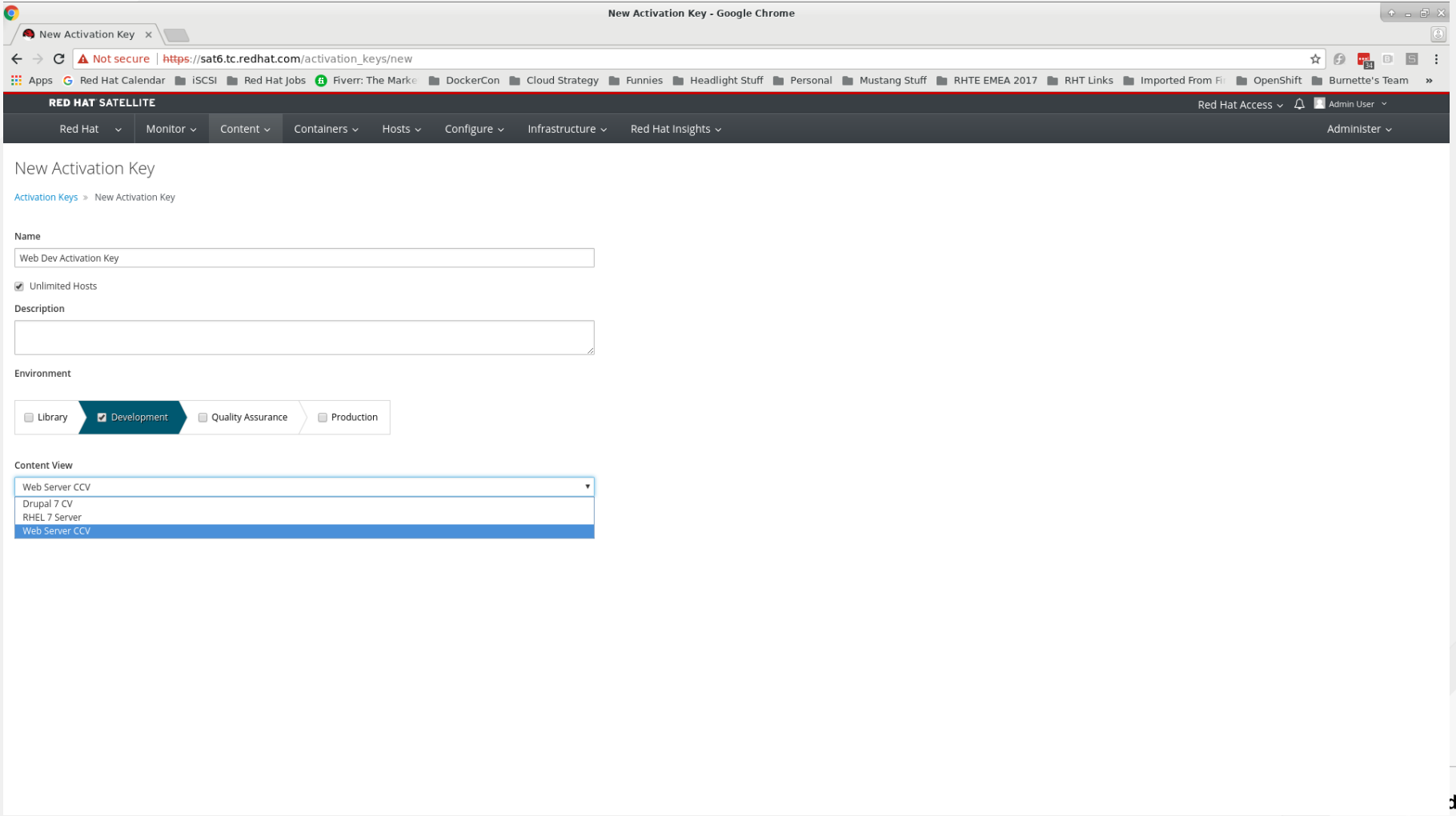
Activation keys enable a new host to attach to your Satellite and automatically join an environment (Dev, QA, Production), a content view or composite content view, consume the correct subscriptions to products, have the correct repositories available, and join the correct host collections (system groups)

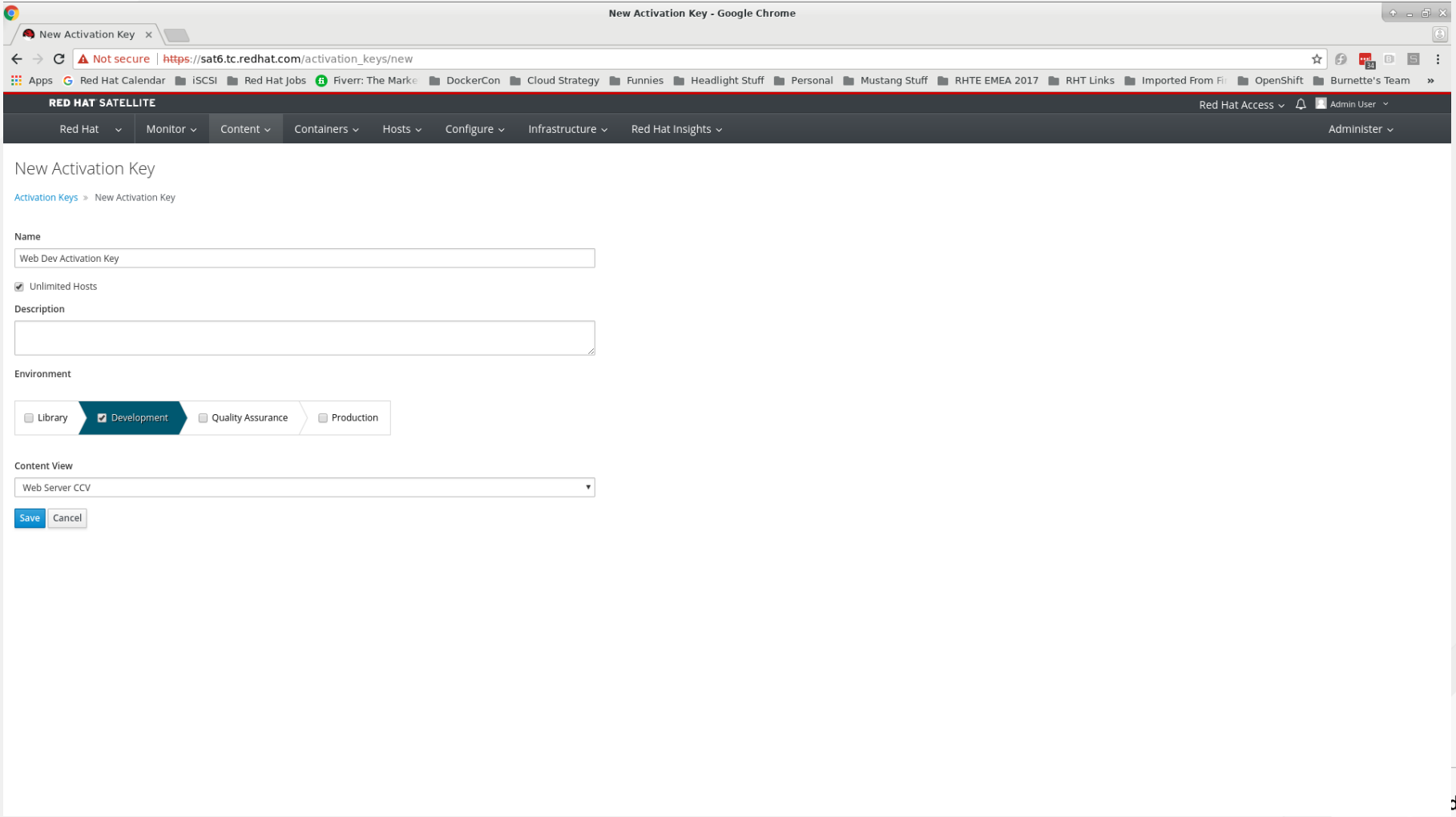
redhat.

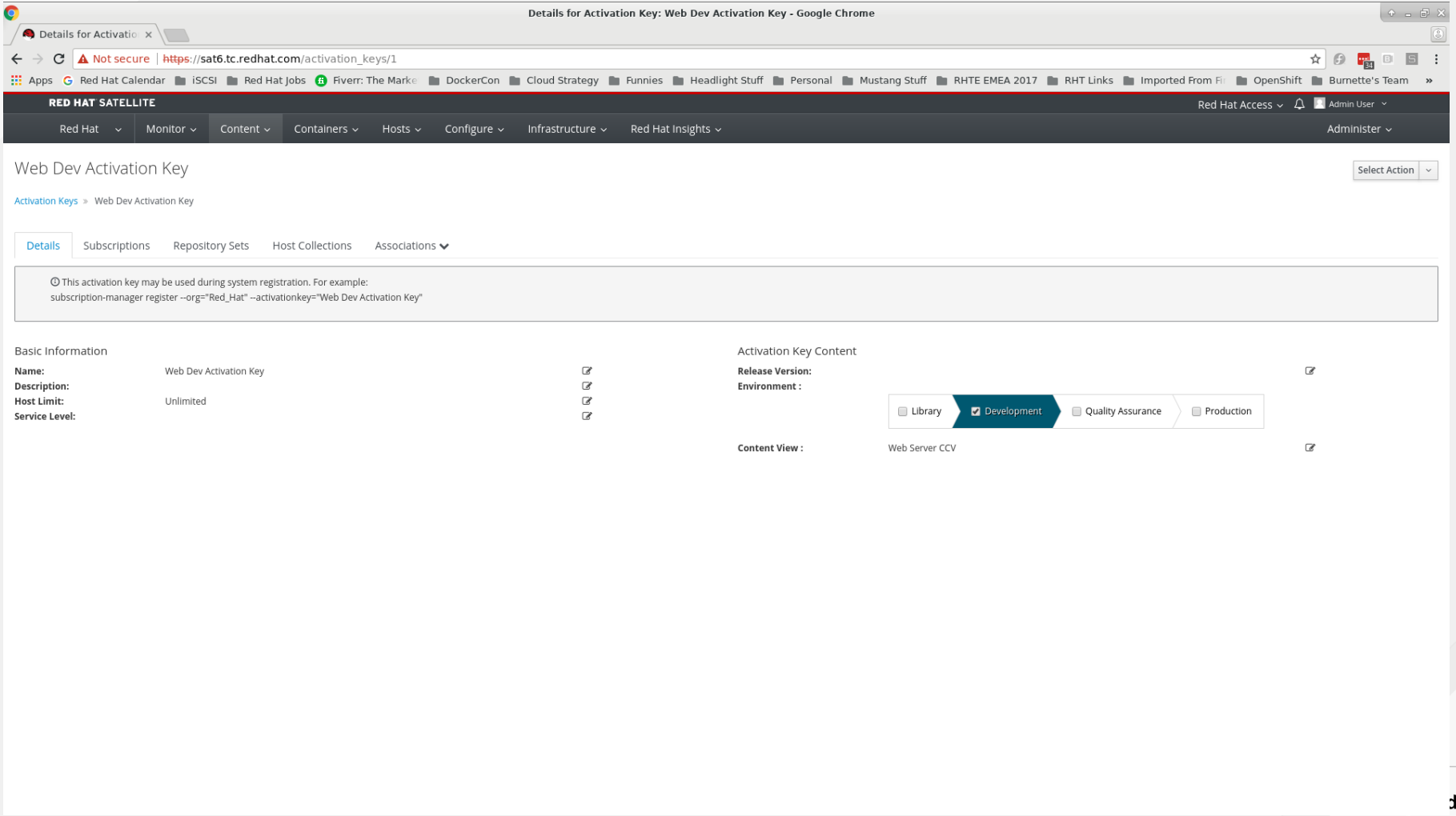

Provisioning Templates - Google Chrome
Provisioning Templa
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/templates/provisioning_templates?page=5
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Lifecycle Environments
Red Hat Subscriptions
Activation Keys
Red Hat Repositories
Products
GPG Keys
Sync Status
Sync Plans
Content Views
Errata
Packages
Puppet Modules
Docker Tags
Files
OSTree Branches
Provisioning Templates
Filter ...
Search
Create Template
Build PXE Default
Documentation
Name
Host group / Environment
Kind
Snippet
Locked
Actions
Satellite Kickstart Default
Satellite Kickstart Default Finish
Satellite Kickstart Default User Data
subscription_manager_registration
UserData default
WAIK default PXELinux
XenServer default answerfile
XenServer default finish
XenServer default PXELinux
Provisioning template
Finish template
User data template
PXELinux template
Clone
Displaying entries 81 - 89 of 89 in total
« 1 2 3 4 5 »
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys

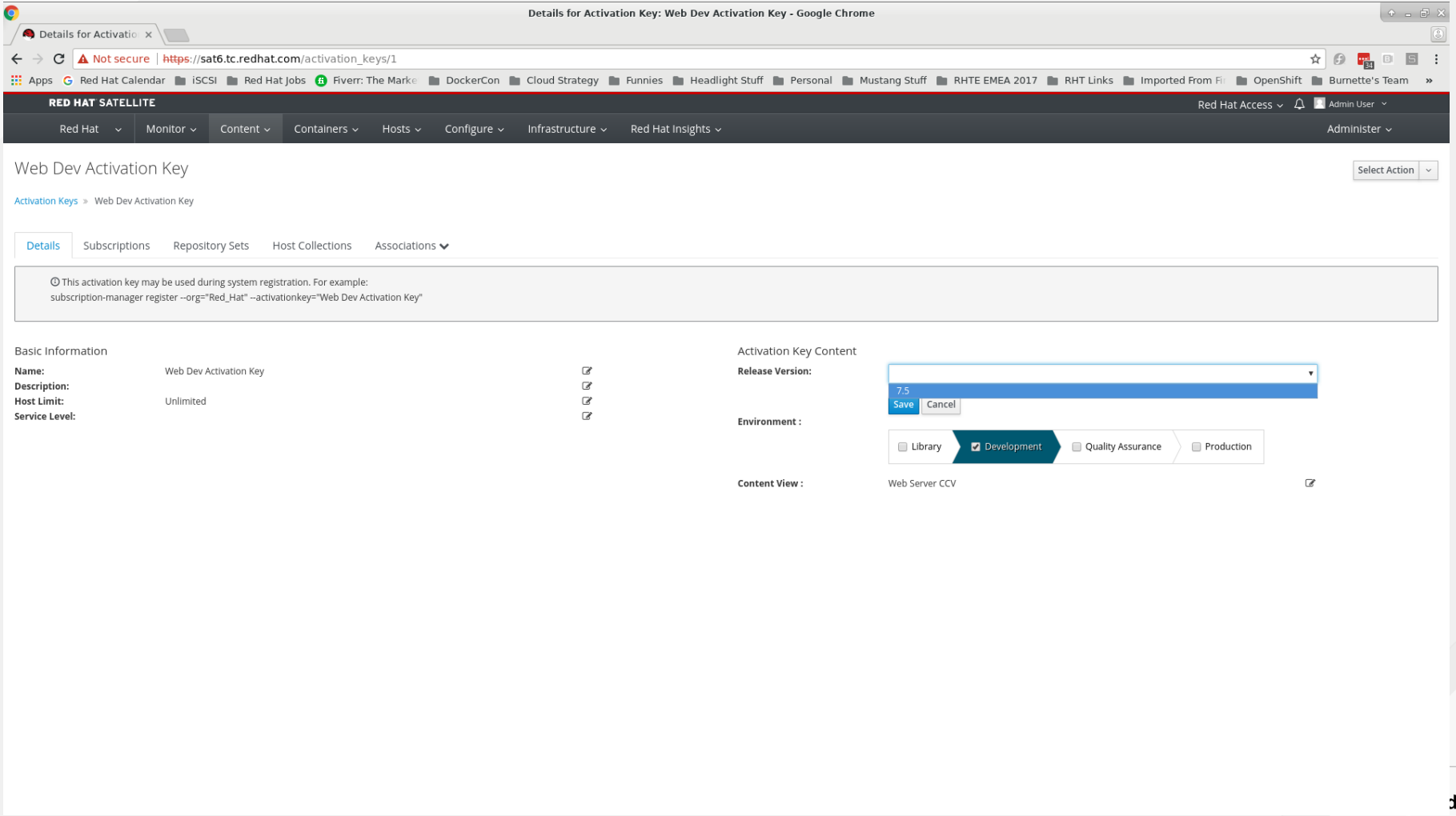

https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/select_organization?toState=https:~2F~2Fsat6.tc.redhat.com~2Factivation_keys - Google Chrome
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/select_organization?toState=https:~2F~2Fsat6.tc.redhat.com~2Factivation_keys
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Any Context
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Select an Organization
The page you are attempting to access requires selecting a specific organization.
Please select one from the list below and you will be redirected.
Select an Organization
Select
Select an Organization
Red Hat

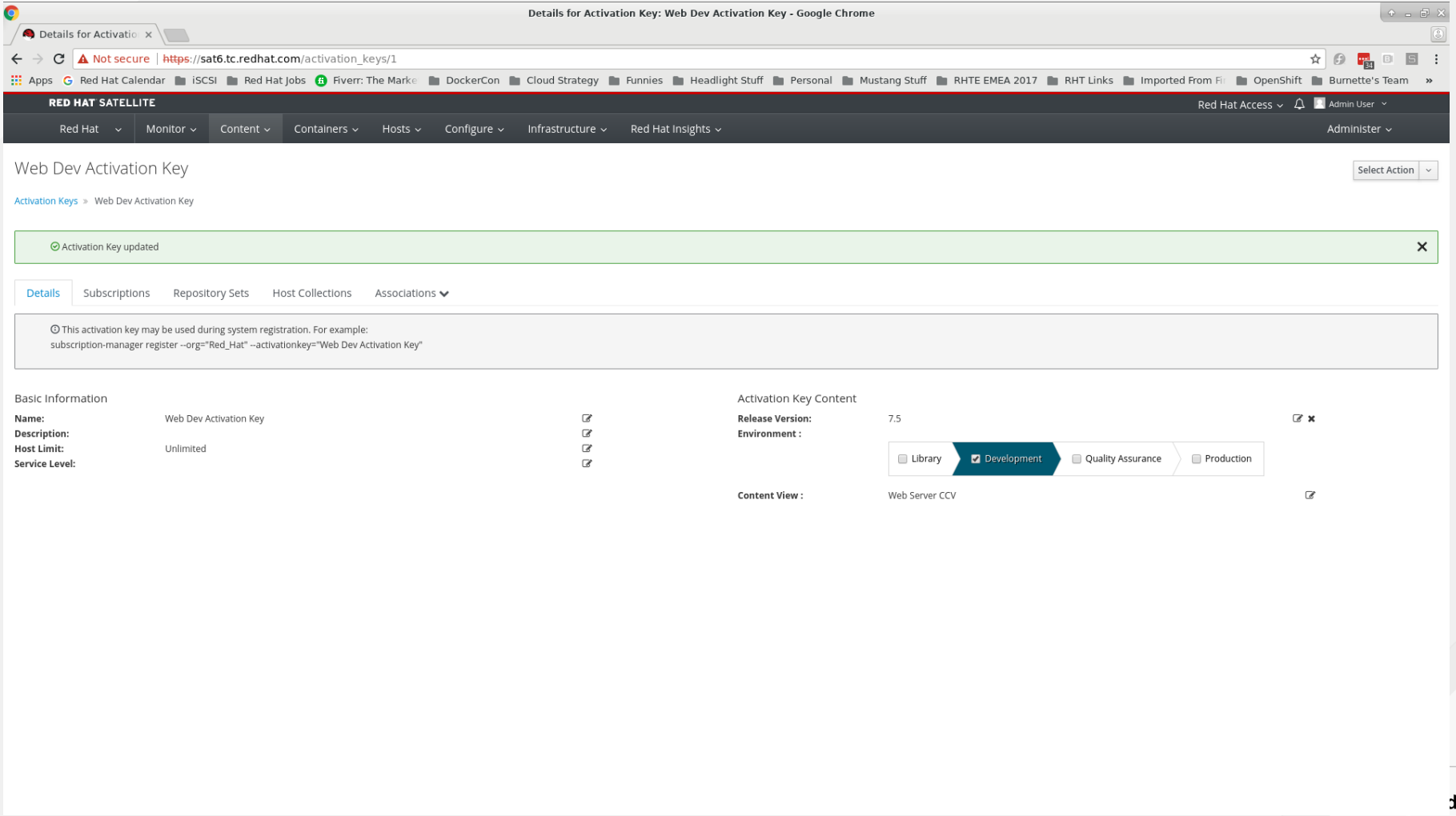

Activation Keys - Google Chrome
Activation Keys
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys?page=1&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Activation Keys
Filter...
Search
Create Activation Key
Name
Host Limit
Environment
Content View
You currently don't have any Activation Keys, you can add Activation Keys using the button on the right.

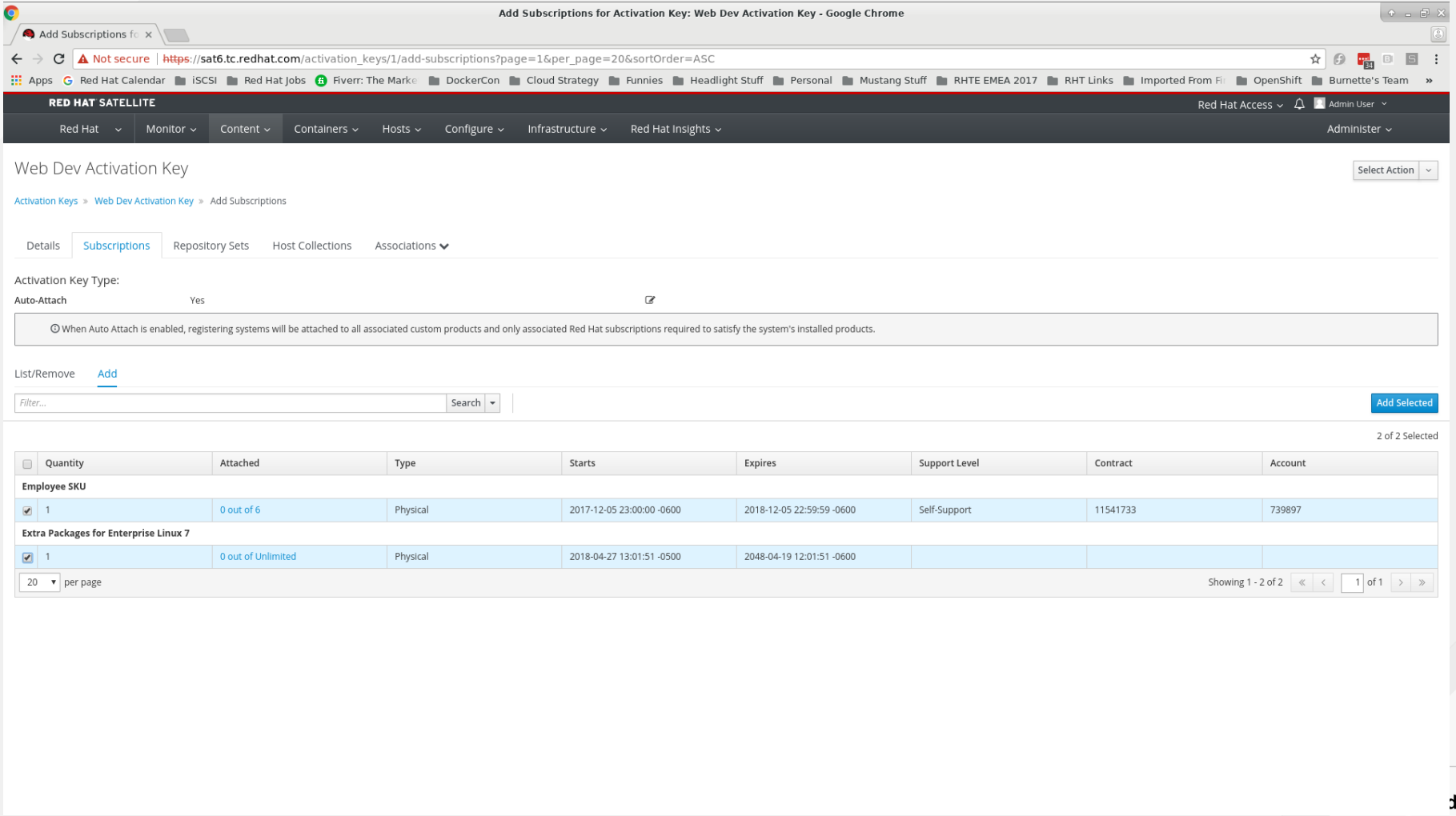

New Activation Key - Google Chrome
New Activation Key
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
New Activation Key
Activation Keys » New Activation Key
Name
Web Dev Activation Key
Unlimited Hosts
Description
Environment
Library
Development
Quality Assurance
Production
Content View
Web Server CCV
Drupal 7 CV
RHEL 7 Server
Web Server CCV

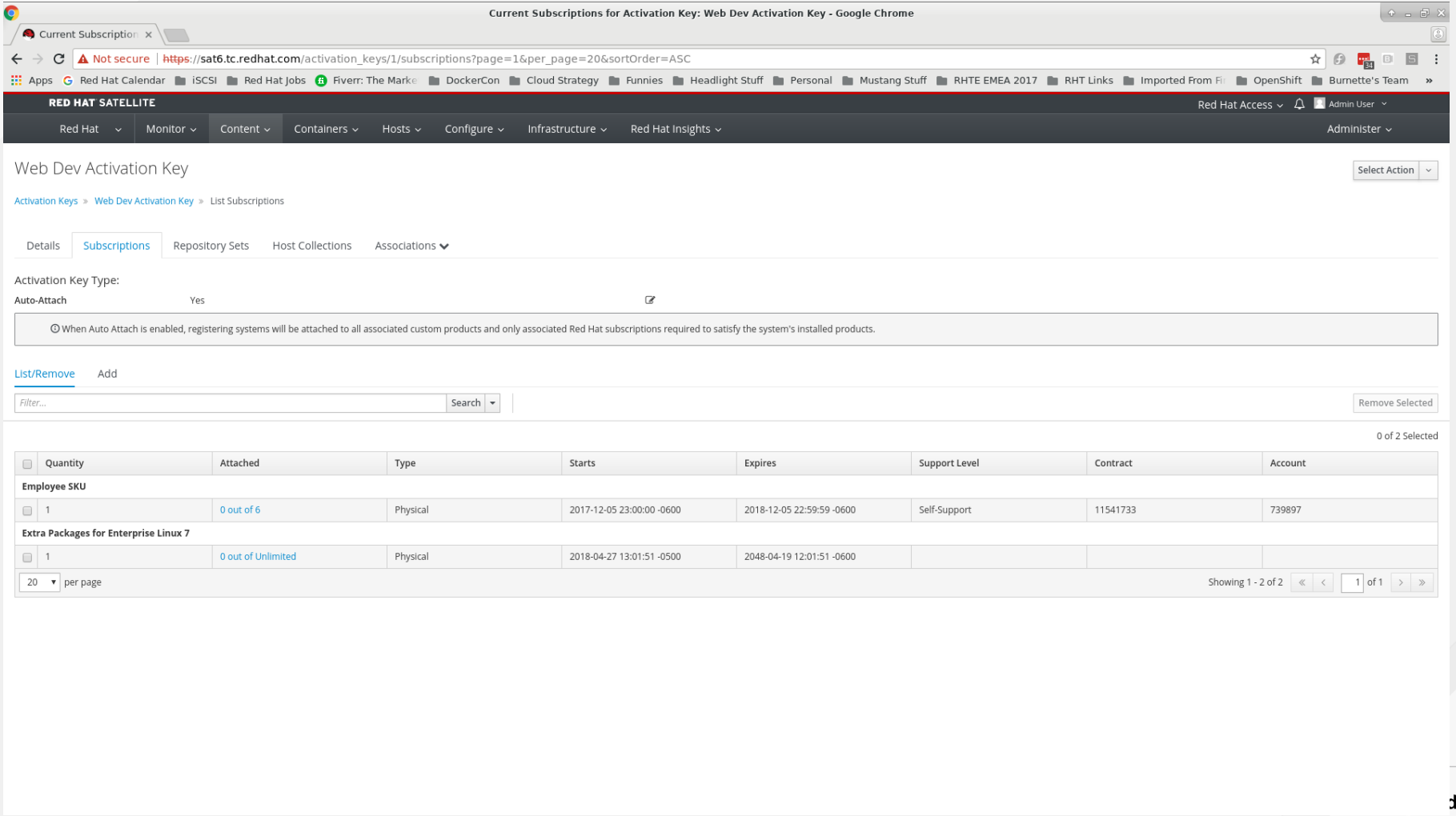

New Activation Key - Google Chrome
New Activation Key
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
New Activation Key
Activation Keys » New Activation Key
Name
Web Dev Activation Key
Unlimited Hosts
Description
Environment
Library
Development
Quality Assurance
Production
Content View
Web Server CCV
Save
Cancel

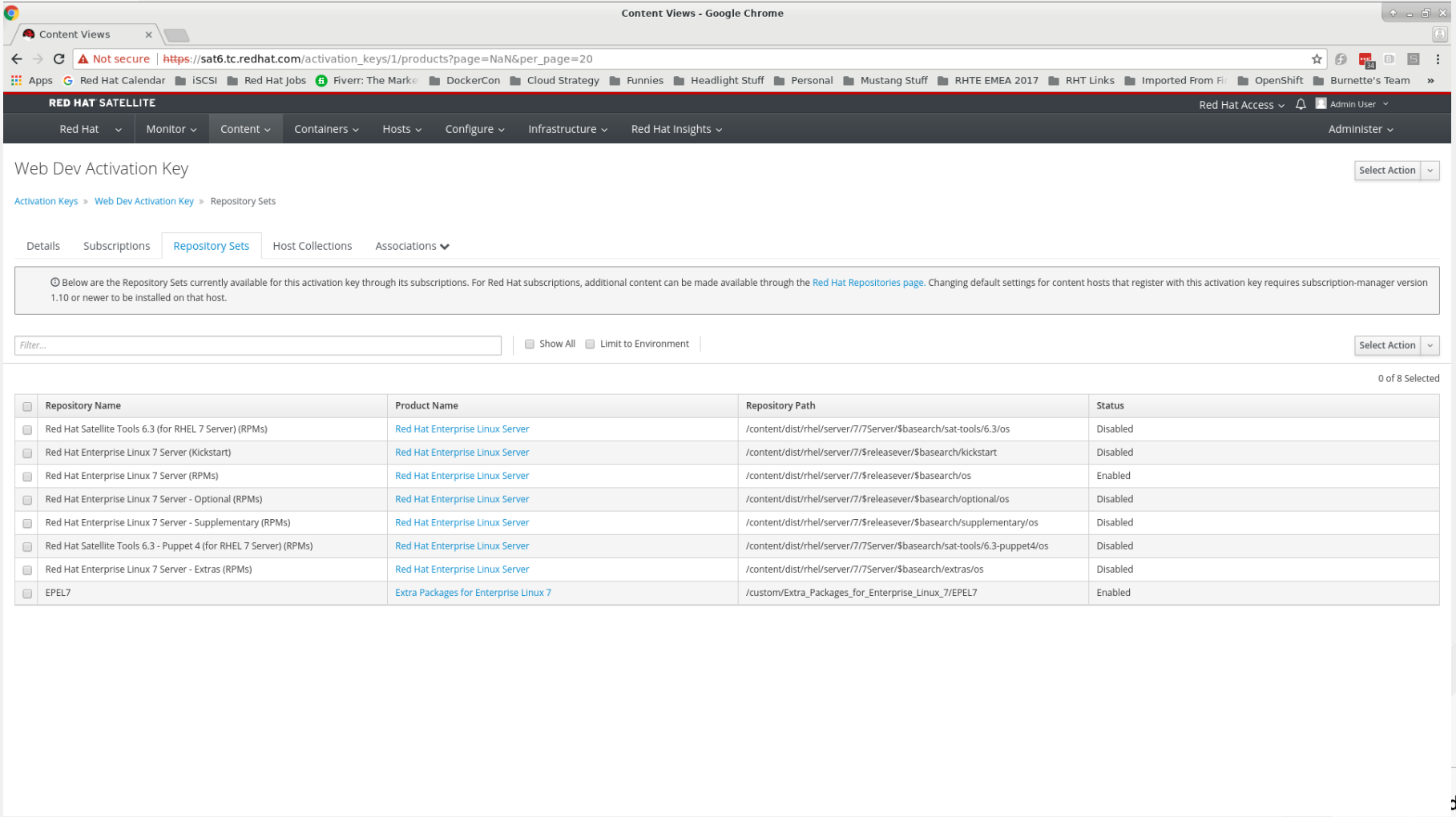

Details for Activation Key: Web Dev Activation Key - Google Chrome
Details for Activatio
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/1
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Web Dev Activation Key
Select Action
Activation Keys » Web Dev Activation Key
Details
Subscriptions
Repository Sets
Host Collections
Associations
This activation key may be used during system registration. For example:
subscription-manager register --org="Red_Hat" --activationkey="Web Dev Activation Key"
Basic Information
Name: Web Dev Activation Key
Description:
Host Limit: Unlimited
Service Level:
Activation Key Content
Release Version:
Environment :
Library
Development
Quality Assurance
Production
Content View : Web Server CCV

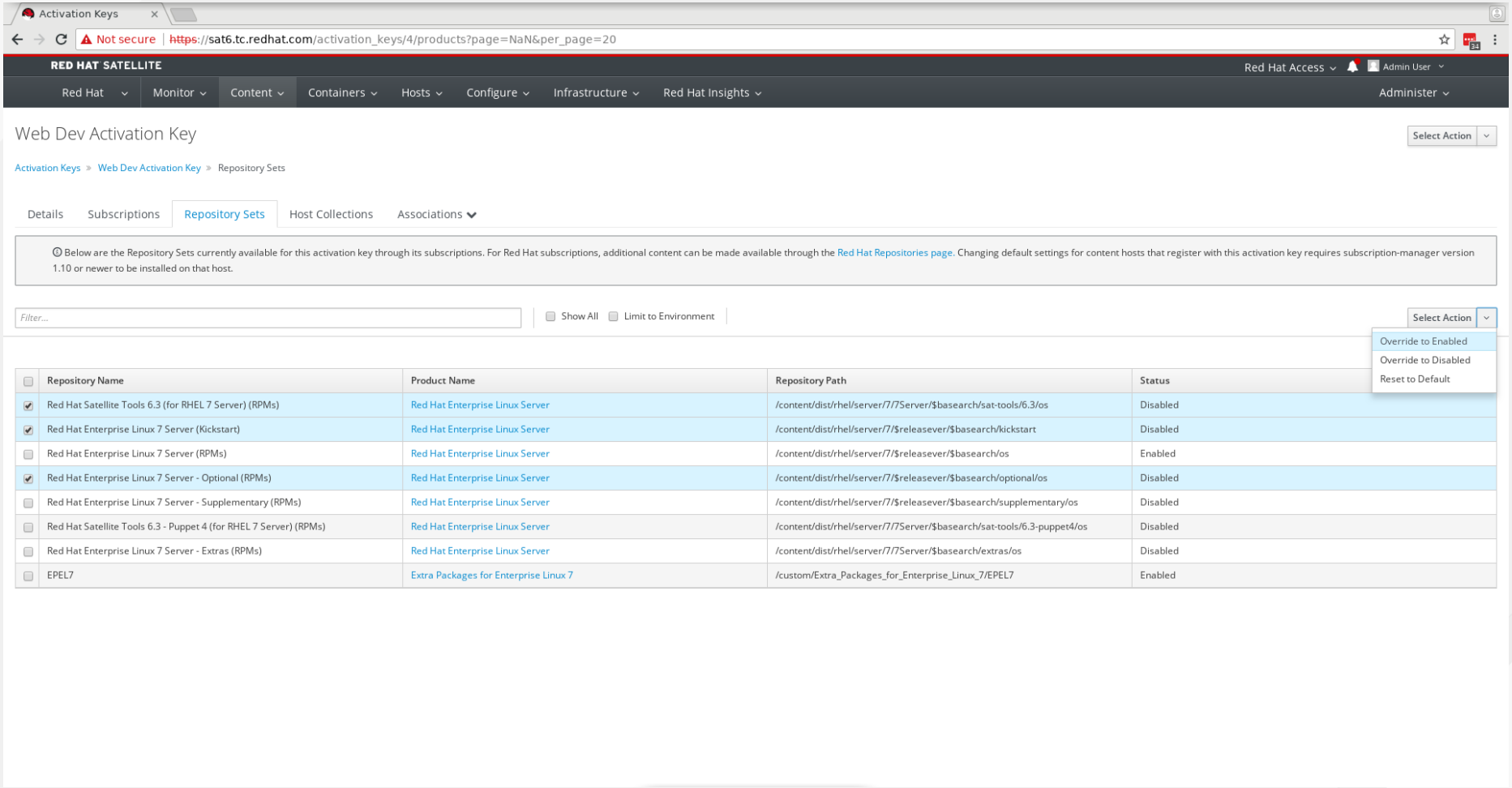

Details for Activation Key: Web Dev Activation Key - Google Chrome
Details for Activatio
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/1
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Web Dev Activation Key
Select Action
Activation Keys » Web Dev Activation Key
Details
Subscriptions
Repository Sets
Host Collections
Associations
This activation key may be used during system registration. For example:
subscription-manager register --org="Red_Hat" --activationkey="Web Dev Activation Key"
Basic Information
Name: Web Dev Activation Key
Description:
Host Limit: Unlimited
Service Level:
Activation Key Content
Release Version:
7.5
Save
Cancel
Environment :
Library
Development
Quality Assurance
Production
Content View : Web Server CCV

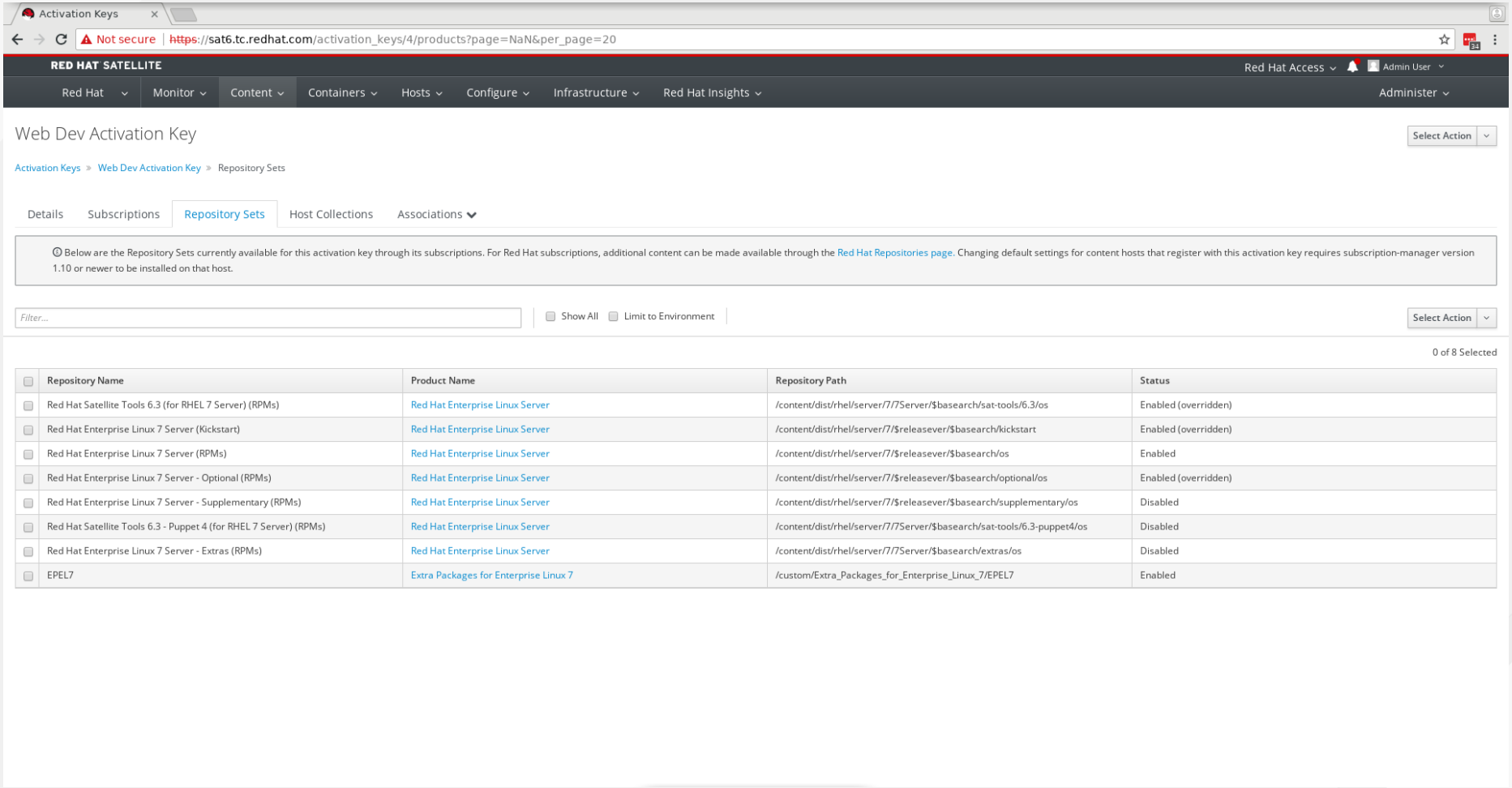

Details for Activation Key: Web Dev Activation Key - Google Chrome
Details for Activatio
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/1
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Web Dev Activation Key
Select Action
Activation Keys » Web Dev Activation Key
Activation Key updated
Details
Subscriptions
Repository Sets
Host Collections
Associations
This activation key may be used during system registration. For example:
subscription-manager register --org="Red_Hat" --activationkey="Web Dev Activation Key"
Basic Information
Name: Web Dev Activation Key
Description:
Host Limit: Unlimited
Service Level:
Activation Key Content
Release Version: 7.5
Environment :
Library
Development
Quality Assurance
Production
Content View : Web Server CCV


Add Subscriptions for Activation Key: Web Dev Activation Key - Google Chrome
Add Subscriptions fo
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/1/add-subscriptions?page=1&per_page=20&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Web Dev Activation Key
Select Action
Activation Keys » Web Dev Activation Key » Add Subscriptions
Details
Subscriptions
Repository Sets
Host Collections
Associations
Activation Key Type:
Auto-Attach
Yes
When Auto Attach is enabled, registering systems will be attached to all associated custom products and only associated Red Hat subscriptions required to satisfy the system's installed products.
List/Remove
Add
Filter...
Search
Add Selected
2 of 2 Selected
Quantity
Attached
Type
Starts
Expires
Support Level
Contract
Account
Employee SKU
1
0 out of 6
Physical
2017-12-05 23:00:00 -0600
2018-12-05 22:59:59 -0600
Self-Support
11541733
739897
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
1
0 out of Unlimited
Physical
2018-04-27 13:01:51 -0500
2048-04-19 12:01:51 -0600
20
per page
Showing 1 - 2 of 2
1
of 1

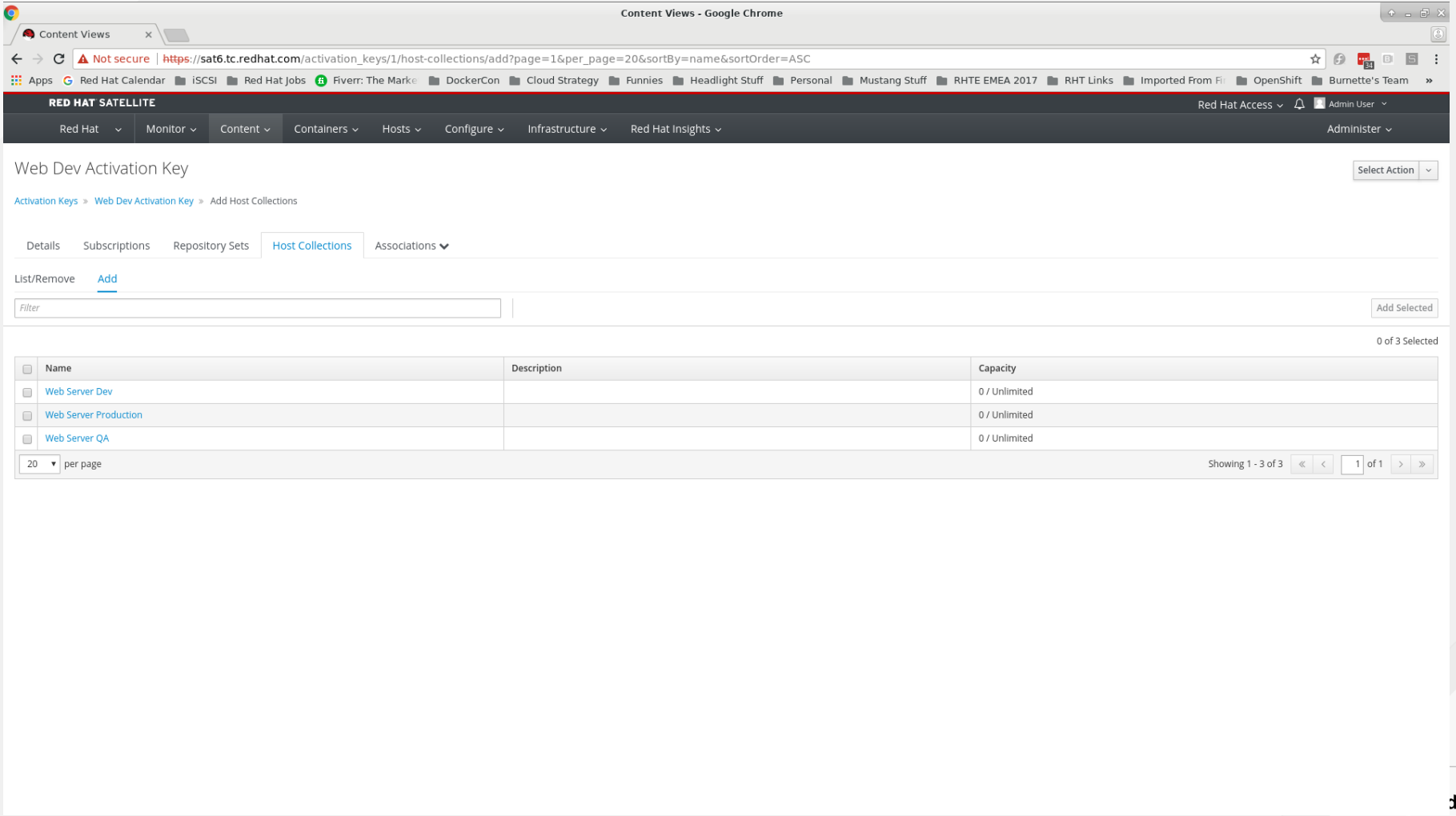

Current Subscriptions for Activation Key: Web Dev Activation Key - Google Chrome
Current Subscription
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/1/subscriptions?page=1&per_page=20&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Web Dev Activation Key
Select Action
Activation Keys » Web Dev Activation Key » List Subscriptions
Details
Subscriptions
Repository Sets
Host Collections
Associations
Activation Key Type:
Auto-Attach
Yes
When Auto Attach is enabled, registering systems will be attached to all associated custom products and only associated Red Hat subscriptions required to satisfy the system's installed products.
List/Remove
Add
Filter...
Search
Remove Selected
0 of 2 Selected
Quantity
Attached
Type
Starts
Expires
Support Level
Contract
Account
Employee SKU
1
0 out of 6
Physical
2017-12-05 23:00:00 -0600
2018-12-05 22:59:59 -0600
Self-Support
11541733
739897
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
1
0 out of Unlimited
Physical
2018-04-27 13:01:51 -0500
2048-04-19 12:01:51 -0600
20
per page
Showing 1 - 2 of 2
1
of 1

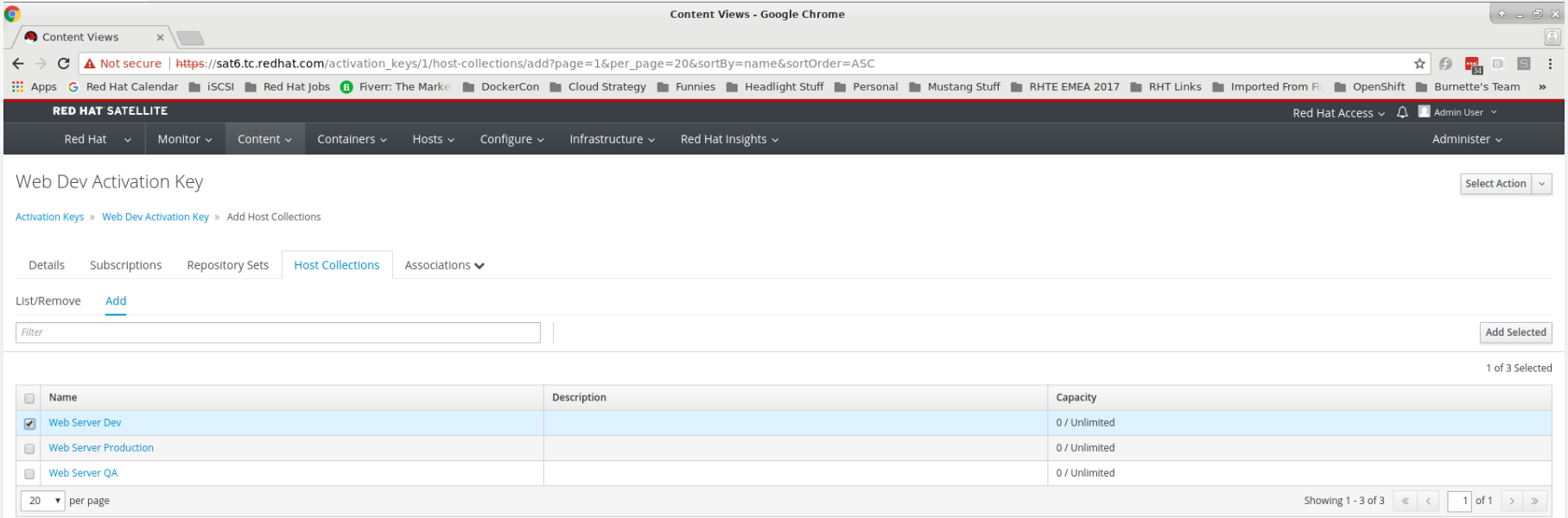

Content Views - Google Chrome
Content Views
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/1/products?page=NaN&per_page=20
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Web Dev Activation Key
Select Action
Activation Keys » Web Dev Activation Key » Repository Sets
Details
Subscriptions
Repository Sets
Host Collections
Associations
Below are the Repository Sets currently available for this activation key through its subscriptions. For Red Hat subscriptions, additional content can be made available through the Red Hat Repositories page. Changing default settings for content hosts that register with this activation key requires subscription-manager version 1.10 or newer to be installed on that host.
Filter...
Show All
Limit to Environment
Select Action
0 of 8 Selected
Repository Name
Product Name
Repository Path
Status
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 (for RHEL 7 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
/content/dist/rhel/server/7/7Server/$basearch/sat-tools/6.3/os
Disabled
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (Kickstart)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
/content/dist/rhel/server/7/$releasever/$basearch/kickstart
Disabled
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
/content/dist/rhel/server/7/$releasever/$basearch/os
Enabled
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
/content/dist/rhel/server/7/$releasever/$basearch/optional/os
Disabled
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
/content/dist/rhel/server/7/$releasever/$basearch/supplementary/os
Disabled
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 - Puppet 4 (for RHEL 7 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
/content/dist/rhel/server/7/7Server/$basearch/sat-tools/6.3-puppet4/os
Disabled
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
/content/dist/rhel/server/7/7Server/$basearch/extras/os
Disabled
EPEL7
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
/custom/Extra_Packages_for_Enterprise_Linux_7/EPEL7
Enabled

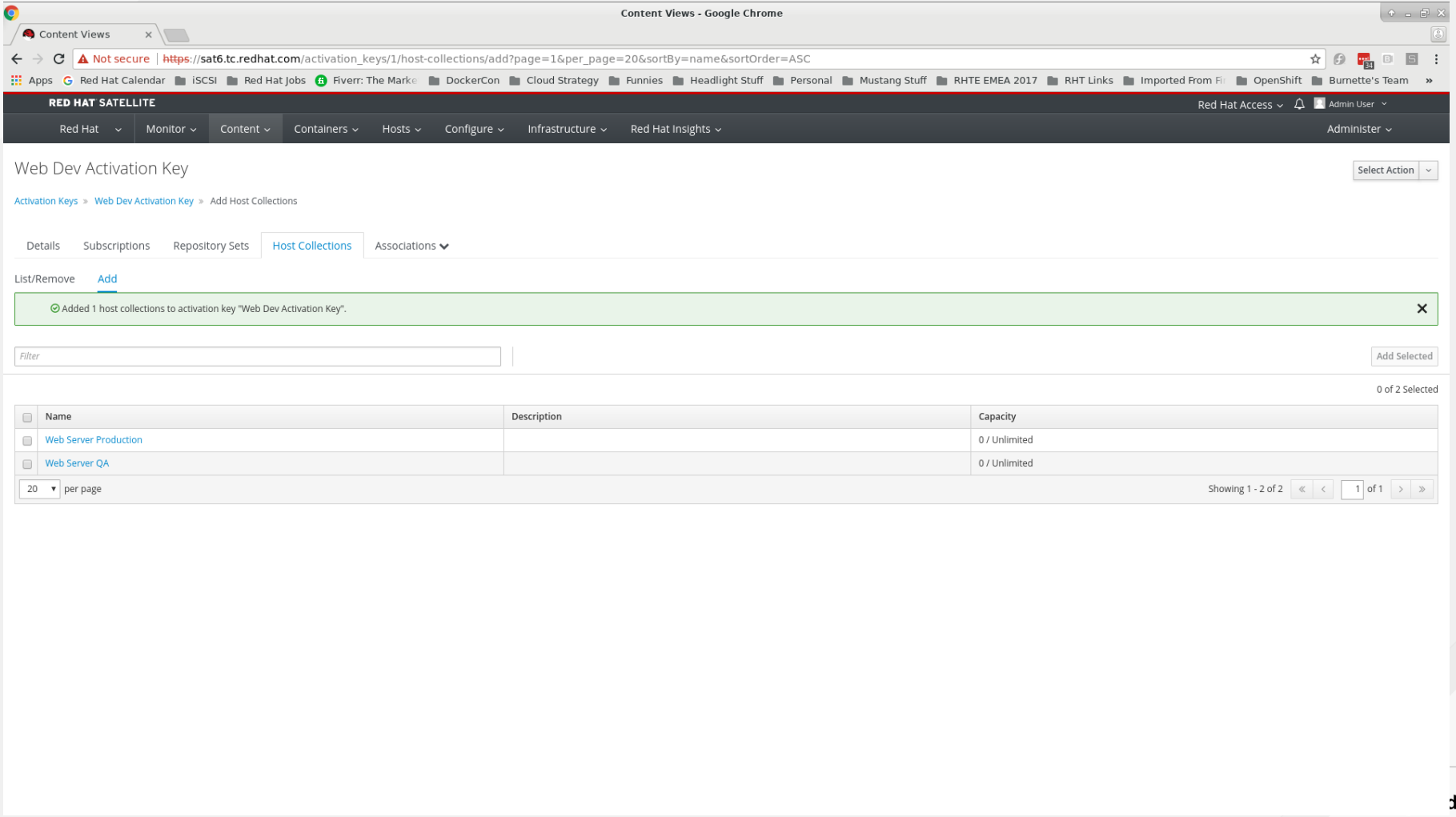

Activation Keys
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/4/products?page=NaN&per_page=20
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Web Dev Activation Key
Select Action
Activation Keys » Web Dev Activation Key » Repository Sets
Details
Subscriptions
Repository Sets
Host Collections
Associations
Below are the Repository Sets currently available for this activation key through its subscriptions. For Red Hat subscriptions, additional content can be made available through the Red Hat Repositories page. Changing default settings for content hosts that register with this activation key requires subscription-manager version 1.10 or newer to be installed on that host.
Filter...
Show All
Limit to Environment
Select Action
Override to Enabled
Override to Disabled
Reset to Default
Repository Name
Product Name
Repository Path
Status
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 (for RHEL 7 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
/content/dist/rhel/server/7/7Server/$basearch/sat-tools/6.3/os
Disabled
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (Kickstart)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
/content/dist/rhel/server/7/$releasever/$basearch/kickstart
Disabled
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
/content/dist/rhel/server/7/$releasever/$basearch/os
Enabled
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
/content/dist/rhel/server/7/$releasever/$basearch/optional/os
Disabled
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
/content/dist/rhel/server/7/$releasever/$basearch/supplementary/os
Disabled
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 - Puppet 4 (for RHEL 7 Server) (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
/content/dist/rhel/server/7/7Server/$basearch/sat-tools/6.3-puppet4/os
Disabled
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras (RPMs)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server
/content/dist/rhel/server/7/7Server/$basearch/extras/os
Disabled
EPEL7
Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7
/custom/Extra_Packages_for_Enterprise_Linux_7/EPEL7
Enabled

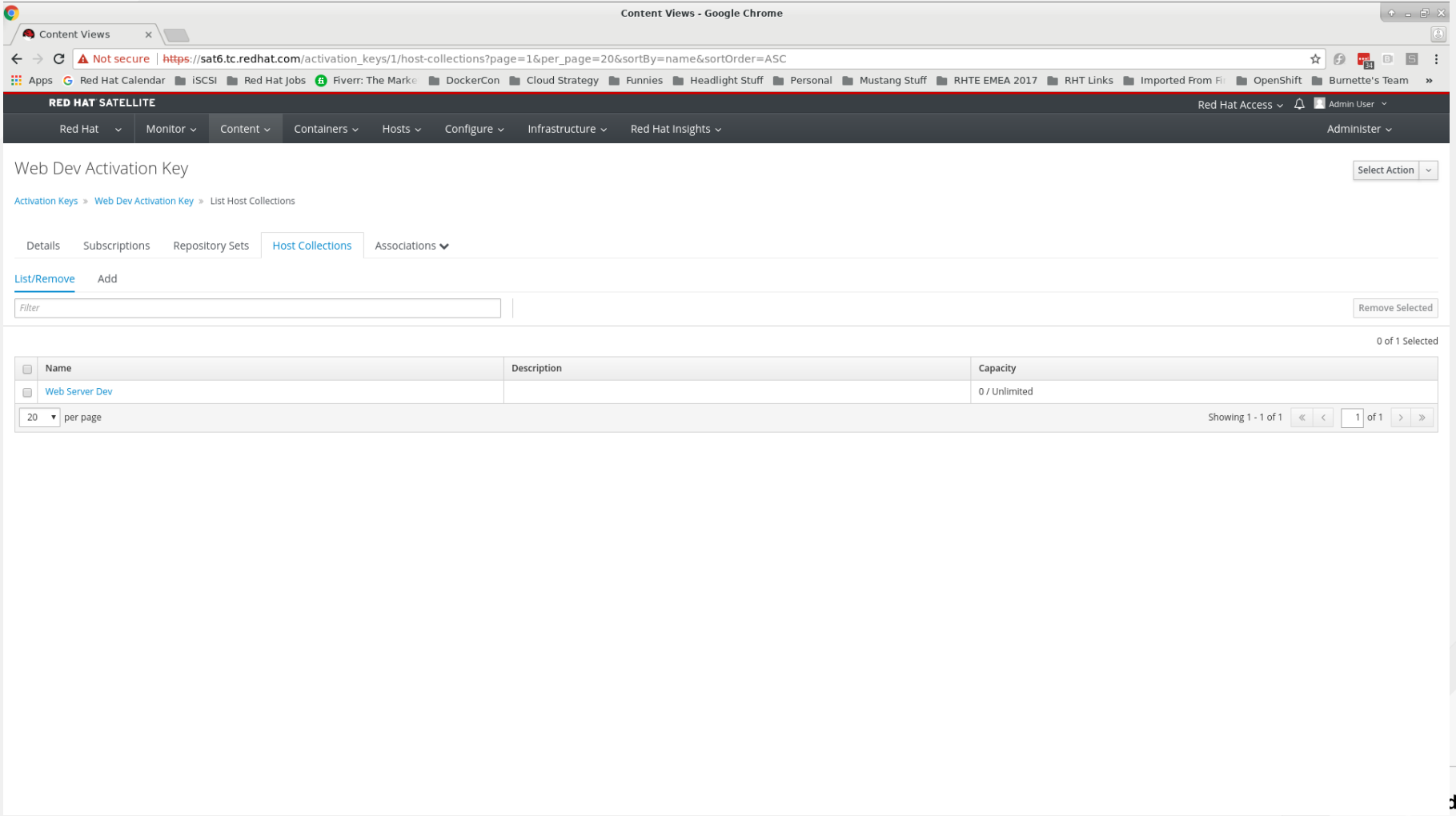


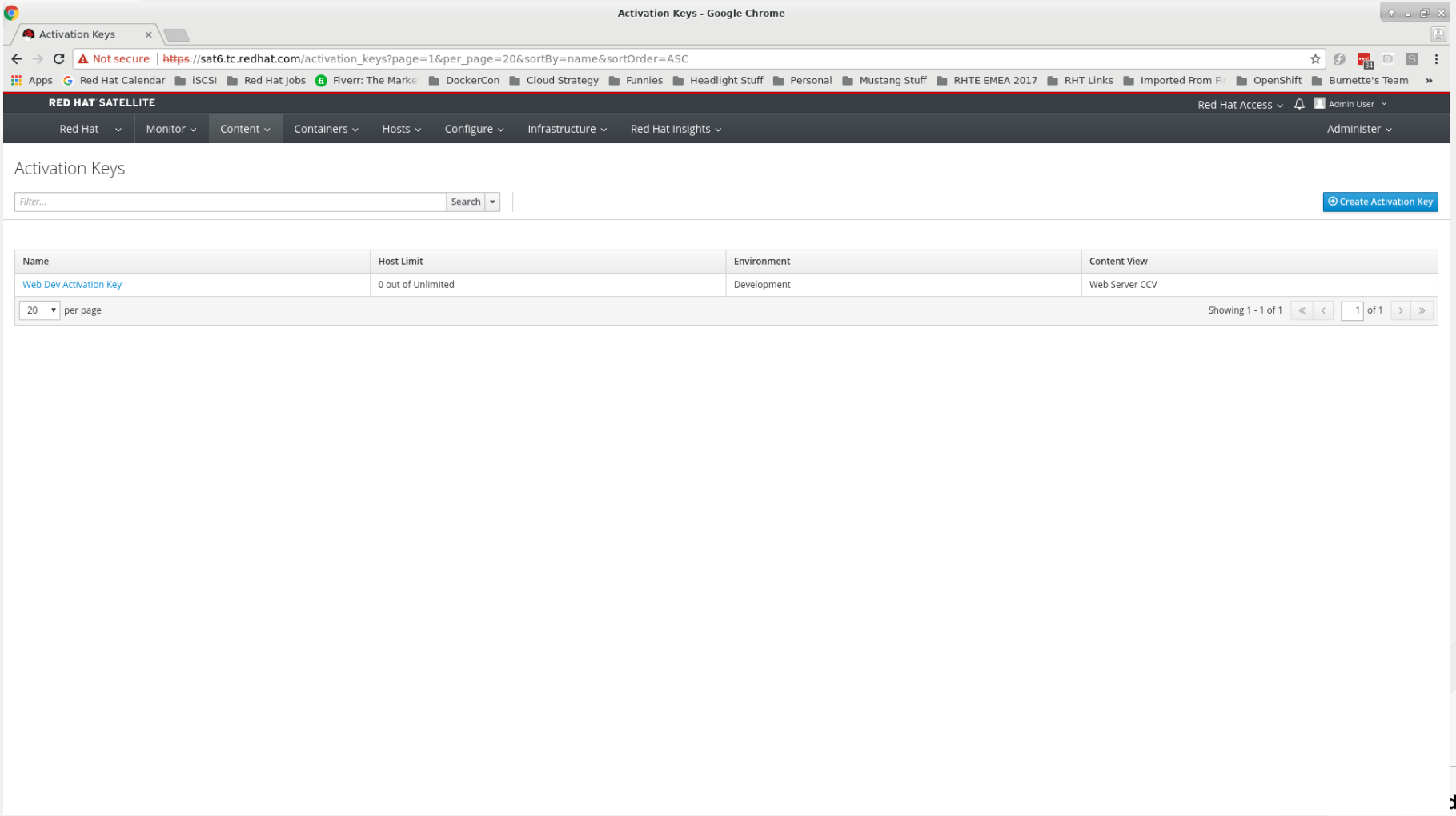
Repository Name	Product Name	Repository Path	Status
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 (for RHEL 7 Server) (RPMs)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	/content/dist/rhel/server/7/7Server/$basearch/sat-tools/6.3/os	Enabled (overridden)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (Kickstart)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	/content/dist/rhel/server/7/$releasever/$basearch/kickstart	Enabled (overridden)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server (RPMs)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	/content/dist/rhel/server/7/$releasever/$basearch/os	Enabled
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Optional (RPMs)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	/content/dist/rhel/server/7/$releasever/$basearch/optional/os	Enabled (overridden)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Supplementary (RPMs)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	/content/dist/rhel/server/7/$releasever/$basearch/supplementary/os	Disabled
Red Hat Satellite Tools 6.3 - Puppet 4 (for RHEL 7 Server) (RPMs)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	/content/dist/rhel/server/7/7Server/$basearch/sat-tools/6.3-puppet4/os	Disabled
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server - Extras (RPMs)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server	/content/dist/rhel/server/7/7Server/$basearch/extras/os	Disabled
EPEL7	Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 7	/custom/Extra_Packages_for_Enterprise_Linux_7/EPEL7	Enabled

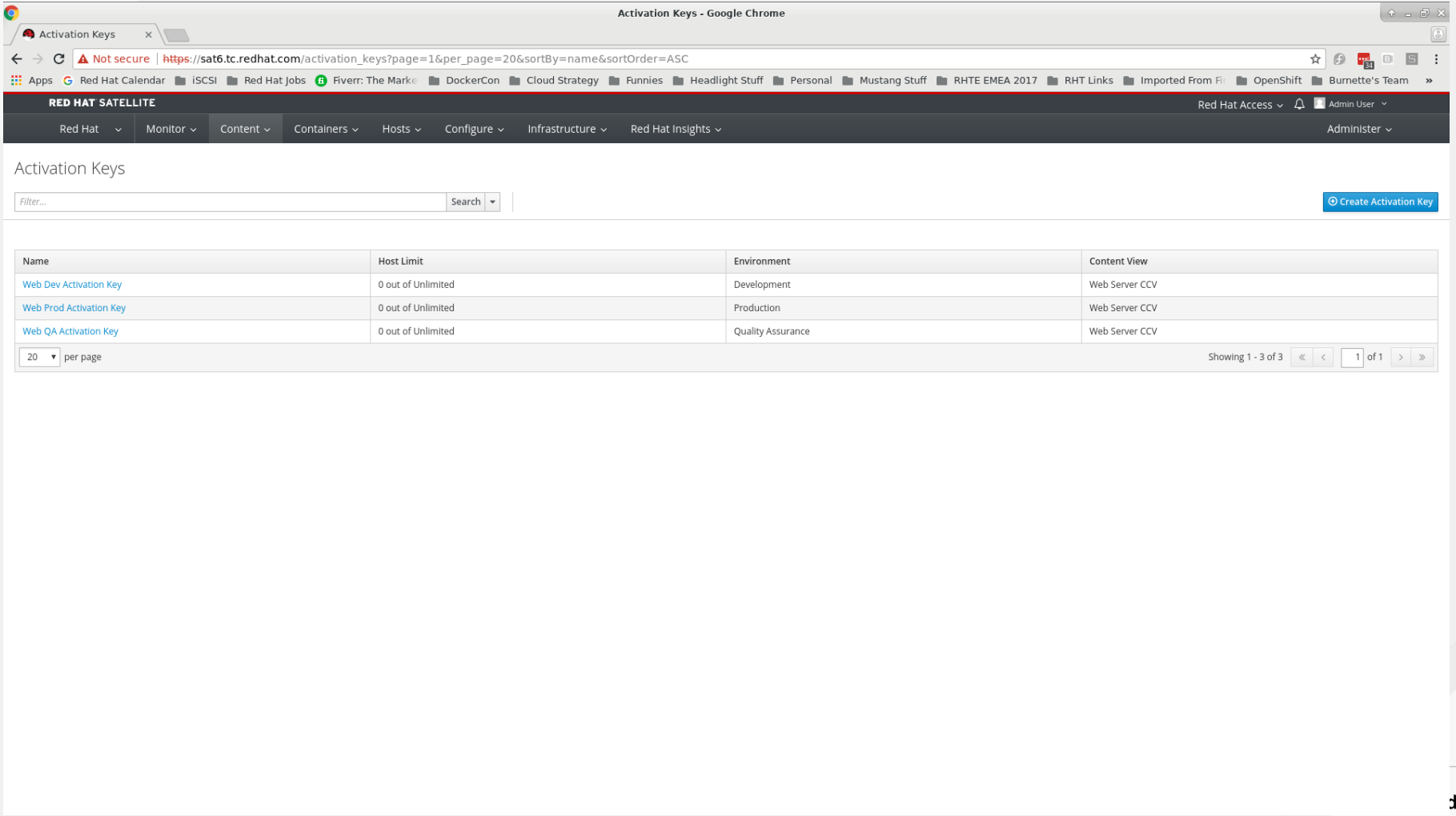

Content Views - Google Chrome
Content Views
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/1/host-collections/add?page=1&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Web Dev Activation Key
Select Action
Activation Keys » Web Dev Activation Key » Add Host Collections
Details
Subscriptions
Repository Sets
Host Collections
Associations
List/Remove
Add
Filter
Add Selected
0 of 3 Selected
Name
Description
Capacity
Web Server Dev
0 / Unlimited
Web Server Production
0 / Unlimited
Web Server QA
0 / Unlimited
20
per page
Showing 1 - 3 of 3
1
of 1


Content Views - Google Chrome
Content Views
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/1/host-collections/add?page=1&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Web Dev Activation Key
Select Action
Activation Keys » Web Dev Activation Key » Add Host Collections
Details
Subscriptions
Repository Sets
Host Collections
Associations
List/Remove
Add
Filter
Add Selected
1 of 3 Selected
Name
Description
Capacity
Web Server Dev
0 / Unlimited
Web Server Production
0 / Unlimited
Web Server QA
0 / Unlimited
20
per page
Showing 1 - 3 of 3
1
of 1


Content Views - Google Chrome
Content Views
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/1/host-collections/add?page=1&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Web Dev Activation Key
Select Action
Activation Keys » Web Dev Activation Key » Add Host Collections
Details
Subscriptions
Repository Sets
Host Collections
Associations
List/Remove
Add
Added 1 host collections to activation key "Web Dev Activation Key".
Filter
Add Selected
0 of 2 Selected
Name
Description
Capacity
Web Server Production
0 / Unlimited
Web Server QA
0 / Unlimited
20
per page
Showing 1 - 2 of 2
1
of 1


Content Views - Google Chrome
Content Views
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys/1/host-collections?page=1&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Web Dev Activation Key
Select Action
Activation Keys » Web Dev Activation Key » List Host Collections
Details
Subscriptions
Repository Sets
Host Collections
Associations
List/Remove
Add
Filter
Remove Selected
0 of 1 Selected
Name
Description
Capacity
Web Server Dev
0 / Unlimited
20 per page
Showing 1 - 1 of 1
1 of 1


Activation Keys - Google Chrome
Activation Keys
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys?page=1&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Activation Keys
Filter...
Search
Create Activation Key
Name
Host Limit
Environment
Content View
Web Dev Activation Key
0 out of Unlimited
Development
Web Server CCV
20
per page
Showing 1 - 1 of 1
1
of 1


Activation Keys - Google Chrome
Activation Keys
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys?page=1&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Activation Keys
Filter...
Search
Create Activation Key
Name
Host Limit
Environment
Content View
Web Dev Activation Key
0 out of Unlimited
Development
Web Server CCV
Web Prod Activation Key
0 out of Unlimited
Production
Web Server CCV
Web QA Activation Key
0 out of Unlimited
Quality Assurance
Web Server CCV
20
per page
Showing 1 - 3 of 3
1
of 1

HOST GROUPS

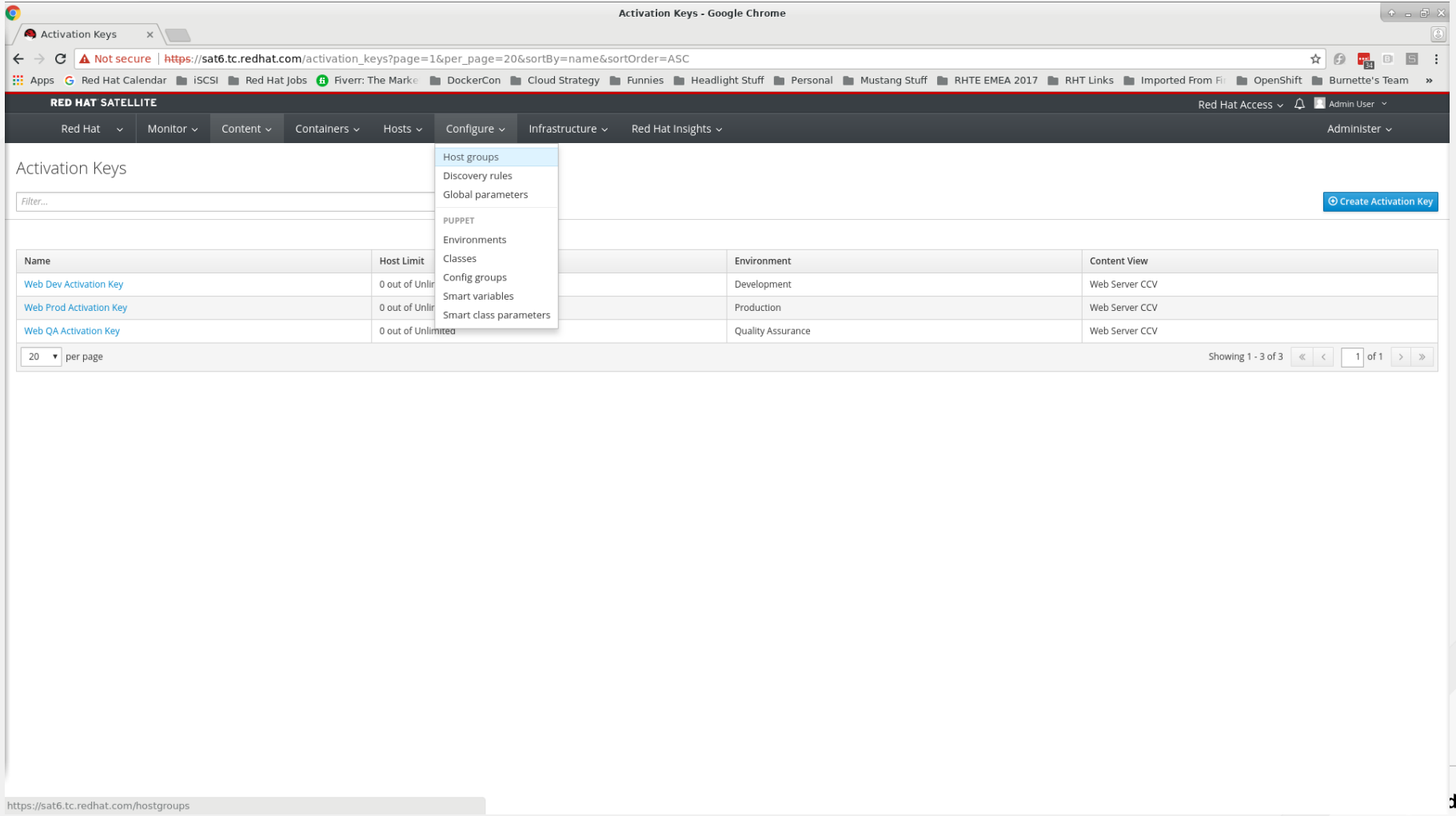
redhat.

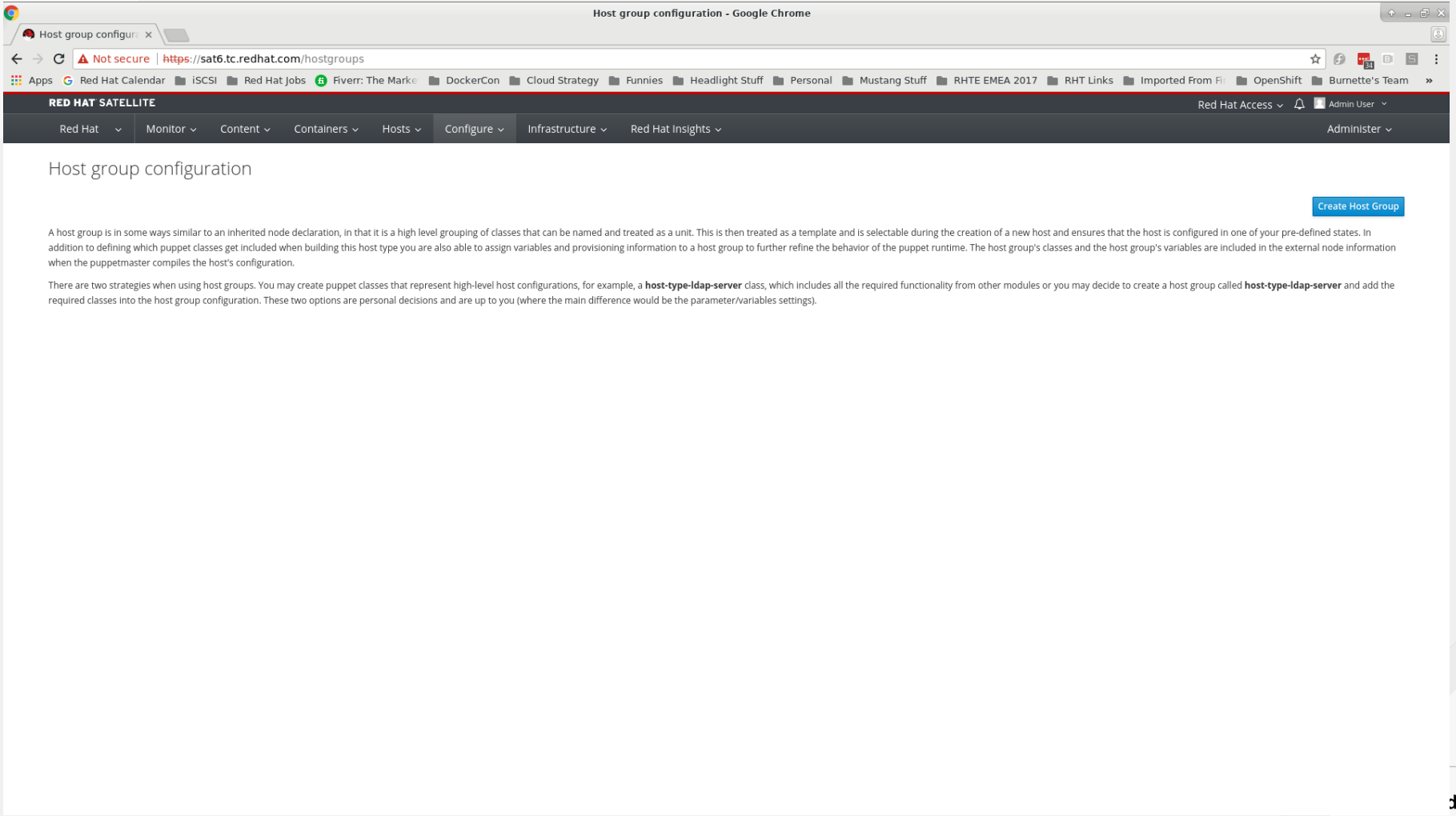
HOST GROUPS

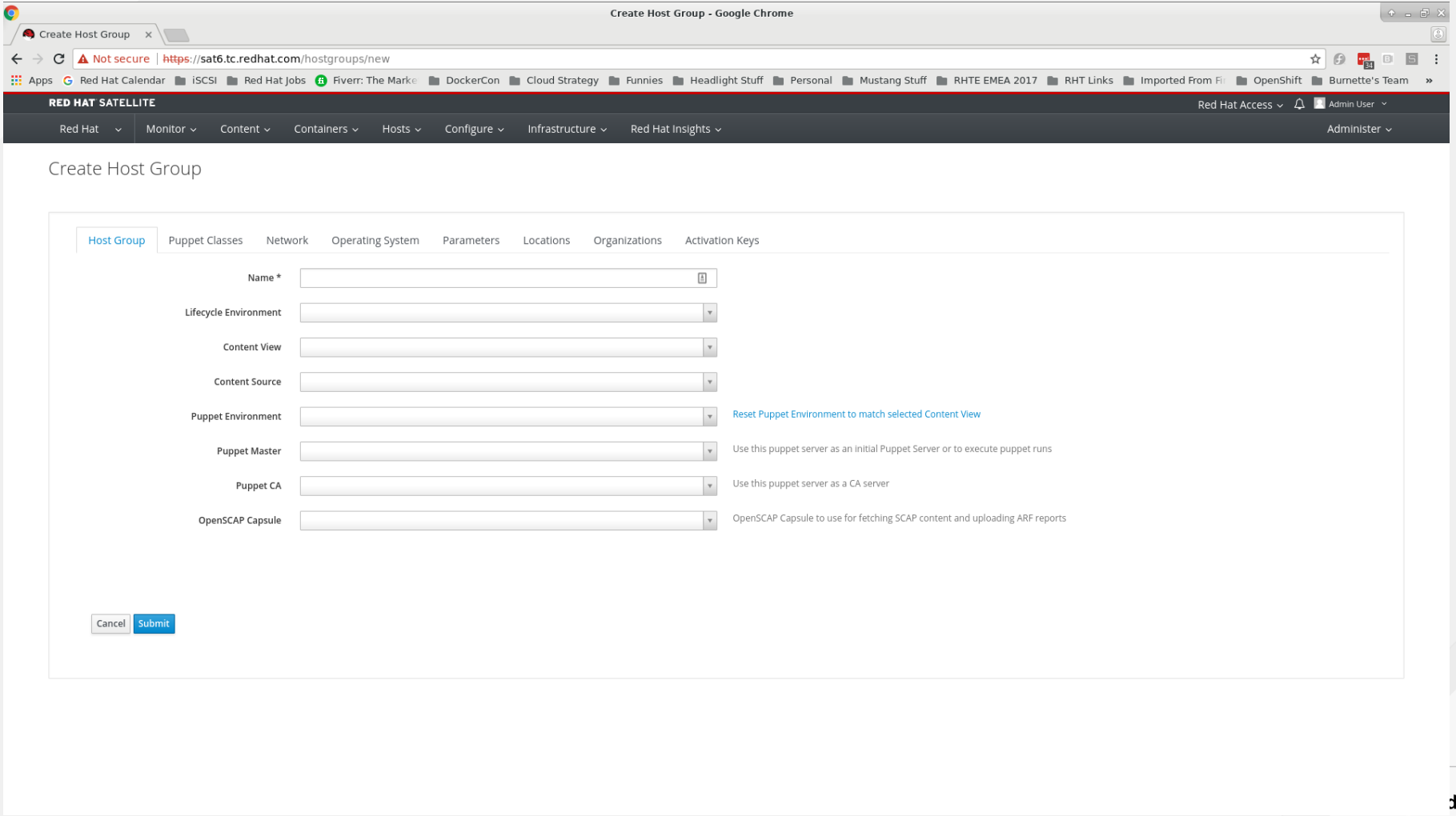
Think Puppet groups

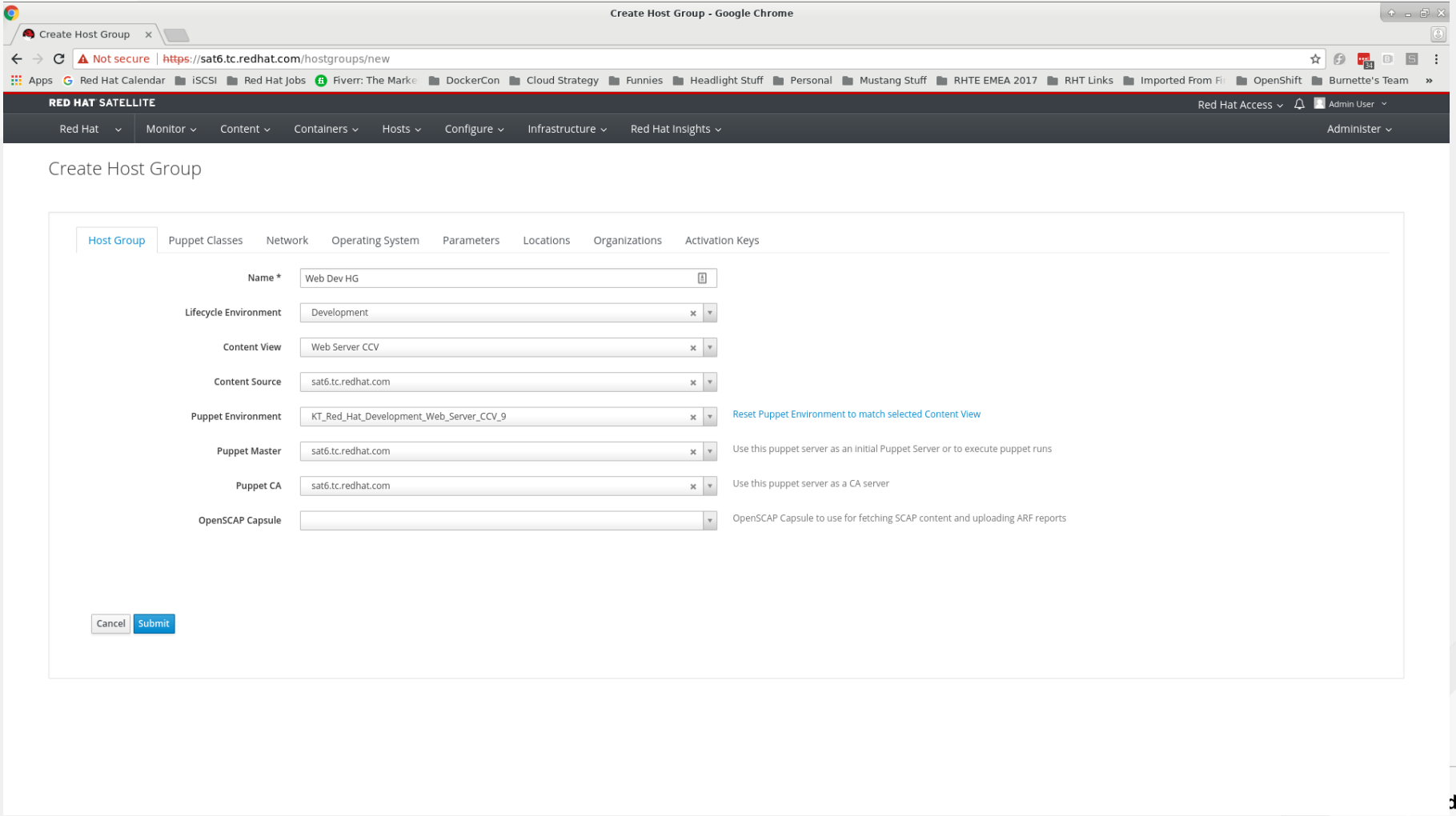
Host groups are logical groupings of hosts, but for configuration management (puppet) and provisioning. Host collections, discussed earlier, are for grouping systems for administrative tasks. This is a side effect of using puppet for configuration management and katello for system management.

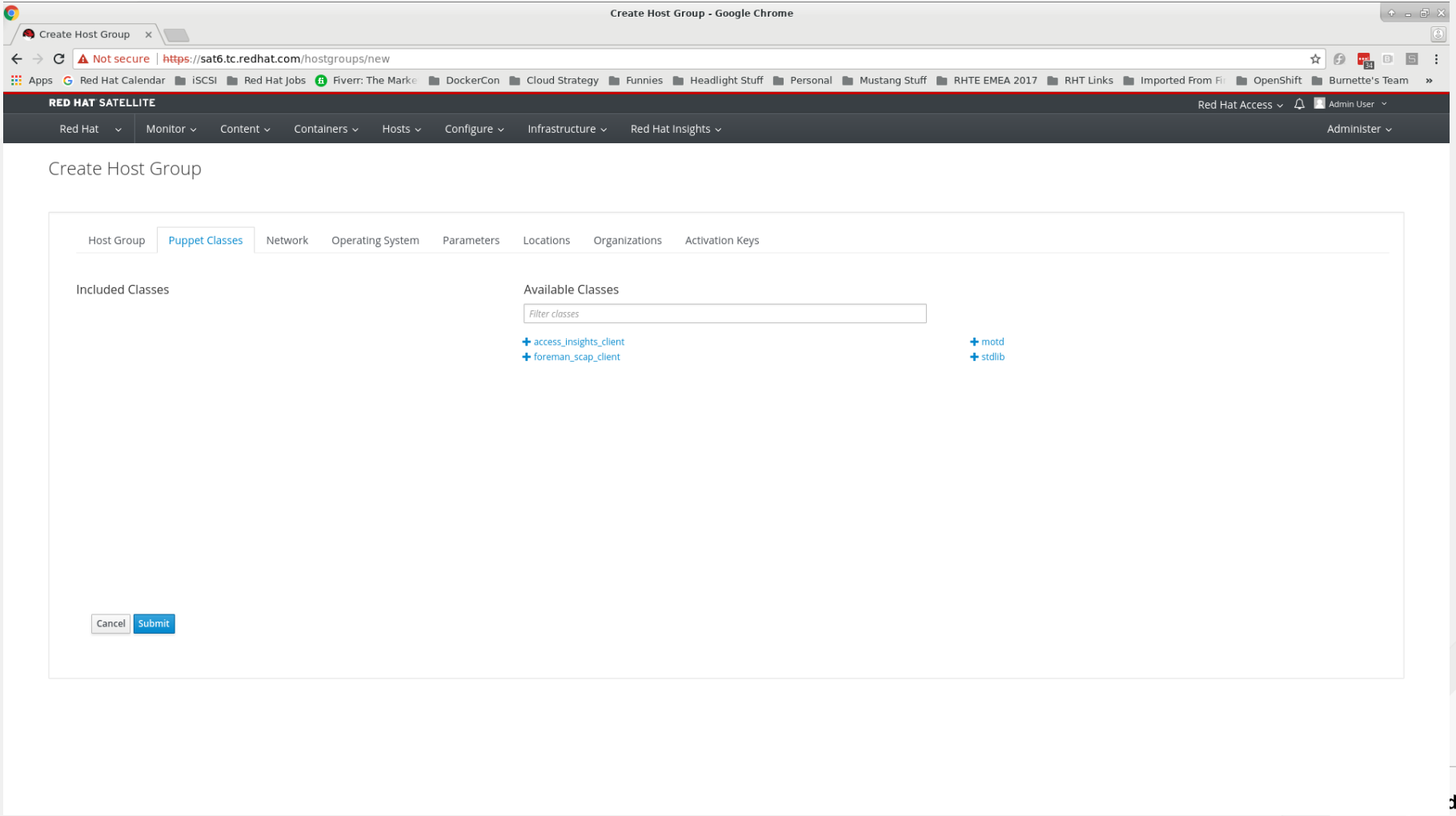
redhat.

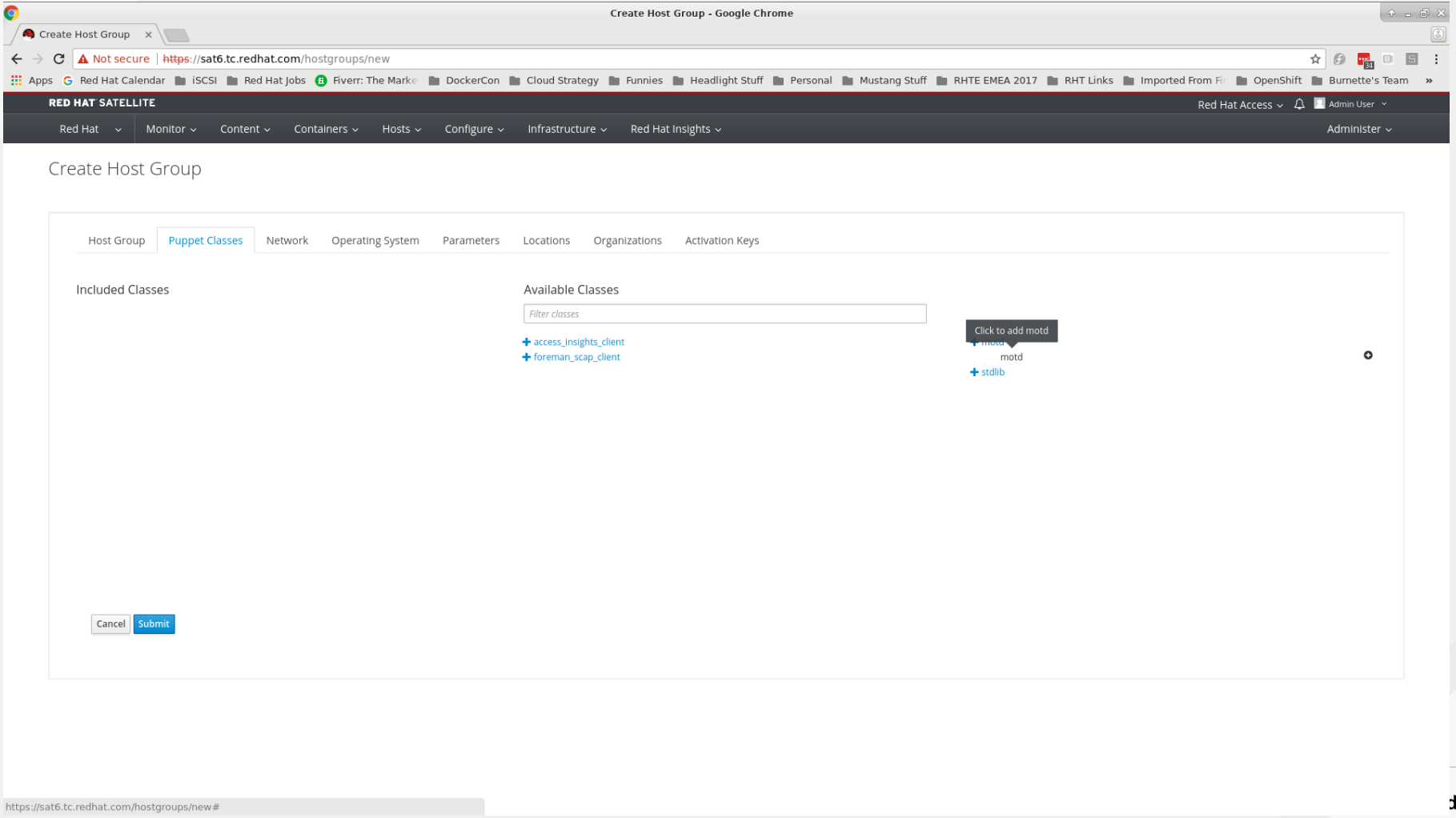

Activation Keys - Google Chrome
Activation Keys
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/activation_keys?page=1&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Host groups
Discovery rules
Global parameters
PUPPET
Environments
Classes
Config groups
Smart variables
Smart class parameters
Activation Keys
Filter...
Create Activation Key
Name
Host Limit
Environment
Content View
Web Dev Activation Key
0 out of Unlir
Development
Web Server CCV
Web Prod Activation Key
0 out of Unlir
Production
Web Server CCV
Web QA Activation Key
0 out of Unlimited
Quality Assurance
Web Server CCV
20
per page
Showing 1 - 3 of 3
1
of 1
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hostgroups

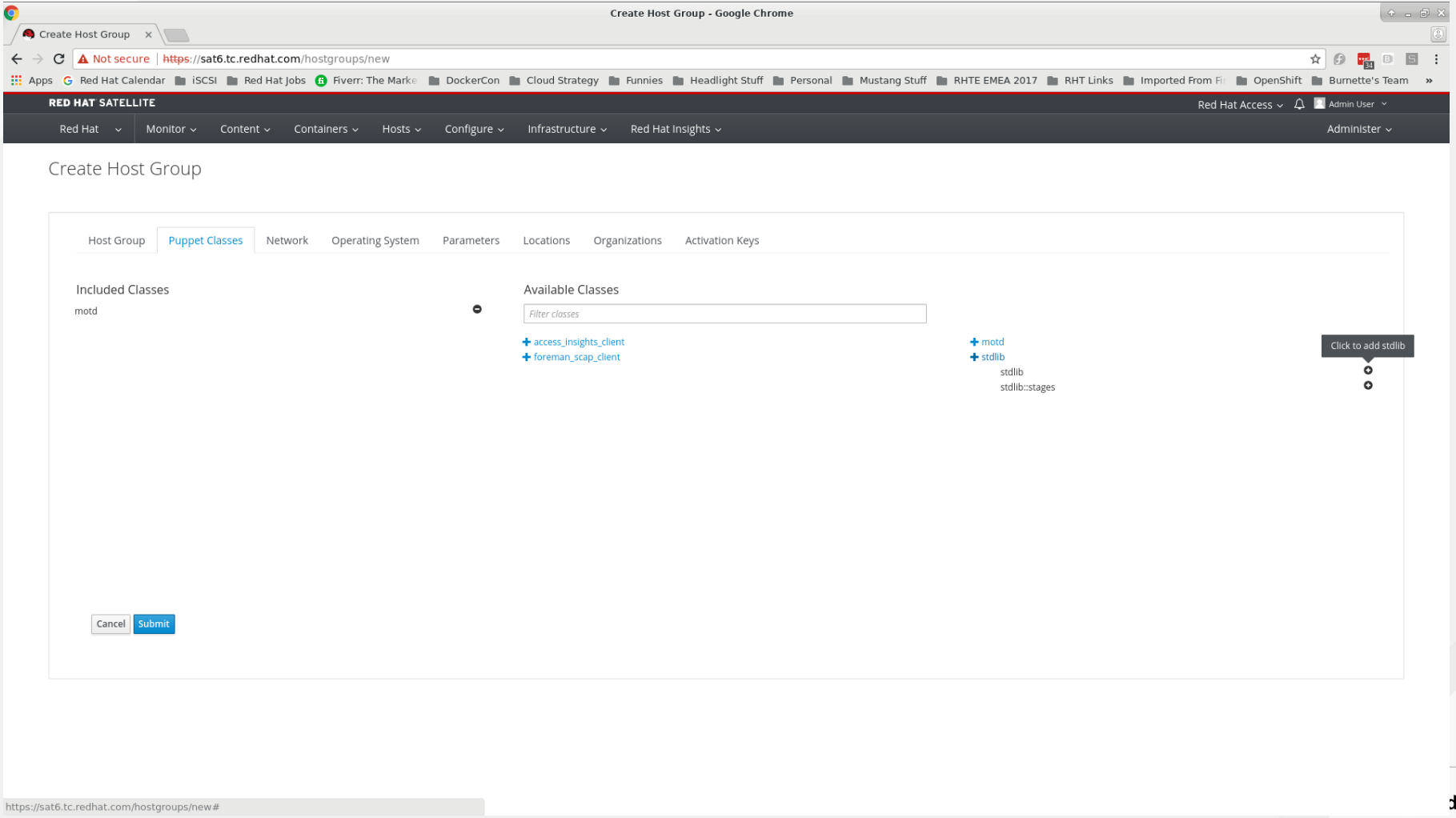

Host group configuration - Google Chrome
Host group configura
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hostgroups
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Host group configuration
Create Host Group
A host group is in some ways similar to an inherited node declaration, in that it is a high level grouping of classes that can be named and treated as a unit. This is then treated as a template and is selectable during the creation of a new host and ensures that the host is configured in one of your pre-defined states. In addition to defining which puppet classes get included when building this host type you are also able to assign variables and provisioning information to a host group to further refine the behavior of the puppet runtime. The host group's classes and the host group's variables are included in the external node information when the puppetmaster compiles the host's configuration.
There are two strategies when using host groups. You may create puppet classes that represent high-level host configurations, for example, a host-type-ldap-server class, which includes all the required functionality from other modules or you may decide to create a host group called host-type-ldap-server and add the required classes into the host group configuration. These two options are personal decisions and are up to you (where the main difference would be the parameter/variables settings).

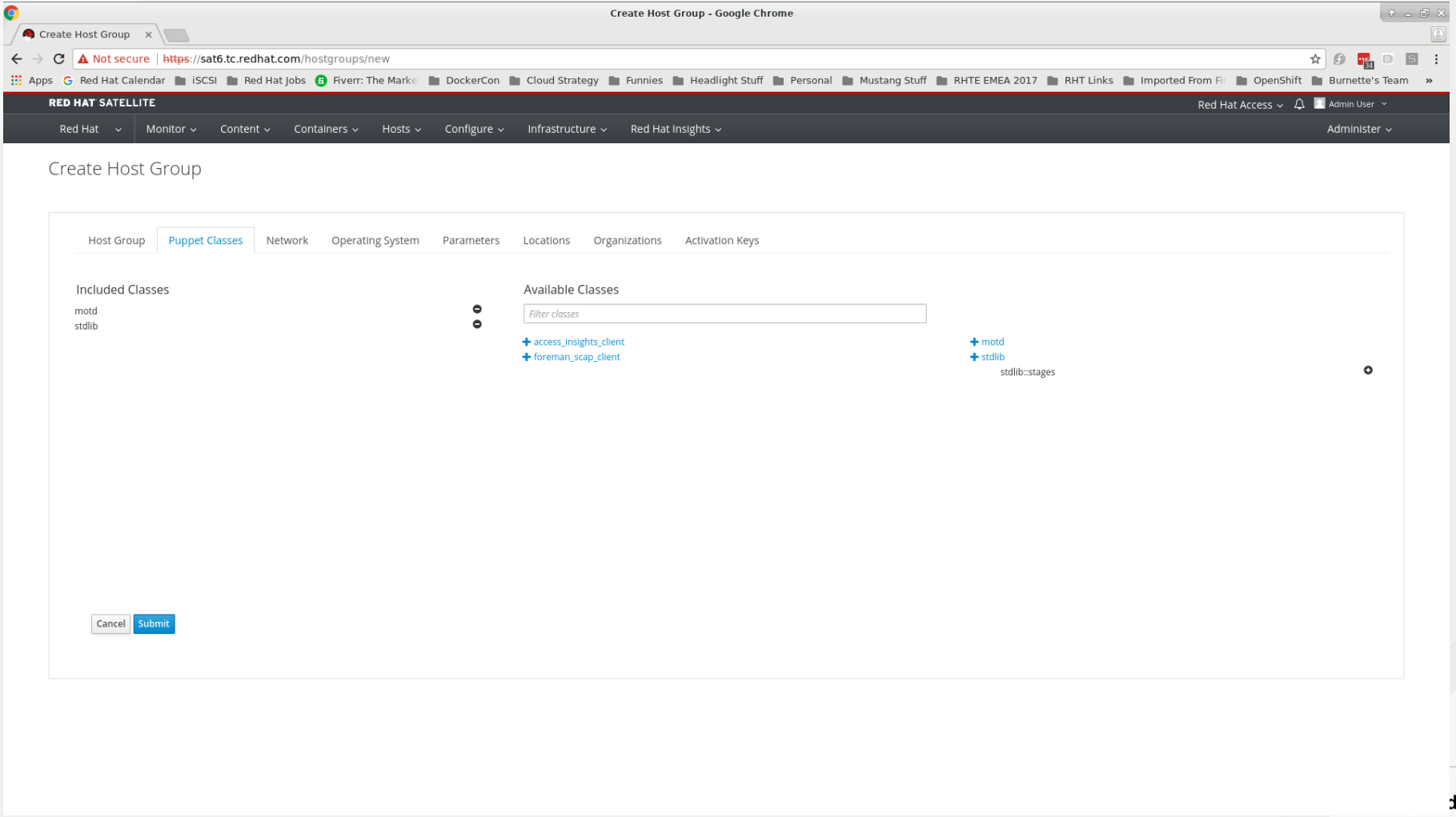

Create Host Group - Google Chrome
Create Host Group
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hostgroups/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Host Group
Host Group
Puppet Classes
Network
Operating System
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
Activation Keys
Name *
Lifecycle Environment
Content View
Content Source
Puppet Environment
Reset Puppet Environment to match selected Content View
Puppet Master
Use this puppet server as an initial Puppet Server or to execute puppet runs
Puppet CA
Use this puppet server as a CA server
OpenSCAP Capsule
OpenSCAP Capsule to use for fetching SCAP content and uploading ARF reports
Cancel
Submit

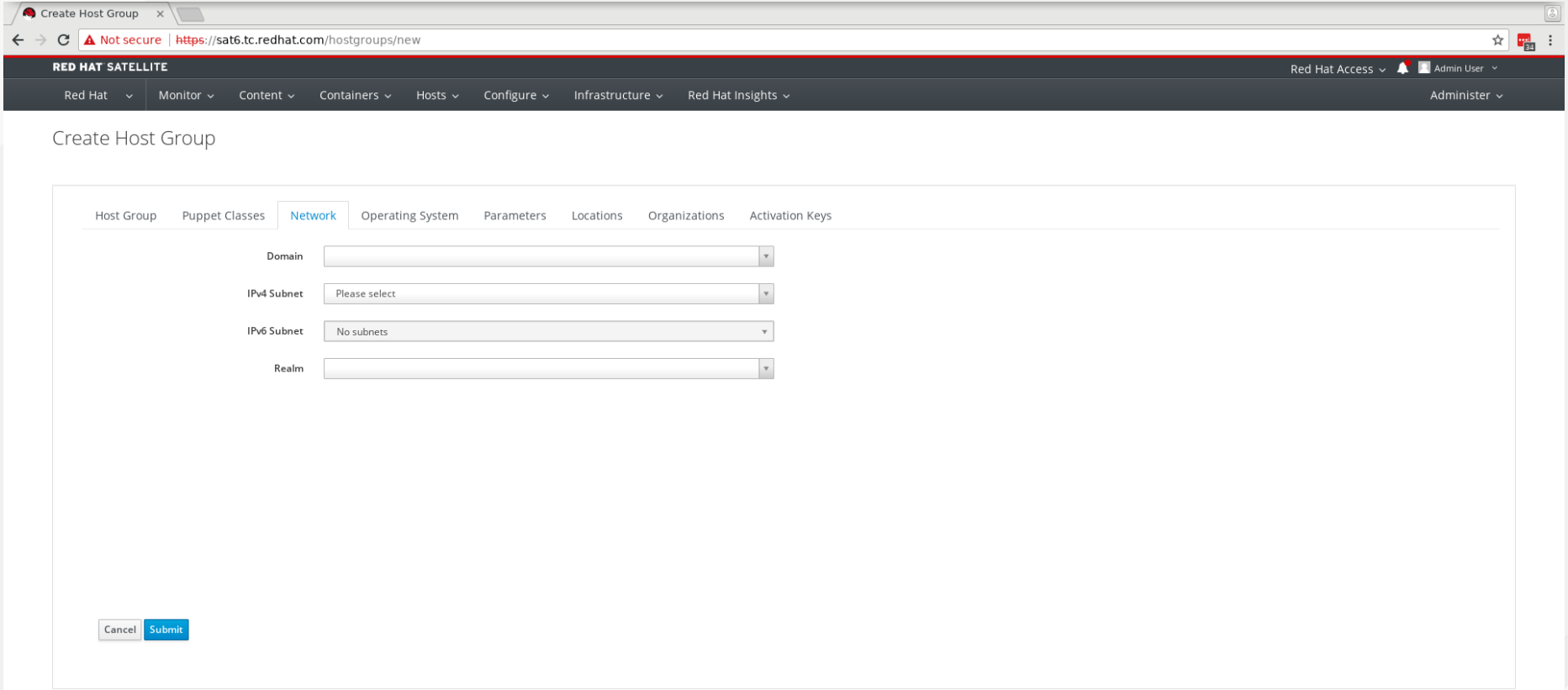

Create Host Group - Google Chrome
Create Host Group
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hostgroups/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Host Group
Host Group
Puppet Classes
Network
Operating System
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
Activation Keys
Name *
Web Dev HG
Lifecycle Environment
Development
Content View
Web Server CCV
Content Source
sat6.tc.redhat.com
Puppet Environment
KT_Red_Hat_Development_Web_Server_CCV_9
Reset Puppet Environment to match selected Content View
Puppet Master
sat6.tc.redhat.com
Use this puppet server as an initial Puppet Server or to execute puppet runs
Puppet CA
sat6.tc.redhat.com
Use this puppet server as a CA server
OpenSCAP Capsule
OpenSCAP Capsule to use for fetching SCAP content and uploading ARF reports
Cancel
Submit


Create Host Group - Google Chrome
Create Host Group
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hostgroups/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Host Group
Host Group
Puppet Classes
Network
Operating System
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
Activation Keys
Included Classes
Available Classes
Filter classes
access_insights_client
foreman_scap_client
motd
stdlib
Cancel
Submit

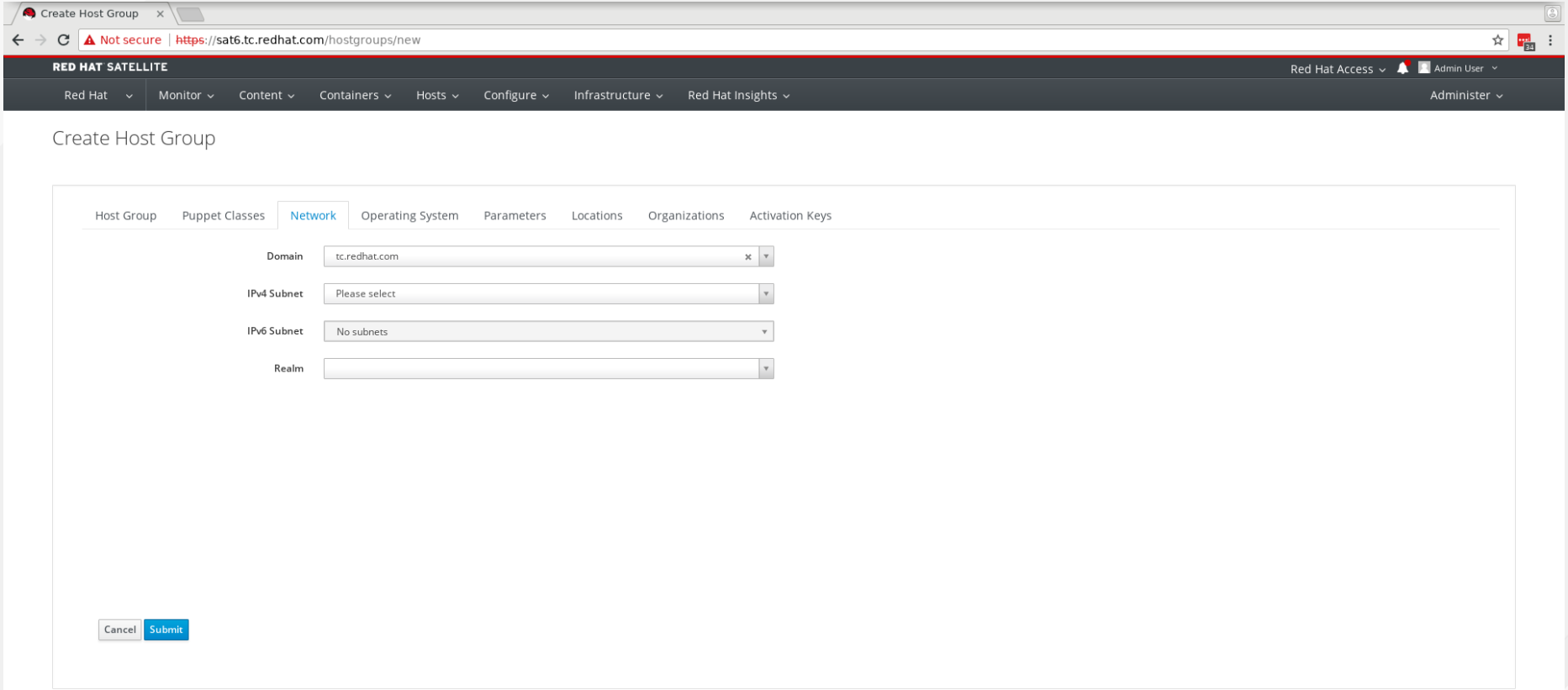

Create Host Group - Google Chrome
Create Host Group
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hostgroups/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Host Group
Host Group
Puppet Classes
Network
Operating System
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
Activation Keys
Included Classes
Available Classes
Filter classes
access_insights_client
foreman_scap_client
Click to add motd
motd
stdlib
Cancel
Submit
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hostgroups/new#


Create Host Group - Google Chrome
Create Host Group
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hostgroups/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Host Group
Host Group
Puppet Classes
Network
Operating System
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
Activation Keys
Included Classes
motd
Available Classes
Filter classes
access_insights_client
foreman_scap_client
motd
stdlib
stdlib
stdlib::stages
Click to add stdlib
Cancel
Submit
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hostgroups/new#

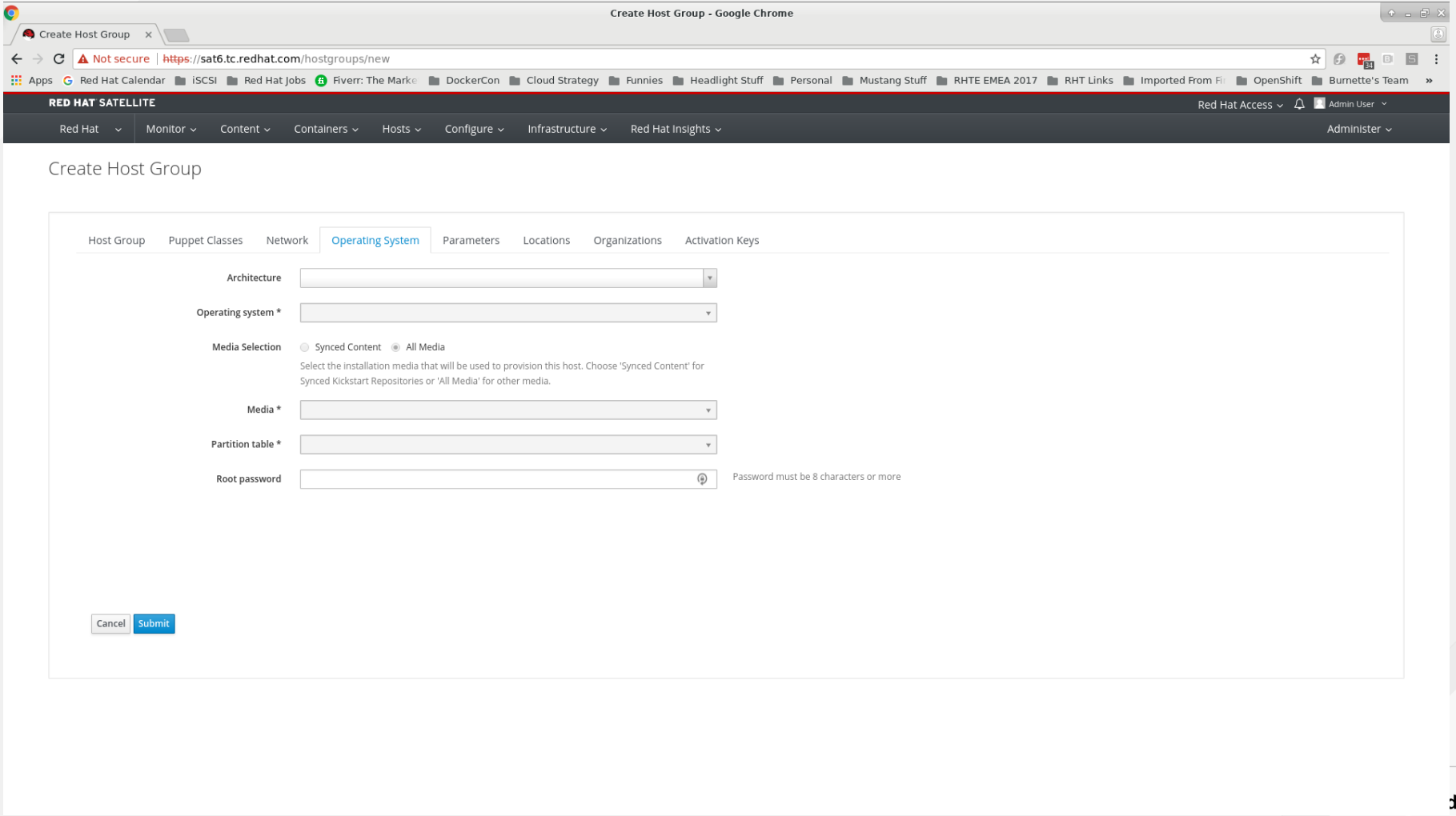

Create Host Group - Google Chrome
Create Host Group
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hostgroups/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Host Group
Host Group
Puppet Classes
Network
Operating System
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
Activation Keys
Included Classes
motd
stdlib
Available Classes
Filter classes
access_insights_client
foreman_scap_client
motd
stdlib
stdlib::stages
Cancel
Submit

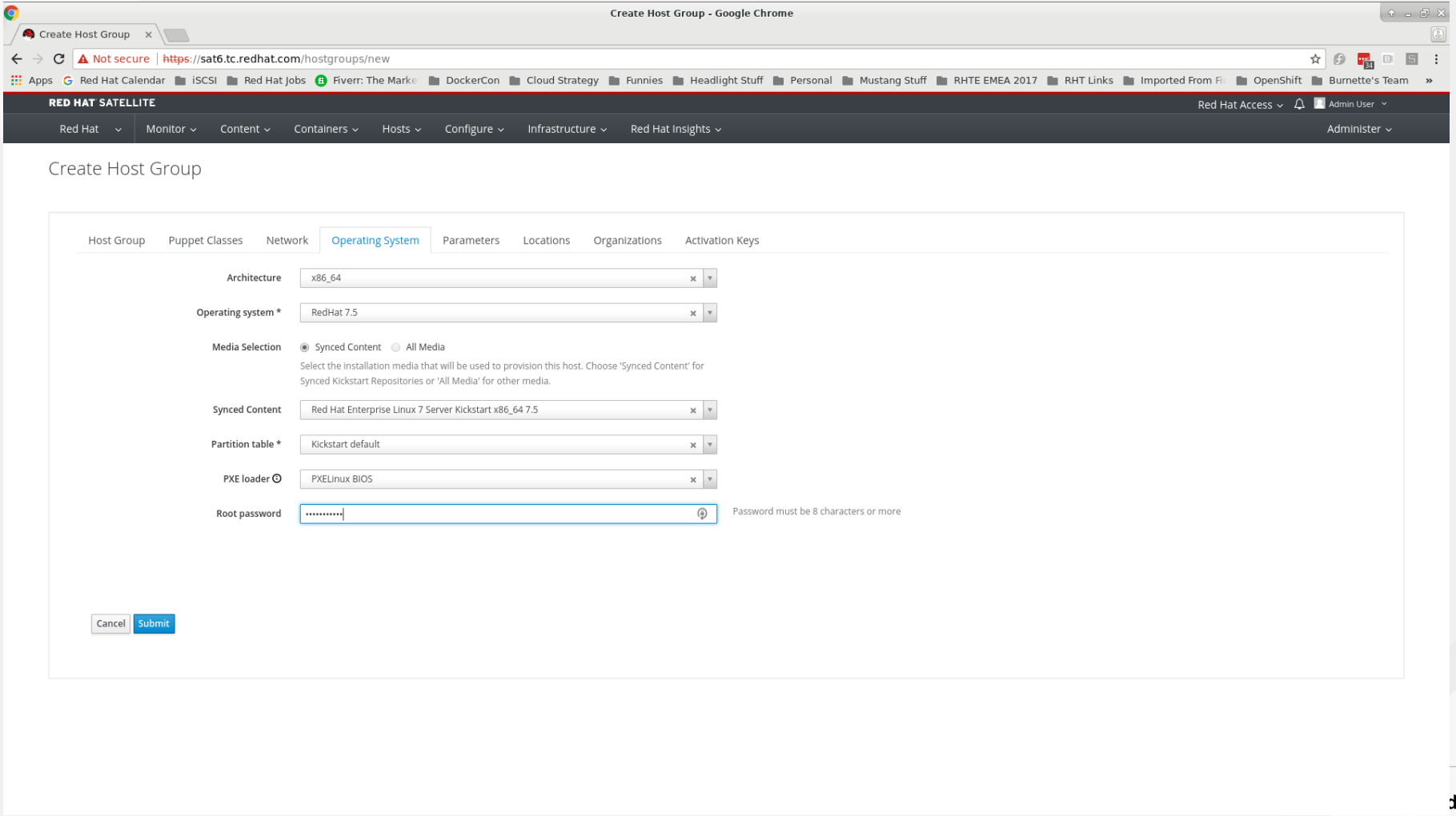

Create Host Group
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hostgroups/new
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Host Group
Host Group
Puppet Classes
Network
Operating System
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
Activation Keys
Domain
IPv4 Subnet
Please select
IPv6 Subnet
No subnets
Realm
Cancel
Submit

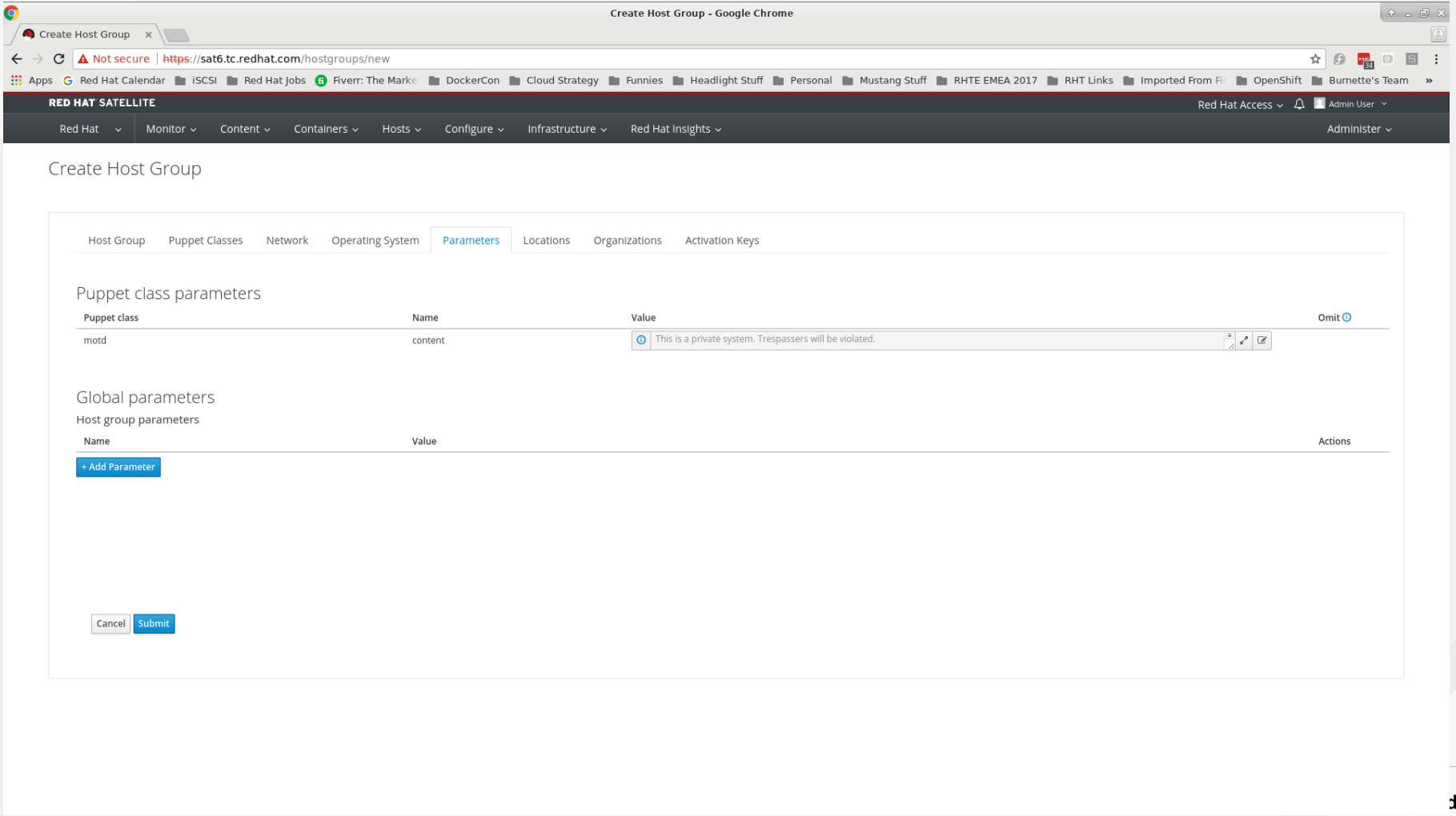
redhat.

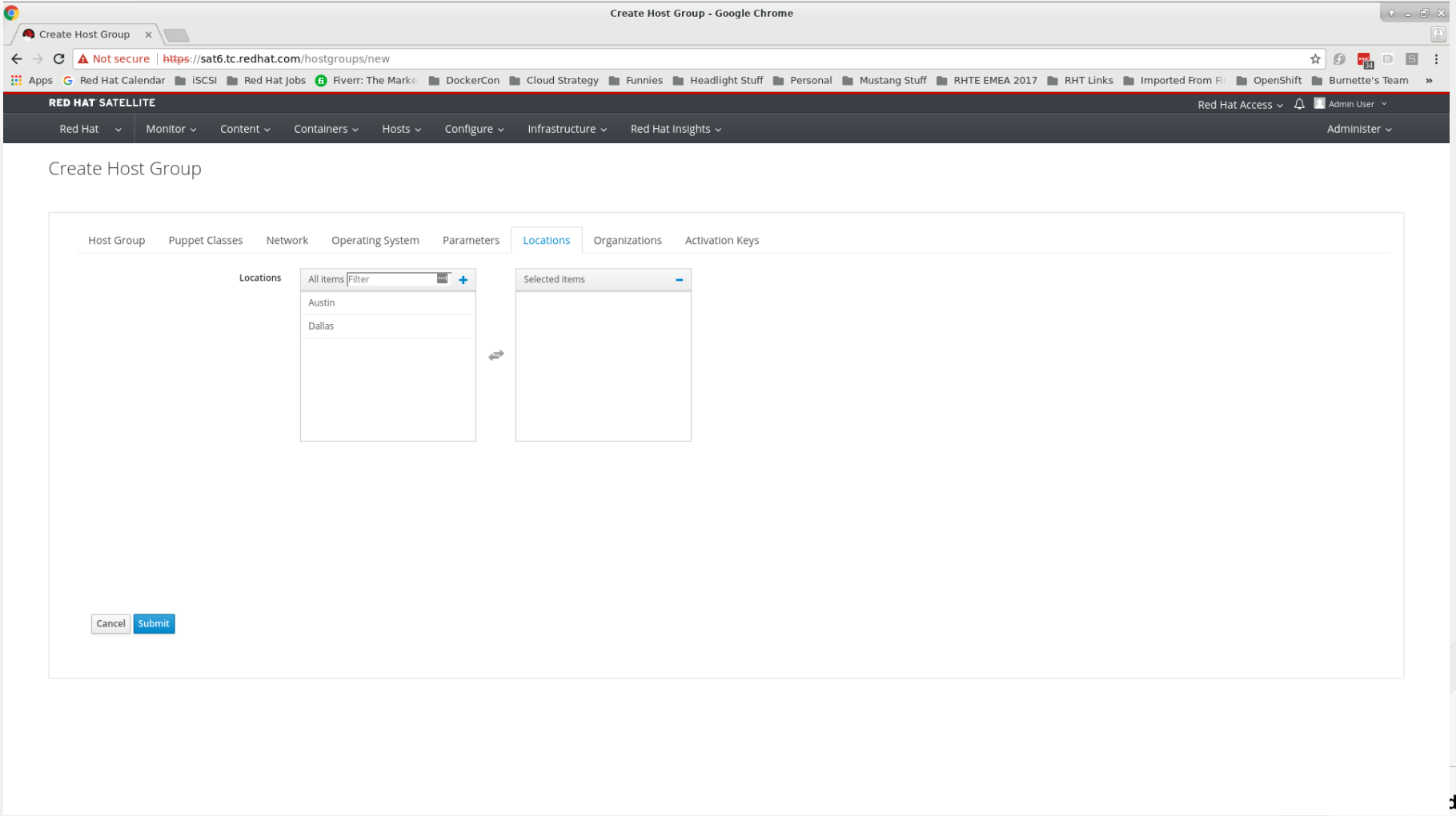

Create Host Group
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hostgroups/new
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Host Group
Host Group
Puppet Classes
Network
Operating System
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
Activation Keys
Domain
tc.redhat.com
IPv4 Subnet
Please select
IPv6 Subnet
No subnets
Realm
Cancel
Submit

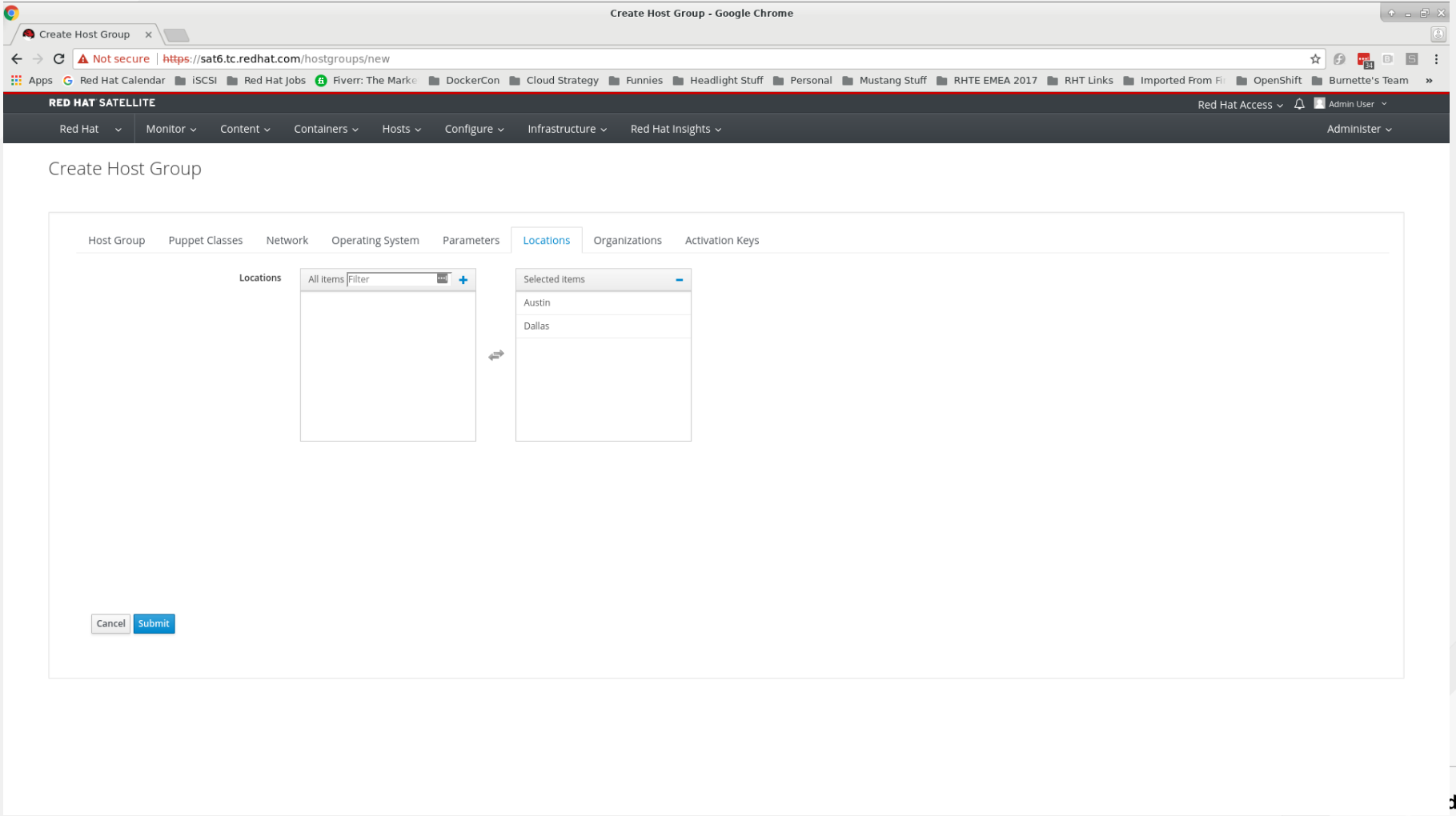
redhat.

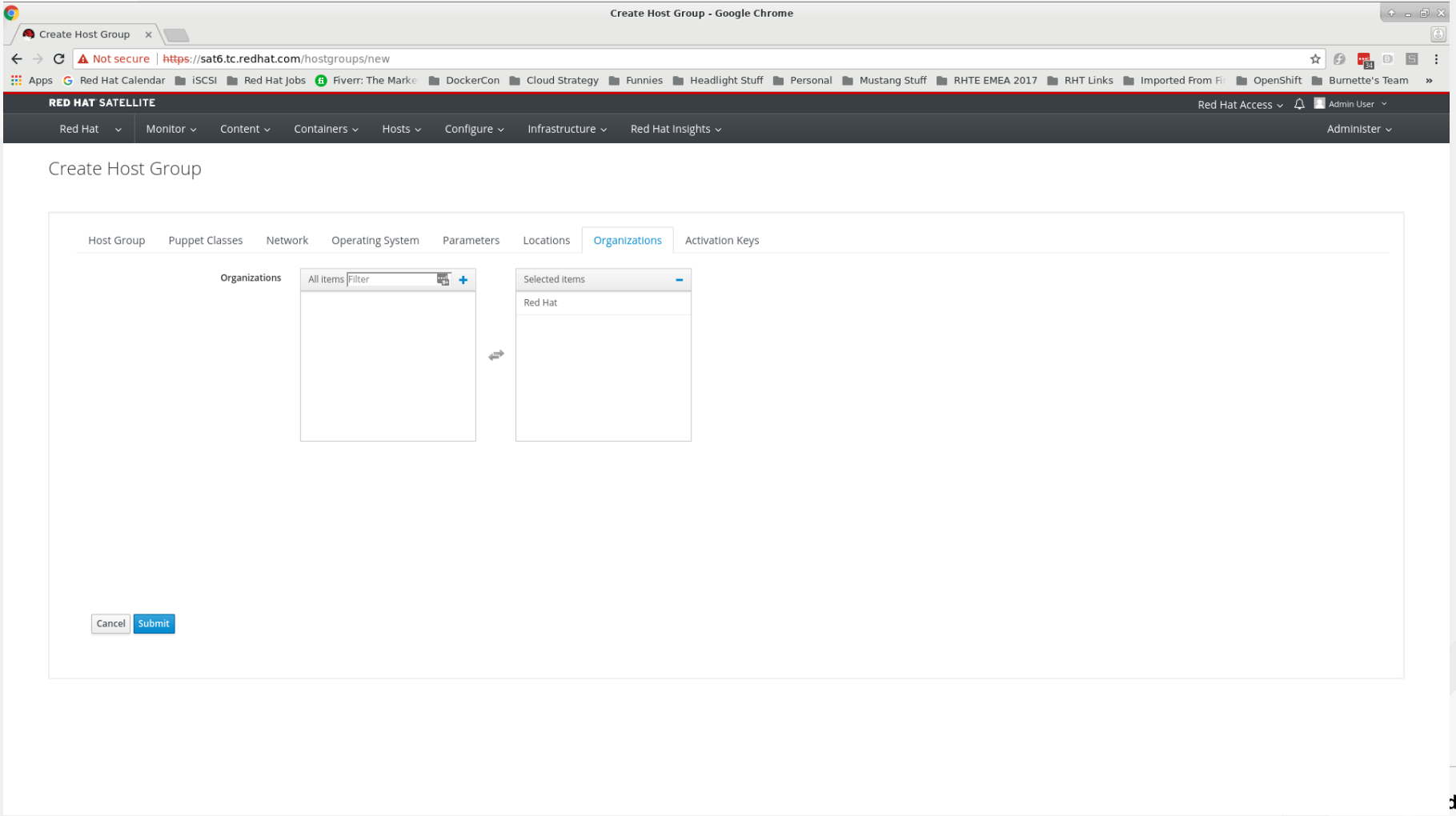

Create Host Group - Google Chrome
Create Host Group
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hostgroups/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Host Group
Host Group
Puppet Classes
Network
Operating System
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
Activation Keys
Architecture
Operating system *
Media Selection
Synced Content
All Media
Select the installation media that will be used to provision this host. Choose 'Synced Content' for Synced Kickstart Repositories or 'All Media' for other media.
Media *
Partition table *
Root password
Password must be 8 characters or more
Cancel
Submit

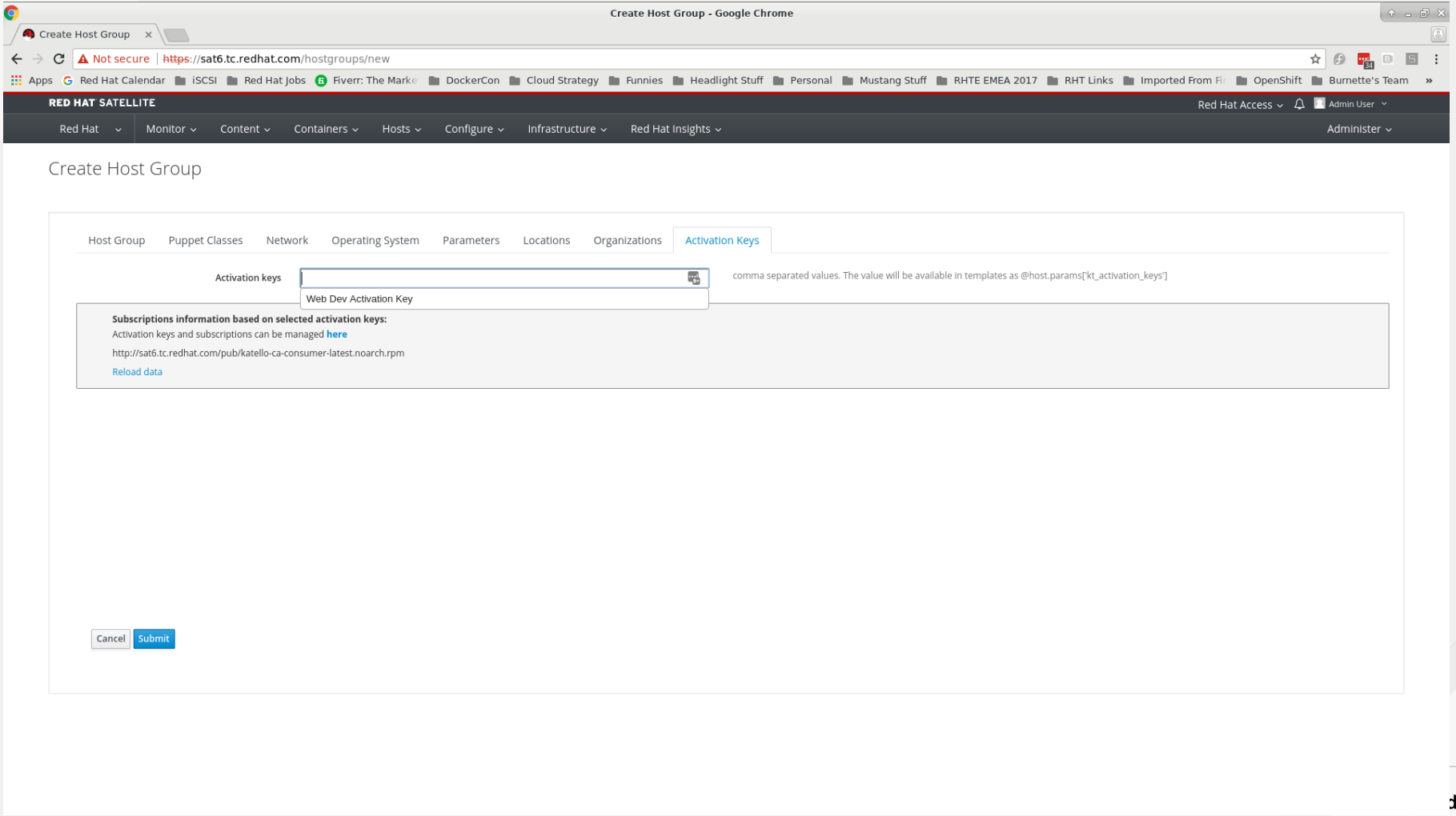

Create Host Group - Google Chrome
Create Host Group
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hostgroups/new
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Host Group
Host Group
Puppet Classes
Network
Operating System
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
Activation Keys
Architecture
x86_64
Operating system *
RedHat 7.5
Media Selection
Synced Content
All Media
Select the installation media that will be used to provision this host. Choose 'Synced Content' for Synced Kickstart Repositories or 'All Media' for other media.
Synced Content
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.5
Partition table *
Kickstart default
PXE loader
PXELinux BIOS
Root password
Password must be 8 characters or more
Cancel
Submit

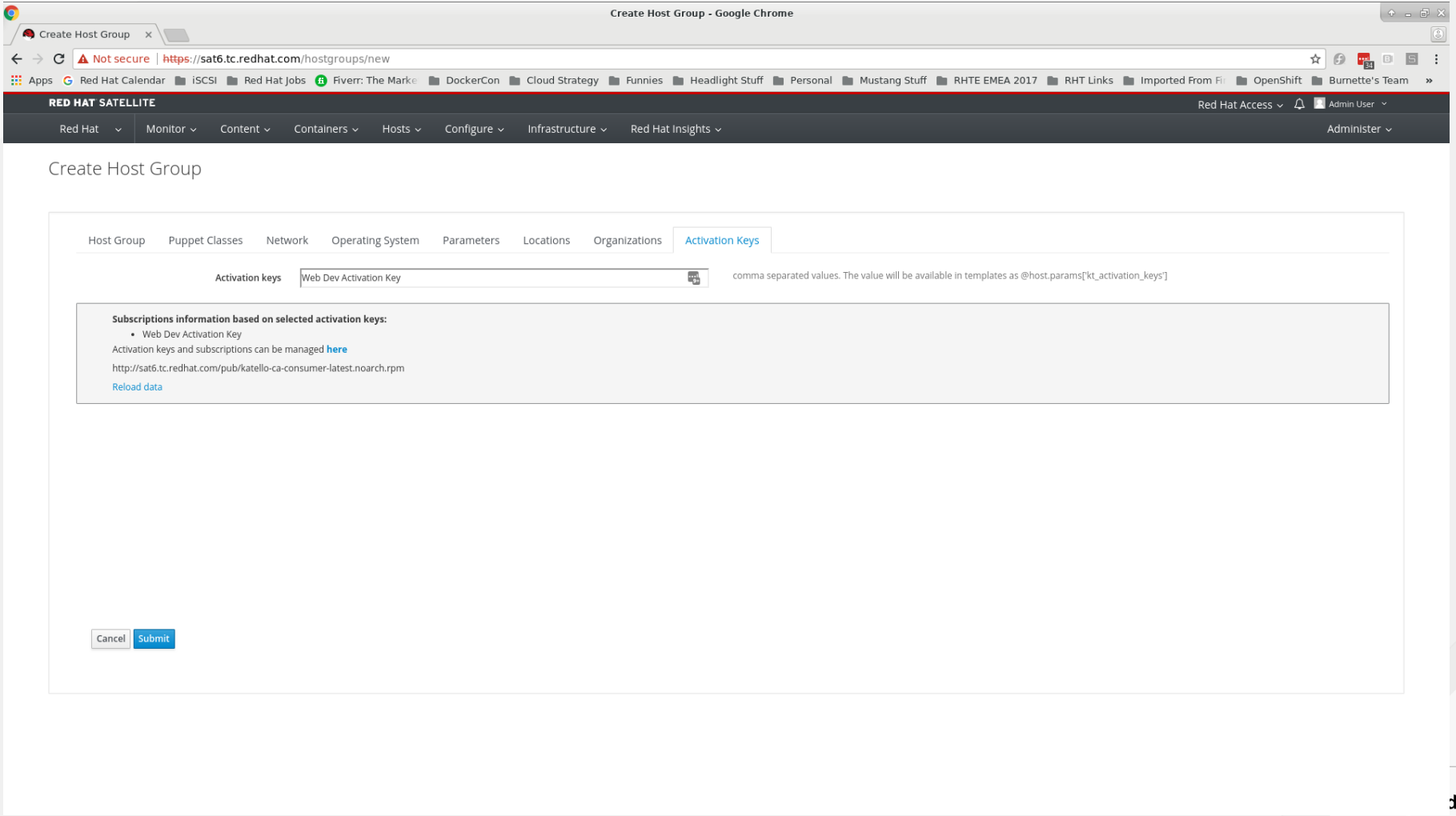

Create Host Group - Google Chrome
Create Host Group
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hostgroups/new
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Host Group
Host Group
Puppet Classes
Network
Operating System
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
Activation Keys
Puppet class parameters
Puppet class
Name
Value
Omit
motd
content
This is a private system. Trespassers will be violated.
Global parameters
Host group parameters
Name
Value
Actions
+ Add Parameter
Cancel
Submit

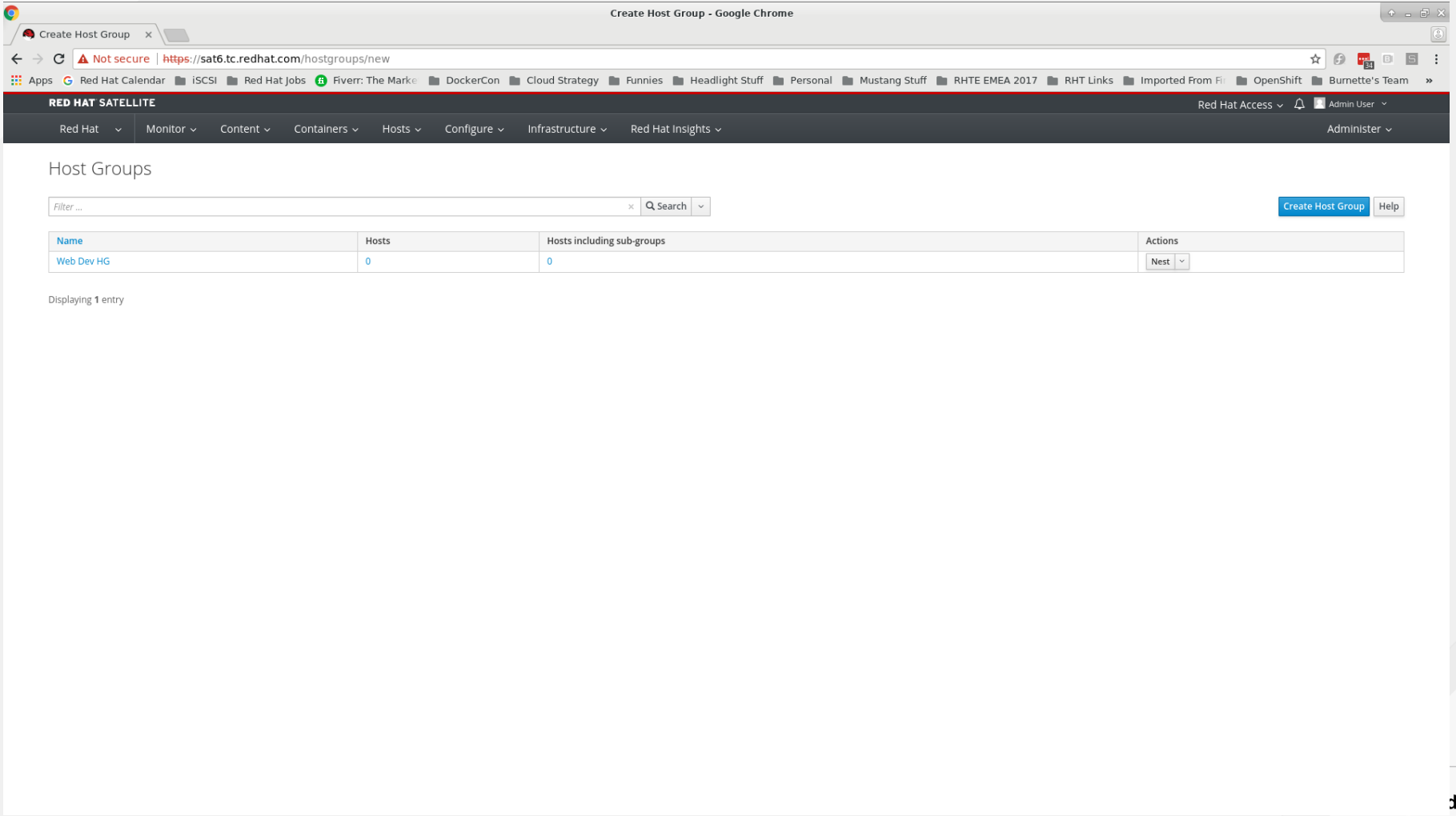

Create Host Group - Google Chrome
Create Host Group
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hostgroups/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Host Group
Host Group
Puppet Classes
Network
Operating System
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
Activation Keys
Locations
All items
Filter
Austin
Dallas
Selected items
Cancel
Submit

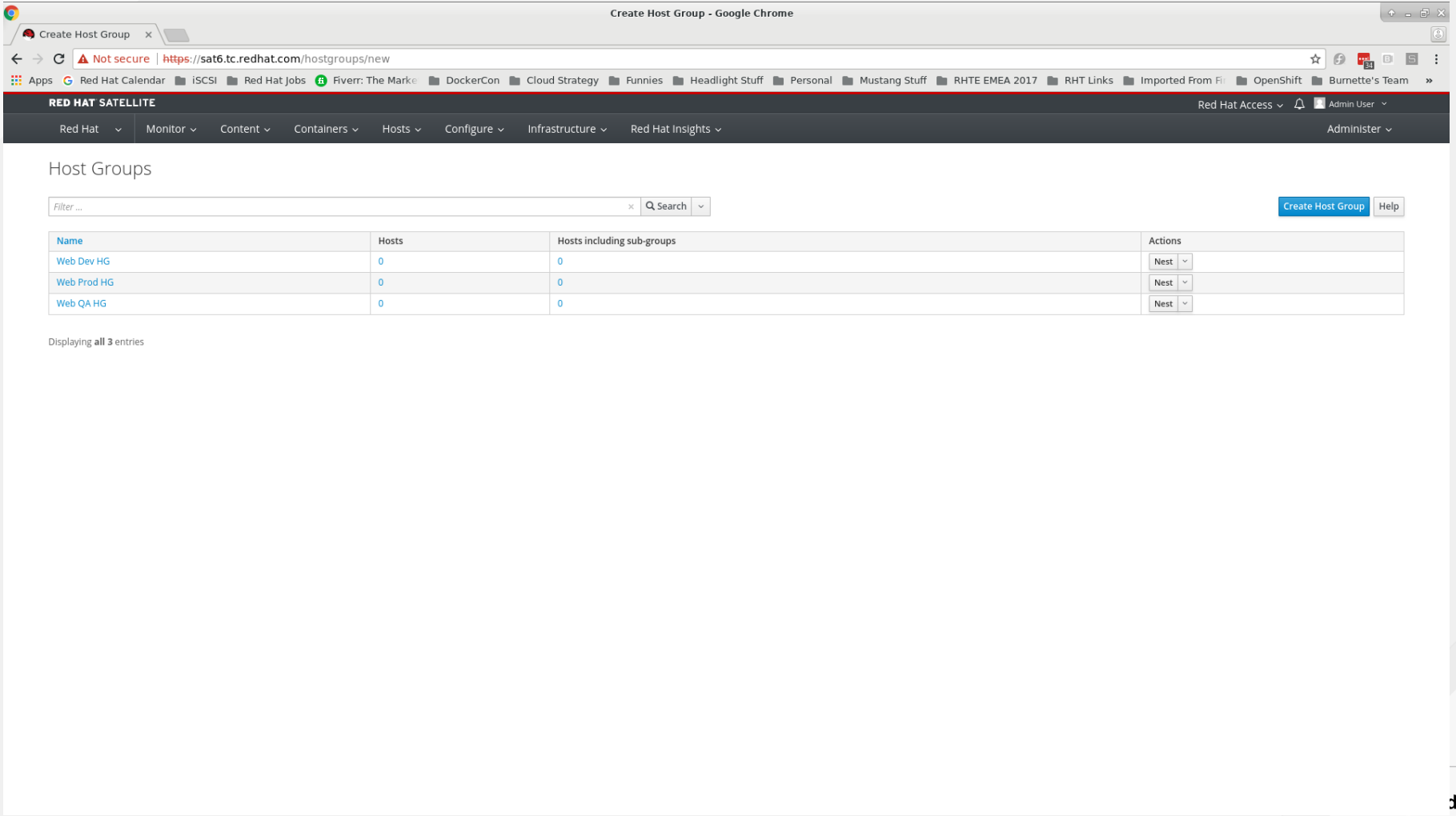

Create Host Group - Google Chrome
Create Host Group
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hostgroups/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Host Group
Host Group
Puppet Classes
Network
Operating System
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
Activation Keys
Locations
All items
Filter
Selected items
Austin
Dallas
Cancel
Submit


Create Host Group - Google Chrome
Create Host Group
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hostgroups/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Host Group
Host Group
Puppet Classes
Network
Operating System
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
Activation Keys
Organizations
All items
Filter
Selected items
Red Hat
Cancel
Submit


Create Host Group - Google Chrome
Create Host Group
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hostgroups/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Host Group
Host Group
Puppet Classes
Network
Operating System
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
Activation Keys
Activation keys
comma separated values. The value will be available in templates as @host.params['kt_activation_keys']
Web Dev Activation Key
Subscriptions information based on selected activation keys:
Activation keys and subscriptions can be managed here
http://sat6.tc.redhat.com/pub/katello-ca-consumer-latest.noarch.rpm
Reload data
Cancel
Submit


Create Host Group - Google Chrome
Create Host Group
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hostgroups/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Host Group
Host Group
Puppet Classes
Network
Operating System
Parameters
Locations
Organizations
Activation Keys
Activation keys
Web Dev Activation Key
comma separated values. The value will be available in templates as @host.params['kt_activation_keys']
Subscriptions information based on selected activation keys:
Web Dev Activation Key
Activation keys and subscriptions can be managed here
http://sat6.tc.redhat.com/pub/katello-ca-consumer-latest.noarch.rpm
Reload data
Cancel
Submit


Create Host Group - Google Chrome
Create Host Group
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hostgroups/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Host Groups
Filter ...
Search
Create Host Group
Help
Name
Hosts
Hosts including sub-groups
Actions
Web Dev HG
0
0
Nest
Displaying 1 entry


Create Host Group - Google Chrome
Create Host Group
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hostgroups/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Host Groups
Filter ...
Search
Create Host Group
Help
Name
Hosts
Hosts including sub-groups
Actions
Web Dev HG
0
0
Nest
Web Prod HG
0
0
Nest
Web QA HG
0
0
Nest
Displaying all 3 entries

COMPUTE RESOURCES

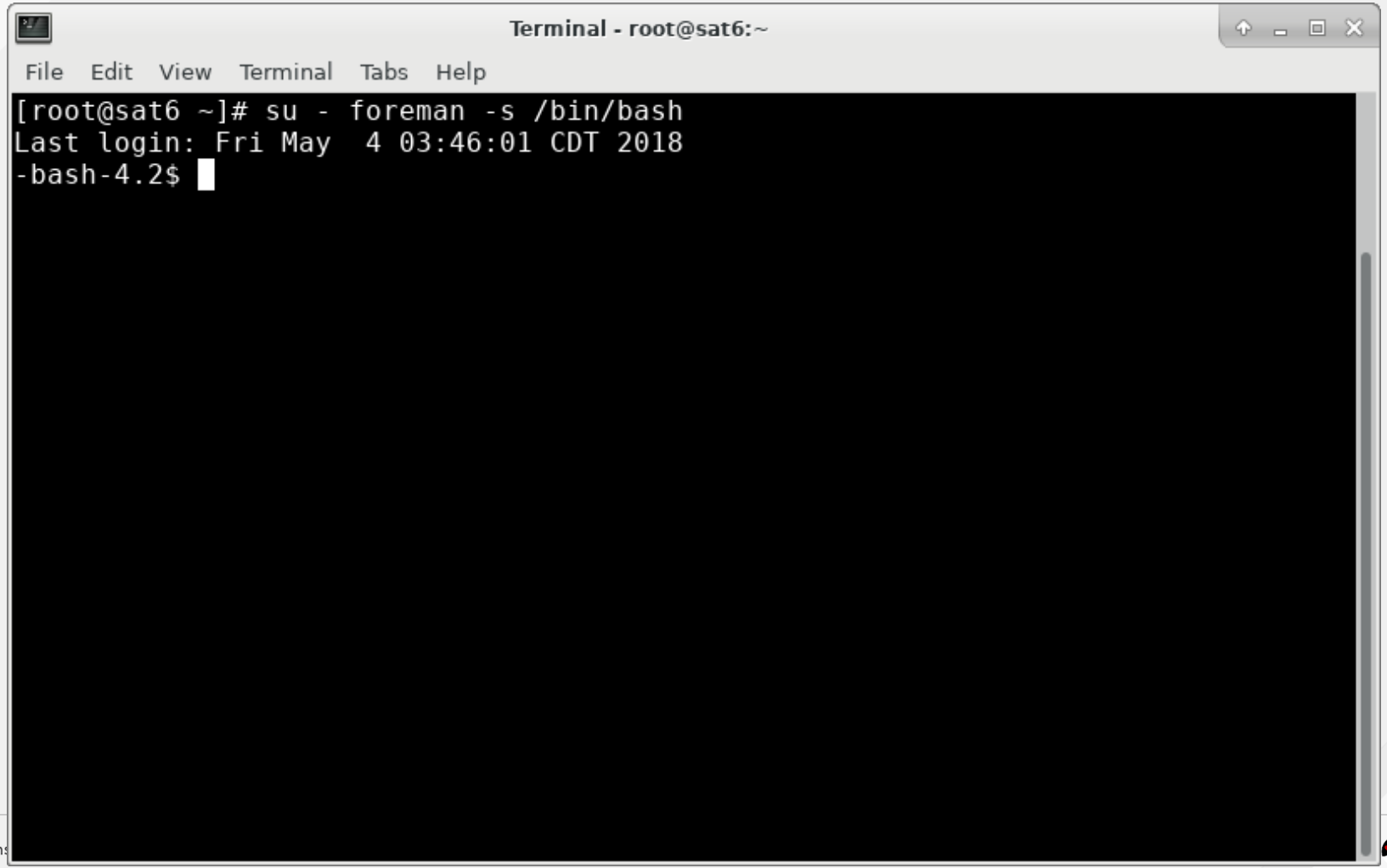
redhat.

COMPUTE RESOURCES

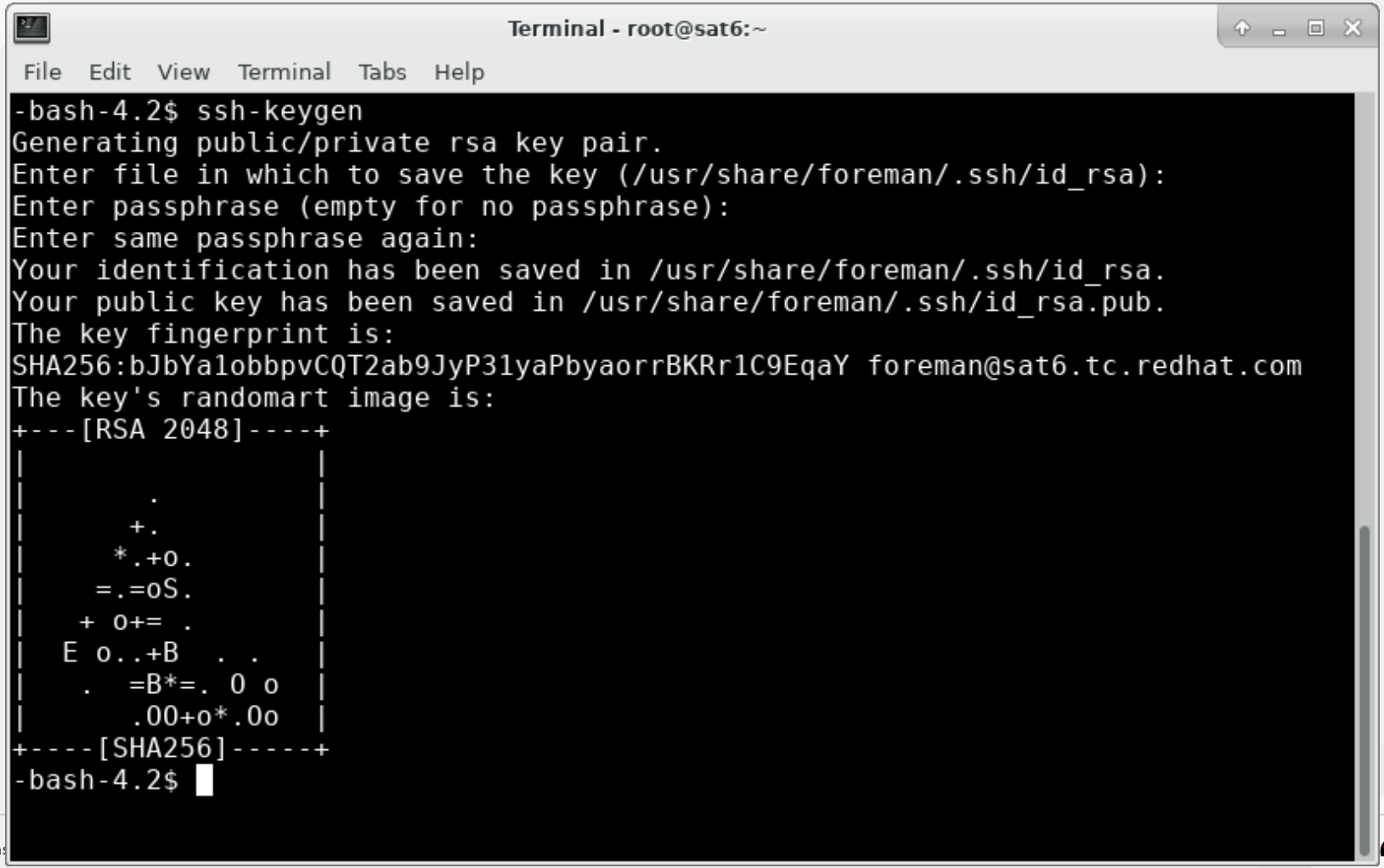
What are compute resources?

Compute resources are hypervisors. Standalone KVM (libvirt), VMWare, and Red Hat Virtualization are all supported. We'll enable foreman to connect to the hypervisors via ssh with ssh keys.

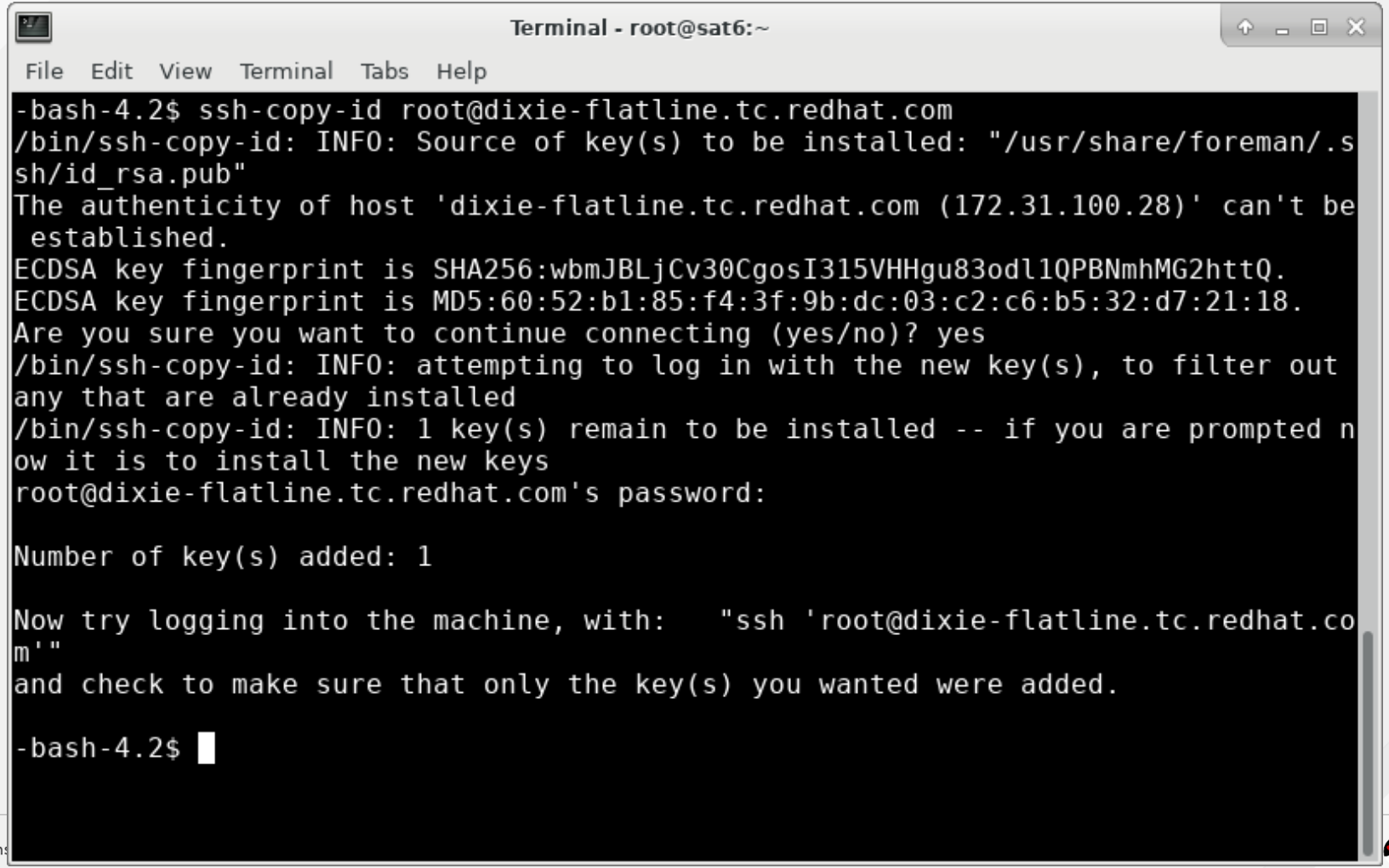
redhat.


Terminal - root@sat6:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
[root@sat6 ~]# su - foreman -s /bin/bash
Last login: Fri May 4 03:46:01 CDT 2018
-bash-4.2$

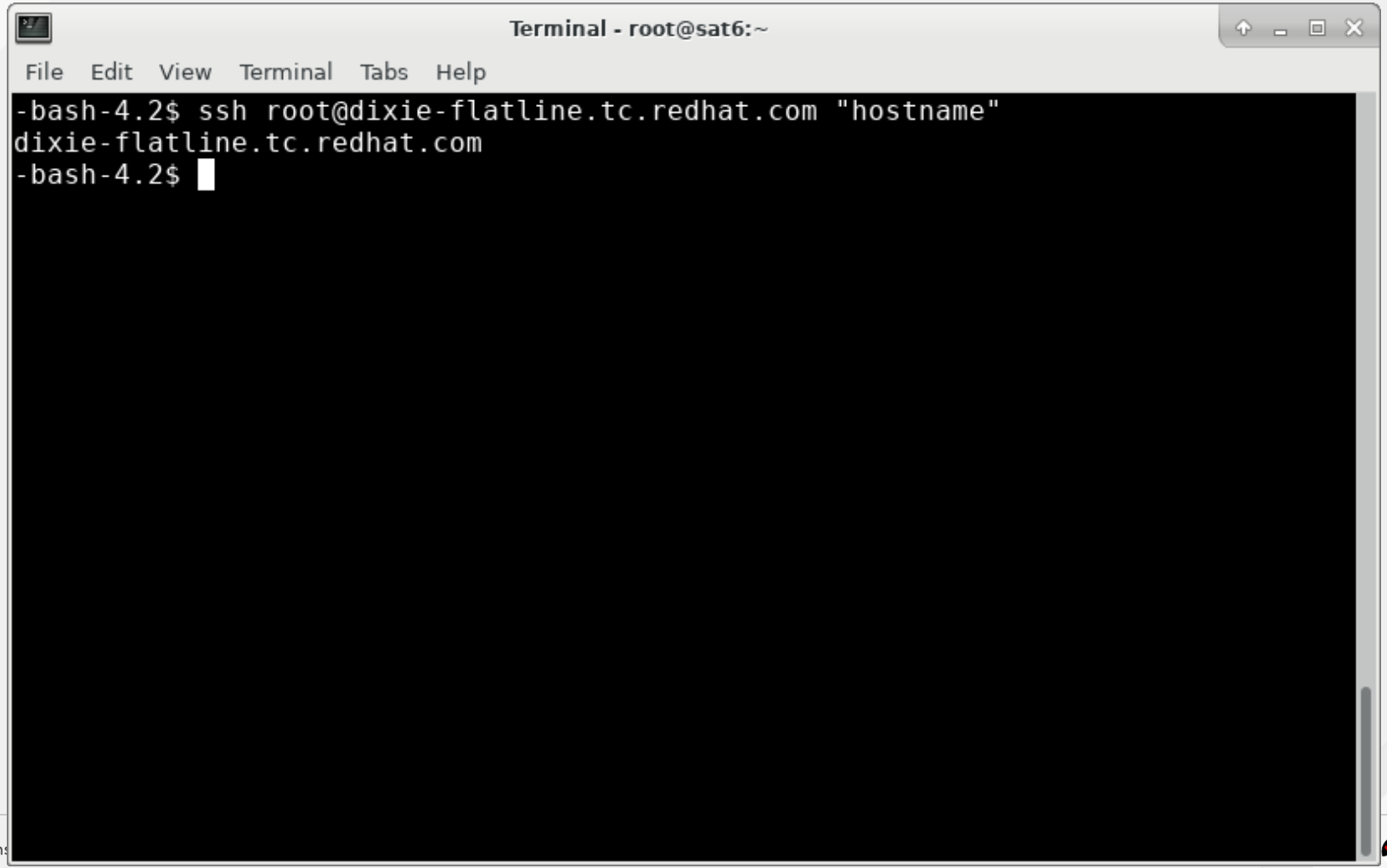
redhat.


Terminal - root@sat6:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
-bash-4.2$ ssh-keygen
Generating public/private rsa key pair.
Enter file in which to save the key (/usr/share/foreman/.ssh/id_rsa):
Enter passphrase (empty for no passphrase):
Enter same passphrase again:
Your identification has been saved in /usr/share/foreman/.ssh/id_rsa.
Your public key has been saved in /usr/share/foreman/.ssh/id_rsa.pub.
The key fingerprint is:
SHA256:bJbYa1obbpvCQT2ab9JyP31yaPbyaorrBKRr1C9EqaY foreman@sat6.tc.redhat.com
The key's randomart image is:
+---[RSA 2048]----+
| |
| . |
| +. |
| *.+o. |
| =.=oS. |
| + o+= . |
| E o..+B . . |
| . =B*=. O o |
| .OO+o*.Oo |
+----[SHA256]-----+
-bash-4.2$

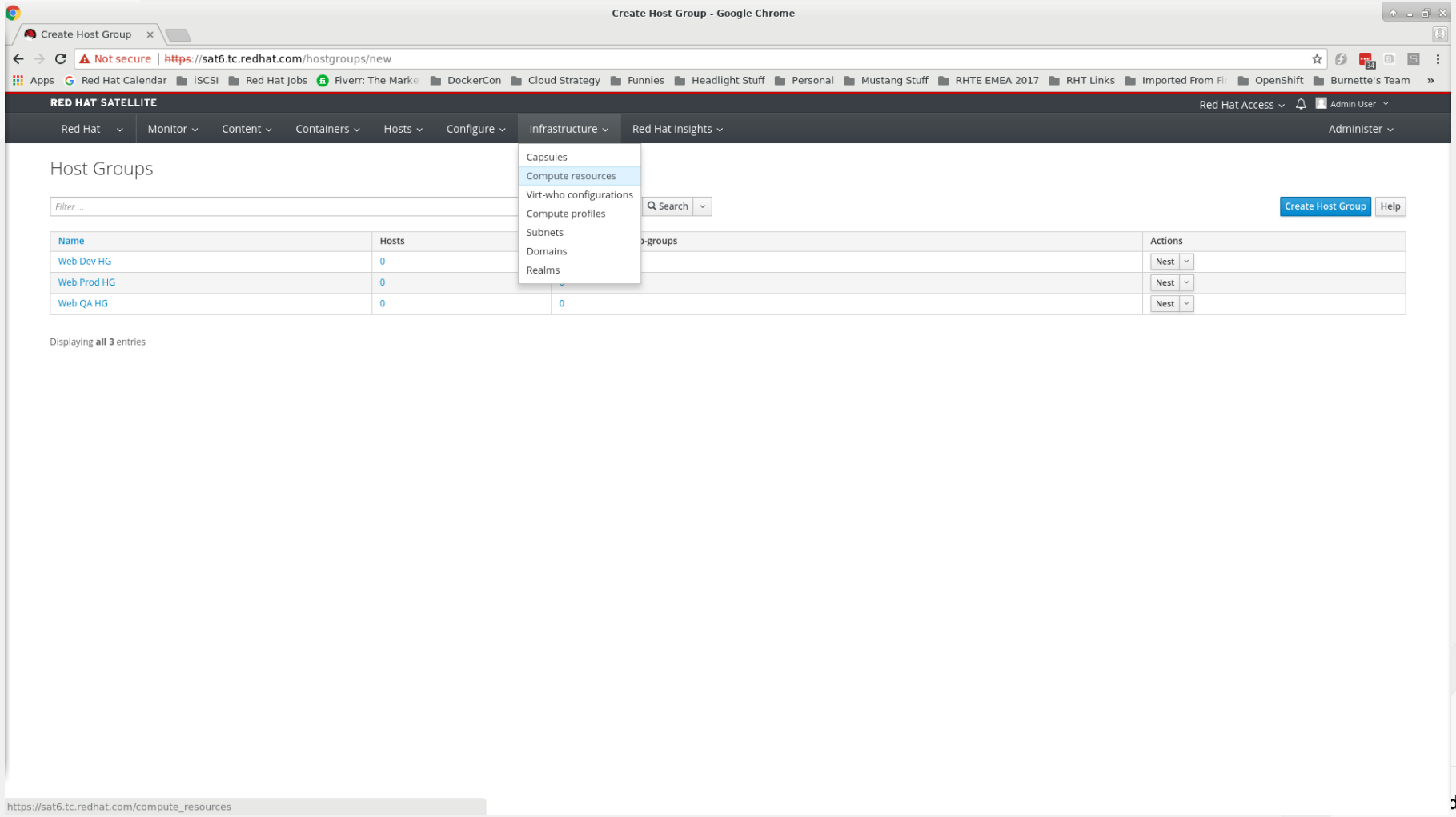
redhat.

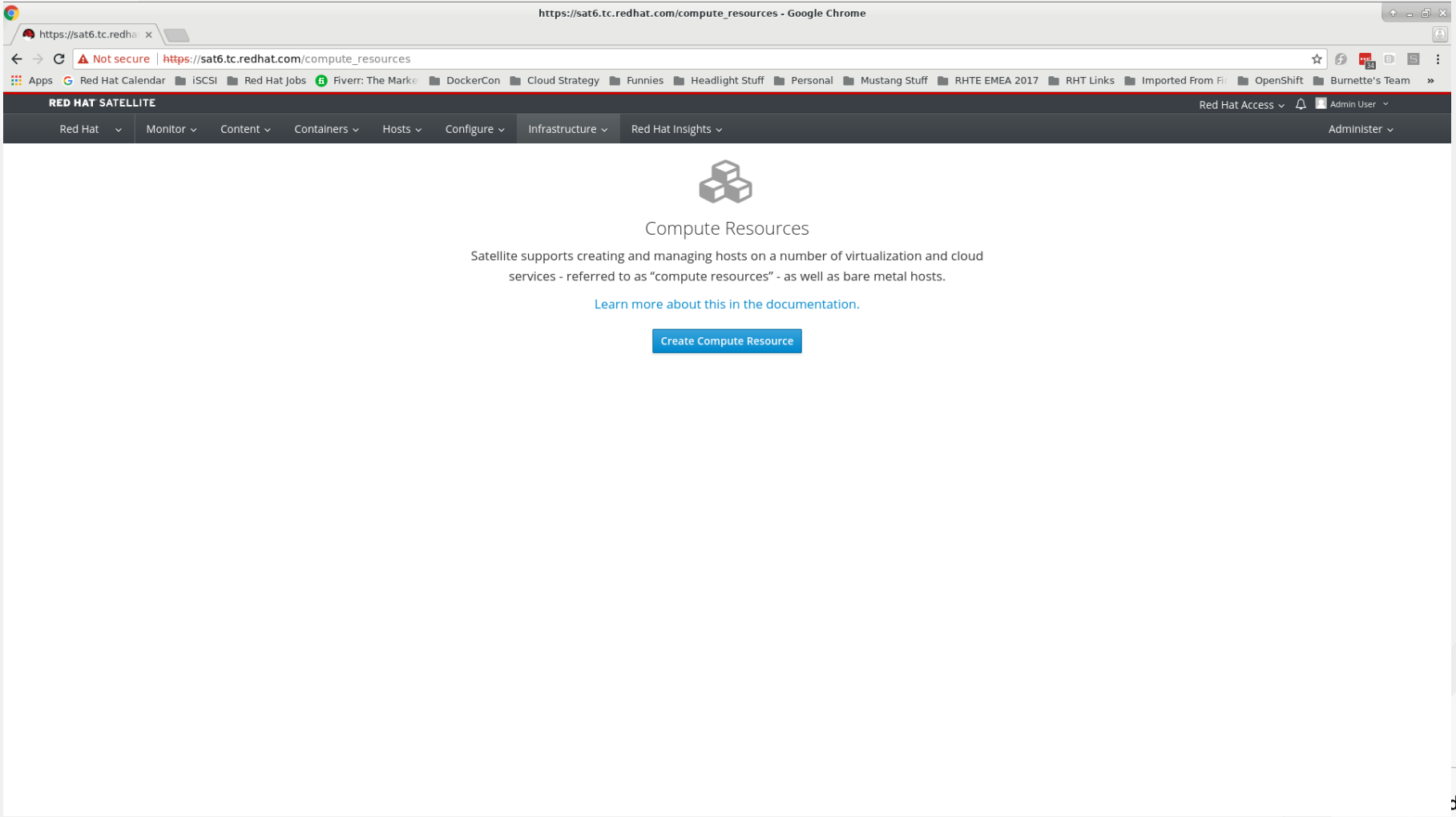

Terminal - root@sat6:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
-bash-4.2$ ssh-copy-id root@dixie-flatline.tc.redhat.com
/bin/ssh-copy-id: INFO: Source of key(s) to be installed: "/usr/share/foreman/.ssh/id_rsa.pub"
The authenticity of host 'dixie-flatline.tc.redhat.com (172.31.100.28)' can't be established.
ECDSA key fingerprint is SHA256:wbmJBLjCv30CgosI315VHHgu83odl1QPBNmhMG2httQ.
ECDSA key fingerprint is MD5:60:52:b1:85:f4:3f:9b:dc:03:c2:c6:b5:32:d7:21:18.
Are you sure you want to continue connecting (yes/no)? yes
/bin/ssh-copy-id: INFO: attempting to log in with the new key(s), to filter out any that are already installed
/bin/ssh-copy-id: INFO: 1 key(s) remain to be installed -- if you are prompted now it is to install the new keys
root@dixie-flatline.tc.redhat.com's password:
Number of key(s) added: 1
Now try logging into the machine, with: "ssh 'root@dixie-flatline.tc.redhat.com'"
and check to make sure that only the key(s) you wanted were added.
-bash-4.2$

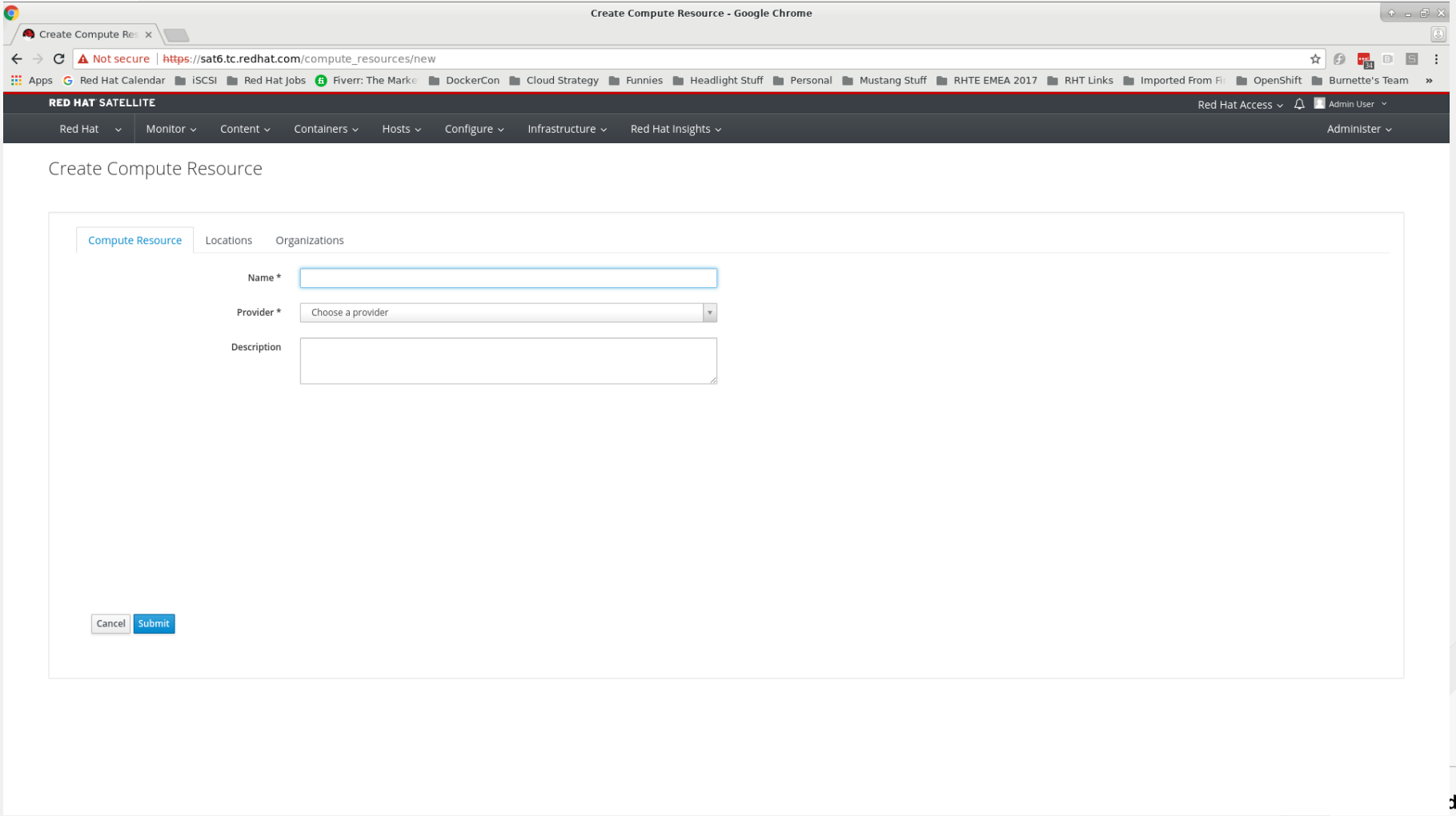
redhat.


Terminal - root@sat6:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
-bash-4.2$ ssh root@dixie-flatline.tc.redhat.com "hostname"
dixie-flatline.tc.redhat.com
-bash-4.2$

redhat.


Create Host Group - Google Chrome
Create Host Group
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hostgroups/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Capsules
Compute resources
Virt-who configurations
Compute profiles
Subnets
Domains
Realms
Host Groups
Filter ...
Search
Create Host Group
Help
Name
Hosts
-groups
Actions
Web Dev HG
0
Nest
Web Prod HG
0
Nest
Web QA HG
0
0
Nest
Displaying all 3 entries
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/compute_resources


https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/compute_resources - Google Chrome
https://sat6.tc.redha
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/compute_resources
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Compute Resources
Satellite supports creating and managing hosts on a number of virtualization and cloud services - referred to as “compute resources” - as well as bare metal hosts.
Learn more about this in the documentation.
Create Compute Resource


Create Compute Resource - Google Chrome
Create Compute Res
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/compute_resources/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Compute Resource
Compute Resource
Locations
Organizations
Name *
Provider *
Choose a provider
Description
Cancel
Submit

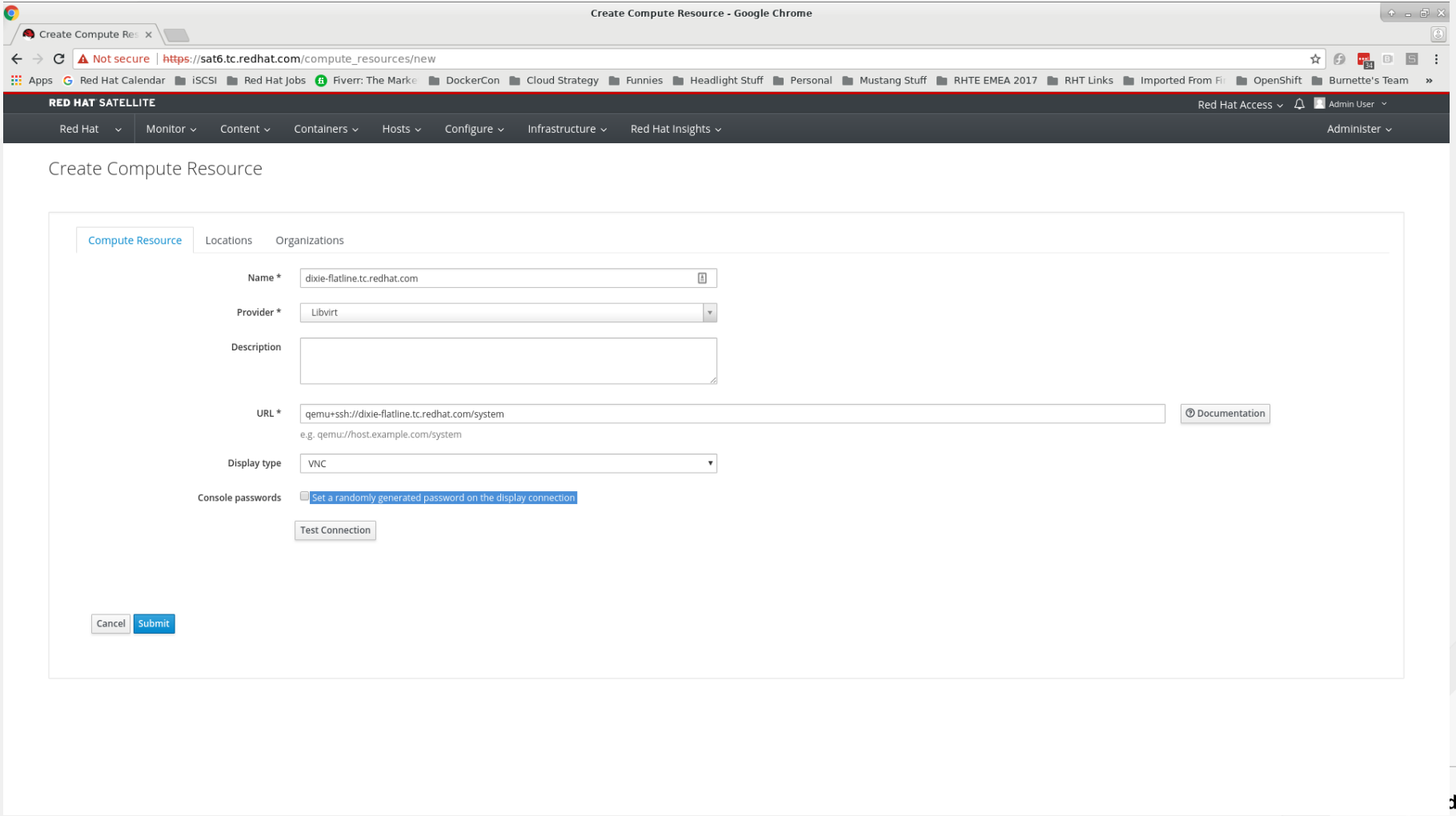
COMPUTE RESOURCES

Tips

Note the connection is qemu+ssh://root@[host]/system. The example on the page is wrong for this use case.

Don’t leave the box checked for random passwords!

redhat.

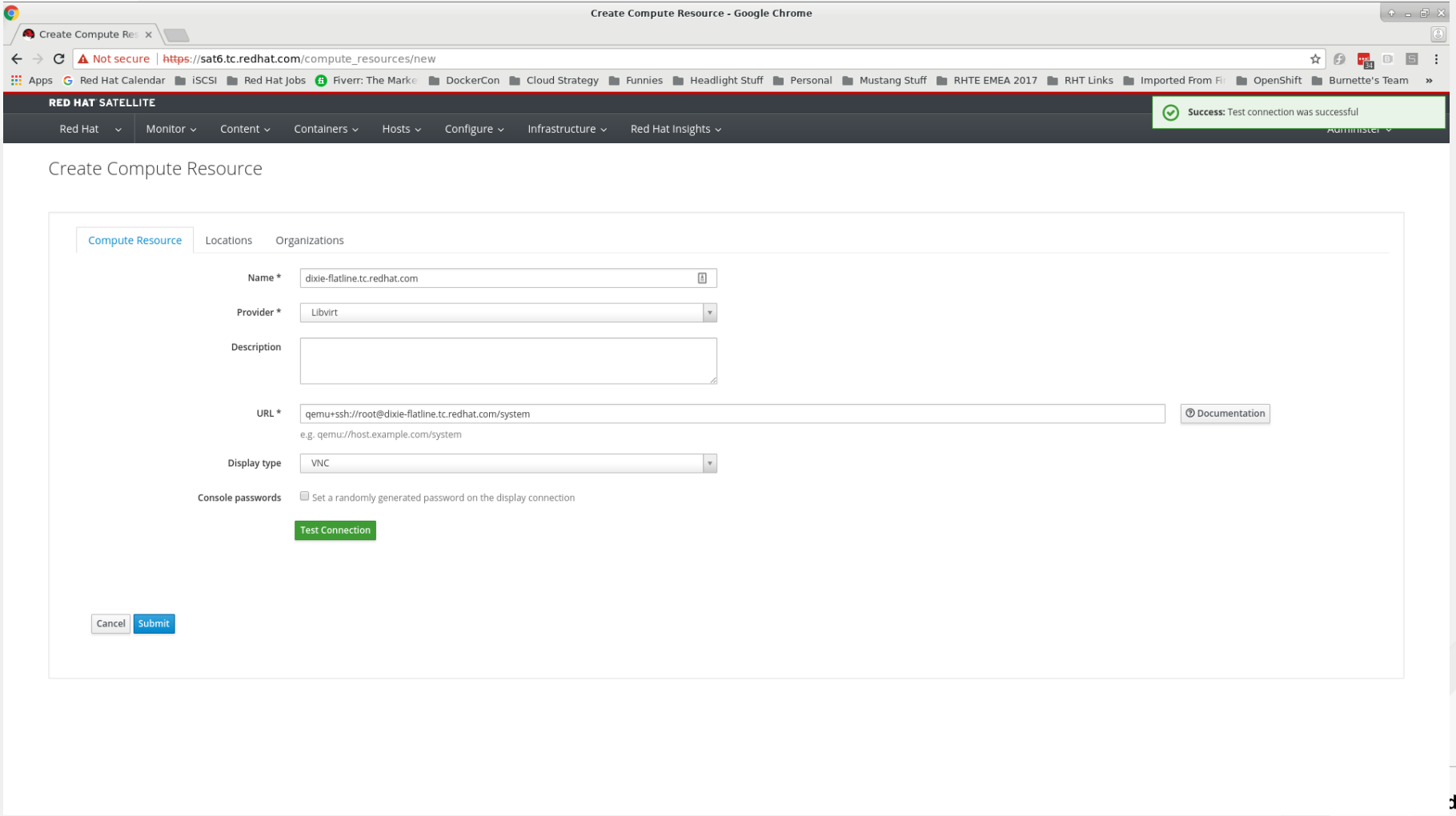

Create Compute Resource - Google Chrome
Create Compute Res
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/compute_resources/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Compute Resource
Compute Resource
Locations
Organizations
Name *
dixie-flatline.tc.redhat.com
Provider *
Libvirt
Description
URL *
qemu+ssh://dixie-flatline.tc.redhat.com/system
Documentation
e.g. qemu://host.example.com/system
Display type
VNC
Console passwords
Set a randomly generated password on the display connection
Test Connection
Cancel
Submit

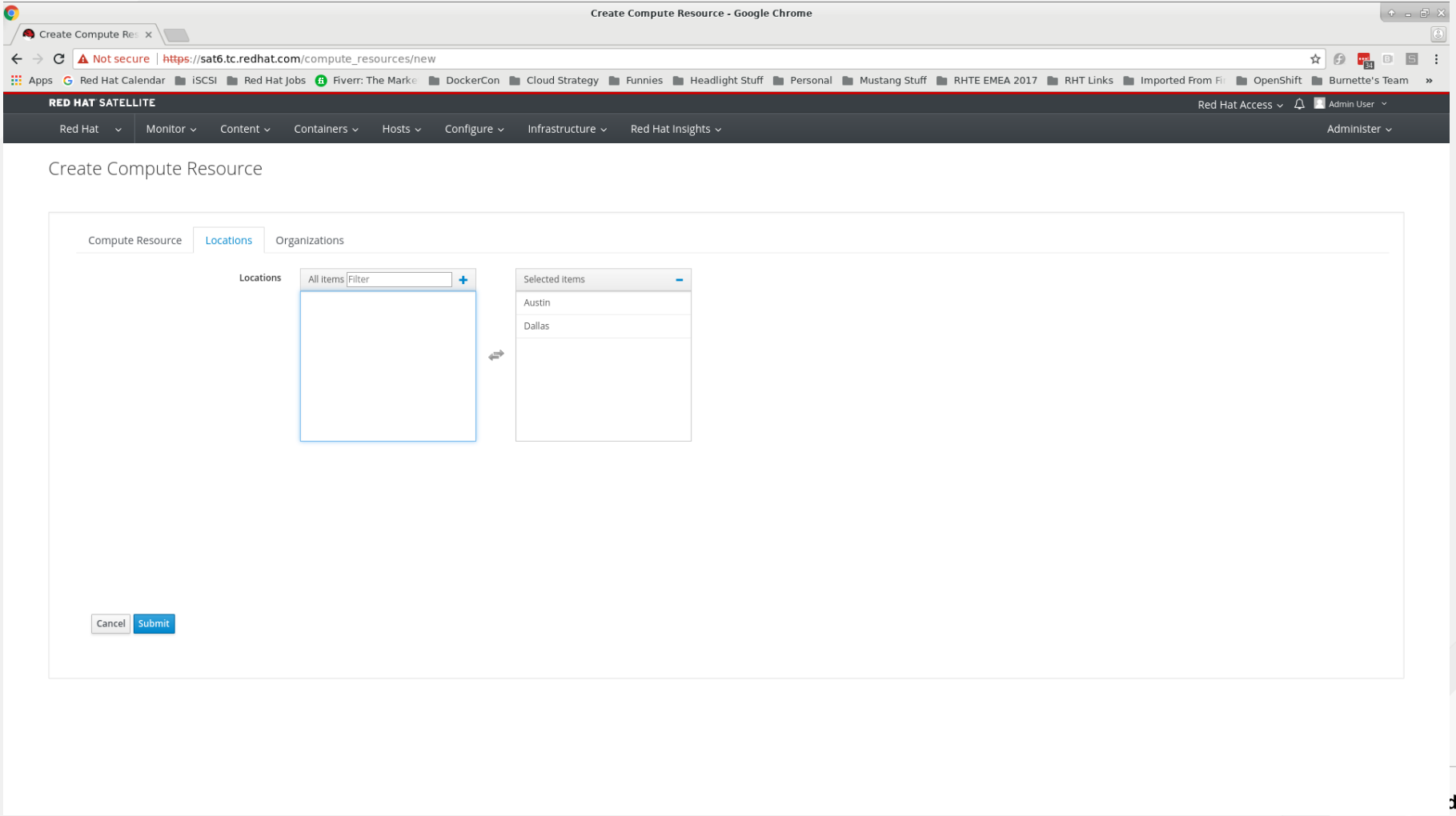
COMPUTE RESOURCES

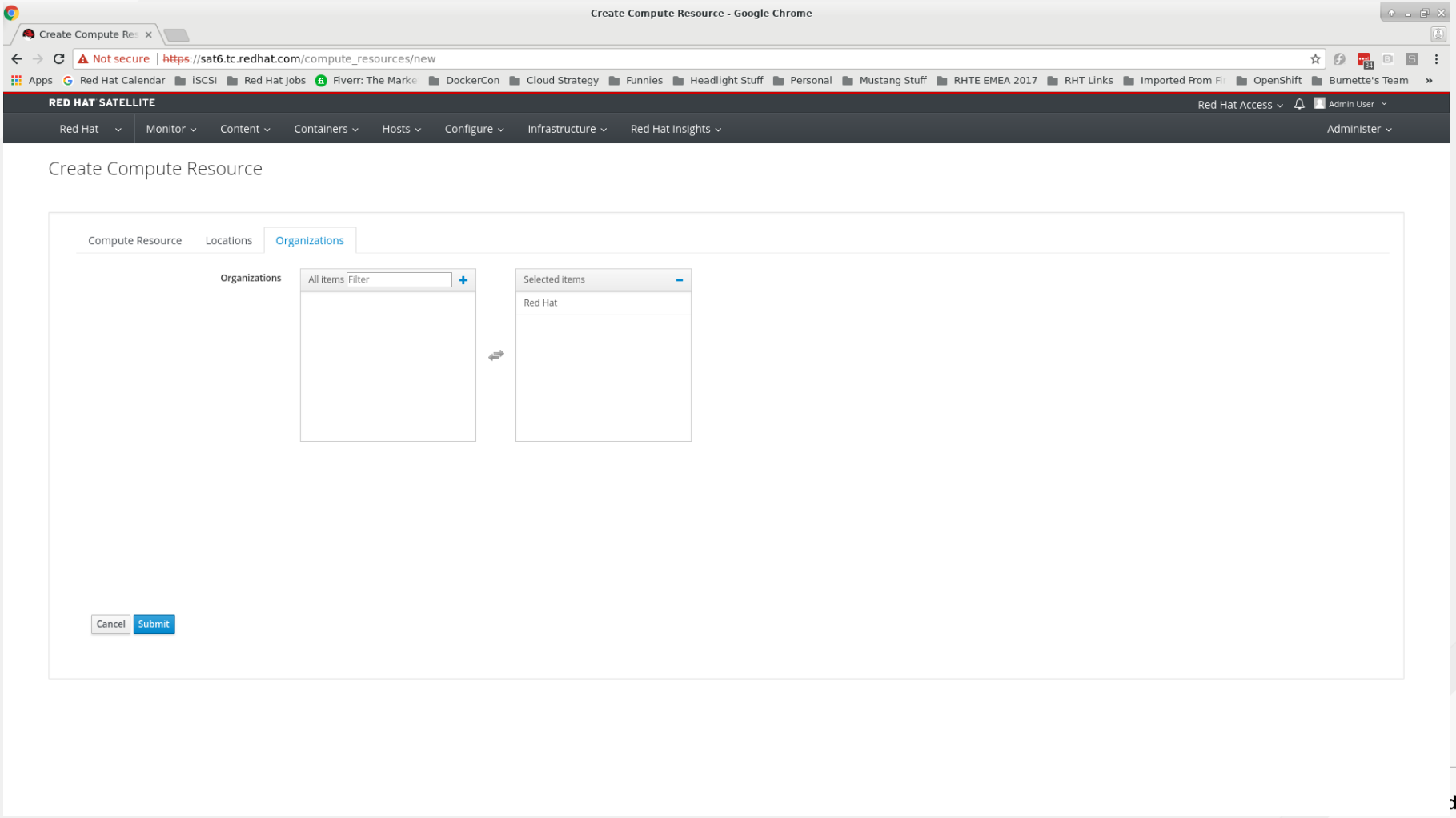
Password

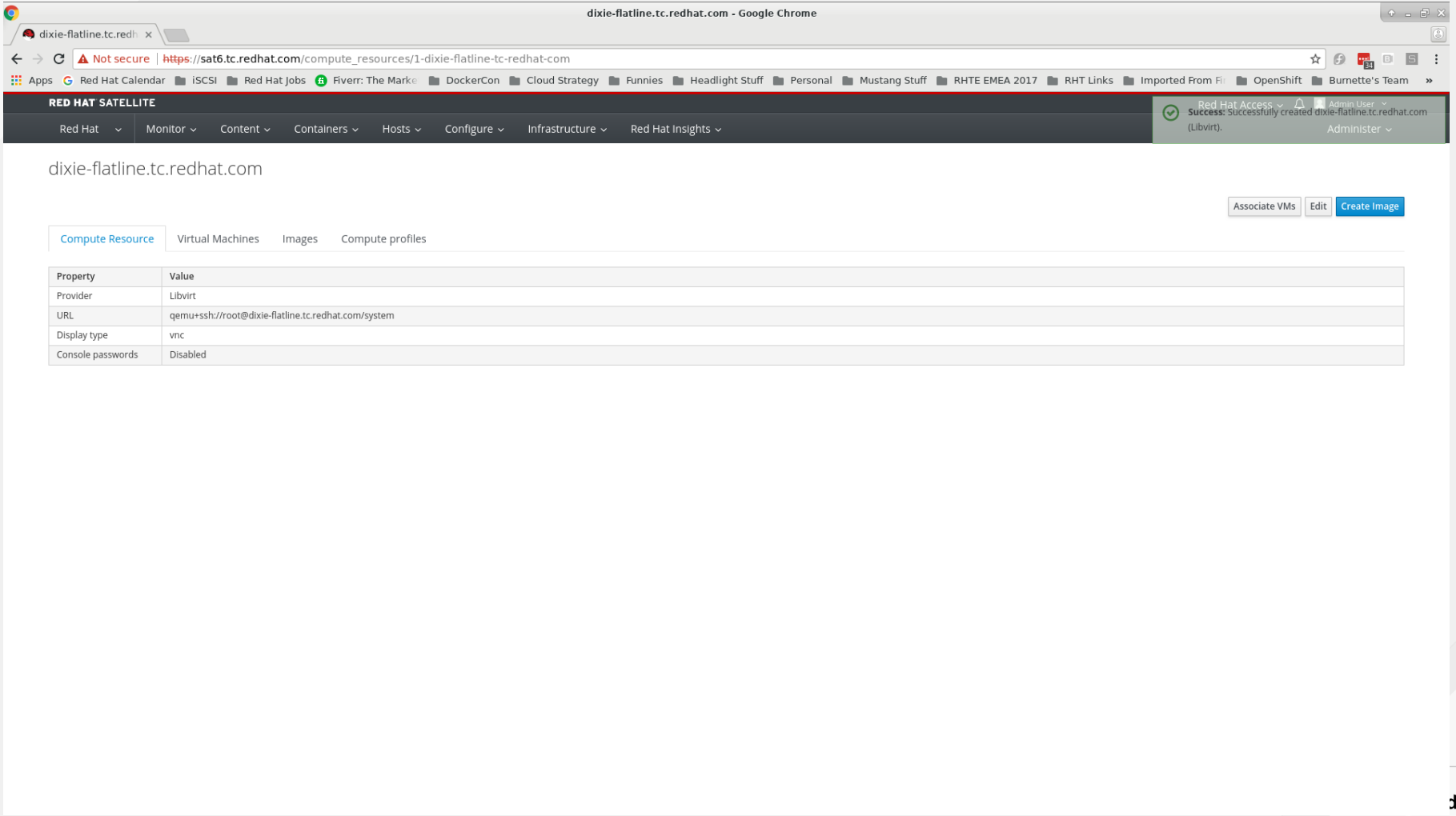
Test the connection before continuing.

redhat.


Create Compute Resource - Google Chrome
Create Compute Res
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/compute_resources/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Success: Test connection was successful
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Compute Resource
Compute Resource
Locations
Organizations
Name *
dixie-flatline.tc.redhat.com
Provider *
Libvirt
Description
URL *
qemu+ssh://root@dixie-flatline.tc.redhat.com/system
Documentation
e.g. qemu://host.example.com/system
Display type
VNC
Console passwords
Set a randomly generated password on the display connection
Test Connection
Cancel
Submit


Create Compute Resource - Google Chrome
Create Compute Res
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/compute_resources/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Compute Resource
Compute Resource
Locations
Organizations
Locations
All items
Filter
Selected items
Austin
Dallas
Cancel
Submit


Create Compute Resource - Google Chrome
Create Compute Res
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/compute_resources/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Compute Resource
Compute Resource
Locations
Organizations
Organizations
All items
Filter
Selected items
Red Hat
Cancel
Submit

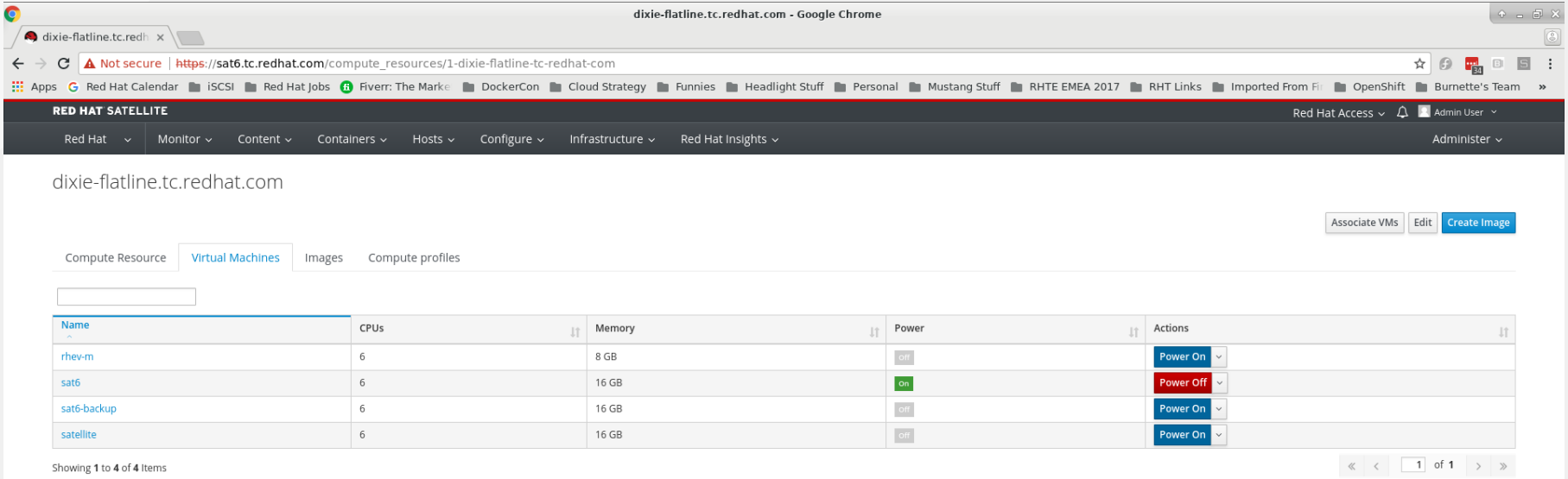

dixie-flatline.tc.redhat.com - Google Chrome
dixie-flatline.tc.redh
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/compute_resources/1-dixie-flatline-tc-redhat-com
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Success: Successfully created dixie-flatline.tc.redhat.com (Libvirt).
Administer
dixie-flatline.tc.redhat.com
Associate VMs
Edit
Create Image
Compute Resource
Virtual Machines
Images
Compute profiles
Property
Value
Provider
Libvirt
URL
qemu+ssh://root@dixie-flatline.tc.redhat.com/system
Display type
vnc
Console passwords
Disabled

COMPUTE RESOURCES

Other VMs

In my case, I already have several VMs on the hypervisor.

redhat.


dixie-flatline.tc.redhat.com - Google Chrome
dixie-flatline.tc.redh
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/compute_resources/1-dixie-flatline-tc-redhat-com
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
dixie-flatline.tc.redhat.com
Associate VMs
Edit
Create Image
Compute Resource
Virtual Machines
Images
Compute profiles
Name
CPUs
Memory
Power
Actions
rhev-m
6
8 GB
Off
Power On
sat6
6
16 GB
On
Power Off
sat6-backup
6
16 GB
Off
Power On
satellite
6
16 GB
Off
Power On
Showing 1 to 4 of 4 Items
1 of 1

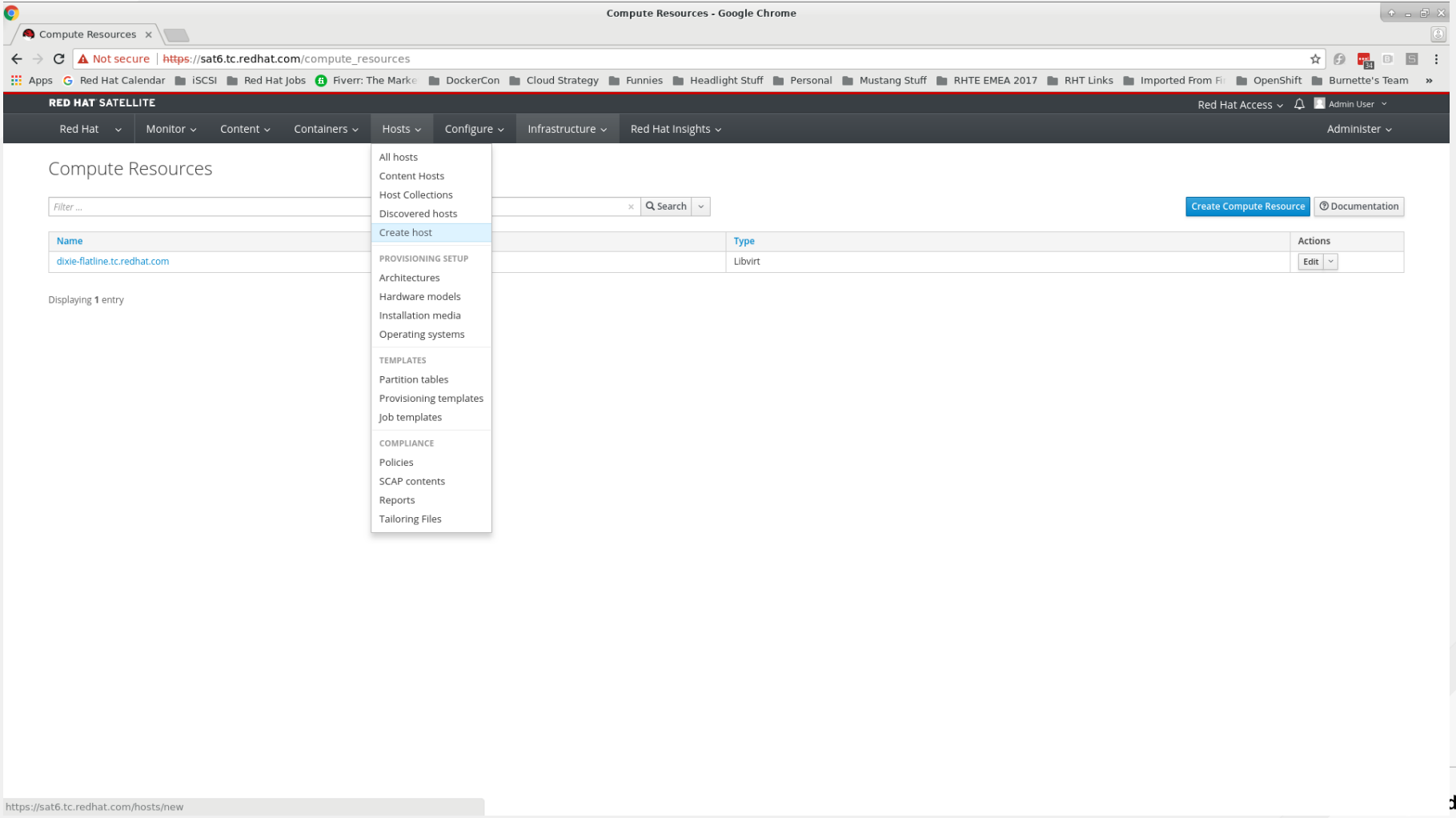
BUILD A VM

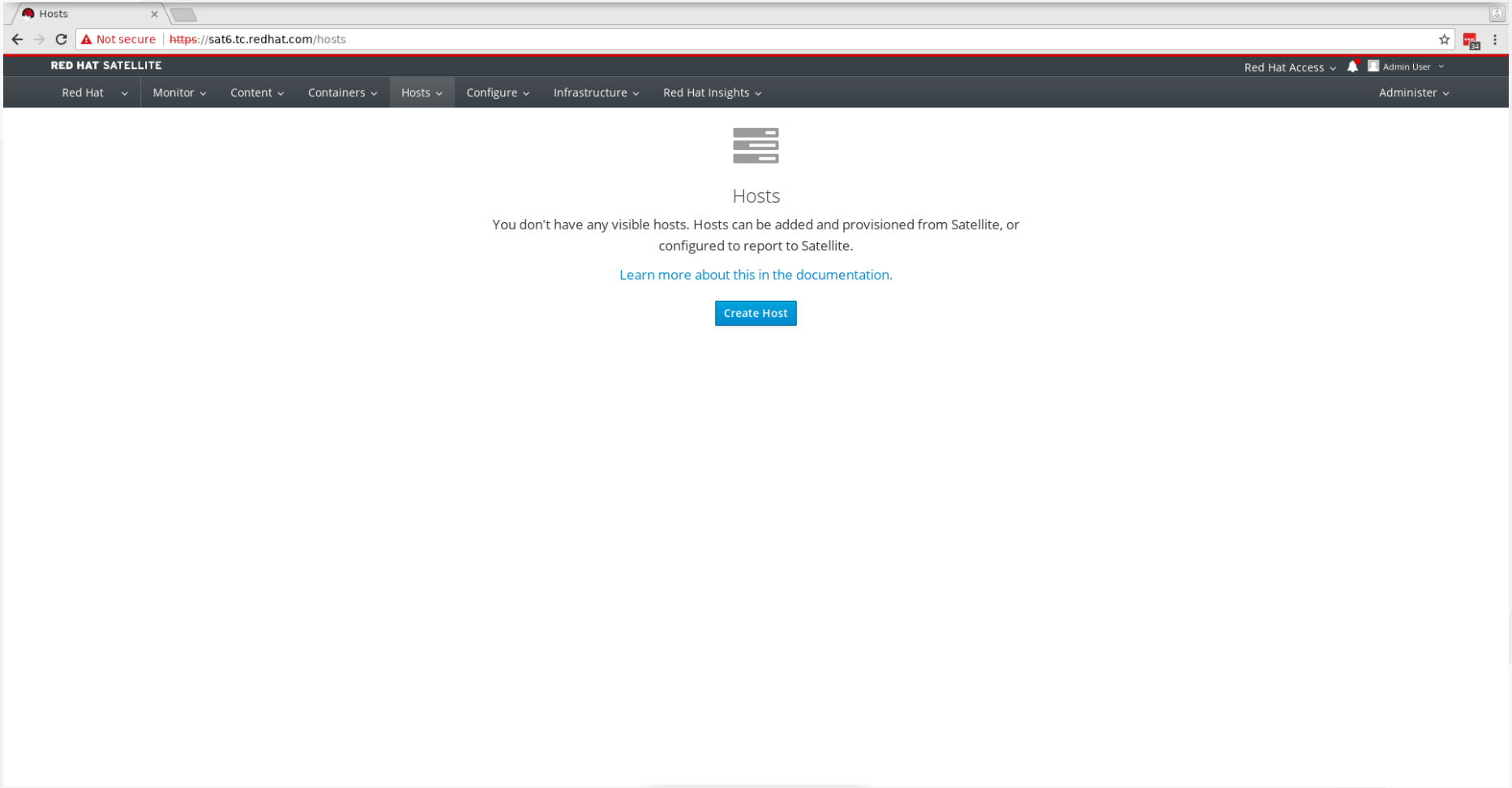
redhat.

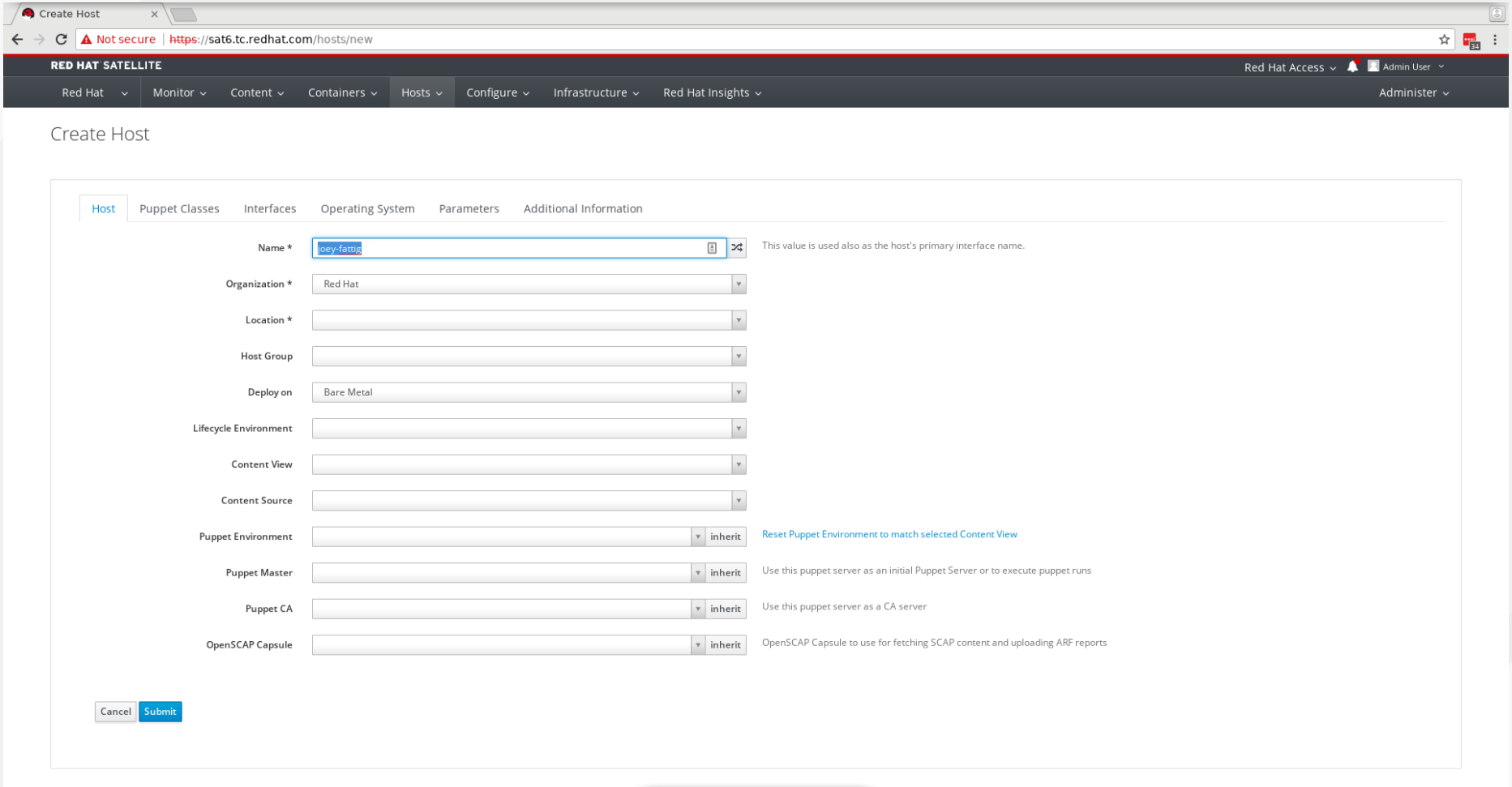
BUILD A VM

We see the results of all this seemingly random work!

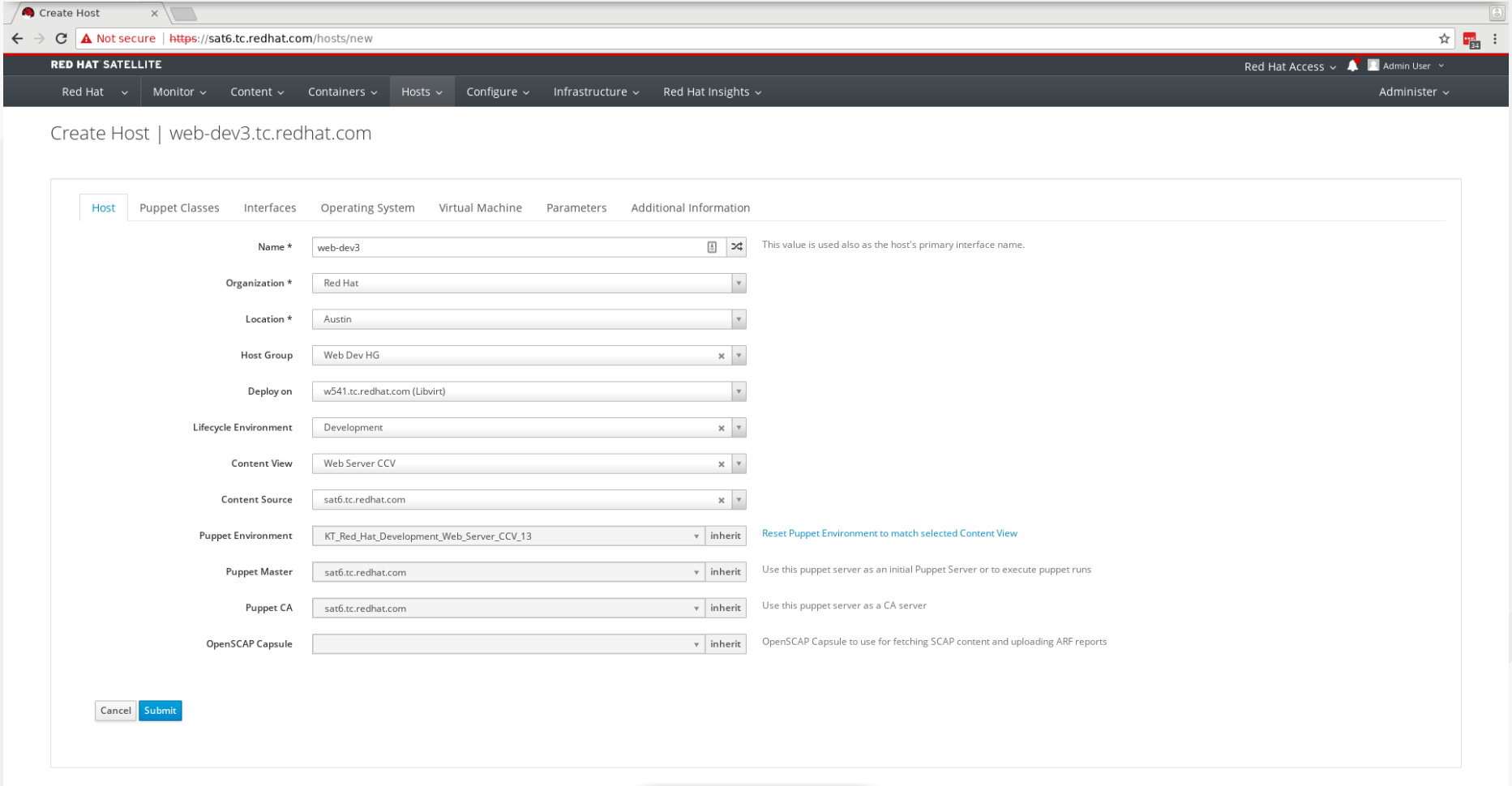
redhat.


Compute Resources - Google Chrome
Compute Resources
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/compute_resources
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
All hosts
Content Hosts
Host Collections
Discovered hosts
Create host
PROVISIONING SETUP
Architectures
Hardware models
Installation media
Operating systems
TEMPLATES
Partition tables
Provisioning templates
Job templates
COMPLIANCE
Policies
SCAP contents
Reports
Tailoring Files
Compute Resources
Filter ...
Search
Create Compute Resource
Documentation
Name
Type
Actions
dixie-flatline.tc.redhat.com
Libvirt
Edit
Displaying 1 entry
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hosts/new

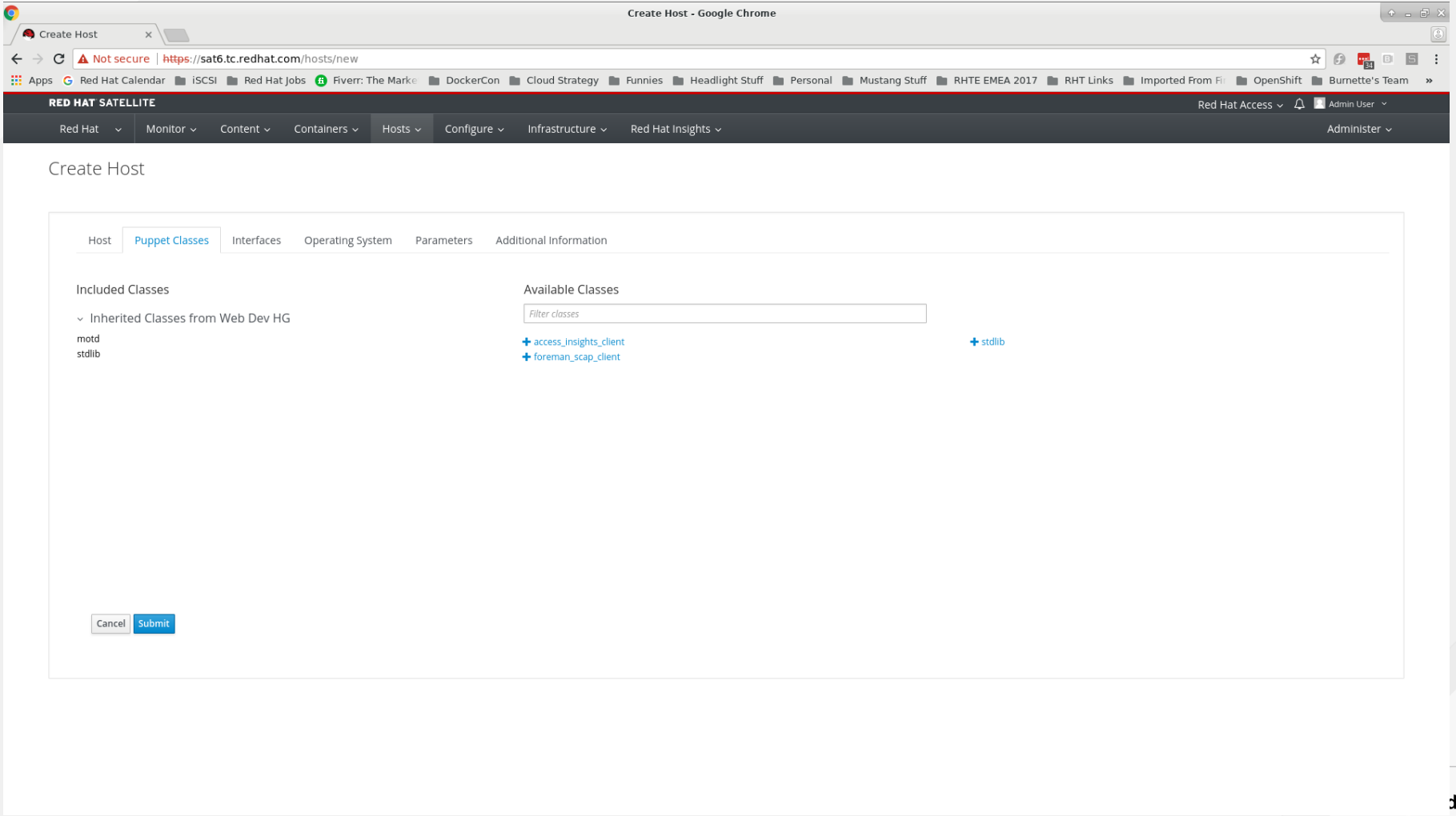

Hosts
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hosts
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Hosts
You don't have any visible hosts. Hosts can be added and provisioned from Satellite, or configured to report to Satellite.
Learn more about this in the documentation.
Create Host

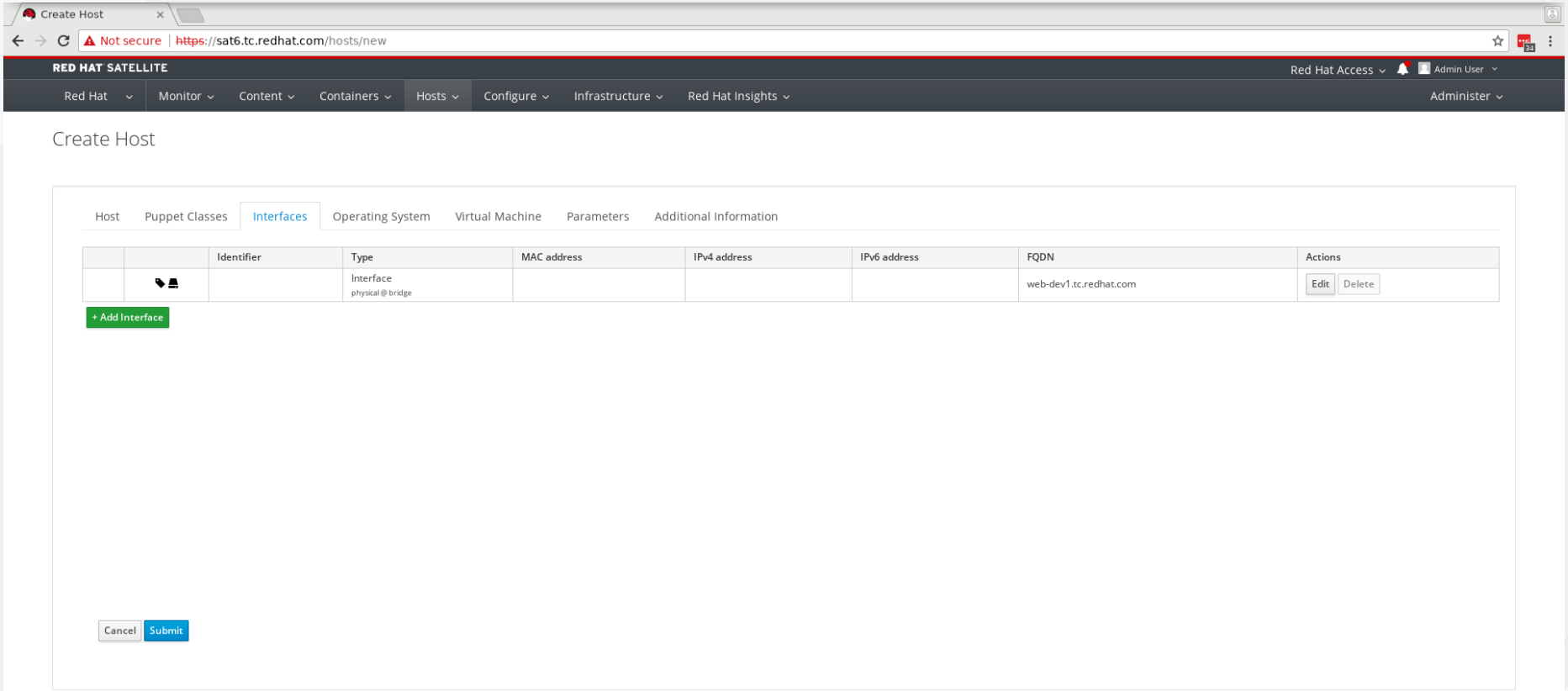

Create Host
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hosts/new
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Host
Host
Puppet Classes
Interfaces
Operating System
Parameters
Additional Information
Name *
joey-fattig
This value is used also as the host's primary interface name.
Organization *
Red Hat
Location *
Host Group
Deploy on
Bare Metal
Lifecycle Environment
Content View
Content Source
Puppet Environment
inherit
Reset Puppet Environment to match selected Content View
Puppet Master
inherit
Use this puppet server as an initial Puppet Server or to execute puppet runs
Puppet CA
inherit
Use this puppet server as a CA server
OpenSCAP Capsule
inherit
OpenSCAP Capsule to use for fetching SCAP content and uploading ARF reports
Cancel
Submit

redhat.

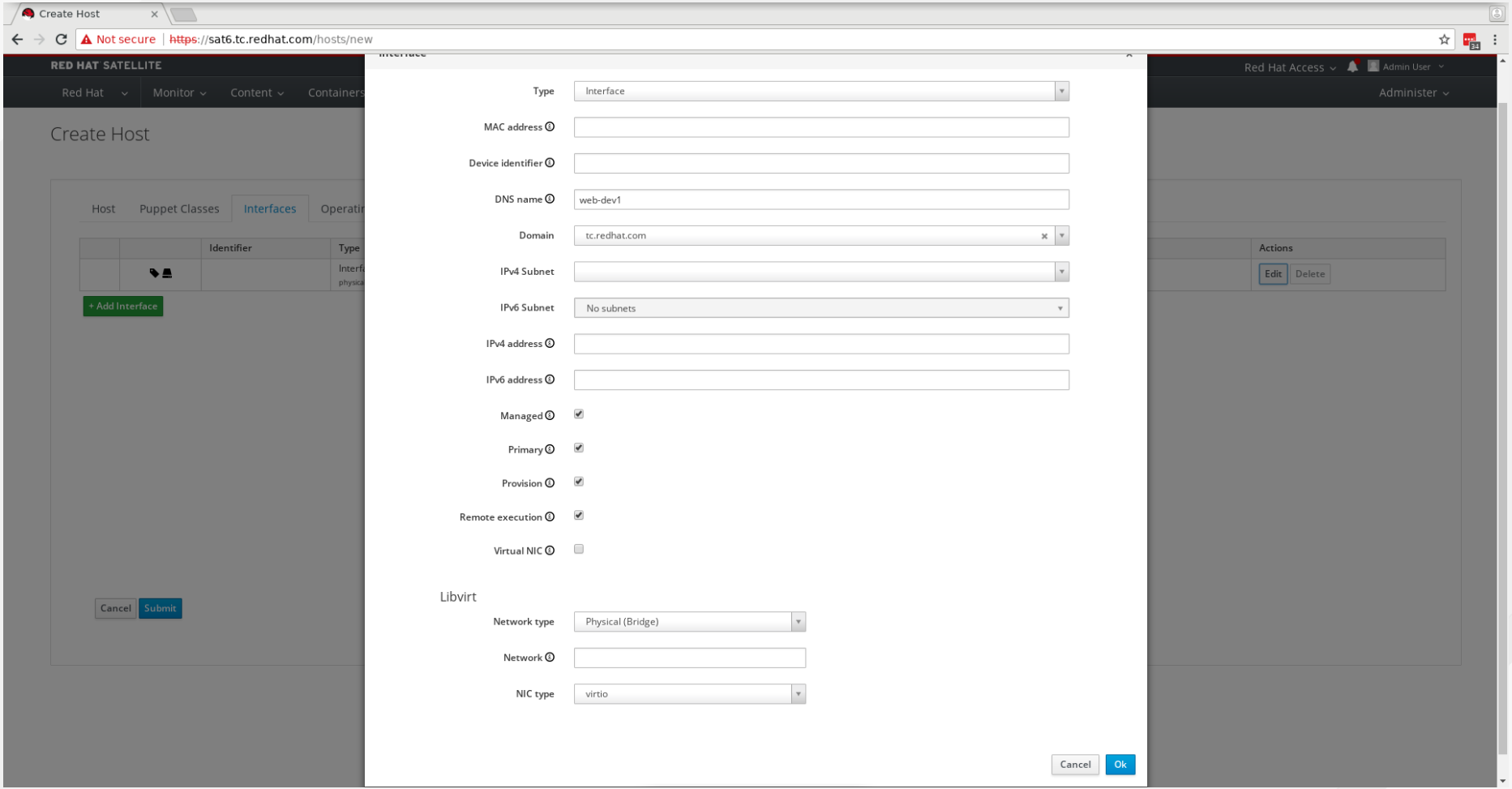

Create Host
Not secure | https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hosts/new
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Host | web-dev3.tc.redhat.com
Host
Puppet Classes
Interfaces
Operating System
Virtual Machine
Parameters
Additional Information
Name *
web-dev3
This value is used also as the host's primary interface name.
Organization *
Red Hat
Location *
Austin
Host Group
Web Dev HG
Deploy on
w541.tc.redhat.com (Libvirt)
Lifecycle Environment
Development
Content View
Web Server CCV
Content Source
sat6.tc.redhat.com
Puppet Environment
KT_Red_Hat_Development_Web_Server_CCV_13
inherit
Reset Puppet Environment to match selected Content View
Puppet Master
sat6.tc.redhat.com
inherit
Use this puppet server as an initial Puppet Server or to execute puppet runs
Puppet CA
sat6.tc.redhat.com
inherit
Use this puppet server as a CA server
OpenSCAP Capsule
inherit
OpenSCAP Capsule to use for fetching SCAP content and uploading ARF reports
Cancel
Submit

redhat.

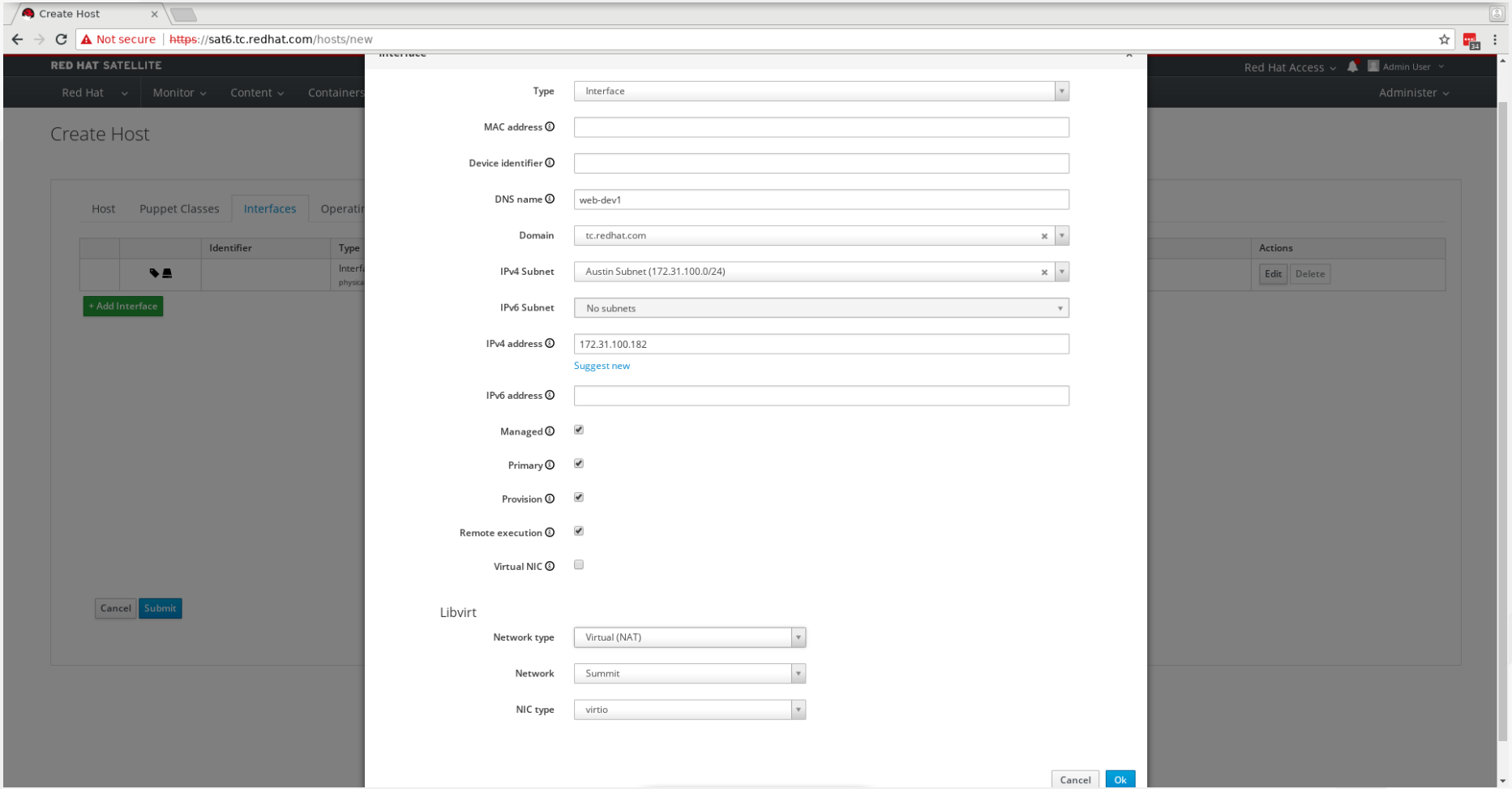

Create Host - Google Chrome
Create Host
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hosts/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Host
Host
Puppet Classes
Interfaces
Operating System
Parameters
Additional Information
Included Classes
Inherited Classes from Web Dev HG
motd
stdlib
Available Classes
Filter classes
access_insights_client
foreman_scap_client
stdlib
Cancel
Submit


Create Host
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hosts/new
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Host
Host
Puppet Classes
Interfaces
Operating System
Virtual Machine
Parameters
Additional Information
Identifier
Type
MAC address
IPv4 address
IPv6 address
FQDN
Actions
Interface
physical@bridge
web-dev1.tc.redhat.com
Edit
Delete
+ Add Interface
Cancel
Submit

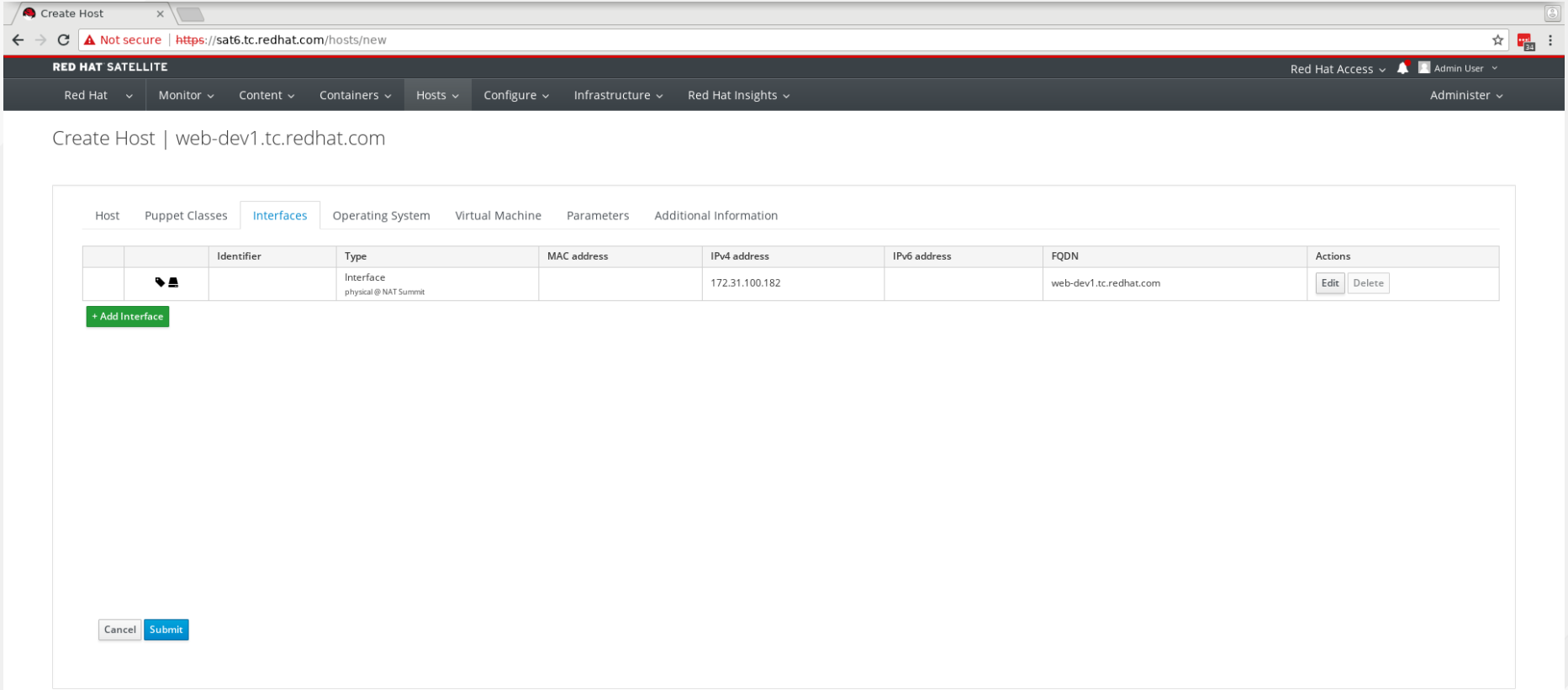
redhat.


Create Host
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hosts/new
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Administer
Create Host
Host
Puppet Classes
Interfaces
Identifier
Type
Actions
Edit
Delete
+ Add Interface
Cancel
Submit
Type
Interface
MAC address
Device identifier
DNS name
web-dev1
Domain
tc.redhat.com
IPv4 Subnet
IPv6 Subnet
No subnets
IPv4 address
IPv6 address
Managed
Primary
Provision
Remote execution
Virtual NIC
Libvirt
Network type
Physical (Bridge)
Network
NIC type
virtio
Cancel
Ok

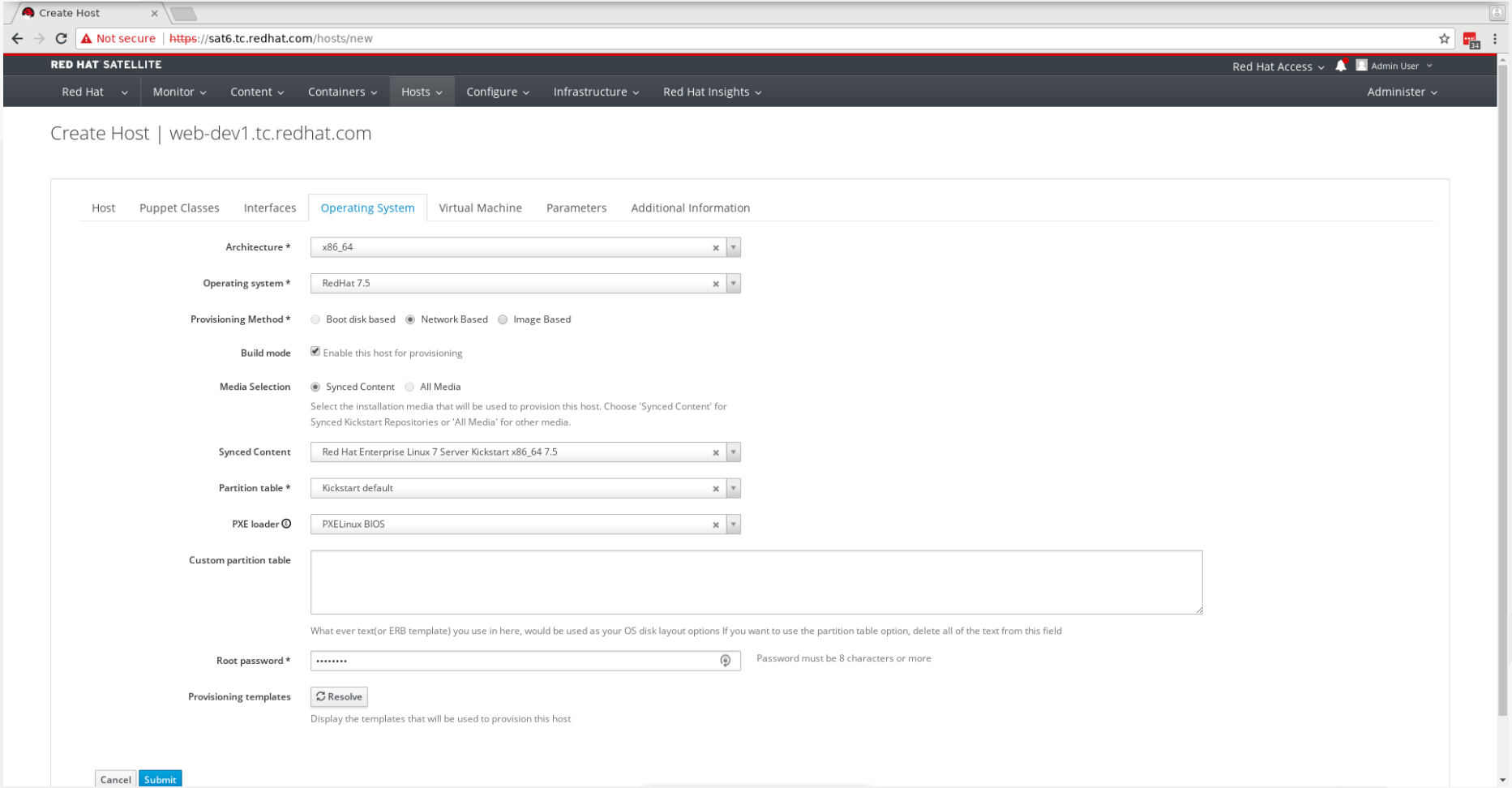
redhat.

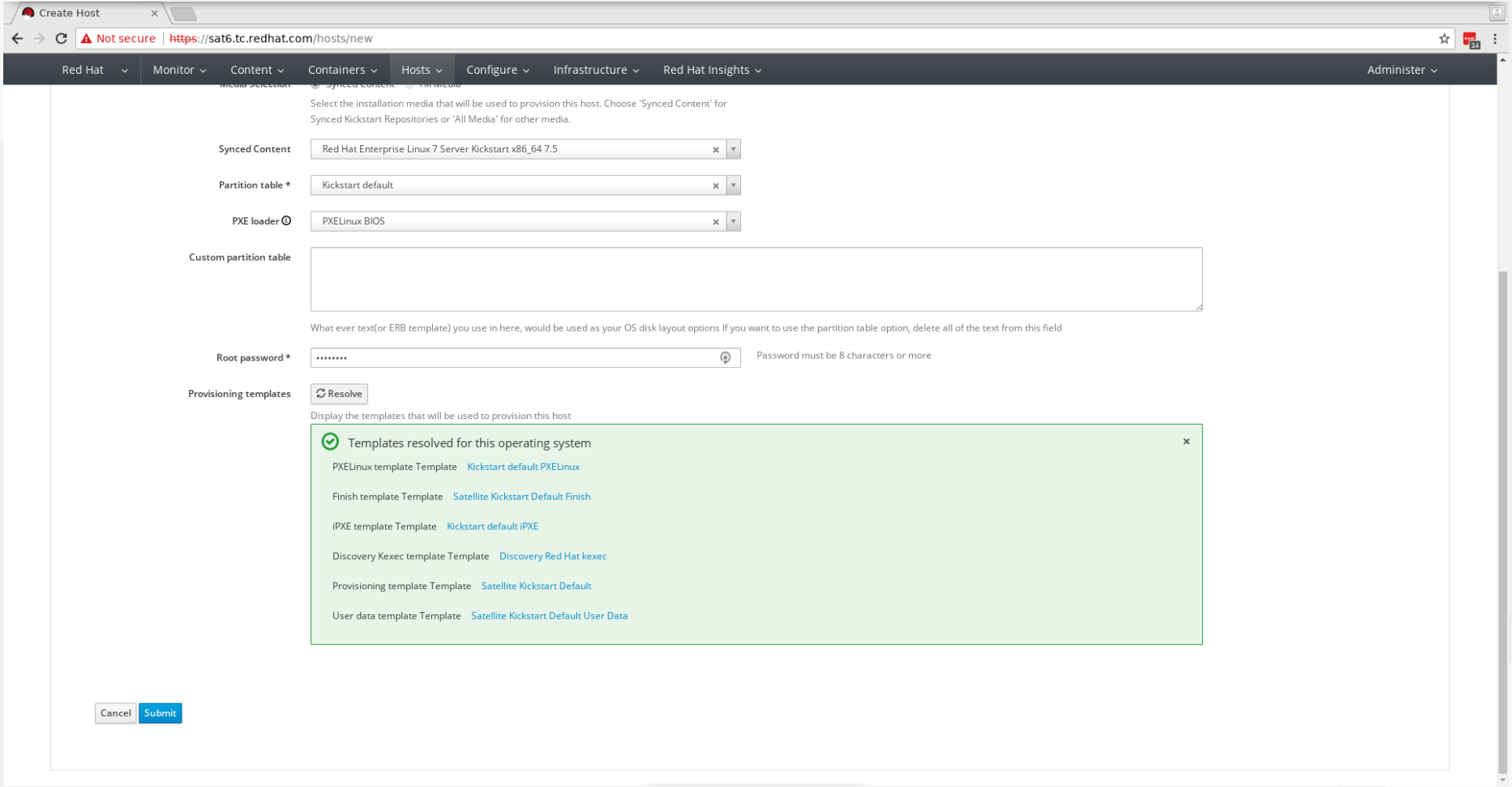

Create Host
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hosts/new
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Administer
Create Host
Host
Puppet Classes
Interfaces
Identifier
Type
Actions
Edit
Delete
+ Add Interface
Cancel
Submit
Type
Interface
MAC address
Device identifier
DNS name
web-dev1
Domain
tc.redhat.com
IPv4 Subnet
Austin Subnet (172.31.100.0/24)
IPv6 Subnet
No subnets
IPv4 address
172.31.100.182
Suggest new
IPv6 address
Managed
Primary
Provision
Remote execution
Virtual NIC
Libvirt
Network type
Virtual (NAT)
Network
Summit
NIC type
virtio
Cancel
Ok

redhat.

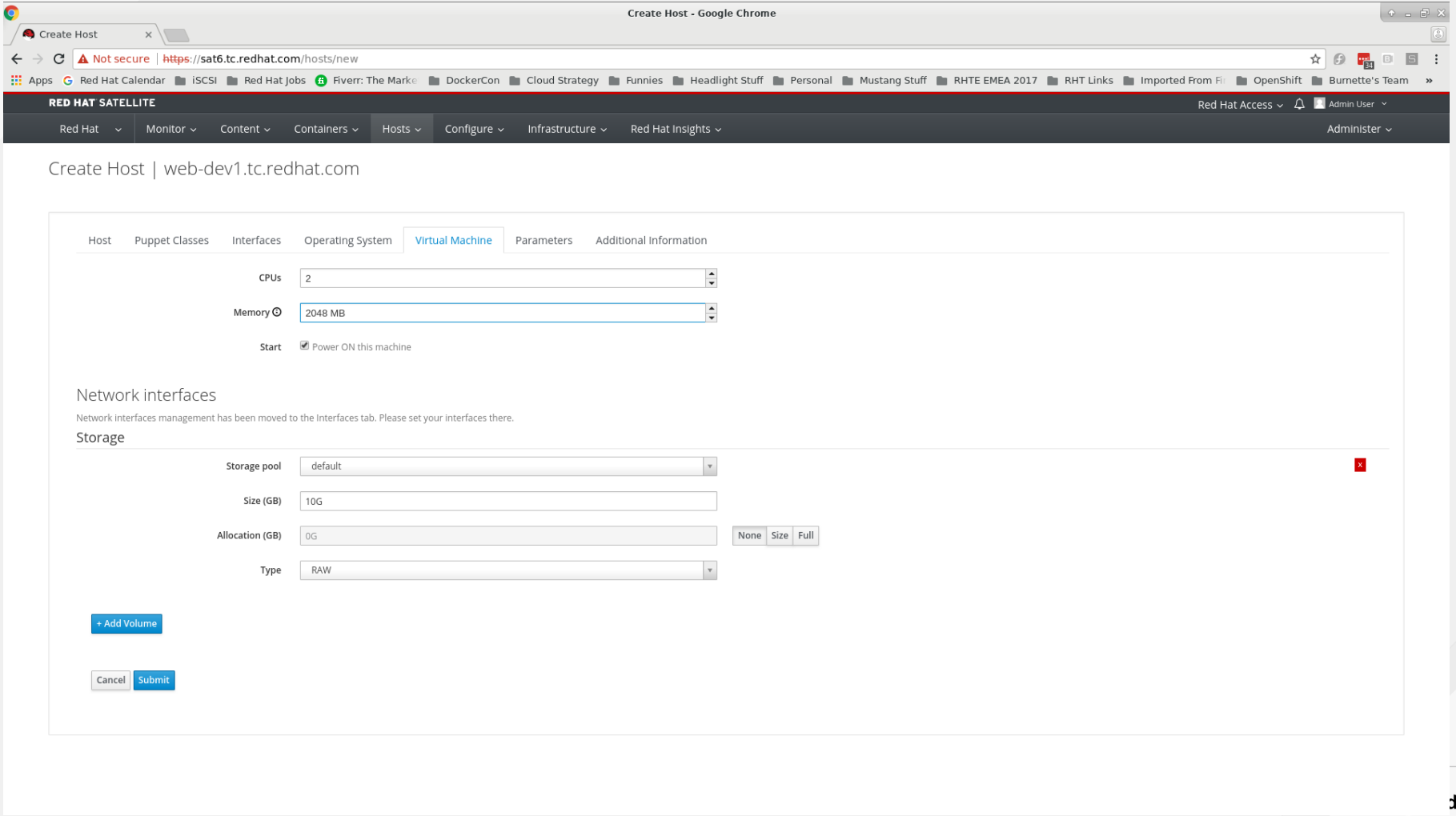

Create Host
Not secure | https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hosts/new
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Host | web-dev1.tc.redhat.com
Host
Puppet Classes
Interfaces
Operating System
Virtual Machine
Parameters
Additional Information
Identifier
Type
MAC address
IPv4 address
IPv6 address
FQDN
Actions
Interface
physical @ NAT Summit
172.31.100.182
web-dev1.tc.redhat.com
Edit
Delete
+ Add Interface
Cancel
Submit

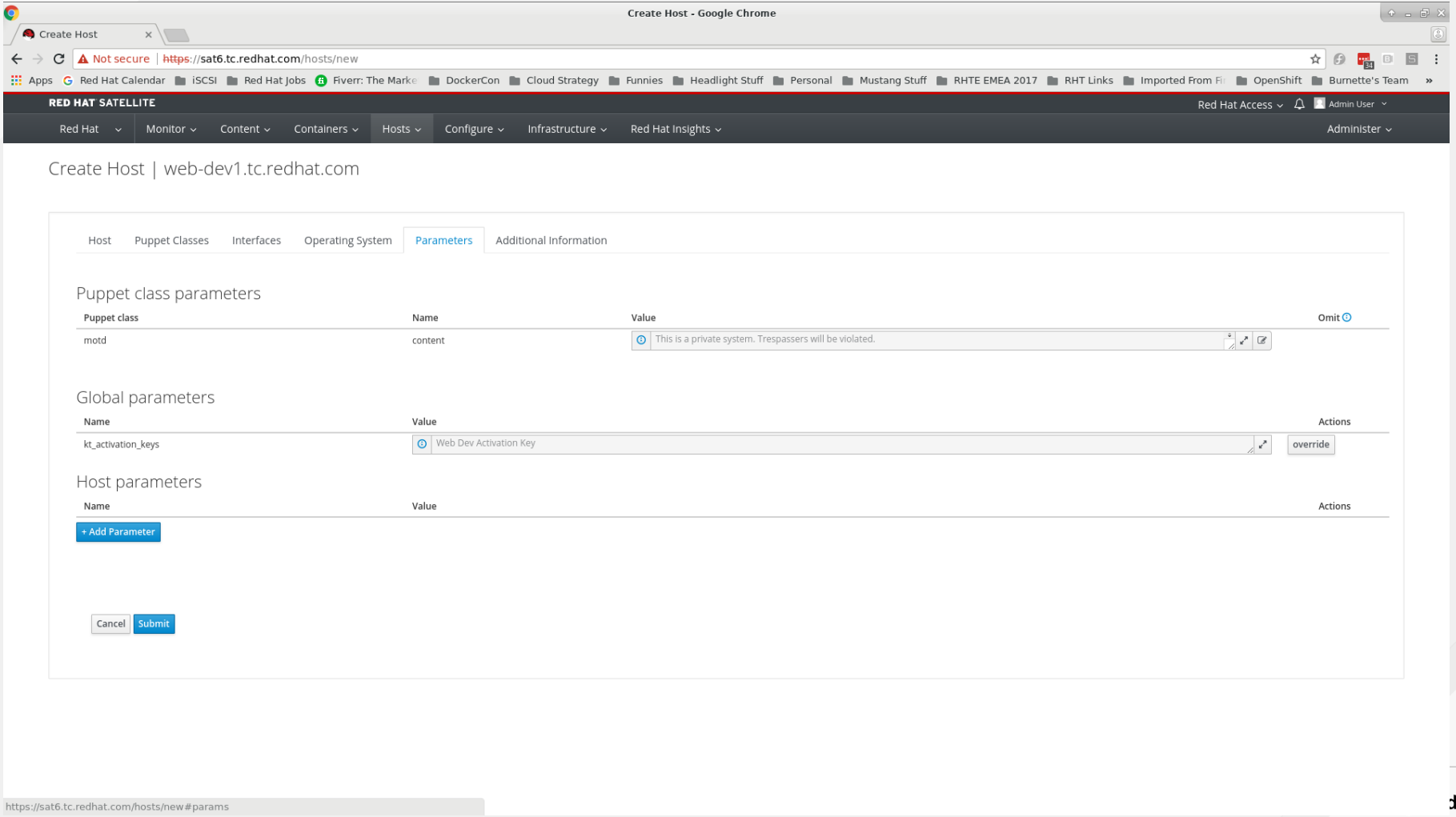
redhat.

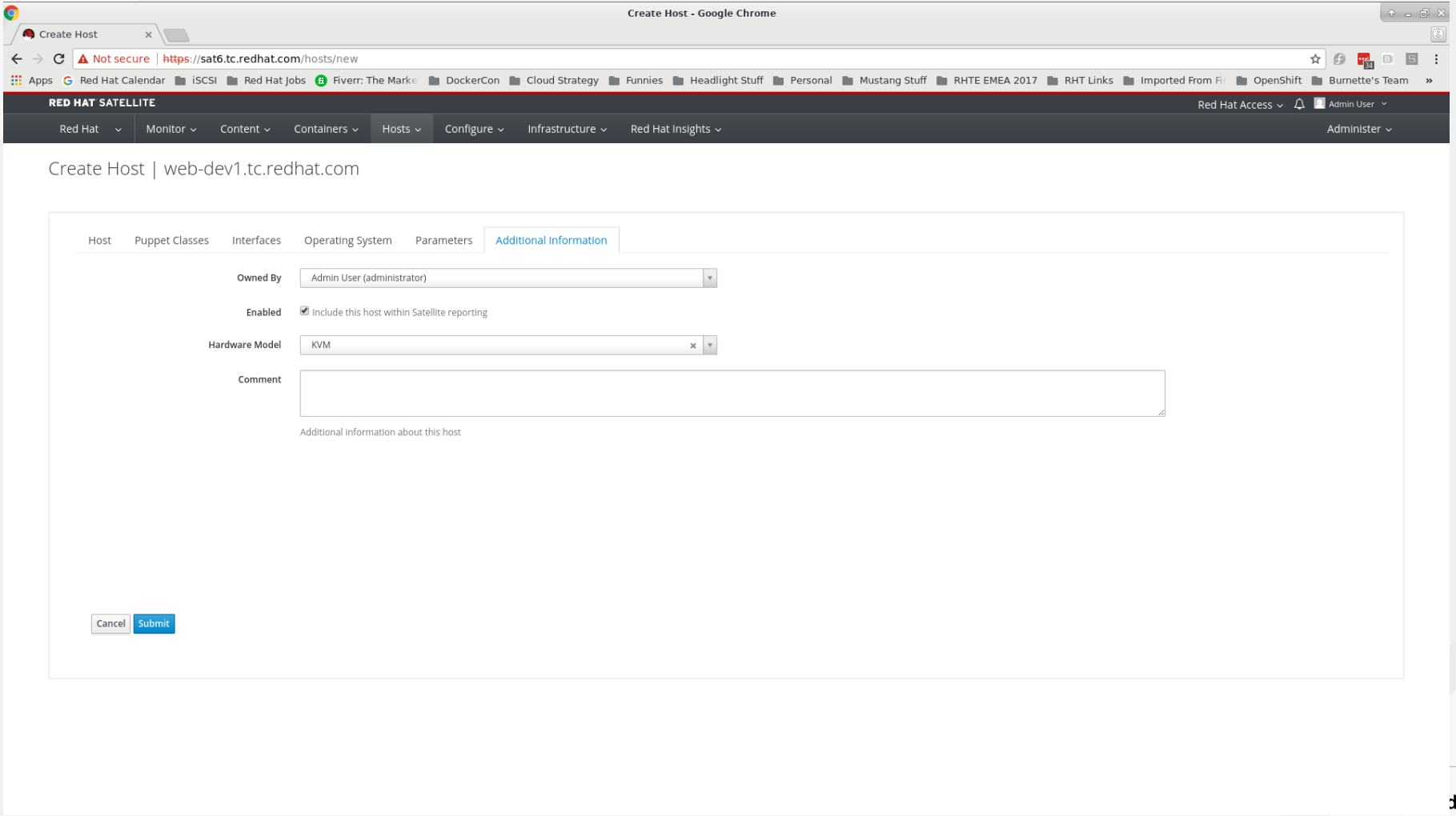

Create Host
Not secure | https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hosts/new
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Host | web-dev1.tc.redhat.com
Host
Puppet Classes
Interfaces
Operating System
Virtual Machine
Parameters
Additional Information
Architecture *
x86_64
Operating system *
RedHat 7.5
Provisioning Method *
Boot disk based
Network Based
Image Based
Build mode
Enable this host for provisioning
Media Selection
Synced Content
All Media
Select the installation media that will be used to provision this host. Choose 'Synced Content' for Synced Kickstart Repositories or 'All Media' for other media.
Synced Content
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.5
Partition table *
Kickstart default
PXE loader
PXELinux BIOS
Custom partition table
What ever text(or ERB template) you use in here, would be used as your OS disk layout options If you want to use the partition table option, delete all of the text from this field
Root password *
Password must be 8 characters or more
Provisioning templates
Resolve
Display the templates that will be used to provision this host
Cancel
Submit

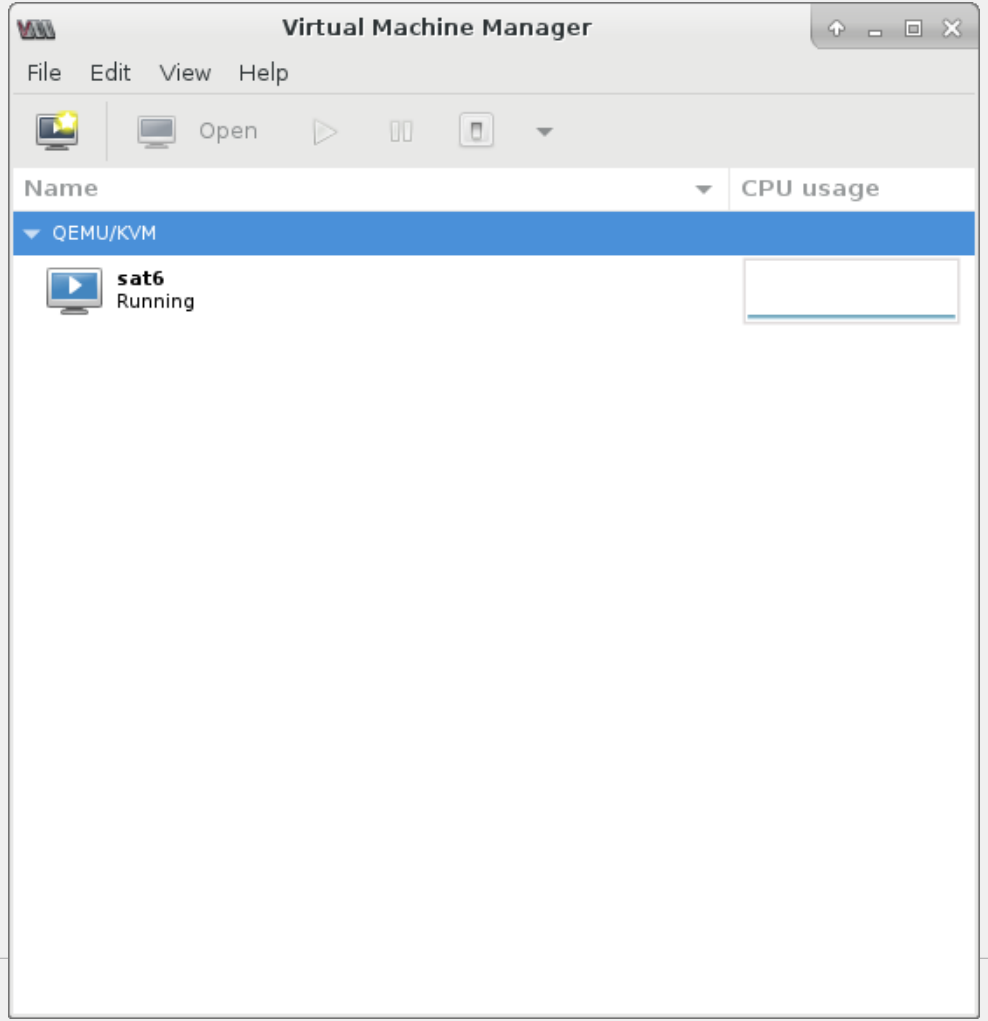

Create Host
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hosts/new
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Select the installation media that will be used to provision this host. Choose 'Synced Content' for Synced Kickstart Repositories or 'All Media' for other media.
Synced Content
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 Server Kickstart x86_64 7.5
Partition table *
Kickstart default
PXE loader
PXELinux BIOS
Custom partition table
What ever text(or ERB template) you use in here, would be used as your OS disk layout options If you want to use the partition table option, delete all of the text from this field
Root password *
Password must be 8 characters or more
Provisioning templates
Resolve
Display the templates that will be used to provision this host
Templates resolved for this operating system
PXELinux template Template Kickstart default PXELinux
Finish template Template Satellite Kickstart Default Finish
iPXE template Template Kickstart default iPXE
Discovery Kexec template Template Discovery Red Hat kexec
Provisioning template Template Satellite Kickstart Default
User data template Template Satellite Kickstart Default User Data
Cancel
Submit

redhat.

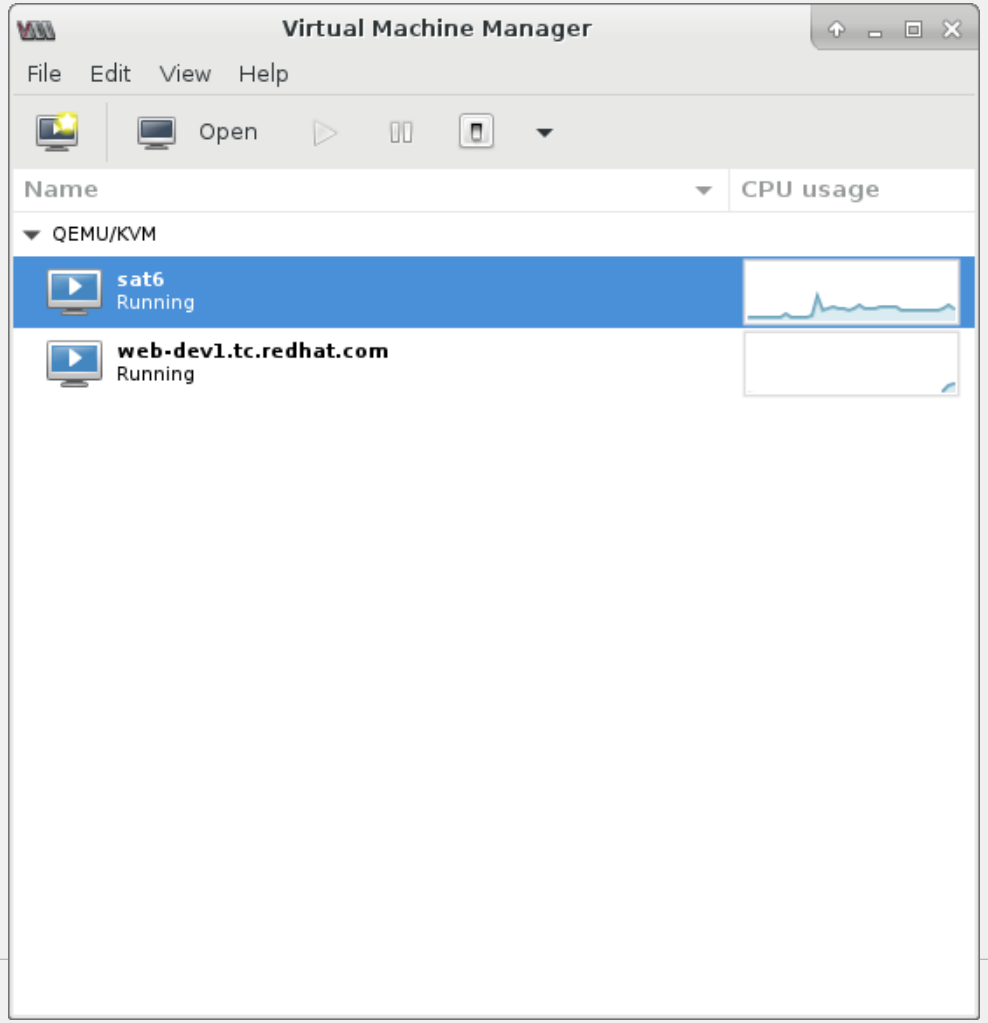

Create Host - Google Chrome
Create Host
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hosts/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Host | web-dev1.tc.redhat.com
Host
Puppet Classes
Interfaces
Operating System
Virtual Machine
Parameters
Additional Information
CPUs
2
Memory
2048 MB
Start
Power ON this machine
Network interfaces
Network interfaces management has been moved to the Interfaces tab. Please set your interfaces there.
Storage
Storage pool
default
Size (GB)
10G
Allocation (GB)
0G
None
Size
Full
Type
RAW
+ Add Volume
Cancel
Submit


Create Host - Google Chrome
Create Host
Not secure | https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hosts/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Host | web-dev1.tc.redhat.com
Host
Puppet Classes
Interfaces
Operating System
Parameters
Additional Information
Puppet class parameters
Puppet class
Name
Value
Omit
motd
content
This is a private system. Trespassers will be violated.
Global parameters
Name
Value
Actions
kt_activation_keys
Web Dev Activation Key
override
Host parameters
Name
Value
Actions
+ Add Parameter
Cancel
Submit
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hosts/new#params


Create Host - Google Chrome
Create Host
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hosts/new
Apps
Red Hat Calendar
iSCSI
Red Hat Jobs
Fiverr: The Marke
DockerCon
Cloud Strategy
Funnies
Headlight Stuff
Personal
Mustang Stuff
RHTE EMEA 2017
RHT Links
Imported From Fi
OpenShift
Burnette's Team
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Create Host | web-dev1.tc.redhat.com
Host
Puppet Classes
Interfaces
Operating System
Parameters
Additional Information
Owned By
Admin User (administrator)
Enabled
Include this host within Satellite reporting
Hardware Model
KVM
Comment
Additional information about this host
Cancel
Submit


Virtual Machine Manager
File
Edit
View
Help
Open
Name
CPU usage
QEMU/KVM
sat6
Running

redhat.


Virtual Machine Manager
File
Edit
View
Help
Open
Name
CPU usage
QEMU/KVM
sat6
Running
web-dev1.tc.redhat.com
Running

redhat.

Create Host - Google Chrome

Create Host

Not secure | https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hosts/web-dev1.tc.redhat.com

Apps | Red Hat Calendar | iSCSI | Red Hat Jobs | Fiverr: The Marke | DockerCon | Cloud Strategy | Funnies | Headlight Stuff | Personal | Mustang Stuff | RHTE EMEA 2017 | RHT Links | Imported From Fi | OpenShift | Burnette's Team

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Red Hat Insights | Administer

web-dev1.tc.redhat.com

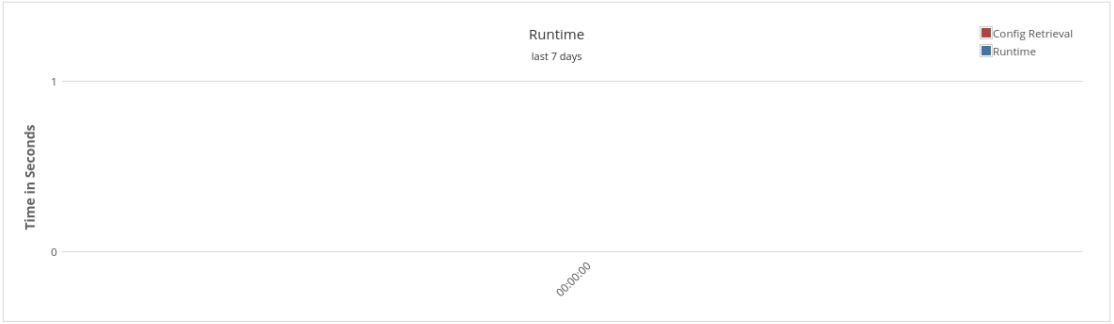
Console | Boot disk | Schedule Remote Job | Edit | Clone | Cancel build | Power Off | Run puppet | Delete

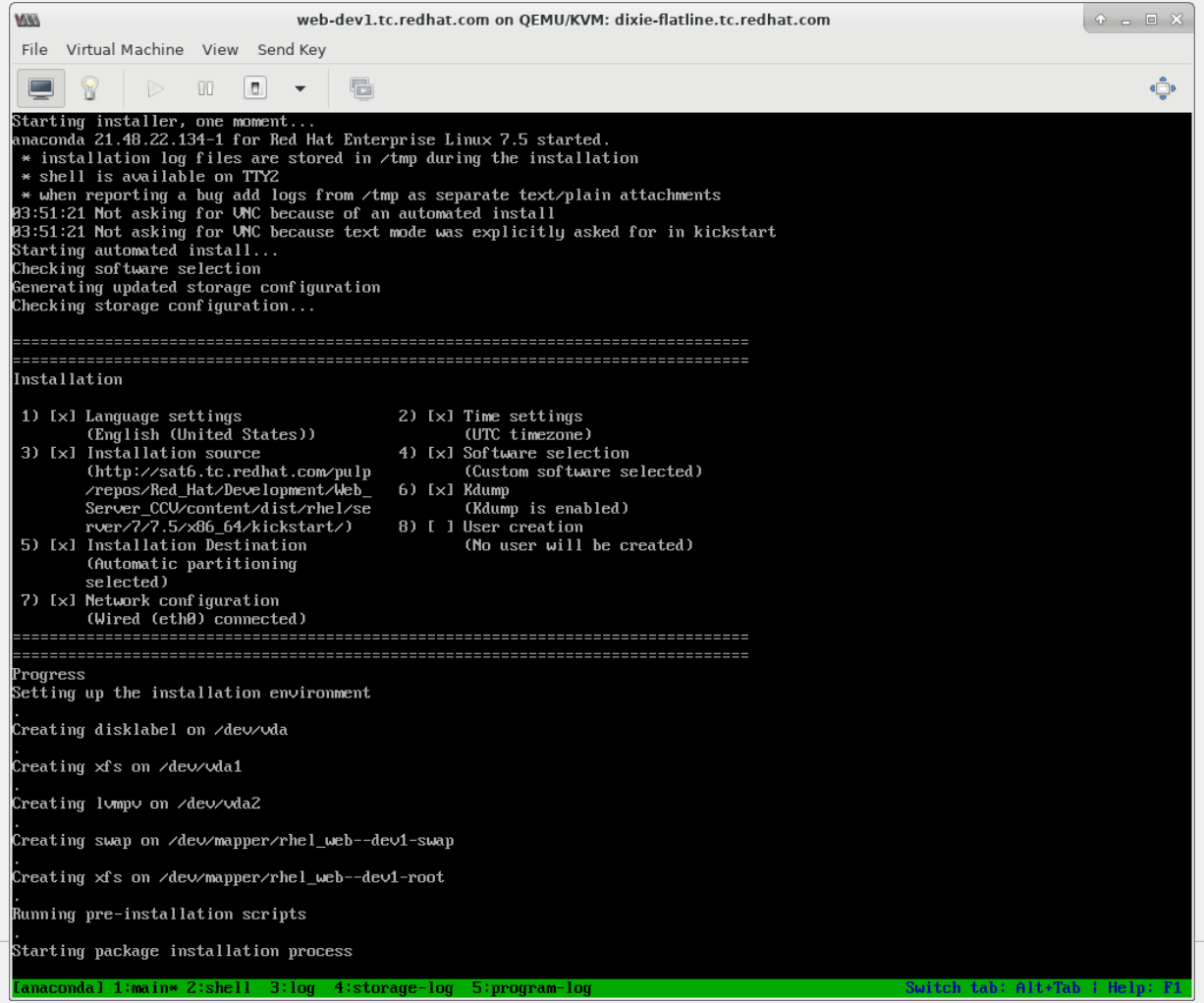
Details

Audits | YAML | Content

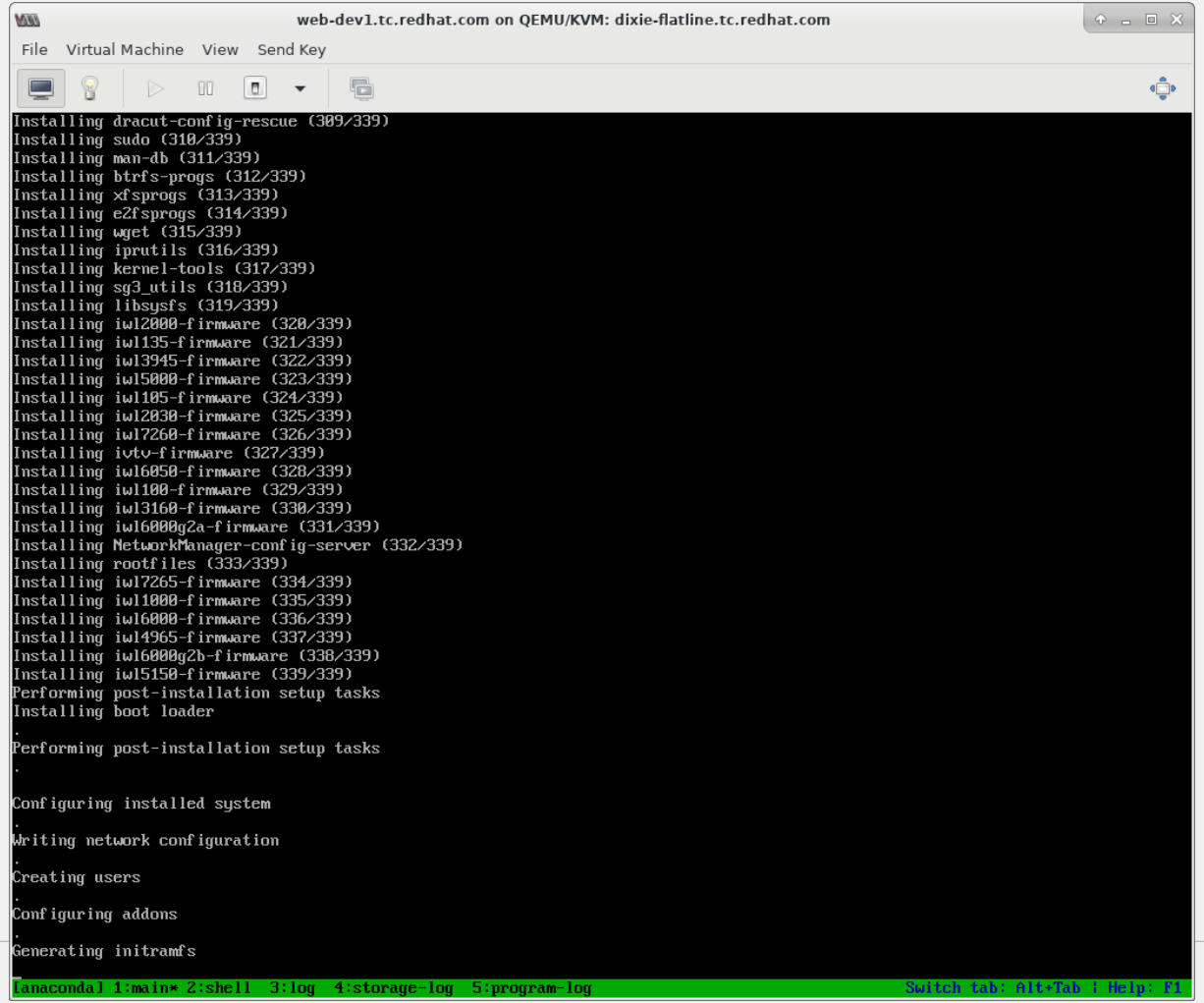
Properties | Metrics | Templates | VM | NICs

Properties	
Status	OK
Build	Pending installation
Domain	tc.redhat.com
IP Address	172.31.100.178
MAC Address	52:54:00:b2:7d:84
Puppet Environment	KT_Red_Hat_Development_Web_Server_CCV_9
Architecture	x86_64
Operating System	RedHat 7.5
PXE Loader	PXELinux BIOS
Host group	Web Dev HG
Location	Austin
Organization	Red Hat
Owner	Admin User

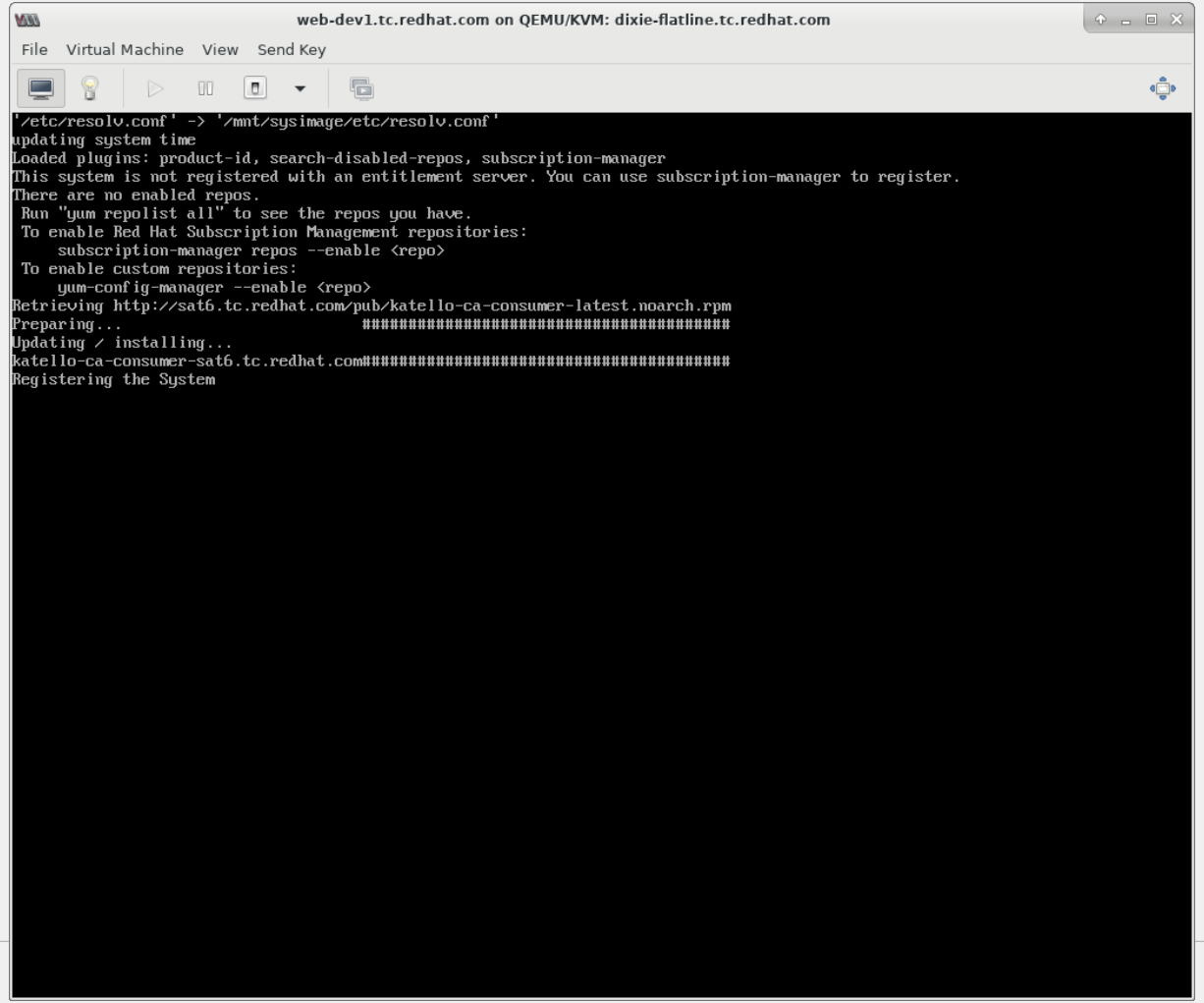



web-dev1.tc.redhat.com on QEMU/KVM: dixie-flatline.tc.redhat.com
File Virtual Machine View Send Key
Starting installer, one moment...
anaconda 21.48.22.134-1 for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7.5 started.
* installation log files are stored in /tmp during the installation
* shell is available on TTY2
* when reporting a bug add logs from /tmp as separate text/plain attachments
03:51:21 Not asking for VNC because of an automated install
03:51:21 Not asking for VNC because text mode was explicitly asked for in kickstart
Starting automated install...
Checking software selection
Generating updated storage configuration
Checking storage configuration...
Installation
1) [x] Language settings
(English (United States))
2) [x] Time settings
(UTC timezone)
3) [x] Installation source
(http://sat6.tc.redhat.com/pulp
/repos/Red_Hat/Development/Web_
Server_CCV/content/dist/rhel/se
rver/7/7.5/x86_64/kickstart/)
4) [x] Software selection
(Custom software selected)
5) [x] Installation Destination
(Automatic partitioning
selected)
6) [x] Kdump
(Kdump is enabled)
7) [x] Network configuration
(Wired (eth0) connected)
8) [ ] User creation
(No user will be created)
Progress
Setting up the installation environment
.
Creating disklabel on /dev/vda
.
Creating xfs on /dev/vda1
.
Creating lvmpv on /dev/vda2
.
Creating swap on /dev/mapper/rhel_web--dev1-swap
.
Creating xfs on /dev/mapper/rhel_web--dev1-root
.
Running pre-installation scripts
.
Starting package installation process
[anaconda] 1:main* 2:shell 3:log 4:storage-log 5:program-log
Switch tab: Alt+Tab | Help: F1

redhat.


web-dev1.tc.redhat.com on QEMU/KVM: dixie-flatline.tc.redhat.com
File Virtual Machine View Send Key
Installing dracut-config-rescue (309/339)
Installing sudo (310/339)
Installing man-db (311/339)
Installing btrfs-progs (312/339)
Installing xfsprogs (313/339)
Installing e2fsprogs (314/339)
Installing wget (315/339)
Installing iprutils (316/339)
Installing kernel-tools (317/339)
Installing sg3_utils (318/339)
Installing libsysfs (319/339)
Installing iwl2000-firmware (320/339)
Installing iwl135-firmware (321/339)
Installing iwl3945-firmware (322/339)
Installing iwl5000-firmware (323/339)
Installing iwl105-firmware (324/339)
Installing iwl2030-firmware (325/339)
Installing iwl7260-firmware (326/339)
Installing ivtv-firmware (327/339)
Installing iwl6050-firmware (328/339)
Installing iwl100-firmware (329/339)
Installing iwl3160-firmware (330/339)
Installing iwl6000g2a-firmware (331/339)
Installing NetworkManager-config-server (332/339)
Installing rootfiles (333/339)
Installing iwl7265-firmware (334/339)
Installing iwl1000-firmware (335/339)
Installing iwl6000-firmware (336/339)
Installing iwl4965-firmware (337/339)
Installing iwl6000g2b-firmware (338/339)
Installing iwl5150-firmware (339/339)
Performing post-installation setup tasks
Installing boot loader
.
Performing post-installation setup tasks
.
Configuring installed system
.
Writing network configuration
.
Creating users
.
Configuring addons
.
Generating initramfs
_
[anaconda] 1:main* 2:shell 3:log 4:storage-log 5:program-log
Switch tab: Alt+Tab | Help: F1

redhat.


web-dev1.tc.redhat.com on QEMU/KVM: dixie-flatline.tc.redhat.com
File Virtual Machine View Send Key
'/etc/resolv.conf' -> '/mnt/sysimage/etc/resolv.conf'
updating system time
Loaded plugins: product-id, search-disabled-repos, subscription-manager
This system is not registered with an entitlement server. You can use subscription-manager to register.
There are no enabled repos.
Run "yum repolist all" to see the repos you have.
To enable Red Hat Subscription Management repositories:
subscription-manager repos --enable <repo>
To enable custom repositories:
yum-config-manager --enable <repo>
Retrieving http://sat6.tc.redhat.com/pub/katello-ca-consumer-latest.noarch.rpm
Preparing...
Updating / installing...
katello-ca-consumer-sat6.tc.redhat.com
Registering the System

redhat.

web-dev1.tc.redhat.com

Not secure | https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hosts/web-dev1.tc.redhat.com

RED HAT SATELLITE

Red Hat Access | Admin User

Red Hat | Monitor | Content | Containers | Hosts | Configure | Infrastructure | Red Hat Insights | Administer

web-dev1.tc.redhat.com

Found 2 reports from the last 1 days

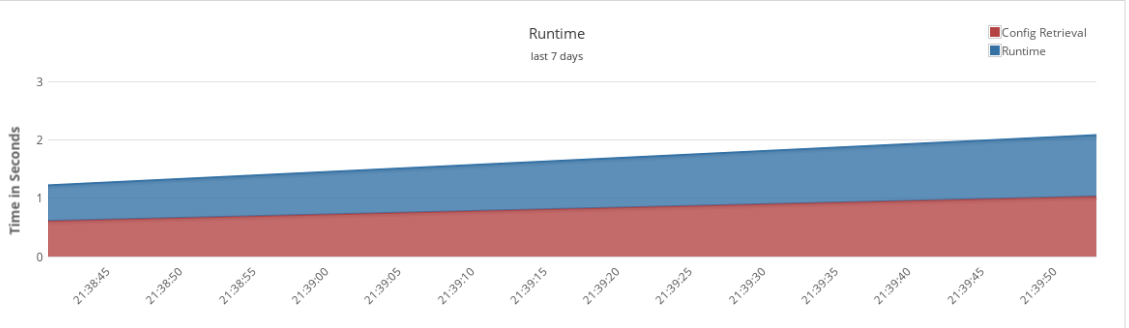
Console | Boot disk | Schedule Remote Job | Edit | Clone | Build | Power Off | Run puppet | Delete

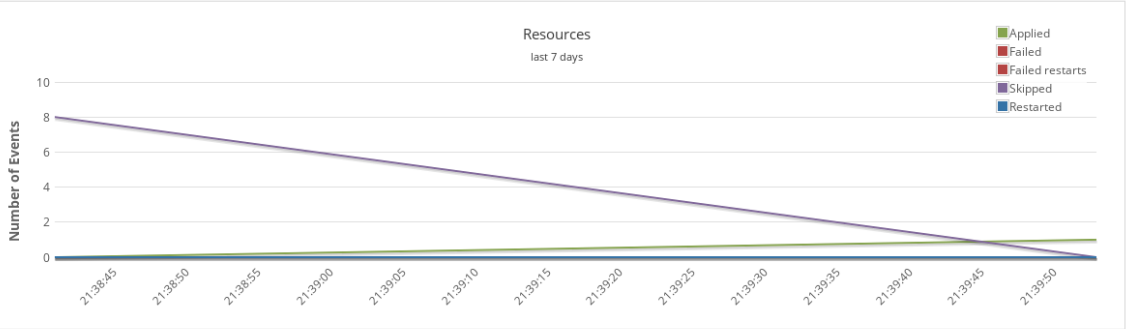
Details

Audits | Facts | Reports | YAML | Content

Properties | Metrics | Templates | VM | NICs

Properties	
Status	Warning
Build	Installed
Configuration	Active
Errata	Non-security errata applicable
Subscription	Fully entitled
Domain	tc.redhat.com
IP Address	172.31.100.168
MAC Address	52:54:00:23:d4:98
Puppet Environment	KT_Red_Hat_Development_Web_Server_CCV_13
Architecture	x86_64
Operating System	RedHat 7.5
PXE Loader	PXELinux BIOS
Host group	Web Dev HG
Location	Austin
Organization	Red Hat
Owner	Admin User

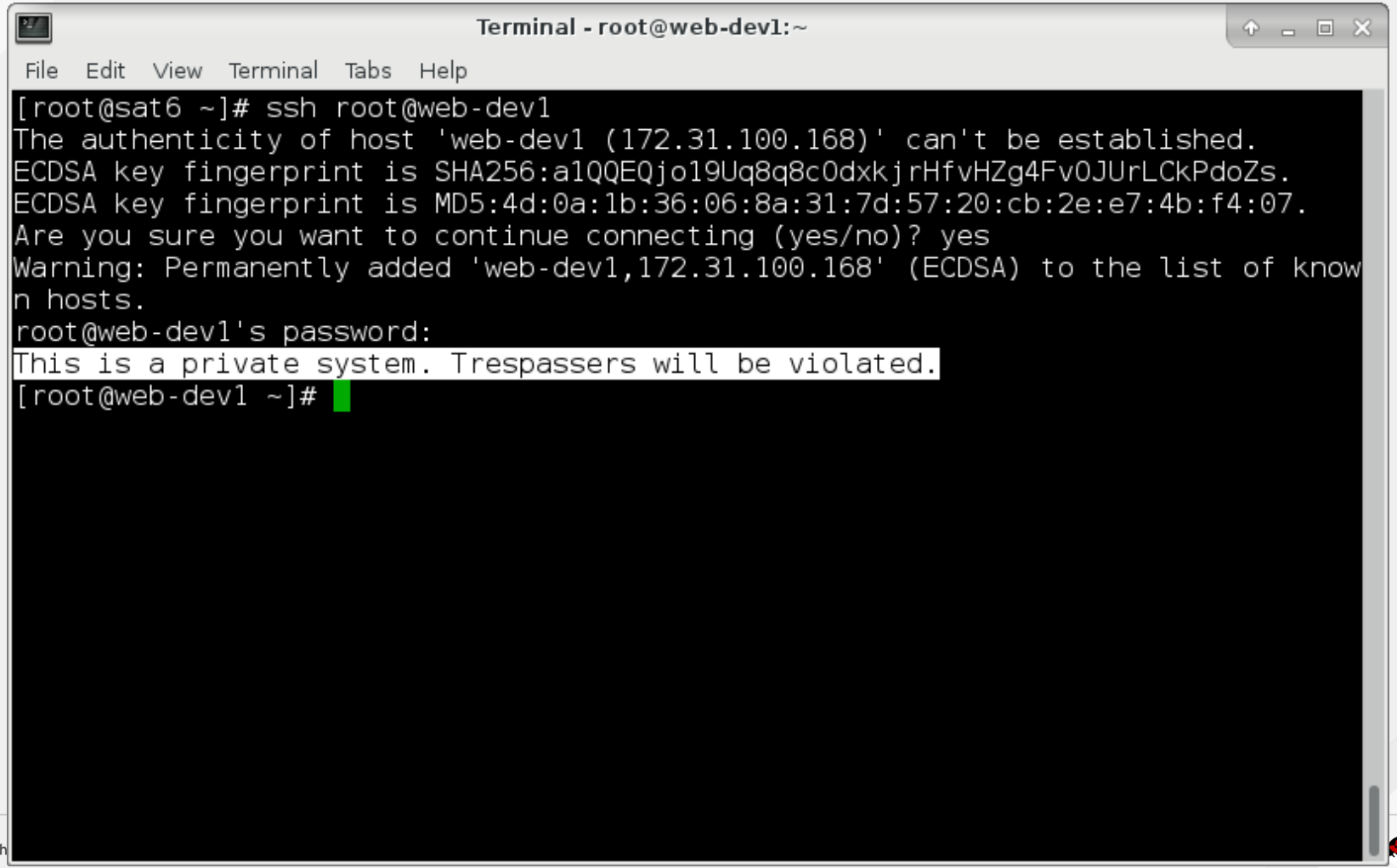




BUILD A VM

Do we have our MOTD?

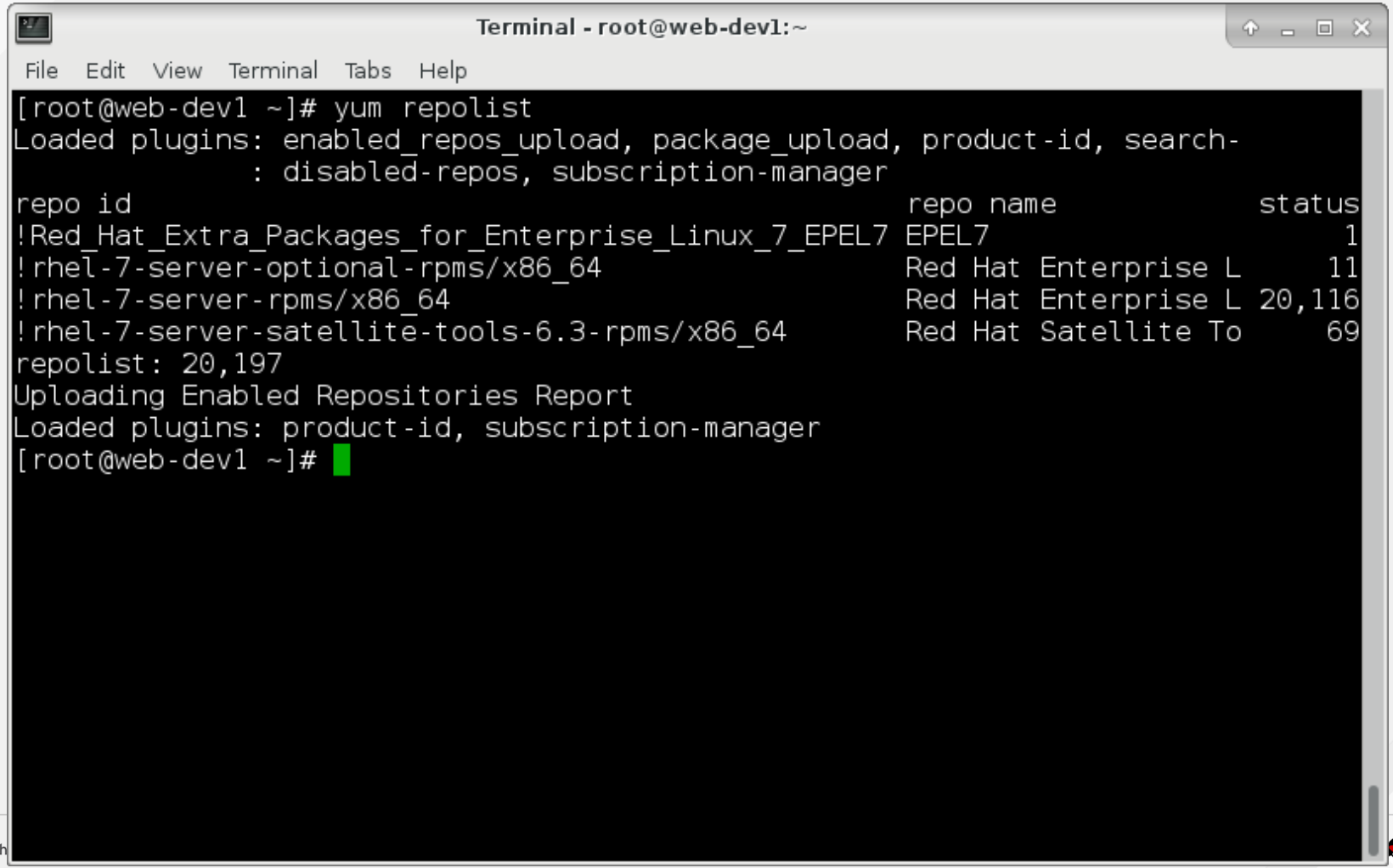
redhat.


Terminal - root@web-dev1:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
[root@sat6 ~]# ssh root@web-dev1
The authenticity of host 'web-dev1 (172.31.100.168)' can't be established.
ECDSA key fingerprint is SHA256:a1QQEQjo19Uq8q8cOdxkjrHfvHZg4FvOJUrLCkPdoZs.
ECDSA key fingerprint is MD5:4d:0a:1b:36:06:8a:31:7d:57:20:cb:2e:e7:4b:f4:07.
Are you sure you want to continue connecting (yes/no)? yes
Warning: Permanently added 'web-dev1,172.31.100.168' (ECDSA) to the list of know
n hosts.
root@web-dev1's password:
This is a private system. Trespassers will be violated.
[root@web-dev1 ~]#

BUILD A VM

Are we attached to the correct repos?

redhat.

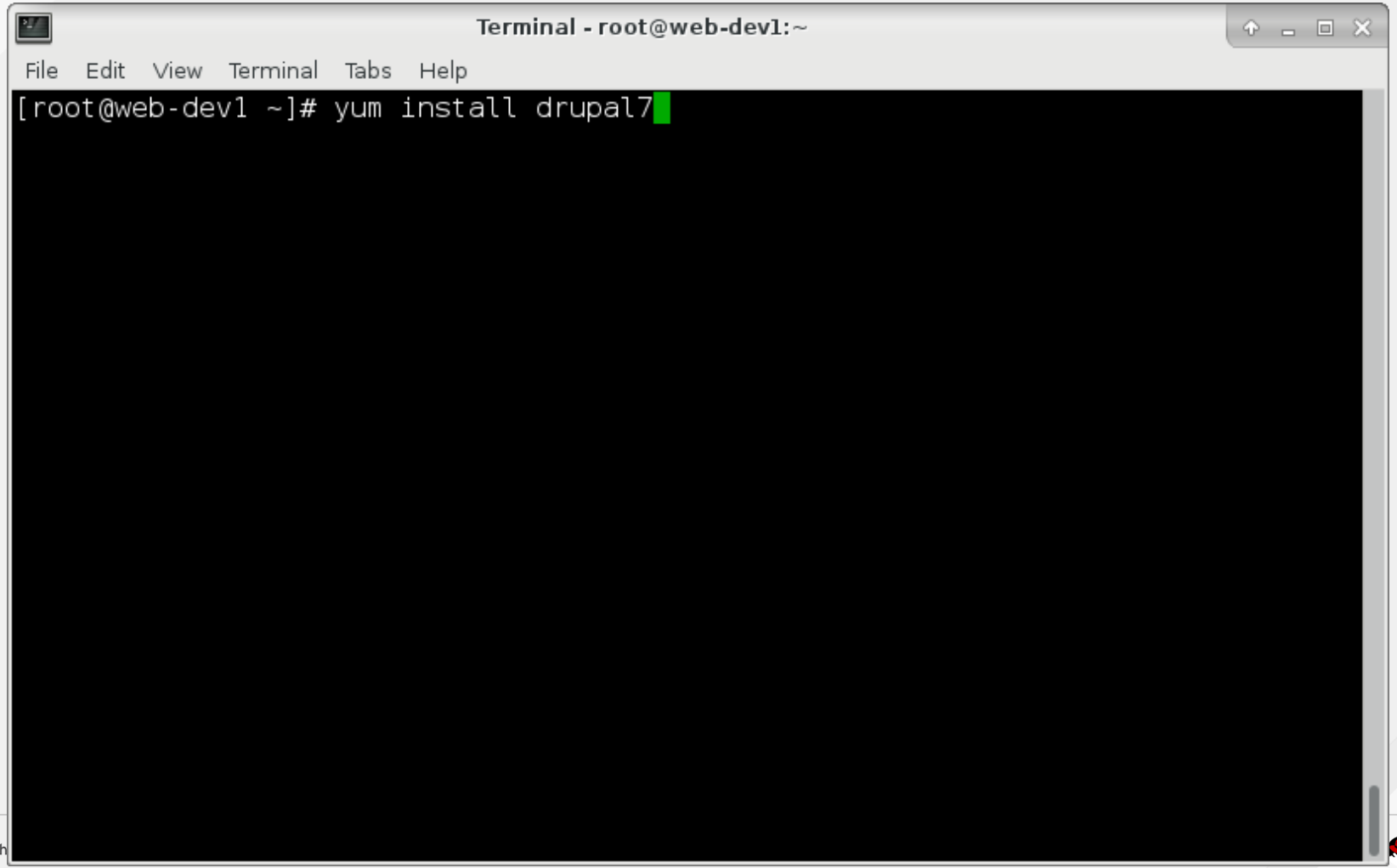

Terminal - root@web-dev1:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
[root@web-dev1 ~]# yum repolist
Loaded plugins: enabled_repos_upload, package_upload, product-id, search-
: disabled-repos, subscription-manager
repo id repo name status
!Red_Hat_Extra_Packages_for_Enterprise_Linux_7_EPEL7 EPEL7 1
!rhel-7-server-optional-rpms/x86_64 Red Hat Enterprise L 11
!rhel-7-server-rpms/x86_64 Red Hat Enterprise L 20,116
!rhel-7-server-satellite-tools-6.3-rpms/x86_64 Red Hat Satellite To 69
repolist: 20,197
Uploading Enabled Repositories Report
Loaded plugins: product-id, subscription-manager
[root@web-dev1 ~]#

redhat.

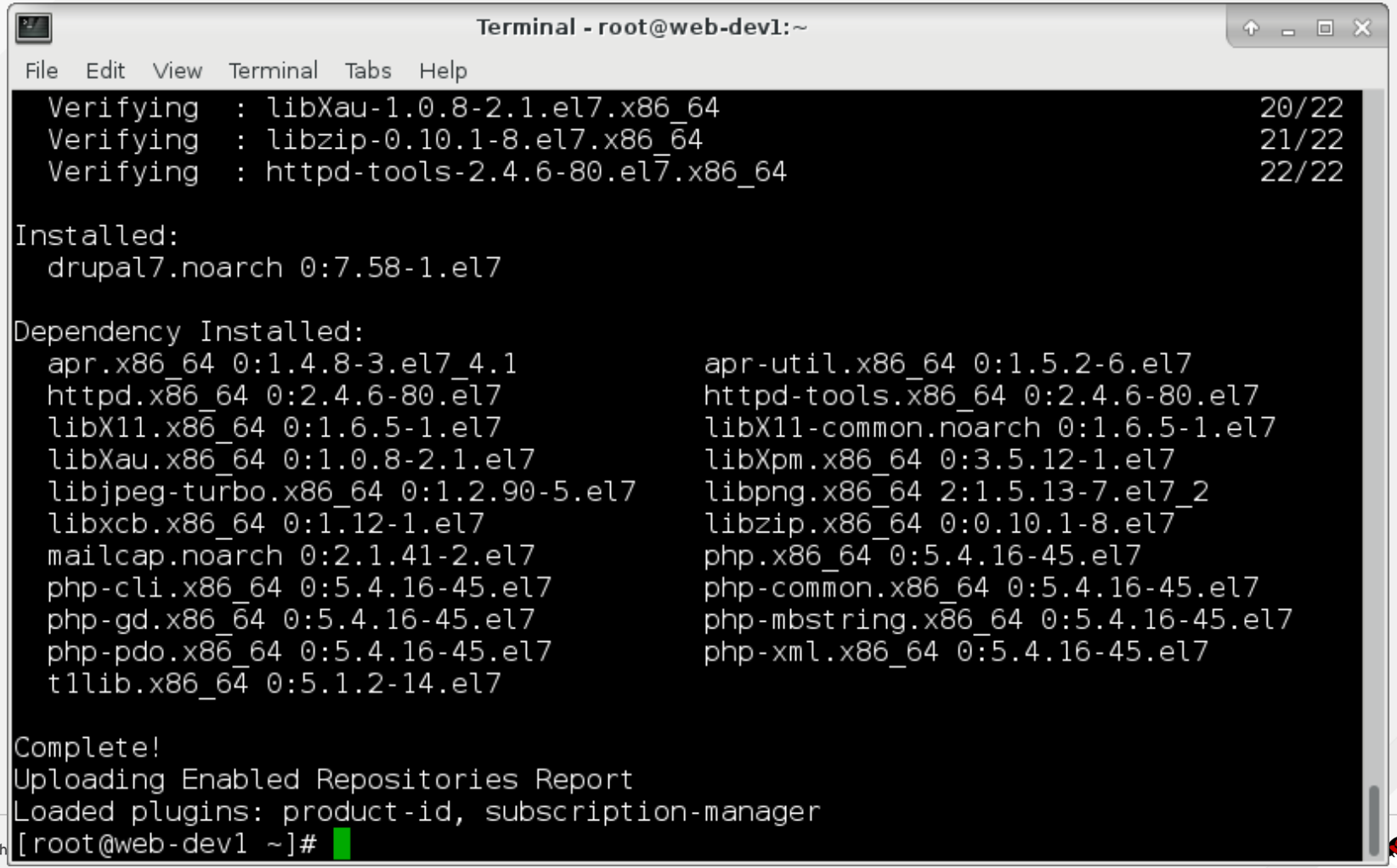
BUILD A VM

Can we install drupal7 from EPEL?

redhat.


Terminal - root@web-dev1:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
[root@web-dev1 ~]# yum install drupal7

redhat.

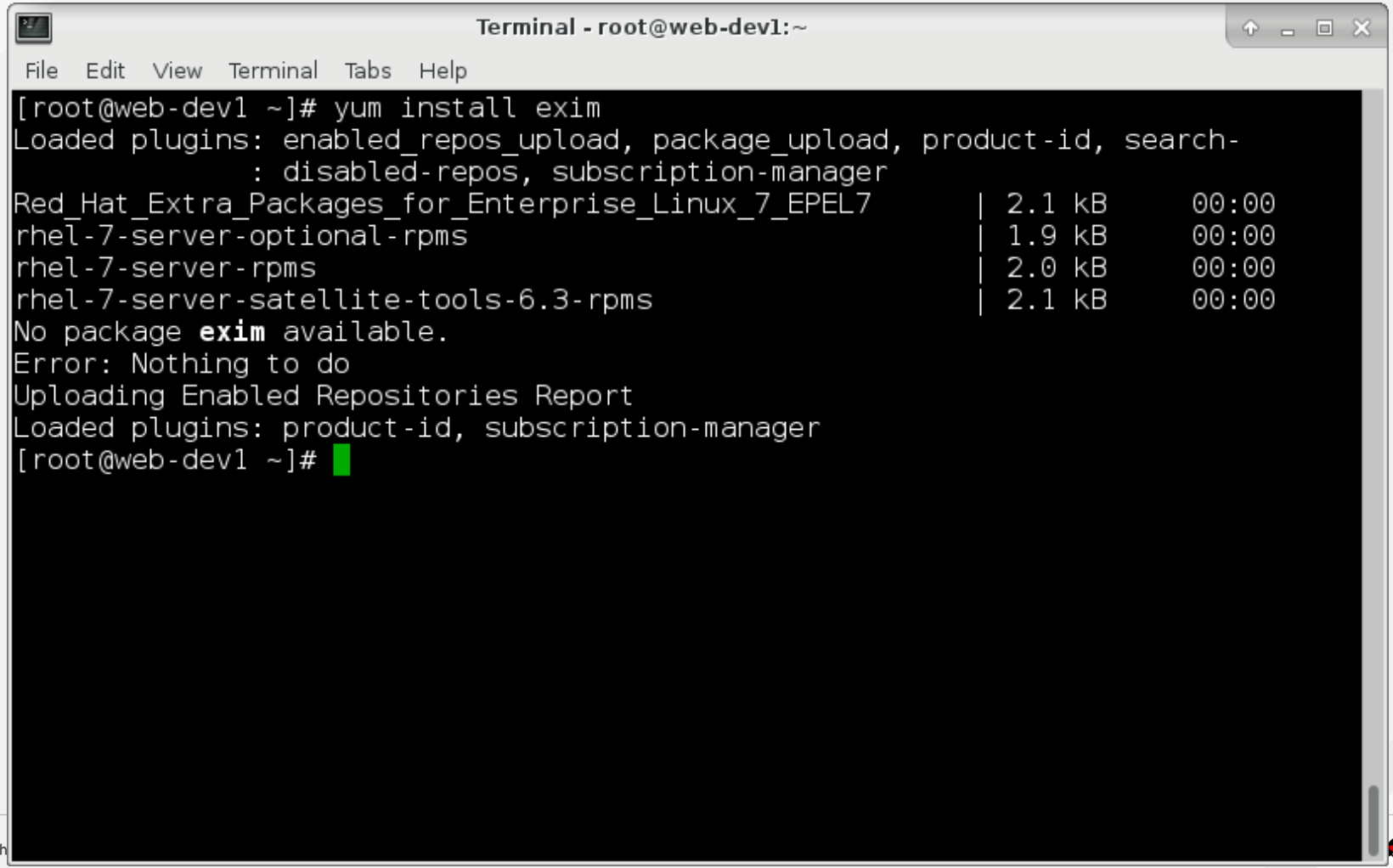

Terminal - root@web-dev1:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
Verifying : libXau-1.0.8-2.1.el7.x86_64 20/22
Verifying : libzip-0.10.1-8.el7.x86_64 21/22
Verifying : httpd-tools-2.4.6-80.el7.x86_64 22/22
Installed:
drupal7.noarch 0:7.58-1.el7
Dependency Installed:
apr.x86_64 0:1.4.8-3.el7_4.1
apr-util.x86_64 0:1.5.2-6.el7
httpd.x86_64 0:2.4.6-80.el7
httpd-tools.x86_64 0:2.4.6-80.el7
libX11.x86_64 0:1.6.5-1.el7
libX11-common.noarch 0:1.6.5-1.el7
libXau.x86_64 0:1.0.8-2.1.el7
libXpm.x86_64 0:3.5.12-1.el7
libjpeg-turbo.x86_64 0:1.2.90-5.el7
libpng.x86_64 2:1.5.13-7.el7_2
libxcb.x86_64 0:1.12-1.el7
libzip.x86_64 0:0.10.1-8.el7
mailcap.noarch 0:2.1.41-2.el7
php.x86_64 0:5.4.16-45.el7
php-cli.x86_64 0:5.4.16-45.el7
php-common.x86_64 0:5.4.16-45.el7
php-gd.x86_64 0:5.4.16-45.el7
php-mbstring.x86_64 0:5.4.16-45.el7
php-pdo.x86_64 0:5.4.16-45.el7
php-xml.x86_64 0:5.4.16-45.el7
t1lib.x86_64 0:5.1.2-14.el7
Complete!
Uploading Enabled Repositories Report
Loaded plugins: product-id, subscription-manager
[root@web-dev1 ~]#

redhat.

BUILD A VM

Can we install other packages from EPEL?

redhat.

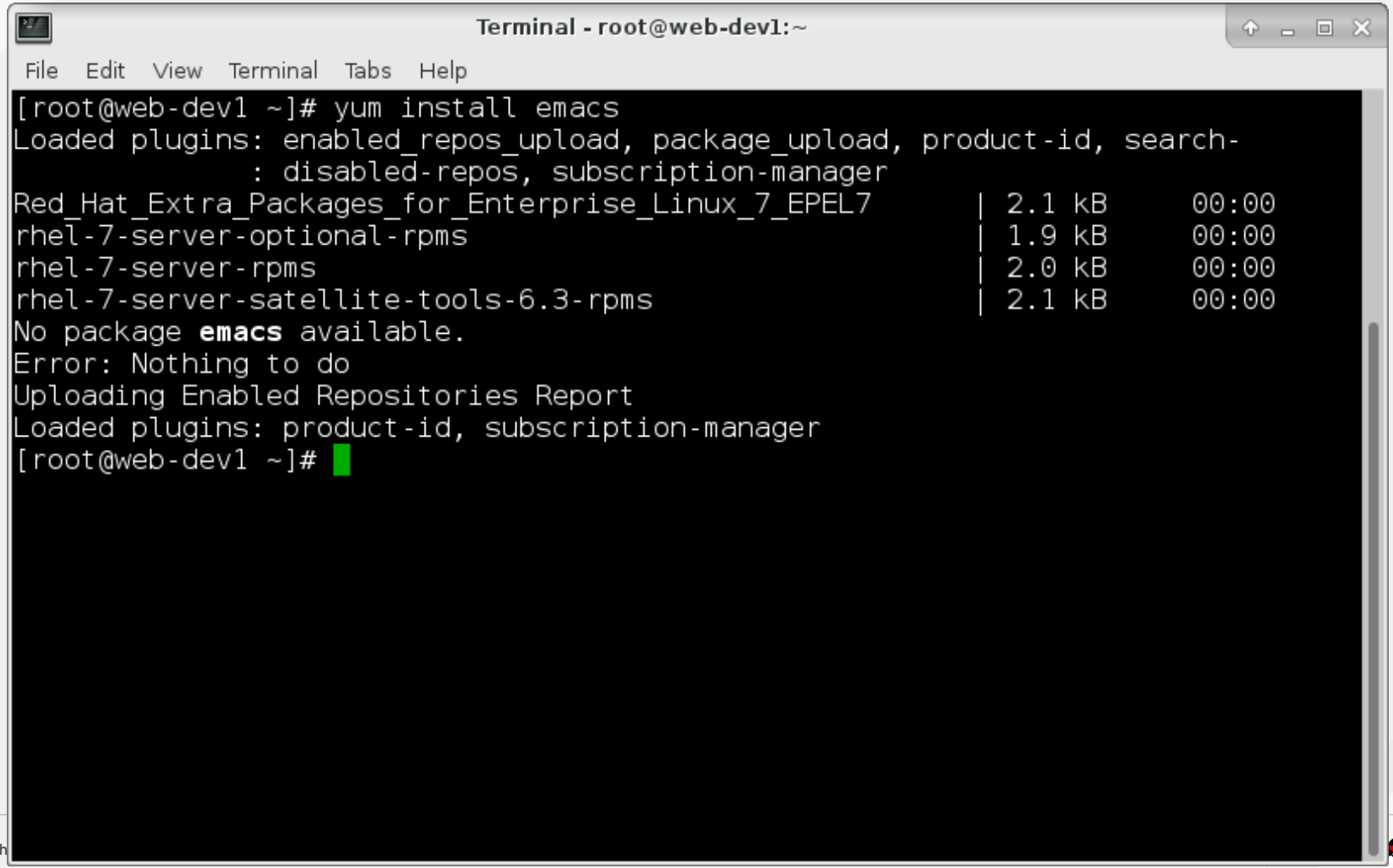

Terminal - root@web-dev1:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
[root@web-dev1 ~]# yum install exim
Loaded plugins: enabled_repos_upload, package_upload, product-id, search-
: disabled-repos, subscription-manager
Red_Hat_Extra_Packages_for_Enterprise_Linux_7_EPEL7 | 2.1 kB 00:00
rhel-7-server-optional-rpms | 1.9 kB 00:00
rhel-7-server-rpms | 2.0 kB 00:00
rhel-7-server-satellite-tools-6.3-rpms | 2.1 kB 00:00
No package exim available.
Error: Nothing to do
Uploading Enabled Repositories Report
Loaded plugins: product-id, subscription-manager
[root@web-dev1 ~]#

redhat.

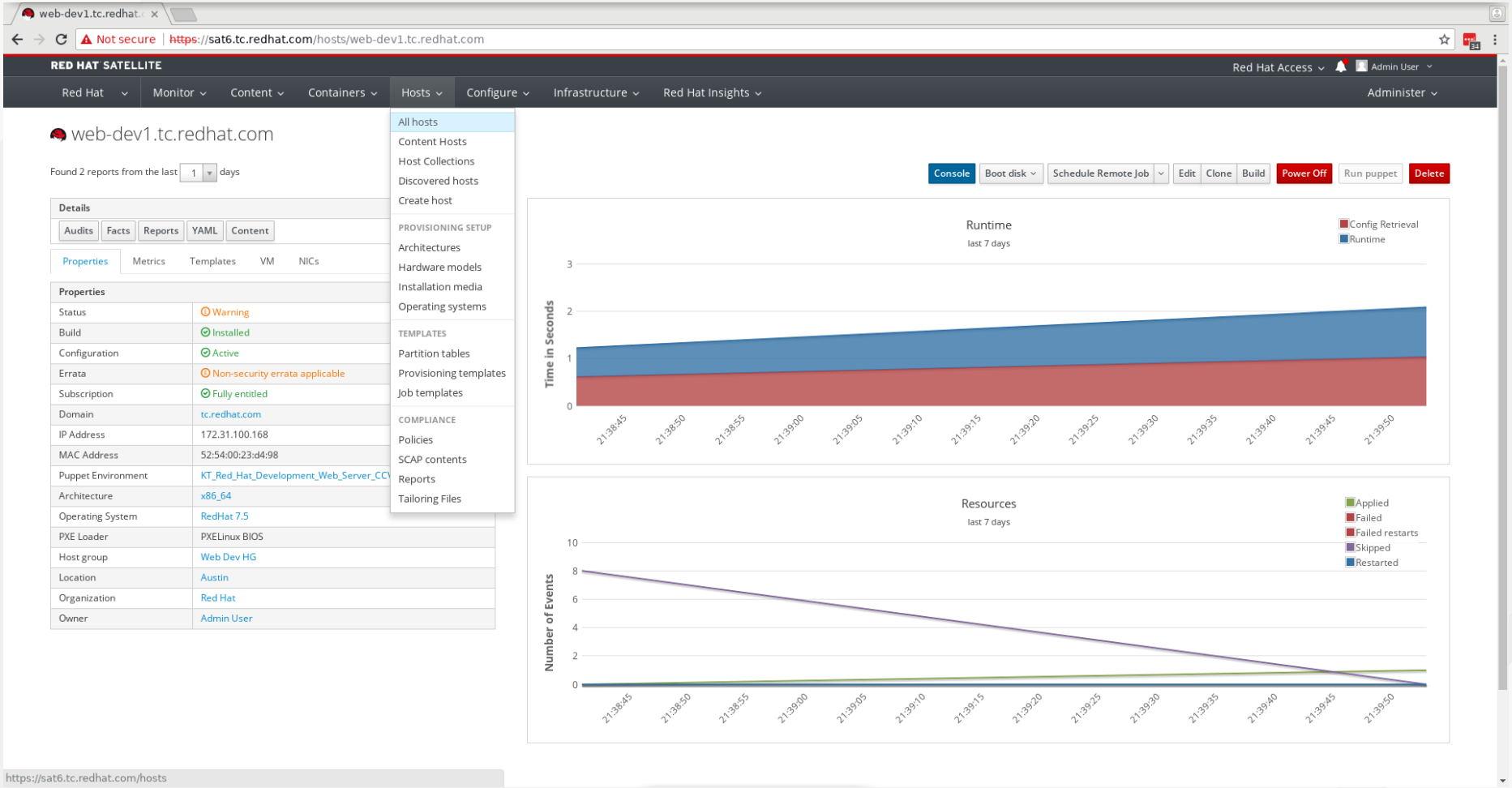
BUILD A VM

Can we install EMACS?

redhat.

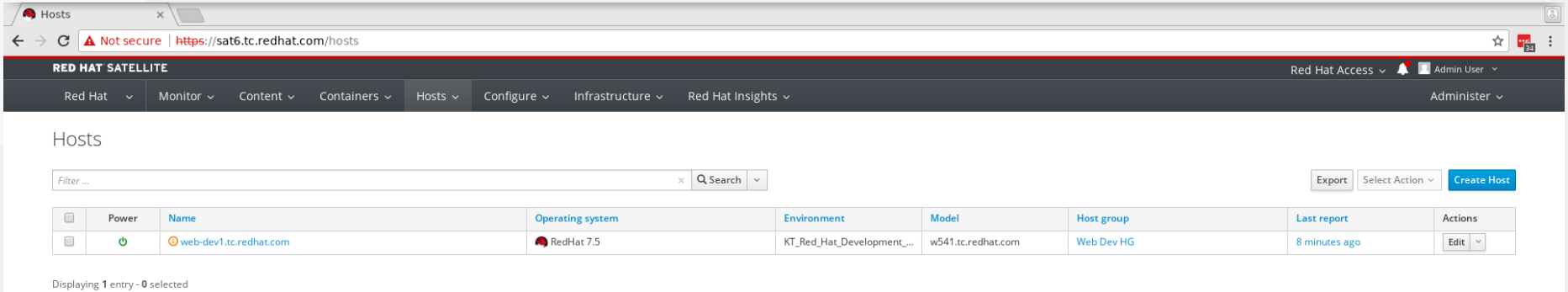

Terminal - root@web-dev1:~
File Edit View Terminal Tabs Help
[root@web-dev1 ~]# yum install emacs
Loaded plugins: enabled_repos_upload, package_upload, product-id, search-
: disabled-repos, subscription-manager
Red_Hat_Extra_Packages_for_Enterprise_Linux_7_EPEL7 | 2.1 kB 00:00
rhel-7-server-optional-rpms | 1.9 kB 00:00
rhel-7-server-rpms | 2.0 kB 00:00
rhel-7-server-satellite-tools-6.3-rpms | 2.1 kB 00:00
No package emacs available.
Error: Nothing to do
Uploading Enabled Repositories Report
Loaded plugins: product-id, subscription-manager
[root@web-dev1 ~]#

redhat.

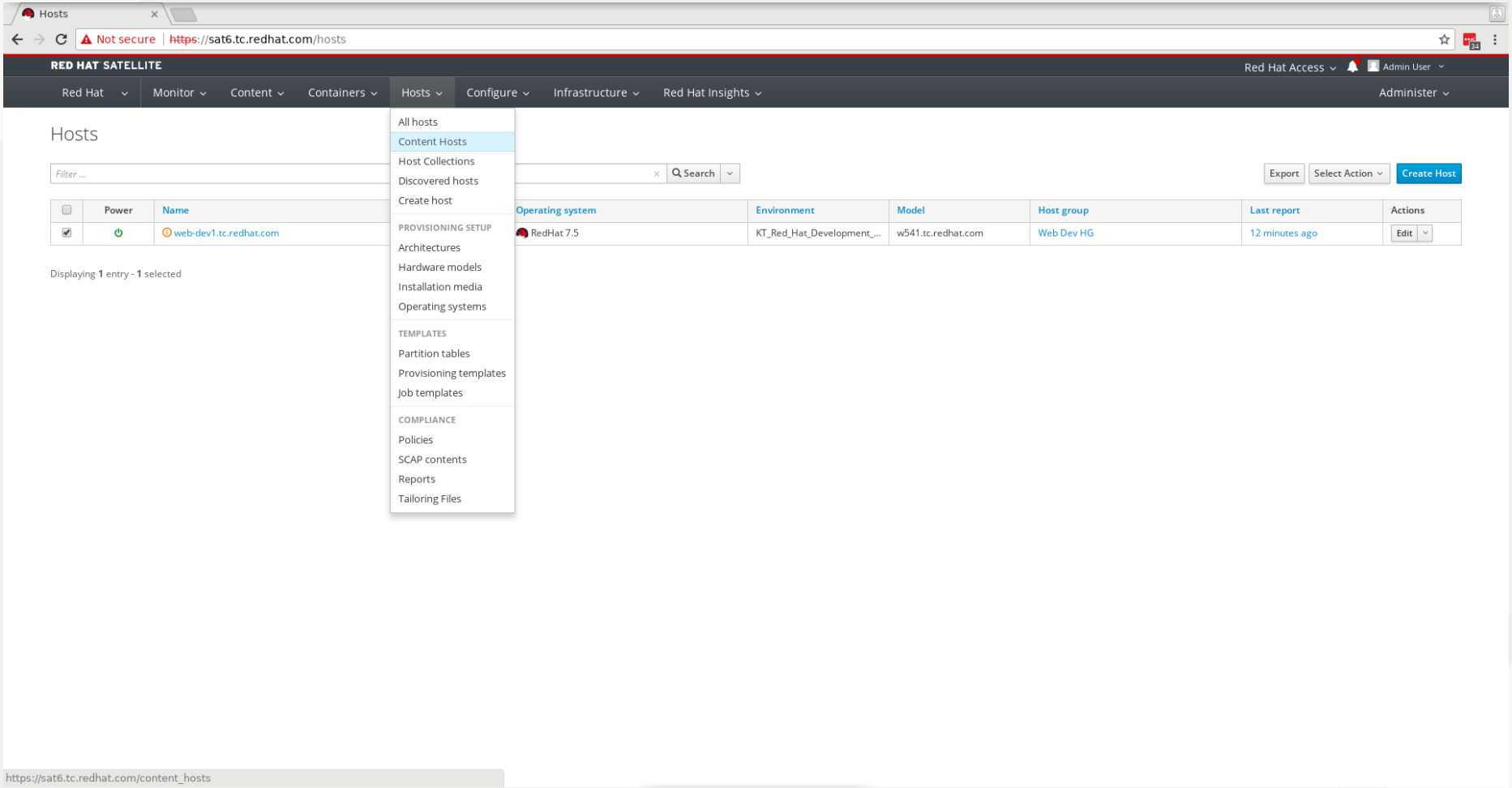


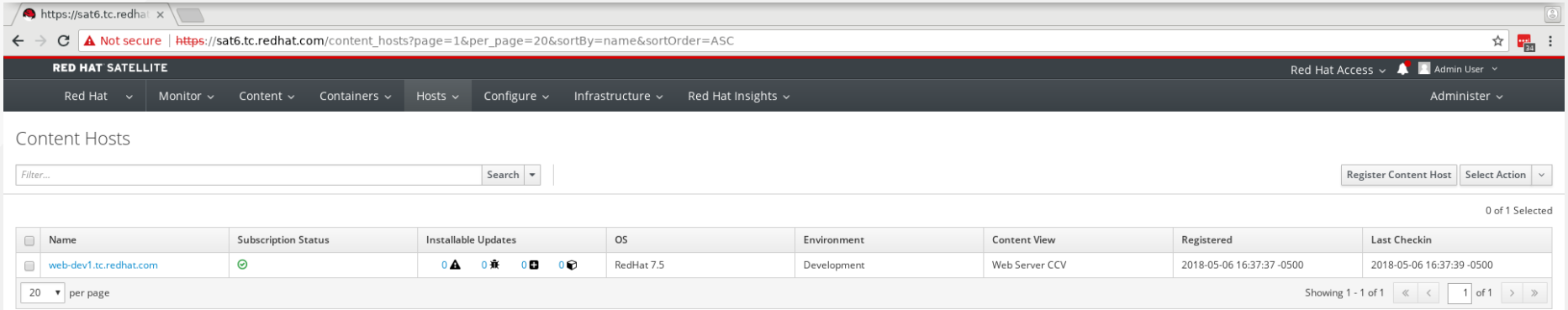
#redhat #rhsummit

redhat.


Hosts
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hosts
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Hosts
Filter ...
Search
Export
Select Action
Create Host
Power
Name
Operating system
Environment
Model
Host group
Last report
Actions
web-dev1.tc.redhat.com
RedHat 7.5
KT_Red_Hat_Development_...
w541.tc.redhat.com
Web Dev HG
8 minutes ago
Edit
Displaying 1 entry - 0 selected

redhat.


Hosts
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/hosts
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
All hosts
Content Hosts
Host Collections
Discovered hosts
Create host
PROVISIONING SETUP
Architectures
Hardware models
Installation media
Operating systems
TEMPLATES
Partition tables
Provisioning templates
Job templates
COMPLIANCE
Policies
SCAP contents
Reports
Tailoring Files
Hosts
Filter ...
Search
Export
Select Action
Create Host
Power
Name
Operating system
Environment
Model
Host group
Last report
Actions
web-dev1.tc.redhat.com
RedHat 7.5
KT_Red_Hat_Development_...
w541.tc.redhat.com
Web Dev HG
12 minutes ago
Edit
Displaying 1 entry - 1 selected
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_hosts


https://sat6.tc.redhat
Not secure
https://sat6.tc.redhat.com/content_hosts?page=1&per_page=20&sortBy=name&sortOrder=ASC
RED HAT SATELLITE
Red Hat Access
Admin User
Red Hat
Monitor
Content
Containers
Hosts
Configure
Infrastructure
Red Hat Insights
Administer
Content Hosts
Filter...
Search
Register Content Host
Select Action
0 of 1 Selected
Name
Subscription Status
Installable Updates
OS
Environment
Content View
Registered
Last Checkin
web-dev1.tc.redhat.com
0 0 0 0
RedHat 7.5
Development
Web Server CCV
2018-05-06 16:37:37 -0500
2018-05-06 16:37:39 -0500
20
per page
Showing 1 - 1 of 1
1
of 1

redhat.

THANK YOU

plus.google.com/+RedHat

facebook.com/redhatinc

linkedin.com/company/red-hat

twitter.com/RedHat

youtube.com/user/RedHatVideos

CUSTOMIZATION INSTRUCTIONS

To make a copy of this deck for your use, go to "File" > "Make a copy" > and save to your own Google Drive.

PRESENTATION RESOURCES

For help getting started with presentations, check out the official Red Hat Presentation Guide.

NEED HELP?

If you have any questions about your session content or using the speaker portal, contact presenters@redhat.com.

CLICK TO ADD TITLE

Click to add subtitle

Insert paragraph of copy here. Do not exceed 40 words.

- Bullet
- Bullet
- Bullet

redhat.

INSERT DIVIDER COPY

redhat.